December 7 - 1897 VOLUME NO. 23

INDEX OF CONTENTS

INDEX NO.	NAME OF VESSEL	NO. OF SHEETS
1	Augusta Victoria	12
2	Trojan Prince	36
3	Werkendam	18
4	La Bretagne	9
5	Lena	24
6	St. Paul	6
7	Campania	9
8	Phoenicia	3
9	Germanic	6
10	Fulda	14
11	Tennessee	4
12	Southwark	7
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

Z 3

DEC 1-7, 1892

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JUN 6 1944, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 6 1944
Date

Robert J Keller
Camera Operator

T. Rasmiff. * of the S. S. AUGUST

that I have made a personal examination of each and all

ave caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the

f each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspectio

rs is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to becom

isease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other

ist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, t

epted under the law. And that also, according to the best of

ncerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and t

before me this Naples day of 26th November 18

H. H. Byington

Consul of the United States at Napl

A

ICTORIA

o solemnly, sincerely and

ssengers named

regoing Lists or Manifest

emp ed by the

ereof, to make a physical

e report of sai

I believe that no one of

charge, or suffe

n loathsome or dangerous,

s crime or misde

nvolving moral turpitude,

labor in the

tes, except such as are

edge and belief,

rmation in said Lists or

Master.

Springe. Surgeon of the

truly declare that I have had 12

ractice as such by and under the authority of t

ngers named herein, and that the foregoing Li

26. names, are according to the best of m

and physical condition of such passengers.

to before me this Naples day of

H. H. Byington

Consul of the United

Naples

USTA VICTORIA, sailing

experience as a physician and su

nt and that I have made a perso

ts, 9. in

lief, full, correct and true in all p

Dr. Appl

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing from Naples, 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

J. D. P. 7. 96. 500.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality:	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Nature a
1	Juserra Vincenzo	39		M.	Married	Country-man	no		Italian	Castellamare	New York	New York	=	Self	$100.-	4 years	Wife Rosa Palermo Italy	no	Paper	no	good	
2	Giovannina Bonadies	23		F.	Single	"	yes		"	Cerchi Persa	"	Hartford Conn.	yes.	husband	$30.-	no.	Husband Raffaele Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	good	
3	Pallotta Maria Teresa	38		F.	Single	"	no		"	"	"	Hartford Conn.	yes.	sister	" 15.-	no.	Sister Giuseppa Pallotta Hartford.	no	no	no	good	
4	Caloggio Vito Nicola	19		M.	"	Shoemaker	no		"	Armento	"	New York	"	Self	" 40.-	no	Brother Giuseppe Caloggio 107 Mount St.	no	no	no	good	
5	Giuseppa Giampi	16		F.	"	work-woman	no		"	Montepeloso	"	Pittston Pa.	"	"	" 45.-	no	Brother Pasquale Giampi West Pittston Pa.	no	no	no	good	
6	Paolina De Vega	19		F.	"	Country-woman	no		"	S. Paolina	"	"	"	"	" 40.-	no.	Brother Rosario De Vega West Pittston Pa.	no	no	no	good	
7	Sofiane Silvio	29		M.	"	merchant	yes		"	Teramo	"	Boston Mass.	no.	"	" 200.-	no.	Brother Giuseppe Silvio 249 Sumner St. Boston Mass.	no	no	Paper	good	
8	Martelluccio Paolina	11		F.	"	=	no		"	"	"	"	no.	father	" 40.-	no.	Father Raffaele Martelluccio 249 Sumner St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	
9	Russo Luigi	22		M.	"	Country-man	no		"	Piano di Sorrento	"	New York	=	Self	" 50.-	no.	Brother in law Vincenzo Cirillo 6 Wade St. New York.	no	no	no	good	
10	Carmine Manganiello	23		M.	Married	work-man	yes	yes	"	Montepeloso	"	Pittston Pa.	no	"	" 45.-	Express Agent West Pittston Pa.	Wife Maria Manganiello West Pittston Pa.	no	no	no	good	
11	Maria Luisa Attanasio	24		F.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no.	"	" 60.-	no	"	no	no	Paper	good	
12	Palese Antonino	33		M.	Single	merchant	yes	yes	Italian Americas	Napoli	"	Boston Mass	no	"	" 150.-	USA 1893 1897	"	no	no	no	good	
13	Fiore Michele Salvatore	35		M.	Married	weaver	no		Italian	Cyracuse	"	New York	no.	"	" 30.-	no.	Husband Antonio Castello New York	no	no	no	good	
14	Ferdinando Piccirello	21		M.	Single	Carpenter	yes		"	Baiano	"	Ashley Penn	no	"	" 50.-	USA 1896 Youngstown		no	no	no	good	
15	Michele Riano	35		M.	Married	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 50.-	no		no	no	no	good	
16	Grazia Mascaro	34		F.	"	Seamstress Tailor	yes		"	"	"	"	no	"	" 200.-	USA 1895-1897 Elizabeth Street 4:85		no	no	no	good	
17	Sugrisello Francesco	36		M.	"	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Citizen	Castel Baiano	"	New York	no	"	"	year		no	no	no	good	
18	Musiello Felicia	24		F.	"	=	no	no	Citizen	"	"	"	no	"	"			no	no	no	good	
19	daughter Concettina	11		F.	=	=	no		USborn	"	"	"	no	"	" 60.-	no	Brother Giuseppe Sugrisello 9 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	good	
20	Sugrisello Adelaida	43		F.	Single	house-wife	no		Italian	"	"	"	no	"	" 200.-	USA 6 days	Brother Pasquale Sugrisello 9 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	good	
21	Guiseppe Romanello	35		M.	"	barber	yes		Abruzzi Citizen	Taranto	"	"	"	"	" 50.-	no	Brother Nicola Romanello No 134 Cross Street New York	no	no	yes	good	
22	Lisi Ernesto	20		M.	"	cook	yes		"	Lipari	"	Boston Mass.	"	"	" 100.-	no	Nephew	no	no	no	good	
23	Cassellano Barbolo	21		M.	Married	Baker	yes		"	Baiano	"	Asbbate Pa.	yes	father	" 40.-	no	Brother Antonio Cassellano Barbolo 249 Sumner St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	
24	Bucco Carmela	21	3	F.	Single	house-wife	no		"	"	"	New York	no.	Self	" 40.-	no	Cousin	no	no	no	good	
25	Sorea Francesco Saverio	21		M.	Married	Clerk	yes		"	Calvizzano	"	"	no.	"	" 40.-	no	Sister Giovannina Bonadies 249 Sumner St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	
26	Romaniello Antonia	30		F.	Single	Country-woman	no		"	Atripalda	"	NYC	no	"	" 200.-	USA till 1894	Husband Pasquale Romaniello 249 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	
27	Donato Vallario	23		M.	Married	Tailor	yes		"	S. Andrea di Conza	"	NYC	no	"	" 70.-	no	no Lady	no	no	no	good	
28	Rocco Clemente	27		M.	M.	Smith	yes		"	"	"	NYC	no	"	" 100.-	no		no	no	no	good	
29	[illegible]	19		M.	Single	Tailor	yes		"	Sovera	"	NYC	no	"	" 50.-	no	Cousin Nicola Clemente 249 Sumner St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	

Affi[illegible]th [illegible] or Commande[illegible]fficer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]Kümpff [illegible] S. S. AU[illegible]TA VICTORIA

[illegible] have made a personal [illegible] of each [illegible] of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible]used the Surgeon of said vess[illegible] [illegible]he Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical [illegible]herew[illegible] [illegible]ination and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of [illegible]ach of said passengers, and that [illegible]on [illegible]ome a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, [illegible]s is an idiot or insane person, or a pa[illegible] [illegible]her infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, [illegible]disease, or a person who has been convicted [illegible] to perform labor in the United States, except such as are [illegible]mist, or under a contract or agreement, exp[illegible] [illegible]of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or [illegible]xcepted under the law. And that also, according to t[illegible] [illegible]al true.
[illegible]concerning each of said passengers named thereon is [illegible]

L Kümpff

Master.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 26th [illegible] 1897.

[illegible]

Consul of the United [illegible] Naples

B

I Dr Stringe

sincerely and truly declare that I h[illegible]

entitled to practice as such by and [illegible]

of the passengers named herein, a[illegible]

containing 30 names, are ac[illegible] [illegible]of my knowledge

the mental and physical condition o[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]rn to before me this [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]sul of the United States at Naples

B

Affidavit of [illegible]eon.

[illegible]USTA VICTORIA

[illegible]of the S. S. [illegible] sailing therewith

[illegible]13 [illegible]e experience as a physician and surgeon and

[illegible]of the German [illegible]ent and, that I have made a personal examina[illegible]

[illegible] List or Mani[illegible] [illegible]ets, 9. in number, [illegible]

[illegible]of my knowledge [illegible]lief, full, correct and true in all particulars,

Dr. Stringe

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

B List No 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **AUGUSTA VICTORIA** sailing from Naples, 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

J. D. P. 7. 96. 500.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name, and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Sugliano Gabriele	35	M	Marrd	merchant	yes	Citizen of America		Dio on Piet New York	Carbondale Pa.	Penn	self		USA before	wife	96 Dunde	no	no	good	no
2	Siriano Carmine Asst	38	M	single	"	yes	Citizen	=	Dio on Piet	"	"	"		"	"	"	no "	no	no	good	no
3	Trivisonno Michele	42	M	Married	"	yes	Citizen	=	"	Cleveland Ohio	Penn	"		"		18 yrs	no	no	no	good	no
4	Mariniello Aug. Michele	19	M	single	tailor	yes	Italian	Positanosano	"	New York	"	"	$ 30	no		Cousin Luigi Marinello New York	Mulberry St No 191	no	no	no	good	no
5	Trivisonno Luigi	24	M	Married	Laundryman	no	"	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	no	"	" 30	no		Son Domenico Ireland Ohio	Huntsfield St No 235	no	no	no	Epileptic (Epileptic)	no
6	Wife Anna Maria	44	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	=	no		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Fasani Pietro	34	M	"	Smith	yes	"	Roccadimezzo	"	New York	"	"	" 10	USA 1894-1894 New York $340		Brother Albino New York	no	no	no	good	no
8	Calaldo Mrs Carmela	44	F	Married	Laundry woman	no	"	Pietramelara Roccamonfina	"	Boston Mass	no	"	" 30	USA 1883-1896 Boston		Brother Calaldo Roccamonfina Boston	no	no	no	good	no
9	Children Rosa Crosiglia	18	F	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"		"	no	no	no	good	no
10	" Antonio	15	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"		"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Matarazzo Mrs Giuseppa	44	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	" 10	no		Aunt Giovanna Mass Boston	no	no	no	good	no
12	Bonetti Pasquale Rosa	36	F	Married	weaver	No	"	Roccadimezzo	"	Philadelphia	Yes	husband	" 5	no		Husband Raffaele Roccamonfina Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
13	Children Gennaro	8	M	=	=	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no		"	no	no	no	good	no
14	" Giulia	5	F	=	=	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 94	no		"	no	no	no	good	Lame
15	Fattore Paluna	31	F	Married	Laundry woman	Yes	"	Casaldrini	"	New York	Pa	husband	" 5	no		Husband Raffaele Ciarelli N. 9th 2d Thompson St	no	no	no	good	RS no
16	Bronzaroglia Margherita	38	F	M.	house wife	yes	"	Napoli	"	Philadelphia	Penn	"	" 11	no		Husband Giuseppe Schuan Philadelphia	no 9 yrs	no	Carpenter	good	no
17	Palange Michele	50	M	"	Laundryman	no	"	Roccadimezzo	"	New York	"	"	" 4	no		Husband Guiseppe Di Vito N. York	no	no	no	good	Paralytic
18	Mariella Grazia	39	F	"	house wife	yes	"	Pietramelara Roccamonfina	"	New York	Penn	"	" 2	no		Husband Broccheuto Michele New York	no	no	no	good	no
19	Maren Basilda	8	F	=	=	no	"	"	"	Gen. Hospital	no	father	=	no		"	no	no	no	good	no
20	" Pasquale	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no		"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Bucci Mrs Grazia	24	F	Married	weaver	Yes	"	S. Sofia Benevento	"	Boston Mass	no	self	$10	no		Husband Carmine De Palma Boston	Bond Ford Mass No 13	no	no	Epileptic	Epileptic	no
22	Bucchio Federico Gio	18	M	single	Laundryman	yes	"	"	"	"	no	father	" 94	no		Father Nicola Boston Mass	Bond Ford No 13	no	no	good	no	no
23	Iannella Pasquale	17	M	"	Shoemaker	Yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	Do.	no		Cousin Carmine De Palma	Bond Ford Mass No 13 Boston	no	no	Epileptic	Epileptic	no
24	Nicola Peliero	12	M	"	Laundryman	yes	"	Ducenta	"	New York	no	"	" 10 $10	no		Brother Domenico Rocca Peliero	27 Avenue New York	no	no	no	good	no
25	Pietro Peliero	23	M	"	joiner	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	"	" 20 $20	USA 1890-1895		Brother Domenico Rocca Peliero	no 448 E 2d	no	no	Lame	good	no
26	Calisano Giuseppe	17	M	"	Sailor	Yes	"	Ischia	"	"	=	"	50 Cents	no		Brother Vincenzo Calisano 67 Oxford	New York	no	no	no	good	no
27	Collazzo Mrs Theresa	43	F	Married	weaver	no	"	Arienzo	"	"	Yes	husband	$ 5	USA 1890-1895 New York		Husband Guiseppe Palladium 109 Est	44th Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
28	Louis Catalado	7	M	=	=	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	=	"		"	no	no	no	good	no
29	" Saverio	6	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	no	no	no	good	no
30	Addessano Alfonso	26	M	Single	Laundryman	yes	"	S. Tecla	"	Wardelton Pa.	"	self	$15	no		here	to friends	no	RS no	Paralysed	left	no

38
3
27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt C. Kämpff of the S. S. **AUGUSTA VICTORIA** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C. Kämpff.

Master.

Sworn to before me this Naples. day of 26th November 1897.

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE SEAL NAPLES

C

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Springe Surgeon of the S. S. **AUGUSTA VICTORIA** sailing therewith do, sol sincerely and truly declare that I have had 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of eac of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 9. in number, the annexed containing 3[illegible] names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples. day of 26th November 1897.

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Naples

Dr. Springe.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE SEAL NAPLES

C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

C List No 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

J. D. P. 7. 96. 500.

S.S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA Sailing from Naples 189 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Cattaneo Angelo Maria	34		M.	Marr.	Country-man	no		Italian	Roccavivara	New York	Bristol Pa New York	no	Self	$ 50/10	USA 1889-1895	Uncle Angelo Cattaneo Farm Bristol Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Russo Giuseppe	22		M.	Single	"	no		"	Viggiano	"	Macomb Ill.	yes	father	" 50/18	no	Father, mother, uncle Gallo 18 Union Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
3	Domenico Silvagni	26		M.	Marr.	Blacksmith (Ital. 706 cos 9/12/38)	yes		"	Socci Superiore	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	" 10	USA 1896-1897 Pittsburg	nobody.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Son Giovanni	7		M.	Single				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	D'Eroli Michele	21		M.	Marr.	Country-man	yes		"	Roccadicuro	"	New York	"	"	$50.-	no	Father Pasquale D'Eroli New York	no	no	no	good	no
6	Solimene Carmine	26		M.	"	mechanician	yes		"	Napoli	"	"	"	"	" 100/30	no	Bro nobody.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Wife Cusio Annunziata	26		F.	"	Woman's Tailor.	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	Tiradola Liberato	18		M.	Single	"	yes		"	Solofra	"	"	"	"	" 20/-	no	Brother's Francesco & Michele Giovanni New York	no	no	no	good	no
9	Santoro Pasquale	41		M.	Marr.	Country-man	no		"	Pietraroia	"	"	"	"	" 30/14	USA 1891-1894	Brother's Carmine & Francesco New York.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Di Blasio Nicola	25		M.	Single	"	no		"	Roccavivara	"	Edgely Pa	"	"	$12.-	USA	Uncle Antonio Rago Pennsylvania Edgely	no	no	no	good	no
11	Angelo Ciccone	21		M.	"	Tailor	yes		"	Morgano	"	Providence R.I.	"	brother	" 50/17	no	Brother Alessandro Ciccone Providence	no	no	no	good	no
12	Teresa De Sandis	25		F.	Single	Country-woman	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20/-	no	Brother Angelo De Sandis Providence	no	no	no	good	no
13	Sister Consiglia	19		F.	"	(IX96951-4/6/98)	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	no	"	143	Spruce	st	good	no
14	Luigia Rossi	57		F.	widow	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	parent	" 4.- 10	no	Pasquale Rossi Providence	W.	nephew	28	good	Rossi
15	Sotteroli Filomena	32		F.	Marr.	"	Can't R		"	Guardia Sanframondi	"	New York	"	husband	" 50/30	no	Husband Raffaele Sotteroli Bergen Hackensack N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
16	daughter Maria Teresa	3		F.	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	" Angela	8		F.	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	Testa Angela Casaburi	34		F.	Marr.	house wife	yes		"	Alfamura	"	"	"	husband	" 50/-	no	Husband Luigi Casaburi New York	no	no	no	good	no
19	children Domenico	5		F.	=	=	=		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	" Augusta	10		F.	=	=	=		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 57/-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Bozza Stanislao	72		M.	widower	mason	no		"	Gretamannarda	"	New Ark. N.J.	no	children	cancelled	no	Son's Michelangelo & Giuseppe New Ark Bridge St. 147	no	no	no	good	no
22	Conte Pasquale	34		M.	Marr.	tailor	yes		"	"	"	"	no	brother	" 20/-	no	Brother Filippo New Ark. Bank Street No 502	no	no	no	good	no
23	Sanletta Salvadore	26		M.	"	Country-man	yes		"	Sujano la Corte	"	New York	"	self	" 20/-	USA 1892-1897	4 yrs. here nobody.	143	Street	no	Ks good	no
24	Wife Colella Maria	20		F.	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	(Ky) good	no
25	Orgera Guiseppe	16		M.	Single	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30/-	no	Uncle Luigi Orgera No 111 Market	no	no	no	good	no
26	Simione Guiseppa	66		F.	widow	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30	no	nobody.	no	no	no	good	no Lame Lady
27	Zeppichella Orazio	32		M.	Marr.	"	no		"	Riardo	"	New Castle Pa	no	"	$ 18/ 340	USA 1893-1896	Brother in law Pisciotti Giacomo	New Castle			good	no
28	Vera Vincenzo	34		M.	"	"	yes		"	Morgano	"	Providence R.I.	no	"	" 25/-	USA 1896-1897	Wife Antonetta Dolce & children Providence	no	no	no	good	no
29	Oliva Michele	23		M.	Single	Farmer	yes		"	S. Angelo d'Alife	"	"	"	bro	" 8/10	no	Brother Pasquale Oliva New York	Providence	Harrington	Court	good	no
30	Villa Gio Battista	33		M.	widower	Mason	yes		"	Arpino	"	New York	"	"	$ 14/-	no	nobody.	no	no	no	good	no

5-21-4 17-13 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. C. Kämpff of the S. S. **AUGUSTA VICTORIA** Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists of Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C. Kämpff
Master.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 26th November 1897.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

D

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Sprenge Surgeon of the S. S. **AUGUSTA VICTORIA** Bremen therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, Sheets 9 in number, the annexed containing 130 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 26th November 1897.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

Dr. Sprenge

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

D 4 List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing from Naples 189 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Cimarillo Damiano	44	M	Wife	Country man	yes	Italian	Gaeta	New York	Boston Mass	no	Self	$50	no	Gerard Bernardi Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
2	Fedele Salvatore	27	M	Single	"	yes	"	Elena	"	"	no	"	$40	no	Cousin Antonio Somerville Mass Boston	no	no	no	good	no
3	Scandella Pietrantonio	33	M	"	"	yes	"	Gaeta	"	"	no	"	$40	USA 1893-1897	Cousin Antonio Somerville Mass Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
4	Biancamano Umberto	23	M	Single	Shoemaker	yes	"	Elena	"	"	no	"	$60	no	Brother Erasmo Lattingtown Somerville Mass	no	no	no	good	no
5	Marinello Damiano	14	M	"	barber	yes	"	Sciacca	"	New York	no	"	$40	no	Brother Salvatore New York	no	no	no	good	no
6	Tuzzio Giuseppe Luigi	28	M	"	Sailor	yes	"	"	"	San Francisco California	no	"	$500	no	Cousin Biancamano Redwood San Francisco California	no	no	no	good	no
7	Romano Sabato	14	M	"	Country man	yes	"	Serino	"	Southington	no	"	$8	no	Father Tuzzio Sabato care Jos. Stanley Southington Conn. USA	no	no	no	good	no
8	Parrelli Alfonso	13	M	"	"	yes	"	Serino	"	"	no	"	$4	no	Uncle Costantino Verderame Southington Conn USA	no	no	no	good	no
9	Lalla Pasquale	16	M	Single	barber	yes	"	Rapolla	"	New York	no	"	$6	no	Cousin Gerolamo Raphaelle N York	no	no	no	good	no
10	Intermoscia Anna Ma	68	F	widow	Country man	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$2	USA 1883-1890 N. York	Son Biagio Steuart N. York	no	no	no	good	no
11	Pasquariello Michele	49	M	Married	barber	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	$60	no	Son Gerolamo N. York	no	no	no	good	no
12	Wife Rosa Maria	43	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$20	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Children Antonia Ma	18	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$20	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	" Rosa Maria	11	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$20	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	" Biase	5	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$20	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	" Giuseppe	2	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$20	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	Fattini Gennaro	48	M	Married	Country man	yes	"	Elena	"	Somerville Mass	no	"	$60	USA 1893-1897 Somerville	Son Guiseppe Somerville Mass	no	no	no	good	no
18	Cavicchio Gaetano	26	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	Boston Mass	no	"	$10	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
19	Ciccariello Vincenzo	23	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$8	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Fardella Luigi Erasmo	21	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	$6	no	Brother Antonio Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
21	Perone Maddalena	27	F	Married	"	no	"	Castelfranco	"	Philadelphia Ohio	yes	Husband	$10	no	Husband Giovanni Perone Philadelphia Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
22	Daughter Angelina	2	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$70	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	Perone Ma Giovanni	29	M	Married	"	yes	"	Serino	"	Utica	no	"	$7	no	Husband Parrella Pellegrino N. York	no	no	no	good	no
24	Carnevale Antonio	24	M	Single	"	no	"	Baracello	"	"	no	Brother	$10	no	Brother Giovanni New York	no	no	no	good	no
25	Di Franco Michele	16	M	"	barber	yes	"	Rapolla	"	"	no	Father	$2	no	Father Pasquale New York	no	no	no	good	no
26	D'Amato Antonio	17	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	Brother	$10	no	Brother Maura New York	no	no	no	good	no
27	Guadagnuolo Luigi	19	M	"	Country man	no	"	Solofra	"	Providence Rhode Island	yes	Self	$10.10	no	Brother Gaetano Domenico Cacchione	no	no	no	good	no
28	Mastrogiuseppe Basilio	25	M	Married	"	no	"	Prato di Principato	"	"	no	"	$2.10	USA 1892-1896 Louisville Ky.	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
29	Ciarlandiello Ferdinando	20	M	"	"	no	"	Fabiano	"	Brooklyn	no	"	$8	no	Brother in law Michele Libretto	Brooklyn	1261	Fulton	good	no
30	Di Biase Michele	28	M	"	tailor	yes	"	Fabiano	"	New York	no	"	$8	USA 1887-1892 N. York	Brother in law Luigi Di Esposito New York	Mott	Street	No. 110	good	no

1 7 9 4 227 35

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt C. Kämpff of the s s **AUGUSTA VICTORIA** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C. Kämpff

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 26th December 1897.

Master.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE

Consul of the United States at Naples

E

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Sperino, Surgeon of the S. S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, the annexed containing 240 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November 1897.

Consul of the United States at Naples

E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. E 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S **AUGUSTA VICTORIA** Sailing from *Naples* 189 Arriving at Port of *N Y* 5 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much; if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.
1	Bellamacina Alfio	51		M	Married	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Messina	New York	Boston			$ 80	USA 1873-1897 Boston	Parents Boston	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bellamacina Domenico	18		M	"	"	yes	yes	American	"	"	"			60	USA 6 yrs past	Parents Boston Tremont St No 119 ½	no	no	no	good	no
3	Di Marco Giuseppe	11		M	single	none	yes	yes	Italian	Chiusano	"	"			10	no	Father Boston 183 North Street	no	no	no	good	no
4	Durante Domenico	24		M	Married	workman	yes	yes	"	Messina	"	Brooklyn		husband	4	USA 1896 1897 Brooklyn	Husband Cor. Vesuvio Genovese Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
5	children of viola	6		M	single		no	no	"	"	"	"		"				no	no	no	good	no
6	" Gaetano	4		M	"		no	no	"	"	"	"		"				no	no	no	good	no
7	Repici Giuseppe	25		M	Married	housework	yes	yes	"	Roccella	"	Boston		husband	2	no	Husband Tremont Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
8	Lo Domenico	1		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"		no		no	no	no	good	no
9	Milio Caterina	35		M	Married	work woman	no	no	"	Messina	"	Brooklyn		husband	2	USA 1896 1897 Brooklyn	Husband Cousin Genovese Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
10	children of viola	14		M	single		no	no	"	"	"	"		father				no	no	no	good	no
11	" Gaetano	7		M	"		no	no	"	"	"	"		"				no	no	no	good	no
12	" Domenico	6		M	"		no	no	"	"	"	"		"				no	no	no	good	no
13	" Giuseppe	11		M	"		no	no	"	"	"	"		"				no	no	no	good	no
14	" Gaetana	4		M	"		no	no	"	"	"	"		"				no	no	no	good	no
15	Calata Maria Grazia	32		M	Married	Laundress	no	no	Italian	Chiusano	"	Boston Mass		brother	$ 4	USA 1896 1896 Boston	Brother Francesco Calata Boston Mass 183 North Street	no	no	no	good	no
16	Iannucci Alberto	23		M	single	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Trapani Sicily	"	New York		self	$ 14	no	Father Luigi Iannucci N. York 184 Hesler Street	no	no	no	R.R. good	no
17	Mrs Giovanna Falleroi	27		M	Married		no	no	"	Sorgiano	"	Larchmont		husband	4	no	Husband Pietro Conte Larchmont	no	no	no	good	no
18	daughter Giuseppina	5		M	single		no	no	"	"	"	"		"		no		no	no	no	good	no
19	Giovanni Pellegrino	31		M	Married		no	no	"	Sassano	"	Hartford Conn		brother in law	7	no	Brother in law Michele Pasquale Has a good bon	no	no	no	good	no
20	Rami Angela	25		F	"		no	no	"	Cannes	Brooklyn	Riverdale Avenue 45		husband	50	USA 1879 1898 Brooklyn	Husband Frum. Pellito Vincenzo Riverdale Avenue 45	no	no	no	good	no
21	children Giuseppe	7		F	single		no	no	"	"	"	"		father		no	father	no	no	no	good	no
22	Mrs Giovanna	4		F	"		no	no	"	"	"	"		"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	Carmela	1		F	"		no	no	"	"	"	"		"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Rauci Nicola	19		M	single	Joiner	yes	yes	Italian	Solopaca	"	New York		father	50	USA Citizen	Father Giuseppe Rauci 64 Bridge St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
25	Di Paolo Francesco	22		M	Married	Sculptor	yes	yes	Italian	Alfedena	"	Forgestown		bro.	50	USA 1887 1898 Forgestown	parents, Forgestown N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Wife Ricci Pierina	21		F	"	Housework	yes	no	"	"	"	"		"		no		no	no	no	good	no
27	daughter Angela	3		F	single		no	no	"	"	"	"		"		no		no	no	no	good	no
28	Frisco Andreana d'Ann	31		F	Married	housework	no	no	"	Sicily	"	New York		yes	$ 10	no	Husband Benedetto Cognac Giuseppe No 26	no	no	no	good	no
29	[illegible] Barbiero Caterina	6		F	single		no	no	"	"	"	"		"		no		no	no	no	good	no
30	" " Saverio	5		M	"		no	no	"	"	"	"		"		no		no	no	no	good	no

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Capt. C. Kaempff of the S S **AUGUSTA VICTORIA** Gentlemen do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law, And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C. Kaempff
Master

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 26th November 1897.

Consul of the United States at Naples

F

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Springer Surgeon of the S S **AUGUSTA VICTORIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 26th November 1897.

Consul of the United States at Naples

H. Springer

F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

F List No 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA, sailing from Naples 189 Arriving at Port of New York 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crip Nature and Cau
1	Bellenda Agostino di Agostino	41		M	Married	Shoemaker	yes		Italian	Terracina	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$10.-	no	Brother in law Giorgio Caligiuri	no	no	no	good	no
2	Spalla Giuseppe fu Biagio	36		M	Married	Coal Miner	yes		"	Campofelice	"	Pittsburg	no	"	15.-	USA 1890-1896	Cousin Spalla Luciano	no	no	no	good	no
3	Cascio Antonino di Pas.	16		M	Single	mason	yes		"	"	"	"	no	"	10.-	no	Cousin Luciano Spalla	no	no	no	good	no
4	Greco Rosario di Giuseppe	16		M	"	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	no	"	8.-	no	Brother Greco	no	no	no	good	no
5	Sebbia Giovanni fu Giuseppe	29		M	Married	Country-man	no		"	S. Flavia	"	"	no	"	10.-	USA 1890-1897	Cousin Scarso Co	no	no	no	good	no
6	Gallo Antonino di Giovan.	28		M	Single	Carter	yes		"	Campofelice	"	"	no	"	10.-	no	Cousin Grano	no	no	no	good	no
7	Poleggi Salvatore fu Francesco	10		M	"	Country-man	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	10.-	no	Brother Poleggi	no	no	no	good	no
8	Lucido Erasmo	15		M	"	Sailor	yes		"	Isola delle Femine	"	S. Francisco California	Yes	"	50.-	no	Uncle Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
9	Lucido Francesco	15		M	"	fisherman	yes		"	"	"	"	Yes	prepaid	50.-	no	Brother Lucido	no	no	no	good	no
10	Paolo Lucido	38		M	Married	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	50.-	USA 1888-1894	Brother Lucido	no	no	no	good	no
11	Catania Pietro	21		M	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	50.-	no	Cousin Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
12	Speciale Pietro fu Pietro	34		M	Married	work-man	no		"	Altavilla	"	New York	no	Self	25.-	USA 1893-1897	Brother's in law Ferrandi	no	no	no	good	no
13	Lombardo Salvatore di Matteo	34		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	100.-	no	Brother in law Antonio Scafidi	no	no	no	good	no
14	Giannattasio Michele	32		M	Married	hotel-waiter	no		"	Solofra	"	Philadelphia	Yes	Husband	20.-	no	Husband Alfonso Cerreni Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
15	daughter Concetta	6		F	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Zuverga Maria	36		F	Single	"	no		"	Venosia	"	New York	Yes	brother	2.-	no	Brother Felice	no	no	no	good	no
17	Viggiano Luisa	29		F	Married	"	yes		"	S. Maria	"	Lynn, Mass.	yes	husband	50.00	no	Husband D'Amico Lelli Luigi	no	no	no	good	no
18	daughter Giulia	3		F	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	father	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	" Letizia	1		F	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Caterina Pellegrino	60		M	Married	Country-man	no		"	Avellino	"	"	no	self	25.-	USA 1894-1897	Wife Absente Pellegrino	no	no	no	good	no
21	De Mezzo Raffaele	21		M	Single	"	yes		"	Sodeny	"	"	no	"	10.-	USA 1885-1893	Uncle Ciccarelli Abbiezi	no	no	no	good	no
22	Federico Domenico	46		M	Married	joiner	yes		"	Spezano	"	"	no	"	50.-	USA 1894	Father Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no
23	Wife Maria	47		F	"	housework	no		Montenegrin	Saturno	"	"	no	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Francesco di Tiberio	57		M	"	Cabinet Maker	yes		Italian	Maricco	"	"	yes	"	50.-	USA 1891-1894	Son Matteo	no	no	no	good	no
25	Wife Annunziata	53		F	"	Wife	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	daughter Maria	12		F	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	Carbone Filippo fu Vincenzo	45		M	yes	Contractor	yes		"	Altavilla	"	"	yes	"	25.-	no	Brother Vincenzo Benedetto	no	no	no	good	no
28	Tantarella Angela Maria Wife	47		F	yes	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	daughter Angela	24		F	single	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
30	Calcaterra Benedetto di Salvatore	25		M	"	Contractor	no		"	Terracina	"	Troy N.Y.	no	"	25.-	USA 1895-1897	Brother Calcaterra	no	no	no	good	no

6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt C. Kampff of the s s **AUGUSTA VICTORIA** Seemen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the Law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C. Kampff
Master

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 26th November 1897.

U.S. CONSULATE

Consul of the United States at Naples

G

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Springer Surgeon of the s s **AUGUSTA VICTORIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 14 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 26th November 1897.

U.S. CONSULATE

Consul of the United States at Naples

R. Springer

G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

G List No 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **AUGUSTA VICTORIA** Sailing from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port of 189

J. D. P. 7.96 500

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States. and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Figaro Oswaldo Gaudenzio	18		M	Married	workman	yes	yes	Italian	Potenza	New York	Guttenberg	yes	Brother in law	$ 60.	no	Brother in law Orlando Iguaga & 948 Broadway Co.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Vitardo Giuseppa	48		F	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Di Paola Salvatore Pietro	23		M	"	mason	yes	"	"	Cefalu	"	Baldwin	yes	Self	20 /	USA 1889-1897	Father Giuseppe no 538 Eighth St.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Wife Lupa Caterina di Benedetto	20		F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Farone Anna di Agostino	23		F	"	housework	no	"	"	Terracina	"	Kansas City	yes	"	30 -	no	Husband Giuseppe Peraton Kansas City	no	no	no	good	no
6	D'Amico Caterina	34		F	"	"	no	"	"	Poleggi	"	New York.	"	"	30 -	no	Brothers D'Amico Giuseppe Michele & Rosario New York	no	no	no	good	no
7	Allegra Liborio	5		M	"	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	" Giuseppina	3		F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	" Gandolfa	2		F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	" Salvatore	9		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	yes	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Lange Antonino	31		M	Married	Country man	no	no	"	Contursi	"	Pittston	yes	"	6. -	USA 1891-1896 Pittston	Cousin Antonio Petem. No 38 Front Street Pittston	no	no	no	good	no
12	Lobe ya Antonio	24		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	New York.	"	"	6. -	USA 1887-1892 Pittsburgh	Brother Pasquale Pittsburgh	no	no	no	good	no
13	Vuloia Gelsomino	22		M	"	farmer	no	"	"	Campagna	"	Pittston	yes	"	6 -	no	(cousin)	no	no	no	good	no
14	Romaniello Giuseppe	31		M	Married	mason	yes	"	"	Piedela	"	Guatemala	"	"	50 -	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Ragussi Anna	72	V	F	Widow	Country woman	no	no	"	Schenectady	"	New York.	"	"	9. -	USA 1888-1895 N. York	Son Tommaso Maria case No 945 & 25 Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
16	Mazzacane Maria	46	V	F	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4. -	no	Husband Giovanni di Mola N 245 E 15 Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
17	Di Mola Vincenzo	15	V	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
18	Di Mola Pietro	6	V	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Filomena Bottiglia	58		F	Widow	"	no	"	"	Torcino	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Self	20 -	no	Son's Pellegrino Angelo & Vincenzo	no	Auburn	Newport	Wellman Street 35	no
20	daughter Consolata Angelo	16		F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Riccio Andrea alias	45		M	Married	"	yes	"	Calabria	—	"	New York	no	Self	10 -	USA 6 years	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Riccio M. Felicia	30		F	Single	"	yes	"	Italian	Cecia S.	"	"	"	"	10. -	USA 6 years	Uncle Riccio Andrea	no	no	no	good	no
23	Ferrucci Domenico	20		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	10. -	no	Aunt Maria Forte New York	no	no	no	good	no
24	Fiore Gennaro	34		M	Married	barber	no	"	Italian	Napoli	"	New York	"	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Wife Anna	42		F	"	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Son Vincenzo	3		M	-	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Sportiello Enrico	31		M	Single	barber	no	"	"	Napoli	"	"	"	"	10 -	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Freyo Caterina	29		F	Married	Country woman	no	no	"	Boston	"	(C.L.-205-12-2-40)	"	"	10. -	USA 1890-1897	Husband Agostino Rancocas N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Tisetti Angelo Virginia	23		F	Single	cook	yes	"	"	Zaglietto	"	"	yes	"	10. -	no	Sister Maria E. York	no	no	no	good	no
30	Lalli Virginia di Paola	21		F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	10 -	no	Brother Luigi New York	no	no	no	good	no

2 - 15 - 6

2 - 15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. C. Kämpff * of the S. S. **AUGUSTA VICTORIA** do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C. Kämpff

Master

Sworn to before me this Naples. day of 26th November 1897.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE

H B

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Spriggs Surgeon of the S. S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 9. in number, the annexed containing 30. names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples. day of 26th November 1897.

Consul of the United States at Naples

H B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

H List No 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **AUGUSTA VICTORIA**, from ____ 189 Arriving at Port of ____ 189

J. D. P. 7. 96. 20m

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much, if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouses or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Francesco Campora	31		M	Married	Cowherd	no	no	Italian	Agerola	New York	New York	—	Self	50 —	no	Brother Giuseppe Camporo 256 E 108 Street	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sister Rosa	19		F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Elisabetta d'Avanzo	60		F	Married	"	"	no	"	Saviano	"	Providence R.I.	—	Son	30 —	no	Son Antonio d'Avanzo	no	no	no	good	Lame
4	Luigi Damanda	30		M	"	Shoemaker	yes	Citizen	"	Lizzano	"	New York	—	Self	100 —	USA Feb 13/97 1st September	Wife Barbara Damanda Lizzano 218 Mott St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Raffaele d'Angelo	13		M	Single	House work	no	Italian	"	"	"	"	—	"	40 —	no	Aunt Domenica d'Anna 218 Mott St.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Maria Antuinicco	32		F	Married	Laundress	no	"	"	Ceri	"	"	—	Husband	15 —	no	Husband Salvatore Agnesi Orchard St.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Children Agnesi Adelaide	8		F	=	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	" " Virginia	5		F	=	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	" " Amalia	1		F	=	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Frasca Pietro	21		M	Single	"	no	"	"	Francavilla al Mare	"	Providence R.I.	yes	Sister	50 —	no	Sister Elisabetta Frasca Orangeburgh Rockland Co. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Sister Frasca Maria	16		F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Raciopfi Giovanni	26		M	Married	"	no	no	"	Arienzo	"	Utica	yes	Sister	100 —	no	Sister Maria Giuseppa Raciopfi 3 Brothers in law Giovanni Palumbo	no	no	no	good	no
13	Wife Santangelo Rosa	22		F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Sicolia Ottavio	25		M	Widower	Farmer never	no	"	"	Viggiano	"	Boston Mass	—	Self	70 —	no	Brother in law Giovanni Piccirelli	no	no	no	good	no
15	Fascia Caterina	60		F	Widow	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	60 —	no	Son Gustavio Acuc 20 Hanover Sq.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Guiseppe Miraglia	57		M	Married	Joiner	no	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	—	"	52 50	no	Wife Teresa Gargano Boston Mass No 23 Moon Street	no	no	no	good	no
17	Sta Rosa Amerena	20		F	"	=	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	50 —	no	Husband Vincenzo De Marco No 181 Ave D Boston	no	no	no	good	no
18	Sig Guiseppe De Marco	26		M	=	=	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	=	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Maria Pugliese	11		F	Single	=	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	30 —	no	Mother Teresa Gargano Boston Mass. No 23 Moon St	no	no	no	good	no
20	Brother Vincenzo Puglisi	9		M	"	=	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	=	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	" Francesco Puglisi	4		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Iannuzzi Ludovica	21		F	Single	Cowherd	no	"	"	Roseigno	"	Hoboken	yes	Sister	50 —	no	Sister Maria Grazia Iannuzzi 2 Cedar Lane	no	Persuaded to Return	no	good	no
23	Rocco Silleo	39		M	Married	Tailor	yes	"	"	Marsicovetere	"	New York	"	Self	60 —	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Lauria Giovanni	43		M	"	Musician	no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	200 —	USA 1893	"	no	no	I. paper no	good	no
25	Tennari Serafino	34		M	Married	Cowherd	Yes	"	"	Reglano	"	Dunkirk N.Y.	—	Brother	60 —	no	Brother Nicola Tennari	no	no	no	good	no
26	Bovanni Amalia fu Giovanni	34		F	Widow	Worked woman	yes	"	"	Pagliola	"	Washington D.C. Brooklyn	yes	Self	50 —	no	Husband Domenico Vitelli Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
27	children Laura	8		F	=	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	" Umberto	4		M	=	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	Bovanni Sta Palma	32		F	Single	Seamstress	yes	"	"	Pescara	"	"	—	"	20 —	no	Brother in law Domenico Vitelli Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
30	Macaluso fu Giovanni Guiseppe	41		M	Married	Mason	yes	"	"	Palermo	"	New York	yes	"	80	USA 1893-1897 4 years	resident 26 Everett Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. C. Krisroff of the S S **AUGUSTA VICTORIA** aremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C. Krisroff

Master

Sworn to before me this Naples. day of 26th November 1897.

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

1 A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Sprenger. Surgeon of the S S. **AUGUSTA VICTORIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 9. in number, the annexed containing 7 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples. day of 26th November 1897.

Dr Sprenger.

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

1 A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **AUGUSTA VICTORIA** Sailing from Naples 189 Arriving at Port of 9 189

J. D. P. 7-96-20

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.
1	Farina Salvatore	28		M	Married	Country-man	yes		Italian	Palazzo Adriano	New York	New York	—	Self	$ 60 —	no	Brother in law Giuseppe Falsone	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wife Antonina Falsone	23		F	"	house wife	yes		"	"	"	"				no	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Farise Vincenzo	24		M	"				American			Pittsburgh Pa				USA citizen	—	no	no	no	good	no
4	Wife Rosa	17		F	"				"			"				"	—	no	no	no	good	no
5	Farina Fabiale Rocco	34		M	"	Sculptor 3-45A/11	yes		Italian	Miglionico	"	New York	—	Self	$ 50	USA 1884 1911	Wife children Future Europe	no	no	no	good	no
6	Quici Luigi	26		M	"	waiter	yes		Italian	Serrone	"	"	—	Self	$ 100 —	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Moschetti Carmela	22		F	Married	tailor	yes		"	Napoli	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$ 30 —	USA 1896 1897	Brother Cousin Bolivia Indiana	Penn. Hard 73	no	no	good	no
8																		no	no	no	good	no
9																		no	no	no	good	no
10																		no	no	no	good	no
11																		no	no	no	good	no
12																		no	no	no	good	no
13																		no	no	no	good	no
14																		no	no	no	good	no
15																		no	no	no	good	no
16																		no	no	no	good	no
17																		no	no	no	good	no
18																		no	no	no	good	no
19																		no	no	no	good	no
20																		no	no	no	good	no
21																		no	no	no	good	no
22																		no	no	no	good	no
23																		no	no	no	good	no
24																		no	no	no	good	no
25																		no	no	no	good	no
26																		no	no	no	good	no
27																		no	no	no	good	no
28																		no	no	no	good	no
29																		no	no	no	good	no
30																		no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or C

I of

sincerely and truly That I have made a

List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of

make a physical examination of each of said passengers,

that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person

or diseased, contagious disease, or a person who has been

convicted, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreem

expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according

ing each of said passengers named therein is cor

Sworn to before me this day of

Consul of the United States at

Master, Mate, First or Second Officer.

...r. or First or Second Officer.

from **Genoa** do solemnly,

of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing

therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to

onal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe

to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome

to other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral

to perform labor in the United States except such as are

knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Surgeon of the S. S. do

solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had years experience as a physician and

surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all

particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

...each and all of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List [redacted]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Augusta Victoria sailing from Genoa at 25th November 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME in FULL	3 Age Years	Age Months	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, & if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Barnabio	Ubaine	27	2	m	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Lanuzze	New York	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	over 30	has been	his brother	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cestoni	Clemantina	33		f	married	Celebrate woman	"	"	"	Varzi	"	Boston	"	"	$30	has been	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
3	Biagi	Lelo	11		m	single	-	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	his mother	"	none	his father	"	"	"	"	"
4	Caprioni	Enrico	29		m	"	Country man	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	self	"	"	his brother	"	"	"	"	"
5	Marchetti	Enrichetta	19		f	"	country woman	"	"	"	"	"	Lawn Colorado	"	"	"	"	his sister	"	"	"	"	"
6	Giannini	Domenico	18		m	"	Peasant	"	"	"	Montevideo	"	Castine Penn	"	self	over 30	has been	his friend	"	"	"	"	"
7	Fabini	Giuseppe	21		m	married	peasant	"	"	"	Mondovi Cuneo	"	New York	"	"	over 30	none	his mother	"	"	"	"	"
8	Nori	Virgilio	2		m	widower	self & family	"	"	"	Milla	"	[illegible]	"	self	[illegible]	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
9	Luccini	Giuseppe	18		m	single	servant	yes	no	"	Varese	"	Monroeville Ohio	yes	"	[illegible]	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
10	Nocci	Dora	21		f	widow	Country woman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	self	$30	has been	-	"	"	"	"	"
11	daughter	Laura	1		f	single	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
12	son	Lelo	4		m	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
13	Benedetti	Teresa	21		f	"	country woman	no	no	"	Lucca	"	"	yes	self	over 30	none	his father	"	"	"	"	"
14	Rizetto	Maria	40		f	married	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	his husband	"	has been	his husband	"	"	"	"	"
15	son	Antonio	6		m	single	-	"	"	"	Pisa	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
16	daughter	Federica	4		f	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
17	son	Domenico	2		m	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Paride	1		m	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
19	Pesto	Angelo	17		m	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Reppia	"	"	"	self	"	none	his cousin	"	"	"	"	"
20	Andreotti	Giuseppina	21		f	single	S	"	"	"	"	"	Lindenhurst Pa	"	his brother	$30	"	his brother in law Fr. Barsello 212 N 7th St	"	"	"	"	"
21	Polesi	Francesco	24		m	"	miner	"	"	"	Sestri Levante	"	"	"	self	"	"	his cousin	"	"	"	"	"
22	Facetti	Giovanna	22		f	married	Domestic	"	"	"	Zoagli	"	New York	"	self	over 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Orecchia	Pietro	24		m	married	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Sestri Levante	"	"	"	"	$?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Cuneo	Giovanni	61		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Cosi	Ernesto	30		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	$30	over 30	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Lanazzi	Giovanni	40		f	widow	peasant	no	no	Italian	Pisa	"	New York	"	his son	60	none	his son	"	"	"	"	"
X	Mcsorroni	Antonio	8		m	single	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
28	Fenari	Teresa	21		f	married	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his husband	"	-	his husband	"	"	"	"	"
29	daughter	Maria	6		f	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	30	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Rosetta	4		f	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I [illegible] sincerely and truly [illegible] master of the S.S. Augusta Victoria sailing from Genoa do solemnly, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing

I [illegible] solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] do that I have [illegible] years experience as a physician and

I of the S. S. from **Genoa** do solemnly, sincerely and truly That I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day of 189 Officer.

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

I Surgeon of the S. S. do solemnly, sincerely and truly That I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List № 13 (2)

11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Augusta Victoria sailing from Genoa at 25th of November 189 . Arriving at Port of 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME in FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract engaged or assisted to come to the United States	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Baldini Constantino	35		M	married	steward	no	no	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York		self	$40	has ticket	her cousin	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pirro Isabella	30		F	W		no	yes								none	her sister in law					
3	Maffeioni Babet	22		M	single		yes	yes		Voghera												
4	Barbetti Giovanni	31								Voghera												
5	Contacavalli Elisabetta	35		F	married	tailor				[illegible]					$4							
6	Peroni Anna	1		F	single	peasant				Ala				her father	$ 16		her husband					
7	Pieretti Luigi	28		M	married	Laborer				Fichino		Boston		her brother	$ 18		her brother					
8	Zanoni angela	18		F	widow	housework	no	no		S Ambrogio Val		Boston		her son	50		her son					
9	Maggi Maria Angiola	26		F	married		yes	yes					yes	her husband			her husband					
10	do Her son	Giovanni	3	M	S	single																
11	daughter	Amelia	1	F	S																	
12	Zanboni Giacomo	39		M	married	peasant	yes	yes						self	$ 26		her brother in law					
13	Canova Amalia	9		F	S	single							yes	her father			her father					
14	Porrini Angelo	25		M	S	Laborer				Cusoriatt				self	30		her brother					
15	Cella Angela	21		F	S	married	peasant			S Stefano Ard				her husband			her husband					
16	Lopez Michael	19		M	S	single	Laborer	yes	yes	German	Russia			self	$40 50							
17	[redacted] Luigi	39		M	married	cook			Italian	Switzerland					$ 40		her cousin					
18	[redacted] Andrea	17		M	single	Laborer						Boston	no		$ 40		her uncle					
19	DeRonieri Giovanni	38		M	married	peasant				Mandamento		New York			$ 46	has been						
20	Natalini Stefano	20		M	single	Laborer	no	no		Carrarino				her daughter	10	never	her daughter					
21	Maggi Faustino	21		M	S	peasant	yes	yes		Rodello		Colorado		self	$ 40							
22	Dorigo Luigia	28		F	married	housework				Zuino		New York				has been	her husband					
23	daughter Catterina	2		F	S	single																
24	do Luigi			M	S									her brother	$ 18		her father					
25	Persutti Maria	17		F	S		yes	yes						her father			her father					
26	Scirotto Luigi	26		M	S	married				Borgetto				self	$ 40	never	her brother					
27	Biondi Giuseppe	21		M	married	Tailor	no	yes		Cremenaga					$ 10		her brother in law					
28	Minetti Luigi	20		M	single	Tradesman				Prov Cuneo				self	$ 50		her cousin					
29	Smith Ferdinando	32		M	S	Waiter & Cook			German	Nizza Piano				self	$ 50	has been						
30	Pinna Maria	21		F	married	housework			Italian	Domusnovas		Chicago			$ 50	never	her husband					

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I C. Kaempff master of the Augusta Victoria sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon

12th day of Dec solemnly, sincerely and truly

Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the [illegible] do that I have had years experience as a physician and

Surgeon of the S.S.

Master

Port of London

I, [illegible] do solemnly declare that I have carefully and correctly mustered the passengers named in the foregoing List, and that I have entered in the Column of said List, headed "Sickness or Infirmity," the sickness or infirmity of each of the passengers therein named, as far as the same has come to my knowledge or belief; and that I have not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, left out or omitted to enter in the said List the name of any passenger who has been engaged to proceed in the said ship, or who has applied to me to be entered as a passenger; and that I have not entered in the said List the name of any person who has not been engaged to proceed in the said ship, or who has not applied to me to be entered as a passenger.

And I do also solemnly and sincerely declare that the said List is in all respects true and correct, and that the Bill of Health granted to the said ship at the Port of [illegible] is now in force, and that no sickness has existed on board the said ship since the granting thereof, except as stated in the said List.

And I make this solemn Declaration, conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the provisions of an Act made and passed in the Fifth and Sixth years of the reign of His late Majesty King William the Fourth, intituled "An Act to repeal an Act of the present Session of Parliament, intituled 'An Act for the Abolition of Oaths and Affirmations taken and made in various Departments of the State, and to substitute Declarations in lieu of certain Oaths in certain cases relating to the Customs and Trade of the United Kingdom and to the Warehousing of Goods,' and to make other provisions for the like Purposes."

Declared before me this

day of

at

Collector [illegible]

Surgeon

Master

Port of London

I, [illegible] do solemnly declare that I have carefully and correctly mustered the passengers named in the foregoing List, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have entered in the Column of said List, headed "Sickness or Infirmity," the sickness or infirmity of each of the passengers therein named, as far as the same has come to my knowledge or belief; and that I have not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, left out or omitted to enter in the said List the name of any passenger who has been engaged to proceed in the said ship, or who has applied to me to be entered as a passenger; and that I have not entered in the said List the name of any person who has not been engaged to proceed in the said ship, or who has not applied to me to be entered as a passenger.

And I do also solemnly and sincerely declare that the said List is in all respects true and correct, and that the Bill of Health granted to the said ship at the Port of [illegible] is now in force, and that no sickness has existed on board the said ship since the granting thereof, except as stated in the said List.

And I make this solemn Declaration, conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the provisions of an Act made and passed in the Fifth and Sixth years of the reign of His late Majesty King William the Fourth, intituled "An Act to repeal an Act of the present Session of Parliament, intituled 'An Act for the Abolition of Oaths and Affirmations taken and made in various Departments of the State, and to substitute Declarations in lieu of certain Oaths in certain cases relating to the Customs and Trade of the United Kingdom and to the Warehousing of Goods,' and to make other provisions for the like Purposes."

Declared before me this

day of

at

Collector [illegible]

12

Victoria

1847

Ned O'[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List № C 12.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Augusta Victoria sailing from Genoa at 9.5th of November 189 . Arriving at Port of 12 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME in FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Delmar	Emma	37		F	married	Cabinet	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	New York	[illegible]	self	yes	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gardella	Anna	12		F	unmarried	Child			Austria	Hungarian	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Alfred	10		M	single				Austria	Hungarian	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Bettes	Anna	27		F	married	Peasant	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Scranton	yes	husband	yes	none	husband	no	no	no	good	no
5	Pirengoni	Virginia	2		F					Austria	Hungarian	New York	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Saunder	Peter	47		M	single	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Bemm	John	42		M	married	Laborer			Austria	Hungarian	Portland	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I C. Baeriffi master of the Augusta Victoria sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] solemnly, sincerely and truly swear Surgeon of the [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and

Trojan Prince
Dec Sec 6/17

Mod. 1/8

PRINCE LINE

A

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[illegible] Captain

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] list 28 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon [illegible] sailing therewith [illegible] employed by owners thereof [illegible] as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

A

List N.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Prague Prince* sailing from *Naples* *Feb* 6 189 Arriving at Port of *NY* 189

STAR TO USE FOR CABELLA REMOVE

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Rosati Salvatore	16		male	single	carpenter	no		Italy	Bruzolano	New York	Montreal Can	yes	my uncle	[illegible]	no	uncle Pietro Basat. Montreal Can	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mascella Rosalina	28		female	married	domestic	yes		Italian	Saccano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	myself	less $30	no	husband Carm. Saccarelo Brooklyn 242 Nth 5th St.	no	no	no	good	no
3	[illegible]	8		male	single	[illegible]	no		Italian	Saccano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	[illegible] mother	nothing	no	father Carm. Saccarelo [illegible] 242 Nth 5th St.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Rosario Maria	28		female	married	Wife	no		Italian	Pagaionanna	New York	[illegible]	yes	my husband	[illegible]	no	husband Carm. Matteo Maria 4th Ave.	no	no	no	good	no
5	[illegible] Serbrina	8		male	single	paysan	no		Italian	Pagaionanna	New York	[illegible]	yes	his father	[illegible]	no	father Carm. Matteo, Maria 4th Ave.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Gennaro Marchitello	20		male	mar	engraver	yes		Italian	Napoli	New York	Boston	yes	myself	less $30	no	brother Luc. Pinelli 72 Green Ave Boston	no	no	no	good	no
7	wife Carmela Rosa	22		female	mar	domestic	no		Italian	Napoli	New York	Boston	yes	my husband	less $30	no	wife Luc. Pinelli 72 Green Ave Boston	no	no	no	good	no
8	Daniello [illegible]	1		female	single	domestic	no		Italian	Napoli	New York	Boston	yes	my father	nothing	no	uncle Luc. Pinelli 72 Green Ave Boston	no	no	no	good	no
9	Sangiano Angelo	44		male	widower	mason	yes		Italian	Afragola	New York	New York	yes	myself	less $30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Casertano Euregia	26		female	mar	domestic	no		Italian	Caserta	New York	New York	yes	my husband	less $30	no	husband Luc. Amit. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Son Giuseppe	7		male	single	domestic	no		Italian	Caserta	New York	New York	yes	my father	nothing	no	father Luc. Amit N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Son Alfonso	4		male	single	domestic	no		Italian	Caserta	New York	New York	yes	my father	nothing	no	father Luc. Amit N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Marianna di Lera	24		female	single	housework	no		Italian	Caiazza	New York	Montreal	yes	my father	less $30	no	father Luc. de Lera Montreal 2056 Panderman Street	no	no	no	good	no
14	Teodosio di Lera	16		male	single	workman	no		Italian	Caiazza	New York	Montreal	yes	my father	less $30	no	father Luc. de Lera Montreal 2056 Panderman Street	no	no	no	good	no
15	Natolitano Salvatore	57		male	marr	paysan	no		Italian	Cornibile	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my sons	less $30	no	sons Dom. & Michele Natolitano Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
16	Maricantonia Cerillo	38		female	mar	paysan	no		Italian	Montecorvino P.	New York	New York	yes	my husband	less $30	no	husband Geo. Cerino N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Son Nicola	12		male	single	paysan	no		Italian	Montecorvino P.	New York	New York	yes	my father	nothing	no	father Geo. Cerino N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
18	daughter Marianna	8		female	single	paysan	no		Italian	Montecorvino P.	New York	New York	yes	my father	nothing	no	father Geo. Cerino N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Son Gaetano	4		male	single	paysan	no		Italian	Montecorvino P.	New York	New York	yes	my father	nothing	no	father Geo. Cerino N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Concepcione Delitta	73		female	mar	paysan	no		Italian	Montecorvino P.	New York	New York	yes	my son	less $30	no	Son Geo. Cerino N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Concetta Pagano	36		female	mar	paysan	no		Italian	Montecorvino P.	New York	New York	yes	my husband	less $30	no	husband Pietro Torrelle N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
22	daughter Giulia	7		female	single	paysan	no		Italian	Montecorvino P.	New York	New York	yes	my father	nothing	no	father Pietro Torrelle N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Maria Luigi Cerio	43		male	mar	mason	no		Italian	Biccari	New York	Bangor Pa.	yes	my husband	less $30	no	husband Sal. Graziosi, Biccari Bangor Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Annamaria Bruno	19		female	single	laborer	no		Italian	Biccari	New York	Bangor Pa.	yes	my brother in law	less $30	no	brother in law Fr. Ruggiero Biccari Bangor Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Gennaro Fusco	27		male	single	miner	no		Italian	Sala di Consilina	New York	New York / Pittsburg	yes	myself	less $30	no	uncle Luc. Fusco Pittsburg Pa. Hotel Patterson 2nd Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
26	[illegible]nato di Giacomo	42		male	mar	carpenter	no		Italian	Sala di Consilina	New York	Saratoga	yes	my sister	less $30	no	sister Adam di Giacomo Saratoga N.Y. Patterson [illegible] 208 Patterson st N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Elisabetta Maria	32		female	mar	[illegible]	no		Italian	Campagna	New York	New York	yes	myself	less $30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Son Girolamo	11		male	single	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	Campagna	New York	New York	yes	my mother	nothing	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Son Salvatore	6		male	single	paysan	no		Italian	Campagna	New York	New York	yes	my mother	nothing	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Son Martino	3		male	single	paysan	no		Italian	Campagna	New York	New York	yes	my mother	nothing	no	no	no	no	no	good	no

2 K 37608
I-208-Y 2/6/97

13

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

B 4

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Wd. Johnson Capt of the S. Trojan Prince from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 82 (Eighty Two) in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Wd. Johnson
Captain

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S. Trojan Prince do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, (Eighty Two) 82 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon [illegible] or" employed by owners thereof ... as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

B

List N.° 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Prince Rupert sailing from Naples, 10th Feb 189 Arriving at Port of N.Y. 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	3 Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If so, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Romano Filomena	41		female	widow	farmer	no		Italian	Saccano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	myself	less 30 $	no	nephew Carm. Paccanaro 262 Smith St. Brklyn	no	no	no	good	no
2	Perrone Giuseppe	28		male	marr	farmer	yes		Italian	Teano	New York	New York	yes	myself	60 $	no	my wife's parents	no	no	no	good	no
3	wife Della Penultima	22		female	marr	farmer	no		Italian	Teano	New York	New York	yes	my husband	penniless	no	my parents	no	no	no	good	no
4	Carmine Cocero	47		male	marr	workman	no		Italian	Sessano	New York	New York	yes	myself	less 30 $	no	bro Gius. & Cesare Allied Str. 6th & Ry.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Grazia Ceriscipolo	24		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Ospedaletto Molise	New York	New York	yes	myself	less 30 $	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Boccia Antonia	24		female	marr	domestic	yes		Italian	Boscoreale	New York	Brooklyn	yes	myself	less 30 $	no	bro Raul Ferrolcio Guis. 18 Ave. Str. 16 Blyn	no	no	no	good	no
7	Son Luigi	4		male	single	school	no		Italian	Boscoreale	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother	nothing	no	father Ferrolcio Guis. 3rd Ave. Str. 16 Blyn	no	no	no	good	no
8	Luisa Albano	52		female	marr	Butcher	no		Italian	Poggiomarino	New York	Brooklyn	yes	myself	less 30 $	no	husb. Mich. Speranza, Union Str. 40 Blyn.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Son Antonio	12		male	single	no occupation	no		Italian	Poggiomarino	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother	nothing	no	father Mich. Speranza, Union Str. 40 Blyn	no	no	no	good	no
10	Son Carmine	8		male	single	no occupation	no		Italian	Poggiomarino	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother	nothing	no	father Mich. Speranza, Union Str. 40 Blyn	no	no	no	good	no
11	Petrosello Marino	46		male	marr	Taylor	yes		Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	myself	less 30 $	yes - in N.Y.	my family 197 Smith Str. Brklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Casertano Francesco	26		male	single	milk manuf.	yes		Italian	Caserta	New York	Paterson	yes	myself	less 30 $	no	broth. in law Laura Amat N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Scalise Felice	20		male	single	Barber	yes		Italian	Cimitile	New York	New York	yes	myself	less 30 $	no	uncle Pas. Pasquale N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	Arango Francesco	20		male	single	Taylor	yes		Italian	Cimitile	New York	New York	yes	myself	less 30 $	no	uncle Pas. Pasquale N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	Francesco Secore	30		male	marr	farmer	no		Italian	Miglionico	New York	New York	yes	myself	less 30 $	no	broth. in law Mich Azzone Empire Str. 223 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
16	wife Grazia Azzone	22		female	marr	farmer	no		Italian	Miglionico	New York	New York	yes	my husband	nothing	no	broth. in law Mich Azzone Empire Str. 223 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
17	son Antonio	1		male	single	farmer	no		Italian	Miglionico	New York	New York	yes	my father	nothing	no	uncle in law Mich Azzone, Empire Str. 223 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Guarlietta Gerardo	56		male	marr	domestic	no		Italian	Salerno	New York	New York	yes	my daughter	less 30 $	no	daughter Mary Quarlitta N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
19	D'Alto Paolina	19		female	single	farmer	no		Italian	Tegiano	New York	Chicago	yes	my aunt	less 30 $	no	my aunt, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
20	brother Domenico	17		male	single	farmer	no		Italian	Tegiano	New York	Chicago	yes	my aunt	less 30 $	no	my aunt, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
21	Casella Raffaela	52		female	marr	farmer	no		Italian	Tegiano	New York	New York	yes	myself	less 30 $	no	my children N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
22	son Michele	9		male	single	farmer	no		Italian	Tegiano	New York	New York	yes	my mother	nothing	no	my bros N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Cadarere Giovanni	25		male	single	Cooker	yes		Italian	Monteano	New York	New York	yes	my brother	less 30 $	no	my brother, Ellaveo 329 St. 17 Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Velleca Pasquale	22		male	single	Barber	yes		Italian	Sessate	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my sister	less 30 $	no	my sister Fior. Velleca, Blyn	no	no	no	good	no
25	Giovanella Vincenzo	16		male	single	Carpenter	no		Italian	Casoria	New York	New York (County)	yes	my uncle	less 30 $	no	my Uncle Gaetano Blyn	no	no	no	good	no
26	Giordano Alfonso	26		male	single	Taylor	yes		Italian	Pietri Irpino	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my father	less 30 $	from 6-22-1894 St. 78 Pla	my parents Brklyn St. 78 Pla	no	no	no	good	no
27	Miscalco Gaetano	21		male	single	Barber	yes		Italian	Avignano	New York	New York	yes	my father	less 30 $	no	my parents, Brklyn St. 253 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Marchi Emilia	59		female	married	domestic	yes		Italian	Roma	New York	New York	yes	[illegible]	less 30 $	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	daughter Giulia	19		female	single	domestic	yes		Italian	Roma	New York	New York	yes	my father	nothing	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30																						

11

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

C

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Edw. Robson - Capt. of the S.S. "Trojan Prince" from Naples, Italy do solemnly, sincerely and truly, declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 32 ~~three~~ two number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E. W. Robson
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November 1897

Consul of the United States at Naples, Italy.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Romeo Durini Surgeon of the S.S. Trojan Prince do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States of America and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 32 ~~three~~ two List 29. in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November 1897

Consult of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith ... or "employed by owners thereof ... as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

C

List N.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Prince Line sailing from Naples, 10th Oct. 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	3 Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Alessi Luisa	41		female	marr	domestic	yes		Italian	Roma	New York	New York	yes	my husband	less 30 $	no	husb Gius Fraccarini 110 Sept 11th Av Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
2	daughter Maria	16		male	single	domestic	yes		Italian	Roma	New York	New York	yes	my father	nothing	no	fath Gius Fraccarini 110 Sept 11th Av Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
3	De Vita Giuseppe Domenico	22		male	marr.	Barber	no		Italian	Grossano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my brother	less 30 $	from 1893 to 1903 Atlantic Av ar. 2495 Bklyn	new brother Tom de Vita Atlantic Av ar. 2495 Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
4	wife Maria Annecca	19		female	marr	domestic	no		Italian	Grossano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my brother-law	nothing	no	my brother-law Tom de Vita Tom Atlantic Av ar. 2495 Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
5	Silano Antonio	24		male	marr	Butcher	yes	yes	Italian	Montemilone	New York	New York	yes	my father	less 30 $	no	fath Tom Silano Mott St 134 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
6	wife Paula Maria	22		female	marr	domestic	Non		Italian	Montemilone	New York	New York	yes	my father-law	nothing	no	fath-law Tom Silano Mott St 134 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
7	brother Silano Nicola	16		male	single	Butcher	[illegible]		Italian	Montemilone	New York	New York	yes	my father	nothing	no	fath Tom Silano Mott St 134 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Barone Angiolina	25		female	single	domestic	[illegible]		Italian	S Angelo a cupolo	New York	New York	yes	my sister	less 30 $	no	sist. Anastasia Bono 11 63 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Scatto di Marco Angela	34		female	marr.	domestic	no		Italian	Procida	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	less 30 $	no	new husb. Gius Paolo Atlantic Av 1297 Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
10	son Antonio	8		male	single	domestic	no		Italian	Procida	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	nothing	no	my fath. Gius Paolo Atlantic Av 1297 Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
11	son Domenico	3		male	single	domestic	no		Italian	Procida	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	nothing	no	my fath Gius Paolo Atlantic Av 1297 Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
12	son Giovanni	6		male	single	domestic	no		Italian	Procida	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	nothing	no	my fath Gius Paolo Atlantic Av 1297 Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
13	[redacted] Michele Scatto di Marco	29		male	single	domestic	no		Italian	Procida	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	less 30 $	no	fath Natale Atlantic Av 1297 Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
14	Margione Maria	45		female	widow	baker	no		Italian	Frosolone	New York	Providence RI	yes	my daughter	less 30 $	no	daugh Tom de Luca Penn St Prov.	no	no	no	good	no
15	son De Luca Nicola	20		male	single	gun smith	no		Italian	Frosolone	New York	Providence RI	yes	my sister	less 30 $	no	sist. Tom de Luca Penn St Prov.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Paolucci Filomena	50		female	marr	domestic	no		Italian	Colle Sannita	New York	New York	yes	my husband	less 30 $	no	husband Nicola Watertown N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Alderisio Maria	26		female	marr	domestic	yes		Italian	Colle Sannita	New York	New York	yes	my husband	less 30 $	no	husband Gius Pelota	no	no	no	good	no
18	Ludovico Pelli	2		male	single	domestic	no		Italian	Colle Sannita	New York	New York	yes	my father	nothing	no	father Gius Pelli	no	no	no	good	no
19	Vinciguerra Francesco Paolo	5		male	single	Barber	no		Italian	Montecaglioso	New York	New York	yes	myself	less 30 $	no	brother Giuseppe Elizabeth St 89 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Armandi Domenico	21		male	single	Barber	yes		Italian	Montecaglioso	New York	New York	yes	myself	less 30 $	no	sister Rosa Romano Elizabeth St 89 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Leonardi Anna	17		female	single	domestic	yes		Italian	Roma	New York	New York	yes	myself	less 30 $	no	W Ward St	no	no	no	good	no
22	[redacted] Giovanni Manocco	20		male	marr	waiter	no		Italian	S Prisco	New York	New York	yes	myself	less 30 $	no	my brother Tom Monaco N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Peragine Michele	20		male	single	domestic	no		Italian	Teritto	New York	New York	yes	my father	less 30 $	no	father Donato N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
24	brother Raffaele	14		male	single	domestic	no		Italian	Teritto	New York	New York	yes	my father	nothing	no	father Donato N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Natalizio Michele	76		male	widow	Mason	no		Italian	Sariano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	myself	less 30 $	no	son Gius Natalizio Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
26	nephew Salvatino Felice	11		male	single	no occup	no		Italian	Sariano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my grandfather	nothing	no	uncle Gius Natalizio Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
27	Assunta Bonasera	30		female	marr	domestic	[illegible]		Italian	Palma Campo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	less 30 $	no	husb Tom Caputo 140 Pl. Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
28	Caputo Mariangela	5		female	single	no occup	no		Italian	Palma Campo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	nothing	no	fath. Tom Caputo, 140 Pl. Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
29	Caputo Domenico	4		male	single	no occup	no		Italian	Palma Campo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	nothing	no	fath. Tom Caputo, 140 Pl. Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no

VL 331/2771

15

Mod. 1/11

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

D

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Edw. Dotro Capt.[1] of the S.S. "Trojan Prince" from Naples, Italy do solemnly, sincerely and truly - swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Edw. Dotro
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples, Italy.

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

-4

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Trojan Prince do solemnly, sincerely an truly swear; that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the m[illegible]al and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of November 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consult of the United States at Naples, Italy.

[1] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith ... or" employed by owners thereof ... as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

D

List N. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Prince, sailing from Naples, 16th, Nov. 189 Arriving at Port of 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination (if to the United States, State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Pecora di Maria	38	V	female	widow	dressmaker	no		Italian	Arienzo	New York	New York	yes	myself	has 20 $	no	to the Cotanza, 21 Elizabeth Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Raffaele di Vita	63		male	[illegible]	farmer	no		Italian	Fino Lucania	New York	New York	yes	my son	less 30 $	no	my son Agostino Cello, N.Y. 314-7th Av. 27th & 28th	no	no	no	good	no
3	Nicola Argia	29		male	man	domestic	yes		Italian	Ancona	New York	Chicago	yes	my brother	less 30 $	no	[illegible] Marquette Hotel [illegible] Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
4	daughter, Gino	6	V	female	single	domestic	no		Italian	Ancona	New York	Chicago	yes	my father	nothing	no	father [illegible] Marquette Hotel [illegible] Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
5	son Gino	4	V	male	single	domestic	no		Italian	Ancona	New York	Chicago	yes	my father	nothing	no	father [illegible] Marquette Hotel [illegible] Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
6	daughter Maria	8		male	single	domestic	no		Italian	Ancona	New York	Chicago	yes	my father	nothing	no	father [illegible] Marquette Hotel [illegible] Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
7	Spessata Angela Maria	38	V	female	married	foreman	no		Italian	Caserta	New York	New York	yes	my husband	has 30 $	yes to [illegible] Williams	husband [illegible] Granville N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
8	daughter Maria Michela	10	V	female	single	peddler	yes		Italian	Caserta	New York	New York	yes	my father	nothing	no	father [illegible] Granville N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
9	daughter Maria	10	V	female	single	foreman	no		Italian	Caserta	New York	New York	yes	my father	nothing	no	father [illegible] Granville N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
10	son Giovanni	2	V	male	single	foreman	no		Italian	Caserta	New York	New York	yes	my father	nothing	no	father [illegible] Granville N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
11	son Guiseppe	6	V	male	single	foreman	no		Italian	Caserta	New York	New York	yes	my father	nothing	no	father [illegible] Granville N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
12	daughter Vittoria	4	V	female	single	foreman	no		Italian	Caserta	New York	New York	yes	my father	nothing	no	father [illegible] Granville N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Polo Filomena	45	V	female	married	dressmaker	no		Italian	Caserta	New York	New York	yes	my self	has 30 $	no	husband Frank Lyon, Elizabeth Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
14	daughter Pasquale Maria Raffaela	11	V	female	single	no occupation	no		Italian	Caserta	New York	New York	yes	my mother	nothing	no	father Pasquale Lyon, Elizabeth Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
15	daughter Pasquale Maria	8	V	female	single	no occupation	no		Italian	Caserta	New York	New York	yes	my mother	nothing	no	father Pasquale Lyon, Elizabeth Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
16	son Pasquale Rosario Antonio	5		male	single	no occupation	no		Italian	Caserta	New York	New York	yes	my mother	nothing	no	father Pasquale Lyon, Elizabeth Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Cariozza Raffaela	47	V	female	married	domestic	no		Italian	Caserta	New York	New York	yes	myself	has 30 $	no	husband & children Caserta, Italy	no	no	no	good	no
18	daughter Carleggiano Maria Grazia	18	V	female	single	domestic	no		Italian	Caserta	New York	New York	yes	my mother	nothing	no	[illegible] Carleggiano, Elizabeth Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Sarnevska Domenico	20	V	male	married	Barber	yes		Italian	Caserta	New York	Waterbury	no	myself	has 30 $	[illegible] Waterbury	brother Francesco Waterbury	no	no	no	good	no
20	miss Chiara	21	V	female	married	dressmaker	yes		Italian	Caserta	New York	Waterbury	no	own father	nothing	no	brother San Francesco Waterbury	no	no	no	good	no
21	son Luigi	1	V	male	single	no occupation	no		Italian	Caserta	New York	Waterbury	no	my father	nothing	no	uncle Francesco Waterbury	no	no	no	good	no
22	Carlozza Maria Antonia	40	V	female	married	domestic	no		Italian	Caserta	New York	Brooklyn	yes	myself	has 30 $	yes U.S. from 1892	brother Guiseppe Palmi, Caserta	no	no	no	good	no
23	daughter Pasquale Maria Filippa	12	V	female	single	student	yes		Italian	Caserta	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother	nothing	yes in N. York	father Gius. Pasquale, Caserta	no	no	no	good	no
24	son Pasquale Michele	7		male	single	no occupation	no		Italian	Caserta	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother	nothing	yes in N. York	father Gius. Pasquale, Caserta	no	no	no	good	no
25	son Pasquale Di Maria	5	V	male	single	no occupation	no		Italian	Caserta	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother	nothing	yes in N. York	father Gius. Pasquale, Caserta	no	no	no	good	no
26	son Pasquale Guiseppe	18		male	single	no occupation	no		Italian	Caserta	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother	nothing	yes in N. York	father Gius. Pasquale, Caserta	no	no	no	good	no
27	Cristina Quinno	40	V	female	married	domestic	yes		Italian	Aquila	New York	New Haven	no	myself & husband	has 30 $	no	husband G. Pizzacalla, New Haven	no	no	no	good	no
28	Rosina Bianchetti	16	V	female	single	domestic	yes		Italian	Aquila	New York	New Haven	no	my father	nothing	no	father G. Pizzacalla, New Haven	no	no	no	good	no
29	Matteo Brancati	11	V	male	single	domestic	yes		Italian	Aquila	New York	New Haven	has	my father	nothing	no	father G. Pizzacalla, New Haven	no	no	no	good	no
30	Anna Brancati	7	V	female	single	domestic	yes		Italian	Aquila	New York	New Haven	has	my father	nothing	no	father G. Pizzacalla, New Haven	no	no	no	good	no

16

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

E

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Edw. Gobson Capt. of the S.S. Cristian Prince from Naples, Italy do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 32 Saloon 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Edw. Gobson
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of November 189 7

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples, Italy

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lorenzo Tonsi Surgeon of the S.S. Cristian Prince do solemnly, sincerily an truly swear that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pisa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 32 Saloon 30 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Tonsi
Surgeon.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of November 189 7

Consul of the United States at Naples, Italy

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Trojan Prince sailing from Naples, 19 [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Cifelli Nicola	20		male	single	[illegible]			Italian	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	yes	my brother	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Procaldo Rosa Maria	26		female	widow	domestic	no		Italian	Altomonte	New York	Montreal Can.	yes	my own	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	deaf & dumb
3	Fasuele Pasquale	14		male	single	Tailor	yes		Italian	Celenza	New York	New York	yes	himself	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
4	Cilli Maria Pasquale	29		female	married	domestic	yes		Italian	Celenza	New York	New York	yes	myself	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
5	Del Negro Ulisse	20		male	single	merchant	no		Italian	Celenza	New York	New York	yes	himself	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
6	Margano Francesco	27		male	married	farmer	no		Italian	Celenza	New York	New York	yes	myself	[illegible]	[illegible]	cousin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no
7	wife Maria N.	25		female	married	farmer	no		Italian	Celenza	New York	New York	yes	my husband	nothing	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	son Michele	4		male	single	farmer	no		Italian	Celenza	New York	New York	yes	my father	nothing	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	daughter Maria G.	2		female	single	farmer	no		Italian	Celenza	New York	New York	yes	my father	nothing	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Taranello Pasquale	42		male	married	farmer	yes		Italian	Celenza	New York	Brooklyn	yes	myself	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
11	son Giovanni	15		male	single	farmer	yes		Italian	Celenza	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	nothing	no	uncle Andrea Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
12	Montagano Pasquale	17		male	single	farmer	no		Italian	Celenza	New York	Brooklyn	no	himself	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
13	Maggio Vincenzo	20		male	single	Barber	yes		Italian	Montalbano	New York	New York	yes	myself	[illegible]	no	uncle N. fortunato N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Maggio Palaccia	28		female	married	domestic	no		Italian	Carlantino	New York	New York	yes	myself	[illegible]	no	husband G. Taranelli, Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Taranelle Giuseppina	6		female	single	domestic	no		Italian	Carlantino	New York	New York	yes	my mother	nothing	no	father G. Taranelli, Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Palumbo M. Rosa	24		female	married	farmer	yes		Italian	Frosolone	New York	New York	no	myself	[illegible]	no	husb. C. Antonucci N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
17	son Giovanni	3		male	single	farmer	no		Italian	Frosolone	New York	New York	yes	my mother	nothing	no	father C. Antonucci N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
18	son Francesco	2		male	single	farmer	no		Italian	Frosolone	New York	New York	no	my mother	nothing	no	father C. Antonucci N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Ricoli Maria	28		female	single	farmer	no		Italian	Frosolone	New York	Providence R.I.	no	myself	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
20	Colaricchia Maria	37		female	married	farmer	no		Italian	Frosolone	New York	New York	yes	myself	[illegible]	no	husb. C. Antonucci N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
21	son Donato	6		male	single	farmer	no		Italian	Frosolone	New York	New York	yes	my mother	nothing	no	father C. Antonucci N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
22	son Giovanni	2		male	single	farmer	no		Italian	Frosolone	New York	New York	yes	my mother	nothing	no	father C. Antonucci N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Tassatto Luigi	66		male	married	barber	yes		Italian	Cilenia	New York	New York	yes	myself	[illegible]	[illegible]	nephew G. Tartaglia, Belgium	no	no	no	good	no
24	Barbato Vincenzo	31		male	married	merchant	yes		Italian	Maddala	New York	New York	yes	myself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
25	Carosso Nicola	11		male	single	farmer	no		Italian	Celenza	New York	New York	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	father G. Carosso, Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Canetta Ant. Maria	58		female	married	domestic	yes		Italian	Pistricci	New York	New York	yes	myself	[illegible]	no	husb. V. Agresti, Waterbury Ct.	no	no	no	good	no
27	daugh. Agresti Raffaela	14		female	single	domestic	yes		Italian	Pistricci	New York	New York	yes	my mother	nothing	no	father V. Agresti, Waterbury Ct.	no	no	no	good	no
28	son Agresti Francesco	11		male	single	domestic	no		Italian	Pistricci	New York	New York	yes	my mother	nothing	no	father V. Agresti, Waterbury Ct.	no	no	no	good	no
29	son Agresti Carmine	5		male	single	domestic	no		Italian	Pistricci	New York	New York	yes	my mother	nothing	no	father V. Agresti, Waterbury Ct.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Serio Vincenzo	57		male	married	farmer	no		Italian	Nocera Inf.	New York	New York	yes	myself	[illegible]	no	brother P. Soriano, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no

17

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

F

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Edw. Dobson Co of the S.S. Trojan Prince from Naples Italy do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E. Dobson
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this Nineteenth day of November 189 4

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples Italy.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

6

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Domenico Bingh Surgeon of the S.S. "Trojan Prince" do solemnly, sincerely an truly swear that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pisa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 32 [illegible] 80 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Bingh
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Nineteenth day of November 189 4.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples Italy

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof ... as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Taspaa Prince sailing from Naples 19th Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of 189 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much If $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Trotta Giuseppe	29		male	marr	mason	yes		Italian	Nocera Inf	New York	New York	yes	myself	[illegible]	no	father in law P. Scarano N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marchesi Giuseppe	25		male	marr	farmer	no		Italian	Stigliano	New York	New York	yes	myself	less 30 $	no	wife	no	no	no	good	no
3	wife Viggiano Caterina	24		female	marr	housework	no		Italian	Stigliano	New York	New York	yes	my husband	nothing	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Miranna Concetta	5		female	sing	farmer	no		Italian	Stigliano	New York	New York	yes	my father	nothing	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Mascitti Mc Tommasa	50		female	marr	domestic	yes		Italian	Ortona d'mare	New York	New York	yes	myself	less 30 $	no	bro in law P. Bevignano N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
6	daught. Bevignano Ida	10		female	single	domestic	no		Italian	Ortona d'mare	New York	New York	yes	my mother	nothing	no	fath. P. Bevignano N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
7	son Bevignano Giuseppe	7		male	single	domestic	no		Italian	Ortona d'mare	New York	New York	yes	my mother	nothing	no	fath. P. Bevignano N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
8	son Bevignano Guido	3		male	single	domestic	no		Italian	Ortona d'mare	New York	New York	yes	my mother	nothing	no	fath. P. Bevignano N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Cabriano Filippo	31		male	marr	mason	Read		Italian	Roccapipirozzi	New York	Adelaide Hotel	yes	myself	less 30 $	no	bro in law C. Limarelli	no	no	no	good	no
10	wife Limarelli Filomena	36		female	marr	domestic	Cno		Italian	Roccapipirozzi	New York	Adelaide Hotel	no	my husband	nothing	no	bro. G. Limarelli Adelaide Hotel	no	no	no	good	no
11	son Francesco	3		male	single	domestic	no		Italian	Roccapipirozzi	New York	Adelaide Hotel	no	my father	nothing	no	uncle G. Limarelli Adelaide Hotel	no	no	no	good	no
12	daughter Anna	4		female	single	domestic	no		Italian	Roccapipirozzi	New York	Adelaide Hotel	no	my father	nothing	no	uncle G. Limarelli Adelaide Hotel	no	no	no	good	no
13	Di Vita Stefano	27		male	marr	shoemaker	yes		Italian	Celenza	New York	New York	yes	myself	less 30 $	from 1896 to Feb.	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
14	Carolla Adele	27		female	single	dressmaker	yes		Italian	Traia	New York	New York Bangor	yes	myself	less 30 $	no	bro in law P. Cipriano, Main St.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Consalone Francesco	35		male	marr	Laborer	yes		Italian	Roseto [illegible]	New York	New York Bangor	yes	myself	less 30 $	no	wife Maria Rosa Bangor fath. Domenico Bangor	no	no	no	good	no
16	Di Gennaro Carmine	33		male	marr	mason	no		Italian	S. Prisco	New York	Brooklyn	no	myself	less 30 $	yes from 1892/96	bro. Pasquale, President St. Blan	no	no	no	good	no
17	Di Paolo Luigi	37		male	marr	Taylor	yes		Italian	Vallata	New York	Brooklyn	yes	myself	less 30 $	no	bro in law P. Gallicchio N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
18	De Toro Luigi	24		male	marr	shoemaker	yes		Italian	Caserta	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my brother in law	less 30 $	no	bro in law A. Parise, Union St. 200 Bkln	no	no	no	good	no
19	wife Maria Giuseppa	22		female	marr	domestic	yes		Italian	Caserta	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my brother	nothing	no	bro A. Parise, Union St. 200 Bkln	no	no	no	good	no
20	Papa Rosaria	53		female	widow	farmer	Read	write	Italian	Montecorvino	New York	New York	yes	sons son	less 30 $	no	son A. Angelone, Edison St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Angelone Raffaele	20		male	single	farmer	Read	write	Italian	Montecorvino	New York	New York	yes	my brother	nothing	no	bro A. Angelone, Edison St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Bove Elisabetta	35		female	marr	domestic	no		Italian	Vallata	New York	New York	yes	my husband	less 30 $	no	husb P. Schiavino N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
23	son Vincenzo	3		male	single	domestic	no		Italian	Vallata	New York	New York	yes	my father	nothing	no	fath P. Schiavino N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Angela Porta	14		female	single	domestic	yes		Italian	Popoli	New York	New York	yes	my brother	less 30 $	no	bro Costanzo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Di Loreto Domenica	21		female	marr	farmer	no		Italian	Villorsi	New York	Boston	yes	my husband	less 30 $	no	husb P. Bologna, 215 North St. Boston	no	no	no	good	no
26	daughter Maria Anna	4		female	single	farmer	no		Italian	Villorsi	New York	Boston	yes	my father	nothing	no	fath. P. Bologna 215 North St. Boston	no	no	no	good	no
27	daughter Armanda	1		female	single	farmer	no		Italian	Villorsi	New York	Boston	yes	my father	nothing	no	fath. P. Bologna 215 North St. Boston	no	no	no	good	no
28	D'Ercole Caterina	63		female	widow	maid	no		Italian	Napoli	New York	Boston	yes	my son in law	less 30 $	no	son in law D. Cerigiano Boston	no	no	no	good	no
29	Grella Isabella	57		female	marr	farmer	yes		Italian	Frignito	New York	Boston	yes	my husband	less 30 $	no	husb P. Viola, Cannon St. 90 Boston	no	no	no	good	no
30	Testa Carmela	29		female	single	farmer	yes		Italian	Frignito	New York	Boston	yes	my father	nothing	no	father P. Viola Cannon St. 125 Boston	no	no	no	good	no

18

Mod. 1/8

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

G

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Edw. Dobson of the SS Regina Prince from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 3 2 (illegible) 30 number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

E Dobson
Captain (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November 1889

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

Lorenzo Broglio Surgeon of the SS Regina Prince do solemnly, sincerely an truly swear — that I have had Years years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pisa Italy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 3 2 (illegible) 30 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November 1889

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consult of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

G

List N. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Prince ..." sailing from ... 189... Arriving at Port of ... 189...

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much If $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Tuccillo Luigi	20		male	Single	Shoemaker			Italian	Afragola	New York	New York	yes	my father	less 30 $	no	father, Michele Bruff Pk N.Y.	15			good	no
2	Fiana Maria Vincenza	42		female	married	Domestic	no		Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my husband	less 30 $	no	husband M. Mastrocello N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Son Salvatore	13		male	single	Domestic	no		Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my father	nothing	no	father M. Mastrocello N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
4	daughter Concetta	11		female	single	Domestic	no		Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my father	nothing	no	father M. Mastrocello N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Crapisa Giacinto	12		male	single	Shoemaker	no		Italian	Casoria	New York	New York	yes	my cousin	less 30 $	from 1895 to 96 N.Y.	cousin G. Criscuolo 60th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Gravitello Agostino	25		male	married	Tailor	no		Italian	Lucito	New York	New York	yes	my wife	less 30 $	from 1897 to 98 N.Y.	wife Antonia N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Catalogna Rosina	15		female	single	dressmaker	no		Italian	Benecento	New York	New York	yes	my brother in law	less 30 $	no	brother in law N. De Palma 60 Spring St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Paolantonio Alfiere	60		male	widower	tailor	yes		Italian	Paduli	New York	New York	yes	my sons	less 30 $	no	son Gio. Paolantonio N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
9	daughter Maria Amalia	30		female	single	dressmaker	yes		Italian	Paduli	New York	New York	yes	my brother	nothing	no	my brother G.B. & Vito N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
10	daughter Amalia	16		female	single	dressmaker	yes		Italian	Paduli	New York	New York	yes	my brother	nothing	no	my brother G.B. & Vito N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
350 3206 11	Son Costantino	8		male	single	does accomp	no		Italian	Paduli	New York	New York	yes	my brother	nothing	no	my brother G.B. & Vito N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Bosco Principia	22		female	married	farmer	yes		Italian	Arsoco	New York	New York	yes	my husband	less 30 $	no	husband R. Romano Laurel Av. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
13	daughter Carolina	4		female	single	farmer	no		Italian	Arsoco	New York	New York	yes	my father	nothing	no	father R. Romano Laurel Av. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Son Gaetano	11		male	single	farmer	no		Italian	Arsoco	New York	New York	yes	my father	nothing	no	father R. Romano Laurel Av. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Zarella Giuseppe	27		male	married	shoemaker	yes		Italian	Casacalenda	New York	New York	yes	my brother	less 30 $	no	brother P. Carbone Matthews St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Rainallo Giovannina	54		female	married	farmer	no		Italian	Atoleta	New York	Montreal	yes	my husband	less 30 $	no	husband P. Canada Montreal	no	no	no	good	no
17	daughter Maria	14		female	single	farmer	no		Italian	Atoleta	New York	Montreal	yes	my father	nothing	no	father P. Canada Montreal	no	no	no	good	no
18	daughter Angela	10		female	single	farmer	no		Italian	Atoleta	New York	Montreal	yes	my father	nothing	no	father P. Canada Montreal	no	no	no	good	no
19	Fratelli Antonia	19		female	single	domestic	no	8Y-29879 5/9/41	Italian	Piedimonte M.	New York	Roseneau Mt.	yes	my father	less 30 $	no	father P. Fratelli Roseneau Mt.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Matilde Rosa	17		female	single	servant	no		Italian	Castellamare	New York	New York	yes	my brother	less 30 $	no	brother G. Gilroy Summit N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
21	De Rosa Angela	21		female	married	domestic	no		Italian	Castellamare	New York	New York	yes	my husband	less 30 $	no	husband F. De Simone Summit St. N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
22	daughter Carlina	21		female	single	domestic	no		Italian	Castellamare	New York	New York	yes	my father	nothing	no	father F. De Simone Summit St. N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Simonzelli Antonia	45		female	married	farmer	no		Italian	Selvecato	New York	New York	yes	my son	less 30 $	no	son G. Bianco Webster St. 205 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
24	daughter Calmina	12		female	single	farmer	yes		Italian	Selvecato	New York	New York	yes	my brother	nothing	no	brother G. Bianco Webster St. 205 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Madera Luigia	20		female	single	dressmaker	no		Italian	Castelmauro	New York	Boston	yes	my father	less 30 $	no	father G. Madera North St. Boston	no	no	no	good	no
26	Sister Maria	18		female	single	dressmaker	yes		Italian	Castelmauro	New York	Boston	yes	my father	nothing	no	father G. Madera North St. Boston	no	no	no	good	no
27	Brother Antonio	16		male	single	Baggage Porter	yes		Italian	Castelmauro	New York	Boston	yes	my father	nothing	no	father G. Madera North St. Boston	no	no	no	good	no
28	Russo Angela	74		male	married	Boatman	no		Italian	S. Arsenia	New York	Jersey City	yes	myself	less 30 $	yes in New Jersey	my children 414 7th St. N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Russo Margherita	48		female	single	housekeeper	no		Italian	S. Arsenia	New York	Jersey City	yes	my self	nothing	yes in New Jersey	my brother 414 7th St. N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
30	D'Amato Teresa	04		female	single	farmer	no		Italian	S. Arsenia	New York	Jersey City	yes	my father	less 30 $	no	my parents A. D'Amato & R. Russo	no	no	no	good	no

19

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

II

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Edw. Dobson of the SS Prinzessin Mafalda do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 3 2 ~~Duplicate~~ in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E Dobson
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November 19 [illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Irving Cunyngham Surgeon of the SS Prinzessin Mafalda do solemnly, sincerely an truly declare that I have had Seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 32 ~~Duplicate~~ List 29 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Irving Cunyngham
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November 19 [illegible]

[illegible]
Consult of the United States at Naples.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith .. or" employed by owners thereof .. as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

II

List N. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Prince Line" sailing from Naples, Italy 189 Arriving at Port of 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Gangitano Sebastiano	28		male	single	merchant	no		Italian	Spagnano	New York	New York	yes	myself	less 30 $	no	mother Spagnano Italy	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rosa Rossi	46		female	married	[illegible]	no		Italian	Ferrazzano	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my husband	less 30 $	no	husb G. Chiarizio Phil	no	no	no	good	no
3	Son Michele Chiarizio	16		male	single	no occup	no		Italian	Ferrazzano	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my father	nothing	no	father G. Chiarizio Phil	no	no	no	good	no
4	daugh. Concetta Chirizio	9		female	single	no occupa	no		Italian	Ferrazzano	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my father	nothing	no	father G. Chiarizio Phil	no	no	no	good	no
5	Bro Antonio Ruggiero	31		male	marr	fishing	no		Italian	Campagna	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my brother	less 30 $	no	brother in law C. Salerno 240 Washington Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
6	Francesca Romano	24		female	marr	peasant	no		Italian	Gruccoletto	New York	Boston	yes	my husband	less 30 $	no	husb G. Crespo Boston	no	no	no	good	no
7	daughter Angelina Crispo	6		female	single	peasant	no		Italian	Gruccoletto	New York	Boston	yes	my father	nothing	no	father G. Crispo Boston	no	no	no	good	no
8	daughter Rosina Crispo	3		female	single	peasant	no		Italian	Gruccoletto	New York	Boston	yes	my father	nothing	no	father G. Crispo Boston	no	no	no	good	no
9	Rita Carmola	30		male	marr	peasant	no		Italian	Gruccoletto	New York	Boston	yes	my husband	less 30 $	no	husb L. Vico Boston	no	no	no	good	no
10	daugh. Filomena Vico	9		female	single	peasant	no		Italian	Gruccoletto	New York	Boston	yes	my father	nothing	no	father L. Vico Boston	no	no	no	good	no
11	son Attilio	7		male	single	peasant	no		Italian	Gruccoletto	New York	Boston	yes	my father	nothing	no	father L. Vico Boston	no	no	no	good	no
12	son Francesco Paolo	6		male	single	peasant	no		Italian	Gruccoletto	New York	Boston	yes	my father	nothing	no	father L. Vico Boston	no	no	no	good	no
13	Verdino Giuseppe	32		male	marr	peasant	no		Italian	S. Lucia	New York	New York	yes	my brother	less 30 $	no	bro G. Zollo Naturalized 2nd Papers No 11	no	no	no	good	no
14	daugh. Zollo Maria	4		female	single	peasant	no		Italian	S. Lucia	New York	New York	yes	my father	nothing	no	father G. Zollo Naturalized 2nd Papers No 11	no	no	no	good	no
15	Castagna Maria	32		male	marr	peasant	no		Italian	Capestrano	New York	New York	yes	my brother	less 30 $	no	brother D. Alleva Manorville 2nd Papers No 17	no	no	no	good	no
16	son Allera Luigi	8		male	single	none	no		Italian	Capestrano	New York	New York	yes	my father	nothing	no	father D. Allera Manorville 2nd Papers No 17	no	no	no	good	no
17	son Allera Domenico	4		male	single	peasant	no		Italian	Capestrano	New York	New York	yes	my father	nothing	no	father D. Allera Manorville 2nd Papers No 17	no	no	no	good	no
18	Gallo Maria	28		female	marr	peasant	no		Italian	Craco	New York	New York	yes	my brother	less 30 $	no	brother F. Bonanno 2nd Papers No 17	no	no	no	good	no
19	Son Nicola	4		male	single	peasant	no		Italian	Craco	New York	New York	yes	my father	nothing	no	father F. Bonanno 2nd Papers No 17	no	no	no	good	no
20	Addadinezzo Teresa	32		female	marr	peasant	no		Italian	Craco	New York	New York	yes	my brother	less 30 $	no	brother A. Donato 2nd Papers No 9	no	no	no	good	no
21	Son Vincenzo	3		male	single	peasant	no		Italian	Craco	New York	New York	yes	my father	nothing	no	father A. Donato 2nd Papers No 9	no	no	no	good	no
22	son Domenico	1		male	single	peasant	no		Italian	Craco	New York	New York	yes	my father	nothing	no	father A. Donato 2nd Papers No 9	no	no	no	good	no
23	~~Son Michele Chiappe~~	17		male	single	Baker	no		Italian	Lauro	New York	New York	yes	my father	less 30 $	no	father Chas Donato N Y	no	no	no	good	no
24	Cascone Domenico	21		male	single	Baker	no		Italian	Lauro	New York	New York	yes	my brother	less 30 $	no	brother Raffaele N Y	no	no	no	good	no
25	Prudente Emilia Rosaria	26		female	marr	peasant	no		Italian	Capestrano	New York	Boston	yes	my husband	less 30 $	no	husb G. Prudente Boston	no	no	no	good	no
26	daugh. Nicoletta	5		female	single	peasant	no		Italian	Capestrano	New York	Boston	yes	my father	nothing	no	father G. Prudente Boston	no	no	no	good	no
27	Petti Cristina	48		female	marr	domestic	no		Italian	Casalcipano	New York	Montemurro	yes	my brother	less 30 $	no	brother A. Petitto Montemurro	no	no	no	good	no
28	daugh. Carolina	14		female	single	domestic	no		Italian	Casalcipano	New York	Montemurro	yes	my father	nothing	no	father A. Petitto Montemurro	no	no	no	good	no
29	Son Michele	7		male	single	domestic	no		Italian	Casalcipano	New York	Montemurro	yes	my father	nothing	no	father A. Petitto Montemurro	no	no	no	good	no
30	daugh. Florinda	4		female	single	domestic	no		Italian	Casalcipano	New York	Montemurro	yes	my father	nothing	no	father A. Petitto Montemurro	no	no	no	good	no

20

Mod. 1/8

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

I

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Edw Dobson of the SS Trojan Prince from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 32 Duplicate number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E Dobson
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November 1897

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

(2)

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lorenzo Bonaffini Surgeon of the SS Trojan Prince do solemnly, sincerely an truly declare that I have had Seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pisa Italy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein; and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 32 Duplicate 30 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Lorenzo Bonaffini
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November 1897

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N.° 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Prince sailing from Naples, Italy 189 Arriving at Port of 189

1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	3 Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name an address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physic	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Palasi Michele	56		male	single	shoemaker			Italian	Campobasso	New York	Providence	yes	my father in law	less 30 $	no	my father in law P. Palasi Prov.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Costantino Giuseppe	22		male	married	farmer			Italian	Italia	New York	Hammond	yes	my father	less 30	no	wife Antonia Costantino Hammond	no	no	no	good	no
3	Costantino Lorenzo	20		male	single	farmer			Italian	Italia	New York	Hammond	yes	my brother	less 30 $	no	wife Antonia Costantino Hammond	no	no	no	good	no
4	Nigro Teresa	22		female	single	at home			Italian	Greci	New York	New York	no	my father	less 30 $	no	father D. Nigro Mathews St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Nigro Filomena	20		female	single	farmer			Italian	Greci	New York	New York	no	my father	less 30 $	no	father D. Nigro Mathews St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Bottizzi Angela	24		female	married	farmer			Italian	S. Barbara	New York	Chicago	yes	my friend	less 30 $	no	husband G. Bottizzi Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
7	daugh. Domenico	2		female	single	farmer			Italian	S. Barbara	New York	Chicago	yes	my father	nothing	no	father G. Bottizzi Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
8	daugh. Teresa	1		female	single	farmer	no		Italian	S. Barbara	New York	Chicago	yes	my father	nothing	no	father G. Bottizzi Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
9	Gio Francesco	14		male	single	farmer	no		Italian	S. Barbara	New York	Chicago	yes	my father	nothing	no	father G. Bottizzi Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
10	Cerrino Giuseppe	17		male	single	carpenter	yes		Italian	Montecorvino	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my brother	less 30 $	no	bro Cerrino, 240 N. 9th St. Phila.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Maria Maria Concetta	35		female	married	Farmer			Italian	Agata Goti	New York	New York	no	my husband	[illegible]	no	husb. G. Perrazo 411 Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
12	son Corrado Giovanni	13		male	single	farmer			Italian	Agata Goti	New York	New York	no	my father	nothing	no	father G. Corrado 411 Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
13	daugh. Corrado Elisabetta	11		female	single	farmer	no		Italian	Agata Goti	New York	New York	no	my father	nothing	no	father G. Corrado 411 Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
14	daugh. Corrado Annunziata	10		female	single	farmer	no		Italian	Agata Goti	New York	New York	no	my father	nothing	no	father G. Corrado 411 Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
15	daugh. Corrado Emma	6		female	single	farmer	no		Italian	Agata Goti	New York	New York	no	my father	nothing	no	father G. Corrado 411 Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Cipriano Carmela	40		female	married	farmer	read		Italian	Guardia L.	New York	Stamford	yes	my husband	less 30 $	no	husb. A. Main Stamford	no	no	no	good	no
17	daugh. Giuseppa	15		female	single	farmer	yes		Italian	Guardia L.	New York	Stamford	yes	my father	nothing	no	father A. Main Stamford	no	no	no	good	no
18	daugh. Lucia	8		female	single	farmer	no		Italian	Guardia L.	New York	Stamford	yes	my father	nothing	no	father A. Main Stamford	no	no	no	good	no
19	daugh. Concetta	12		female	single	farmer	no		Italian	Guardia L.	New York	Stamford	yes	my father	nothing	no	father A. Main Stamford	no	no	no	good	no
20	Di Leo Giuseppe	40		male	married	farmer	[illegible]		Italian	[illegible]	New York	Scranton	[illegible]	[illegible]	less 30 $	from 1894 to 94	Cousin P. Nicholas Scranton	no	no	no	good	no
21	Curcio Leonardo	50		male	married	farmer	yes	Greek	Italian	Rocca	New York	Bangor	yes	my son	less 30 $	from 1893 to 97 from	son Curcio Bangor	no	no	no	good	no
22	Curcio Girolamo	22		female	single	farmer	no		Italian	Pesco	New York	Bangor	yes	my brother	less 30 $	no	brother Curcio Bangor	no	no	no	good	no
23	Pallottino Antonio	20		male	married	Farmer	no		Italian	Montecorvino	New York	Phila.	yes	myself	less 30 $	from 1891 to 97	—	no	no	no	good	no
24	son Domenico	4		male	single	[illegible]	no		Italian	Montecorvino	New York	Phila.	yes	my father	nothing	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	son Salvatore	9		male	single	farmer	no		Italian	Montecorvino	New York	Phila.	yes	my father	nothing	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	son Vitale	4		male	single	farmer	no		Italian	Montecorvino	New York	Phila.	yes	my father	nothing	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Toscano Pasquale	34		female	single	carpenter	read		Italian	Gioi	New York	New York	yes	myself	less 30 $	no	to Ill. Chicago 67 Milton St.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Perrella Luciano	29		male	married	farmer	yes		Italian	Acquara	New York	Yorkstown	yes	myself	less 30 $	from 1895 to 97	—	no	no	no	good	no
29	D'Alario Antonio	44		male	married	farmer	yes		Italian	Agnone	New York	Phila.	yes	myself	less 30 $	from 1892 to 97	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Giammatteo Giuseppe	30		male	married	farmer	read		Italian	Isernia	New York	New York	yes	myself	less 30 $	no	cousin P. Bonanno NY	no	no	no	good	no

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

J

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Edw. D. Dobson of the SS Regina Prince from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly ~~declare~~ that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,* the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E D Dobson
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November 1894

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

10

Affidavit of Surgeon

Lorenzo Bonaffini Surgeon, of the SS Trojan Prince do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pisa State and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

L Bonaffini
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November 1894

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

J

List N.° 16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Prince Arthur sailing from Naples 16 Feb 189 Arriving at Port of 189

1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	3 Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name an address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Carpinone Agostonio	20		male	single	farmer	yes		Italian	Rocco	New York	Bangor Me	yes	myself	has 30 $	no	cousin G. Perri Bangor	no	no	no	good	no
2	Stefano Rosa	47		male	marr	gunsmith	yes		Italian	Rocca M.	New York	New York	yes	myself	has 50 $	no	cousin M. Stanisci N.J	no	no	no	good	no
3	Nicola Nicolosi	14		male	single	gunsmith	yes		Italian	Rocca M.	New York	New York	yes	my father	nothing	no	cousin M. Stanisci N.J	no	no	no	good	no
4	Bellizzi Nicola	31		male	marr	farmer	no		Italian	S. Barile	New York	New York	yes	myself	has 30 $	no	bro S. Saccarato Lafayette N.J	no	no	no	good	no
5	son Vincenzo	12	M	male	single	farmer	no		Italian	S. Barile	New York	New York	yes	my moth	nothing	no	fath P. Saccarato Lafayette N.J	no	no	no	good	no
6	son Carmine	9	M	male	single	farmer	no		Italian	S. Barile	New York	New York	yes	my moth	nothing	no	fath P. Saccarato Lafayette N.J	no	no	no	good	no
7	son Gino	4	M	male	single	farmer	no		Italian	S. Barile	New York	New York	yes	my moth	nothing	no	fath P. Saccarato Lafayette N.J	no	no	no	good	no
8	Matteo Michele	24		male	marr	farmer	no		Italian	Montecalvo	New York	Phila	yes	myself	has 20	no	bro Mich. Cipriano South St. Phila	no	no	no	good	no
9	Ferretti Antonia	57		male	marr	farmer	no		Italian	Montecalvo	New York	Phila	yes	myself	has $ 30	from 1880/83	bro Raffaele South St. Phila	no	no	no	good	no
10	Pallante Carmine	60		male	marr	farmer	no		Italian	Montecalvo	New York	Phila	yes	myself	has 30 $	from 1890/93	bro Adam M. Michele South St. Phila	no	no	no	good	no
11	son Gerardo	10		male	single	farmer	no		Italian	Montecalvo	New York	Phila	yes	my father	nothing		uncle M. Michele South St. Phila	no	no	no	good	no
12	Bruno Giuseppe	43		male	marr	farmer	no		Italian	Montecalvo	New York	Phila	yes	myself	has 50 $	from 1890/93	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Calabrese Francesco	13		male	single	farmer	yes		Italian	Celenza	New York	Waterbury Ct	no	myself	has 30 $	no	bro Dino	no	no	no	good	no
14	Varanello Giuseppe	21		male	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Carlantino	New York	New York	yes	myself	has 50 $	no	uncle G. Varanello Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Manzo Antonio	13	M	male	single	workman	no		Italian	Nocera	New York	New York	yes	myself	has 50 $	no	uncle R. Serrano N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Lepore M. Rosa	28	F	female	marr	farmer	no		Italian	Galdo	New York	New York	yes	my husb.	has 50 $	from 1889/92	husb Domenico Monti St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
17	son Orsio Fortunato	8	M	male	single	farmer	no		Italian	Galdo	New York	New York	yes	my fath	nothing	no	fath Domenico Monti St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
18	son Orsio Giuseppe	4	M	male	single	farmer	no		Italian	Galdo	New York	New York	yes	my fath	nothing	no	fath Domenico Monti St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
19	son Orsio Orsolo	11	M	male	single	farmer	no		Italian	Galdo	New York	New York	yes	my fath	nothing	no	fath Domenico Monti St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Cardarmo Francesco	31	M	male	marr	farmer	yes		Italian	Briseno	New York	Boston	yes	my brother in law	has 50 $	no	bro in law Cav. Stefano Boston	no	no	no	good	no
21	Vicario Gaetano	24	F	female	marr	Keeper	no		Italian	Benevento	New York	New York	yes	my husb	has 50 $	no	husb G. Viola Ath Pa 2 St	no	no	no	good	no
22	daugh Concetta	4	F	female	single	farmer	no		Italian	Benevento	New York	New York	yes	my fath	nothing	no	fath G. Viola Ath Pa 2 St	no	no	no	good	no
23	son Pellegrino	6 10	M	male	single	farmer	no		Italian	Benevento	New York	New York	yes	my fath	nothing	no	fath G. Viola Ath Pa 2 St	no	no	no	good	no
24	Gallara Vincenza	26	F	female	marr	farmer	no		Italian	Benevento	New York	New York	yes	my husb	has 30 $	no	husb Vincenzo Ath Pa N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
25	daughs Grazia	7	F	female	single	farmer	no		Italian	Benevento	New York	New York	yes	my fath	nothing	no	fath Vincenzo Ath Pa N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
26	son Cosimo	1	M	male	single	farmer	no		Italian	Benevento	New York	New York	yes	my fath	nothing	no	fath Vincenzo Ath Pa N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Castricone Donato	20	M	male	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Cadel di Sant	New York	New York	no	my brother in law	has 30 $	no	brother in law M. Colli Mattawan N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Grasso Teresa Felicia	25	F	female	marr	Domestic	no		Italian	Oliveto C	New York	Phila	yes	my husband	has 50 $	no	husb G. Rispoli Canton St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Rizzato Francesco	7	M	male	single	farmer	no		Italian	Oliveto C	New York	Phila	yes	my father	nothing	no	fath G. Rispoli Canton St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Varadiso Caterina	23	F	female	single	farmer	no		Italian	Baragiano	New York	Phila	yes	my father	has 30 $	no	fath Felice Lenora Pa	no	no	no	good	no

22

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

K

11

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Edwd C. Dobson of the SS Trojan Prince from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 3 2 this Sheet being number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poligamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E. C. Dobson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November 1897

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Lorenzo Borghi Surgeon of the SS Trojan Prince do solemnly, sincerily an truly declare that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pisa, Italy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 3 2 this list 27 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Lorenzo Borghi
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November 1897

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith .. or " employed by owners thereof .. as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

K

List N. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Tortona sailing from Naples 189 Arriving at Port of New York 189

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Exempt from Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Magnus Nicola	35		male	mar	farmer	no		Italian	Tubiscani	New York	Providence	yes	my owne	1000	no	my cousin Ettorino Providence	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rossi Alessandro	25		male	sngl	laborer	no		Italian	Fabriano	New York	New York	yes	my cousin	over 30	no	my cousin Teodoro Boston	no	no	no	good	no
3	Castaldo Antonio	22		male	single	laborer	no		Italian	Afragola	New York	New York	no	myself	less 30	no	brother Angelo Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Meldiceri Filomena	54		female	marr	farmer	no		Italian	S. Pietro	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my son	less 30	no	my son Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
5	daugh. Raffaele	16		female	single	farmer	no		Italian	S. Pietro	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my brother	nothing	no	my brother Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
6	Gandeano Donato	29		male	marr	farmer	yes		Italian	Pompeiana	New York	New York	yes	my brother in law	less 30	from 1893 to 95	my brother in law G. Stella N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Anteglia Concetta	23		female	single	domestic	no		Italian	Margano	New York	Providence	yes	my cousin	less 30	no	my cousin Domenico Prov.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Di Meila Carmela	45		female	marr	farmer	no		Italian	Mercone	New York	New York	yes	my husband	less 30	no	my husband Domenico N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
9	daugh Cristina	10		female	single	farmer	no		Italian	Mercone	New York	New York	yes	my father	nothing	no	my father Domenicantoni N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Lizzano Anna	24		female	marr	farmer	no		Italian	Masserto	New York	New York	yes	myself	less 30	no	my husband G. Mascia N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Addica Rosa	27		female	marr	laborer	no		Italian	Masserto	New York	New York	yes	myself	less 30	no	my husband Campagna N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Son Campera Tommaso	9		male	single	farmer	no		Italian	Masserto	New York	New York	yes	my mother	less 30	no	my father Campagna N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Son Campera Giuseppe	6		male	single	farmer	no		Italian	Masserto	New York	New York	yes	my mother	less 30	no	my father Campagna N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Quiliani Agapito	32		male	marr	farmer	no		Italian	Colobraro	New York	New York	yes	myself	less 30	no	my brother in law E. Pizzano 120 Wooster St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Vincenzo Alberto	21		male	single	shoemaker	yes		Italian	Rivisa	New York	New York	yes	myself	less 30	no	my father Francesco N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Sister Maria Lucia	18		female	single	domestic	no		Italian	Rivisa	New York	New York	yes	myself	less 30	no	my father Francesco N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Rosa Maria	24		female	marr	domestic	no		Italian	Nocera	New York	Bklyn	yes	my husband	less 30	no	my husband J. Villani 9 Wm St. Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
18	daugh. Villani Agnese	10		female	single	domestic	no		Italian	Nocera	New York	Bklyn	yes	my father	nothing	no	father J. Villani 9 Wm St. Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
19	daugh. Villani Gaetano	6		female	single	domestic	no		Italian	Nocera	New York	Bklyn	yes	my father	nothing	no	father J. Villani 9 Wm St. Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
20	Son Villani Francesco	4		male	single	domestic	no		Italian	Nocera	New York	Bklyn	yes	my father	nothing	no	father J. Villani 9 Wm St. Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
21	Son Villani Gustavo	1		male	single	domestic	no		Italian	Nocera	New York	Bklyn	yes	my father	nothing	no	father J. Villani 9 Wm St. Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
22	Sorrenga Mo Teresa	33		female	marr	domestic	no		Italian	Corigliano	New York	Bklyn	yes	myself	less 30	no	husband Domenico Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
23	daugh Maria Carmela	5		female	single	domestic	no		Italian	Corigliano	New York	Bklyn	yes	my mother	nothing	no	father Domenico Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
24	Filomena Napolitano	18		female	single	domestic	no		Italian	Saviano	New York	Bklyn	yes	my father	less 30	no	father Sebastiano Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
25	Garofalo Mariantonia	33		female	widow	domestic	one	22	Italian	Belenza	New York	New York	yes	myself	less 30	no	son Giovanni N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Garofalo Giacinto	57		male	marr	farmer	no		Italian	Belenza	New York	Bklyn	no	myself	less 30	no	son Giuseppe Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
27	wife Rosa	51		female	marr	farmer	no		Italian	Belenza	New York	Bklyn	no	my husband	nothing	no	son Giuseppe Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
28	daugh. Concetta	18		female	single	farmer	yes		Italian	Belenza	New York	Bklyn	no	my father	nothing	no	brother Giuseppe Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
29	Son Giovanni	13		male	single	farmer	yes		Italian	Belenza	New York	Bklyn	no	my father	nothing	no	brother Giuseppe Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
30	daugh. Incoronata	10		female	sngl	farmer	yes		Italian	Belenza	New York	Bklyn	no	my father	nothing	no	brother Giuseppe Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no

23

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

L

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Ettore Robazza of the SS Regina Prima from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare and swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 52 (fifty two) sheets in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E. Robazza
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November 1897

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, Mate, Purser or Second Officer.

12

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lorenzo Bonfanti Surgeon of the SS Regina Prima d
solemnly, sincerely an truly declare that I have had Seven years experience as a physician and surgeon an
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pisa,
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that th
foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 52 fifty two sheets 35 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct an
true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Bonfanti
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November 1897

Consult of the United States at Naples.

* State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon or Physician employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N. 12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Prince Rupert" sailing from Naples 189 Arriving at Port of New York 189

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much If $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Jannelle filomena	49		female	marr.	domestic	yes		Italian	Colonga	New York	New York	yes	my own	$10	no	son D. Cecchetti N.Y.C.			no	good	no
2	Maria G. Cecchetti	25		female	marr.	domestic	yes		Italian	Bellega	New York	New York	yes	my husb	nothing	no	husb. D. Cecchetti N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Angelamaria Cecchetti	19		female	single	domestic	yes		Italian	Colonga	New York	New York	yes	my father	nothing	no	father D. Cecchetti N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
4	M. Giovanna Cecchetti	16		female	single	domestic	yes		Italian	Colonga	New York	New York	yes	my father	nothing	no	father D. Cecchetti N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Rosa Cecchetti	14		female	single	domestic	yes		Italian	Colonga	New York	New York	yes	my father	nothing	no	father D. Cecchetti N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Immacolata Cecchetti	10		female	single	domestic	yes		Italian	Colonga	New York	New York	yes	my father	nothing	no	father D. Cecchetti N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Francescantonio Cecchetti	8		male	single	domestic	yes		Italian	Colonga	New York	New York	yes	my father	nothing	no	father D. Cecchetti N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Ciarletta Luigi	65		male	marr.	Carpenter	yes		Italian	Colonga	New York	Waterbury	no	my own	less 30 $	June 1886/92 Waterbury	son Giovanni Waterbury	no	no	no	good	no
9	Virlezza Maria	22		female	marr.	domestic	yes		Italian	S. Maria	New York	New York	yes	my husband	less 30 $	no	husb. A. Grieco, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Tortorillo Vita	42		female	widow	payesan	no		Italian	Romagnano	New York	New York	yes	my uncle	less 30 $	no	uncle of Tortorillo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
11	daugh. Antonia	9		female	single	payesan	no		Italian	Romagnano	New York	New York	yes	my uncle	nothing	no	uncle of Tortorillo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Marinella Maddalena	39		female	marr.	payesan	no		Italian	Caserta	New York	New York	no	my husb	less 30 $	no	husb. Angelo Perrino N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Emilio Porreco	10		male	single	payesan	no		Italian	Caserta	New York	New York	no	my father	nothing	no	father Nicola Porreco N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Raffaele Sulleciano	20		female	marr.	domestic	yes		Italian	Castellammare	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	less 30 $	no	husb. A. Calvanico N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Son Francesco Antonio	4		male	single	domestic	no		Italian	Castellammare	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	nothing	no	father A. Calvanico N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Lombardi Gaetano	50		male	marr.	payesan	yes		Italian	Torrelli	New York	Establish	yes	my son	less 30 $	no	son Vincenzo Natale	no	no	no	Insanity	no
17	wife filomena	47		female	marr.	payesan	no		Italian	Torrelli	New York	Establish	yes	my son	nothing	no	son Vincenzo Natale	no	no	no	good	no
18	Son Antonio	8		male	single	payesan	no		Italian	Torrelli	New York	Establish	yes	my father	nothing	no	father Vincenzo Natale	no	no	no	good	no
19	daugh. Marianna	5		female	single	payesan	no		Italian	Torrelli	New York	Establish	yes	my father	nothing	no	father Vincenzo Natale	no	no	no	good	no
20	Son Pietro	1	11	male	single	payesan	no		Italian	Torrelli	New York	Establish	yes	my father	nothing	no	father Vincenzo Natale	no	no	no	good	no
21	Chiarca Vincenza	25		male	single	payesan	no		Italian	Torrelli	New York	Establish	no	my father	less 30 $	no	father Giuseppe Natale	no	no	no	good	no
22	Serafino Assunta	35		female	widow	domestic	no		Italian	Foggia	New York	New York	yes	my father	less 30 $	no	bro. Antonio Marina A. 250 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Cecere Maria	28		female	marr.	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	Vietri di Pot	New York	New York	yes	my husband	less 30 $ 3 C.	no	husb. Pasquale Matt St 250 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Son Luigi	5		male	single	payesan	no		Italian	Vietri di Pot	New York	New York	yes	my father	nothing	no	father Pasquale Matt St 250 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Bazarozza Rosa	39		female	marr.	[illegible]	no		Italian	S. Jele	New York	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	my husband	less 30 $	no	husb. Giuseppe Bonnell 29 Buff	no	no	no	good	no
26	daugh. Caterina	7		female	single	payesan	no		Italian	S. Jele	New York	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	my father	nothing	no	father Giuseppe Bonnell 29 Buff	no	no	no	good	no
27	Trotta Anselmo	35		female	marr.	payesan	[illegible]		Italian	Vietri di P.	New York	New York	yes	my brother	less 30 $ 20	no	bro. Antonio Matt St 250 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
28	daugh. Maresca Margherita	15		female	single	payesan	no		Italian	Vietri di P.	New York	New York	yes	my father	nothing	no	father Antonio Matt St 250 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Son Maresca Vincenzo	9		male	single	payesan	no		Italian	Vietri di P.	New York	New York	yes	my father	nothing	no	father Antonio Matt St 250 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Son Maresca Donato	7		male	single	payesan	no		Italian	Vietri di P.	New York	New York	yes	my father	nothing	no	father Antonio Matt St 250 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no

2

21

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

M

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Ettore Dobson of the Prinz Adalbert from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 3 (this sheet) in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E Dobson
Captain

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November 1912

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Luigi Borgna Surgeon of the SS Prinz Adalbert do solemnly, sincerely an truly declare that I have had Seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Siena Italy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 3 (this sheet 3) in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

L Borgna
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November 1912

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing" Master, Purser or Steward employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

M

List N. 15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Prajan Prince sailing from Naples 19 Feb 1897 Arriving at Port of 189

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If no, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Exer in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Lilco Giambattista	21		male	single	farmer	yes		Italian	Avigliano	New York	Torrington Ct	yes	brother in law	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Buonbarbi Pietro	46		male	woman	carpenter	[illegible]		Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	brother in law	[illegible]	no	wife Carmela 28 Mott St NY	no	no	no	good	no
3	wife Anna	38		female	marr	domestic	[illegible]		Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	brother in law	nothing	no	sister in law Carmela 28 Mott St NY	no	no	no	good	no
4	Caparoso Carmela	21		female	single	farmer	no		Italian	Castellammare	New York	New York	yes	my father	less $30	no	father Torrington Ct	no	no	no	good	no
5	De Angelis Anna Teresa	37		female	marr	farmer	no		Italian	Carife	New York	New York	yes	my husband	less $30	no	husband 9 Palermo, Mulberry NY	no	no	no	good	no
6	Son Rocco	9		male	single	farmer	no		Italian	Carife	New York	New York	yes	my father	nothing	no	father 9 Palermo, Mulberry NY	no	no	no	good	no
7	Osnato Rachele	43		female	widow	farmer	[illegible]		Italian	Lauro	New York	New York	[illegible]	my children	[illegible]	no	sister, Mulberry St 72 NY	no	no	no	good	no
8	Arga Donato	52		male	widow	farmer	no		Italian	Lauro	New York	Chicago Ill	no	my cousin	less $30	no	cousin 9 Falconcello, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
9	Ruben Arcangela	29		female	widow	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Italian	Lauro	New York	Brooklyn	yes	myself	[illegible]	no	brother Gennaro Mulberry St	no	no	no	good	no
10	Ricco Michele	30		male	marr	farmer	yes		Italian	Lauro	New York	69th Staten Island	yes	myself	less $30	[illegible]	brother Gaetano, Hoboken	no	no	no	good	no
11	Rezzo Anna	43		female	marr	farmer	no		Italian	Lauro	New York	Jersey City	yes	myself	less $30	no	daughter Maria, Jersey City	no	no	no	good	no
12	Lareglia Gaetano	44		male	marr	farmer	[illegible]	no	Italian	Lauro	New York	Jersey City	yes	myself	[illegible]	from 1894 to 96 NY	brother in law G Lenardo Jersey	no	no	no	good	no
13	Marola Giuseppe	41		male	marr	farmer	yes		Italian	Lauro	New York	Bklyn	yes	myself	less $30	[illegible]	father in law G Mahattanville Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
14	Rubino Rosa	26		female	marr	farmer	no		Italian	Lauro	New York	Jersey City	yes	myself	less $30	no	husband 9 Sixth Jersey City	no	no	no	good	no
15	daughter Gaetana	1	2	female	single	farmer	no		Italian	Lauro	New York	Jersey City	yes	my mother	nothing	no	father 9 Sixth Jersey City	no	no	no	good	no
16	Di Luca Andrea	58		male	widow	farmer	no		Italian	Lauro	New York	Newton Jersey	yes	myself	less $30	from 1894 to 97 NY	sister C Lauro New Jersey	no	no	no	good	no
17	Arnone Maria	19		female	marr	farmer	no		Italian	Lauro	New York	Bklyn	yes	myself	less $30	no	husband 9 Mahattanville Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
18	Son Gaetano	20		male	single	farmer	no		Italian	Lauro	New York	Bklyn	yes	my father	nothing	no	father 9 Mahattanville Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
19	Bruno Domenico	10		male	single	farmer	yes		Italian	Lauro	New York	Jersey City	yes	myself	less $30	no	brother Giuseppe Jersey C	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no
20	Ferro Luigi	12		male	single	farmer	no		Italian	Lauro	New York	Newark	yes	myself	less $30	no	father Francesco 4th St Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
21	Rubino Nicolizzo	25		male	marr	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Italian	Lauro	New York	Jersey City	yes	myself	less $30	no	cousin Giordano Jersey C	no	no	no	good	no
22	Ferro Gennaro	22		male	single	farmer	yes		Italian	Lauro	New York	Bklyn	yes	myself	less $30	from 1894 to 96	father Francesco 54th St Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
23	Giovanni Romanelli	43		male	marr	farmer	no		Italian	Lauro	New York	Jersey City	yes	myself	less $30	from 1893 to 96 Jersey C	cousin Cardone Jersey C	no	no	no	good	no
24	wife Angela	40		male	marr	farmer	no		Italian	Lauro	New York	Jersey City	yes	my husband	nothing	from 1893 to 96 Jersey C	cousin Cardone Jersey C	no	no	no	good	no
25	Vicopoli Giuseppe	26		male	marr	laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	Lauro	New York	Bklyn	yes	myself	less $30	no	brother in law 9 Wall Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
26	wife Maria	27		female	marr	farmer	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	Lauro	New York	Bklyn	yes	my husband	nothing	no	brother 9 Uncle Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
27	Son Colombo	2		male	single	farmer	no		Italian	Lauro	New York	Bklyn	yes	my father	nothing	no	mother 9 Uncle Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
28	Son Antonio	1	7	male	single	farmer	no		Italian	Lauro	New York	Bklyn	yes	my father	nothing	no	mother 9 Uncle Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
29	Villani Gaetano	46		female	marr	smith	no		Italian	Lauro	New York	Bklyn	yes	myself	less $30	from 1884 to Bklyn	brother in law 9 Bonanno Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
30	Son Michele	11		male	single	smith	no		Italian	Lauro	New York	Bklyn	yes	my father	nothing	no	mother 9 Bonanno Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no

925

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edw.d Dobson of the Bryan Prince from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly ~~declare~~ depose that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 32 This sheet 24 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November 93 Edw.d Dobson Captain.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

14.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lorenzo Bonaffini Surgeon of the SS Bryan Prince do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pisa Italy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 32 This Sheet 24 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November 1893 Lorenzo Bonaffini Surgeon

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith ... or employed by owners thereof ... as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

N

List N.° 14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Prince" sailing from Naples 19th Nov. 189 Arriving at Port of 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much If $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Riccardini Demetrio	22		male	marr	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Limatola	New York	Bklyn N.Y.	yes	myself	less $ 30	no	to wife sis G. Ricci 18th St. Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
2	Barbarino Ferdinando	42		male	marr	worker	yes	yes	Italian	Nocera Inf.	New York	Newark N.J.	yes	myself	more $ 30	no	to wife bro Raffaele Barbato Newark	no	no	no	good	no
3	Somma Raffaele	17		male	single	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Nocera Inf.	New York	Jersey City	no	myself	less $ 30	no	to uncle D. Balano Croft St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
4	De Luca Maddalena	45		female	marr.	farmer	no	no	Italian	S. Fele	New York	Trenton N.J.	yes	myself	less $ 30	no	to husb G. Pugnire Trenton	no	no	no	good	no
5	Campanella Margherita	40		female	widow	domestic	no	no	Italian	S. Fele	New York	New York	no	myself	less $ 30	no	bro Dom'antonio 25th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
6	daugh Teodora	15		male	single	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	S. Fele	New York	New York	no	myself	less $ 30	no	to bro Dom'antonio 25th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Lorenzo Luca	22		male	marr.	domestic	no	no	Italian	S. Fele	New York	New York	yes	myself	less $ 30	no	to husb D. Casanella N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
8	daugh Donato Maria	17		female	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	S. Fele	New York	New York	yes	my mother	nothing	no	to fath D. Casanella N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Casavello Vito	14		male	single	shoemaker	no	no	Italian	S. Fele	New York	New York	yes	myself	less $ 30	no	to fath Antonio 86th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Mucera Vincenzo	16		male	single	worker	no	no	Italian	S. Fele	New York	Trenton	yes	myself	less $ 30	no	to uncle G. Casanella 230 Elm, Trenton	no	no	no	good	no
11	Casanella Carmine	45		male	marr	worker	no	no	Italian	S. Fele	New York	New York	yes	myself	less $ 30	from 1891 to July	bro Giuseppe 28th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
12	wife Lucrezia	40		female	marr	domestic	no	no	Italian	S. Fele	New York	New York	yes	my husband	nothing	no	bro Giuseppe 28th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
13	daugh Maria	9		female	single	none	no	no	Italian	S. Fele	New York	New York	yes	my father	nothing	no	to fath Giuseppe 28th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Di Vita Margherita	45		female	widow	farmer	no	no	Italian	S. Fele	New York	New York	yes	myself	less $ 30	no	to M. Chiocca, Mott St. 234 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Bellino Costantino	16		male	single	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Nicastro	New York	Pittsburg	yes	myself	less $ 30	in the year	father at Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
16	Quarsuta Gaetano	30		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Siegnano	New York	New York	yes	myself	less $ 30	no	cousin L. Cinco N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Sciaraffa Maria Luisa Comm	32		female	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Castelbaronia	New York	New York	yes	myself	less $ 30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
18	Papa Maria Teresa	49		female	marr	farmer	no	no	Italian	S. Fele	New York	New York	yes	myself	less $ 30	no	bro Dom'antonio Washington St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
19	daugh Chiocca Maddalena	17		female	single	farmer	no	no	Italian	S. Fele	New York	New York	yes	my Mother	nothing	no	to fath Vincenzo Washington St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
20	daugh Chiocca Mariantonia	7		female	single	farmer	no	no	Italian	S. Fele	New York	New York	yes	my Mother	nothing	no	to fath Vincenzo Washington St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Caputo Pasquale	37		male	marr	farmer	no	no	Italian	S. Fele	New York	New York	yes	myself	less $ 30	no 1894	bro Francesco Park N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Di Maio Angelo	20		male	single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	Pietra di Sorbo	[illegible]	New York	no	myself	[illegible]	no	[illegible] Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
23	D'Anno Giuseppe	16		male	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Frigento	New York	Boston Mass.	yes	myself	less $ 30	no	to fath D'Anno 44th St. Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
24	Annunziata Raffaela	20		female	marr	domestic	no	no	Italian	Lapigliano	New York	New York	no	my husband	less $ 30	no	husb M. Carlisle N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Filippella Tommaso	24		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Arzola	New York	New York	no	my sister	less $ 30	no	sister Raffaela 411 E. 23th N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Ajuto Costanzo	20		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	S. Bartolomeo	New York	New York	yes	my father	less $ 30	no	father Annibale Mott St. 199 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Nicola Garguilo	62		male	marr	baker	no	no	Italian	Gragnano	New York	New York	yes	myself	less $ 30	no	to Filomena, Mott St. 200 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Garguilo Marco	30		male	marr	baker	no	no	Italian	Gragnano	New York	New York	yes	my brother	less $ 30	no	brother Alfonso Mott St. 200 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Sal Alfonso	3		male	single	baker	no	no	Italian	Gragnano	New York	New York	yes	my mother	nothing	no	to mother Alfonso Mott St. 200 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
30																						

26

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

0

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Edw.d Dobson of the Royal Prince from Naples Italy do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 32 this sheet 80 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E Dobson
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November 1907

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lorenzo Burgh Surgeon of the SS Royal Prince do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pisa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 32 this sheet 80 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

L Burgh
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November 1907

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N.° 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Prince sailing from Naples 17th Feb 1897 Arriving at Port of 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	3 Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Sarbini Rosalbina	29		female	married	domestic		no	Italian	Piedmonte	New York	Pittsburg	yes	my husband	less $30	no	husb. [illegible] Mitchell Pitts. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
2	daugh. Leona	5		female	sing.	domestic		no	Italian	Piedmonte	New York	Pittsburg	yes	my father	nothing	no	father [illegible] Mitchell Av. Pitts.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Franzabello Teresa	21		female	marr.	peasant		no	Italian	Bojano	New York	New York	yes	my husband	less 30 $	no	husb. Lorenzo [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
4	daugh. Francesca	2		female	sing.	peasant		no	Italian	Bojano	New York	[illegible]	yes	my father	nothing	no	father Lorenzo [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
5	Palumbo Cristina	37		female	marr.	domestic		no	Italian	Pagani	New York	New York	yes	my husb.	less 30 $	no	my husband [illegible] N.Y.	no	no	no	good Slight Conjunctivitis	
6	Son Pacifico Raffaele	12		male	single	domestic		no	Italian	Pagani	New York	New York	yes	my father	nothing	no	my father N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
7	daugh. Pacifico Matilde	10		female	sing.	domestic		no	Italian	Pagani	New York	New York	yes	my father	nothing	no	my father N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
8	daugh. Pacifico Rosalia	6		female	single	domestic		no	Italian	Pagani	New York	New York	yes	my father	nothing	no	my father N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
9	daugh. Pacifico Concetta	4		female	sing.	domestic		no	Italian	Pagani	New York	New York	yes	my father	nothing	no	my father N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
10	daugh. Pacifico Margherita	2		female	single	domestic		no	Italian	Pagani	New York	New York	yes	my father	Nothing	no	my father N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Barba Anna	26		female	marr.	domestic		no	Italian	Sicignano	New York	New York	yes	my husb.	less 30 $	no	my husband all Sicignano N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Fisher Maria	18		female	single	domestic		no	Italian	Sicignano	New York	New York	yes	my father	nothing	no	father all Sicignano N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
13	daughter Antonia	2		female	single	domestic		no	Italian	Sicignano	New York	New York	yes	my father	nothing	no	father all Sicignano N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Abruzzese Concetta	24		female	marr.	peasant		no	Italian	Selecchio	New York	[illegible] York	yes	my husband in law	less $30	no	husb. in law D. Monastello N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Antonio Polo	52		male	widower	machinist		no	Italian	Lucca	New York	Blyn	yes	my son	less $30	no	son Giacomo Blyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Maria Cortini	29		female	marr.	domestic		no	Italian	Castelluccio	New York	East Granville	yes	my husb.	less 30 $	no	husb. of Palumbo Cristina Gran. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
17	daugh. Filomena	8		female	single	domestic		no	Italian	Castelluccio	New York	East Granville	yes	my father	less 30 $	no	father of Palumbo Cristina Gran. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
18	daugh. Giovanna	3		female	single	domestic		no	Italian	Castelluccio	New York	East Granville	yes	my father	less 30 $	no	father of Palumbo Cristina Gran. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Coto Gerenia	35		male	marr.	merchant		yes	Italian	Castelluccio	New York	Providence R.I.	yes	my brother	less 30 $	no	brother Daniele Coto	no	no	no	good	no
20	Coto Anna	42		female	widow	peasant		no	Italian	Castelluccio	New York	Providence R.I.	yes	my brother	less 30 $	no	brother Daniele Coto	no	no	no	good	no
21	daugh. Henrichetta Liliana	2		female	single	peasant		no	Italian	Castelluccio	New York	Providence R.I.	yes	my father	nothing	no	mother & brother Coto	no	no	no	good	no
22	Francesco Paolo Falcone	37		female	marr.	peasant		yes	Italian	Castelluccio	New York	Blyn N.Y.	yes	my brother in law	less 30 $	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
23	Buccitto Maria	36		female	marr.	woman		no	Italian	Frosolone	New York	Pennsylvania	yes	my husb.	less $30	no	husb. & Calvacchio Spruce St. Scranton	no	no	no	good	no
24	daugh. Maria Cristina	6		female	single	woman		no	Italian	Frosolone	New York	Pennsylvania	yes	my father	nothing	no	father & Calvacchio Spruce St. Scranton	no	no	no	good	no
25	Vigorito Carmine	28		male	marr.	peasant		yes	Italian	Urgitanova	New York	Pennsylvania	no	my brother in law	less 30 $	no	brother in law Pennsylvania	no	no	no	good	no
26	Petrella Francesco	34		male	marr.	peasant		no	Italian	Sicignano	New York	New York	yes	my brother	less 30 $	no	brother Mott St. 282 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Gennaro Giuseppe	17		male	single	peasant		yes	Italian	Sicignano	New York	New York	yes	my father	less 30 $	no	father Mott St. 282 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Conte Maria Rosa	30		female	marr.	[illegible]		no	Italian	Sicignano	New York	New York	yes	my husband	less 30 $	no	husb. A Gennaro Mott St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Son Taurino Vincenzo	7		male	single	[illegible]		no	Italian	Sicignano	New York	New York	yes	my father	nothing	no	father A Gennaro Mott St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Son Taurino Gennaro Dom.	4		male	single	peasant		no	Italian	Sicignano	New York	New York	yes	my father	nothing	no	father A Gennaro Mott St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no

27

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

P

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Edw. Dobson [illegible] of the "Trojan Prince" from Naples, Italy do solemnly, sincerely and truly ~~swear~~ that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 32 ~~Sheets~~ Lists in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E W Dobson
Captain

Sworn to before me this seventh day of November 1907

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples, Italy

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

16

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr Lorenzo Longini Surgeon of the P. Troian Prince do solemnly, sincerely an truly swear. that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universita di Pisa - Italy.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 32 ~~Sheets~~ List 25 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Longini
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this seventh day of November 1907.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples, Italy

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith ... or "employed by owners thereof ... as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

P

List N.° 16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Prince Irving" sailing from Naples 19th Sept 189 7 Arriving at Port of 189

28

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much If $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Cammaro Giuseppe	24		male	Single	Laborer 2X11	yes	yes	Italian 4/10/41	Pignano	New York	New York	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	brother Matt G. 288 N4	no	no	no	good	no
2	Barriera Maddalena	70		fem	widow	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Pignano	New York	New York	yes	my own	[illegible]	no	son Chas Morello 288 N4	no	no	no	good	no
3	Carallo Michelina	36		fem	marr.	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Italian	Troja	New York	New York	yes	my husb	[illegible]	no	bro-in-l P. Esposito Mott 216 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
4	daugh. Teresa	3		fem	single	at home 2X12760X	no		Italian	Troja	New York	New York	yes	my father	mother	no	[illegible] P. Esposito Mott St 216 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
5	son Francesco L.	8		male	single	driver [illegible] 2X12760X	no		Italian	Troja	New York	New York	yes	my father	mother	no	[illegible] P. Esposito Mott St 216 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Di Persia Cosmo	24		male	single	miner	yes		Italian	Atena	New York	Rochester	yes	myself	[illegible]	no	bro-in-l Antonio Rochester	no	no	no	good	no
7	Giovanni Manfredonia	25		male	single	Typegraph	yes		Italian	Sarno	New York	New York	yes	myself	[illegible]	no	uncle Vincenzo Mott St 174 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Sister Carmela	19		female	single	domestic	yes		Italian	Sarno	New York	New York	yes	my brother	nothing	no	uncle Vincenzo Mott St. 174 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Carmela Esposito	49		female	widow	domestic	no		Italian	S Valentino	New York	[illegible]	no	my own	[illegible]	no	Sister Grand Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Maria Fazio	15		female	single	Laborer	no		Italian	S Valentino	New York	[illegible]	no	my bro	my [illegible]	no	bros Grand Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Nunziata Fazio	10		female	single	[illegible]	no		Italian	S Valentino	New York	[illegible]	no	my bro	my [illegible]	no	bros Grand Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Fiorina Fazi	8		female	single	domestic	no		Italian	S Valentino	New York	[illegible]	no	my bro	nothing	no	bros Grand Av N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Alfonso Fazio	5		male	single	domestic	no		Italian	S Valentino	New York	[illegible]	no	my bro	nothing	no	bros Grand Av N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Sister Maria	31		female	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Italian	Orta Nova	New York	Brooklyn	no	my husb	[illegible]	no	husb R. Sommantico, Res St 102 Bklyn	no	no	no	good slight	Lameness
15	Michelina Annunziata	21		female	marr.	weaver	no		Italian	Sarno	New York	Bklyn N.Y.	no	my husb	[illegible]	no	husb V Palmieri Mkt Av Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
16	Caterina Palmieri	4		female	single	domestic	no		Italian	Sarno	New York	Bklyn N.Y.	no	my father	nothing	no	husb V Palmieri Mkt Av Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
17	Domenico Cotino	40		male	marr.	domestic	no		Italian	Monteforte	New York	New York	yes	myself	[illegible]	no	brother of Crescenzo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
18	daugh Rosaville	15		female	single	domestic	no		Italian	Monteforte	New York	New York	yes	my mother	nothing	no	father of Crescenzo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
19	daugh Concetta	12		female	single	domestic	no		Italian	Monteforte	New York	New York	yes	my mother	nothing	no	father of Crescenzo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
20	son Angelo	7		male	single	domestic	no		Italian	Monteforte	New York	New York	yes	my mother	nothing	no	father of Crescenzo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
21	daugh Paolina	4		female	single	domestic	no		Italian	Monteforte	New York	New York	yes	my mother	nothing	no	father of Crescenzo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
22	De Iorio Giuseppina	38		female	widow	housework	no		Italian	Pompanello	New York	New York	yes	my brother	[illegible]	from Naples Sept 19	sister D. N. Iorio 109 Mott St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
23	son Ettore	5		male	single	[illegible]	no		United States	Pompanello	New York	New York	yes	my aunt	nothing	no	aunt M. N. Iorio 109 Mott St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Stella Luigi	17		male	single	[illegible]	yes		Italian	Teano	New York	[illegible]	yes	my father	[illegible]	no	father M Stella Lawrence	no	no	no	good	no
25	Sister Margherita	15		female	single	[illegible]	yes		Italian	Teano	New York	Lawrence	no	my father	nothing	no	father M Stella Lawrence	no	no	no	good	no
26	brother Gaetano	12		male	single	[illegible]	yes		Italian	Teano	New York	Lawrence	no	my father	nothing	no	father M Stella Lawrence	no	no	no	good	no
27	Addonizio Maria	27		female	marr.	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	Pietradefusi	New York	Paterson N.J.	yes	my husb	[illegible]	no	husband L Crescenzo Passo.	no	no	no	good	no
28	daughter Giuseppa	9		female	single	[illegible]	no		Italian	Pietradefusi	New York	Paterson Pennsylvania	yes	my father	nothing	no	father L Crescenzo Passo.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Carbone Anna	19		female	marr.	domestic	no		Italian	Afragola	New York	Bedford Boston Mass	yes	my husb	[illegible]	no	husb A Cucci, Bedford Boston	no	no	no	good	no
30	son Pasquale	4		male	single	domestic	no		Italian	Afragola	New York	Bedford Boston Mass	yes	my father	nothing	no	husb. A Cucci, Bedford Boston	no	no	no	good	no

28

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Q

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Edw. Dobson Master of the "Trojan Prince" from Naples, Italy do solemnly, sincerely and truly ~~declare~~ swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E. Dobson
Captain

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of November 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples, Italy

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

17

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dennis Bergh Surgeon of the S.S. "Trojan Prince" do solemnly, sincerely and truly ~~declare~~ swear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Pisa

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dennis Bergh
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of November 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples, Italy

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Q

List N.° 17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Liguria sailing from Naples 13 Sept 189 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much If $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Grojella Virginia	26		female	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Feltrinara Pr	New York	New York Junc	yes	myself	less $30	no	[illegible] Jersey City	no	no	no	Weak Eyesight	Stigma
2	[illegible] Giuseppe	21		male	single	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Allegare Pro	New York	New York	yes	myself	less $30	no	brother Alfonso N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
3	D'Amora Leontina	13		female	single	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Montecorvino	New York	New York	yes	my father	less $30	no	father Vincenzo G. Rock N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
4	D'Amora Anna	10		female	single	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Montecorvino	New York	New York	yes	my father	[illegible]	no	father D'Amora G. Rock St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
5	D'Amora Rosaria	7		female	single	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Montecorvino	New York	New York	yes	my father	[illegible]	no	father D'Amora G. Rock St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
6	De Filippo Rosa	27		female	marr	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Montecorvino	New York	Pittsburg	yes	my husb	less 30 $	no	husb S. Vecchiarello, Wash St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Sch Nicola	4		male	sgl	peasant	no	no	Italian	Montecorvino	New York	Pittsburg	yes	my father	[illegible]	no	father S. Vecchiarello, Wash St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Curbi Carmela	64		male	marr	peasant	no	no	Italian	Montecorvino	New York	Pittsburg	yes	my son	less 30 $	no	son S. Vecchiarello Wash St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Bellotti Felice	21		male	sgl	peasant	no	no	Italian	Aversa	New York	New York	yes	myself	less 30 $	no	cousin Michele, Malta St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Sparano Maria	43		female	marr	peasant	no	no	Italian	Agnola	New York	New York	yes	myself	less 30 $	no	friend Giuseppe N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
11	son Luigi	13		male	single	peasant	no	no	Italian	Agnola	New York	New York	yes	my mother	nothing	no	father Giuseppe N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
12	son Gaetano	8		male	single	peasant	no	no	Italian	Agnola	New York	New York	yes	my mother	nothing	no	father Giuseppe N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
13	son Raffaele	4		male	single	peasant	no	no	Italian	Agnola	New York	New York	yes	my mother	nothing	no	father Giuseppe N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Petrarca Antonia	34	V	female	marr	peasant	no	no	Italian	Farnelli	New York	Natick	yes	myself	less $30	no	husb Francesco Natick	no	no	no	good	no
15	son Antonio	12	V	male	sgl	peasant	no	no	Italian	Farnelli	New York	Natick	yes	my mother	nothing	no	father Francesco Natick	no	no	no	good	no
16	son Giuseppe	7	V	male	sgl	peasant	no	no	Italian	Farnelli	New York	Natick	yes	my mother	nothing	no	father Francesco Natick	no	no	no	good	no
17	son Domenico	5	V	male	sgl	peasant	no	no	Italian	Farnelli	New York	Natick	yes	my mother	nothing	no	father Francesco Natick	no	no	no	good	no
18	daugh Letizia	1	M	female	sgl	peasant	no	no	Italian	Farnelli	New York	Natick	yes	my mother	nothing	no	father Francesco Natick	no	no	no	good	no
19	Coletta Michele	20	V	male	sgl	peasant	no	no	Italian	Farnelli	New York	Natick	yes	myself	less $30	no	brother in law Francesco Natick	no	no	no	good	no
20	Assetta Pietro	32	V	male	marr	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Campomaggiore	New York	New York	yes	myself	less $30	no	brother Giuseppe N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Candaiffi Giovanni	37	V	male	marr	miner	yes	yes	Italian	Campomaggiore	New York	New York	yes	myself	less $30	from 1877 to 1897	Uncle Domenico Ferrara N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
22	wife Rosa	28	V	female	marr	domestic	no	no	Italian	Campomaggiore	New York	New York	yes	my husb	nothing	no	Uncle Domenico Ferrara N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Nicolino Canardi	4	V	male	sgl	child	yes	yes	Italian	Oliveto	New York	New York	yes	my brother	less 30 $	no	brother Domenico N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Anna Pastorino	43	V	female	marr	peasant	no	no	Italian	Oliveto	New York	New York	yes	my husband	less 30 $	no	mother f. d. Giglio N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Bacchino Agnese	16	V	female	sgl	peasant	no	no	Italian	Oliveto	New York	New York	yes	my father	less 30 $	no	father f. d. Giglio N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Canarito Vito	11	V	male	sgl	peasant	no	no	Italian	Oliveto	New York	New York	yes	my father	less 30 $	no	father f. d. Giglio N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Rosa del Basso	42	V	female	marr	domestic	no	no	Italian	S Agata de G	New York	Bklyn	yes	my husb	less 30 $	no	bro b. Raffaele Att. Av. Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
28	son Domenico	11	V	male	sgl	child	no	no	Italian	S Agata de G	New York	Bklyn	yes	my father	nothing	no	father Raffaele Att. Av. Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
29	son Antonio	8	V	male	sgl	child	no	no	Italian	S Agata de G	New York	Bklyn	yes	my father	nothing	no	father Raffaele Att. Av. Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
30	son Alfonso	4	V	male	sgl	child	no	no	Italian	S Agata de G	New York	Bklyn	yes	my father	nothing	no		no	no	no	good	no

2X8428 no c/a 7-19-99 (C.L. 205-8/3/99

29

Mod. 1/B

R

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Edw. Dobson Cap. of the "Trojan Prince" from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly ~~declare~~ that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 320 ~~330~~ in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E. H. Dobson
Captain

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of November 1897

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples, Italy

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

18

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lorenzo Bingli Surgeon of the S.S. Trojan Prince do solemnly, sincerely an truly declare that I have had Seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pisa.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 320 ~~330~~ in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

L. Bingli
Surgeon

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of November 1897

Consult of the United States at Naples, Italy.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

R

List N.° 18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Florida sailing from Napl. 19th Apr 1899 Arriving at Port of 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	4 Mos	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	9 Able to Write	10 Nationality	11 Last Residence	12 Seaport for landing in the United States	13 Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid	16 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much If $30 or less	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	18 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	19 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Sciaraffa Michele	31		m	s	farmer	yes		Italian	Castellam.	New York	Brooklyn	yes	myself	18	no	cousin 32	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bucelli Michele	22		male	single	farmer	no		Italian	Lucca	New York	Bklyn	yes	myself	50	no	bro. in law P. Carrozza Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
3	Mirabella Michele Gaetano	18		male	single	domestic	yes		Italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	myself	30		mother C. Mirabella Termini Sic.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Forte Antonio	16		male	single	farmer	yes		Italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	my father	nothing		cousin P. Mirabella 2 Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Miletti Giuseppe	17		male	single	merchant	no		Italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	myself	30	no	mother G. Bellomo 107 Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Graculone Giuseppe filom	50		male	widower	workman	no		Italian	S. Margherita	New York	New York Bklyn	no	myself	30	no	daugh. Carmela 48 Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
7	Di Gregorio Vincenzo	20		male	marr	farmer	no		Italian	Nicosia	New York	New York	yes	myself	30	no	bro in law N. Randolfo 3 Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Serio Giovanna	27		female	marr	domestic	no		Italian	S. Stefano	New York	New York	yes	myself	30	from 1896 to 96 N.Y.	husb Asparina Blvs 1626 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Piazza Luigi	36		male	single	miller	yes		Italian	Messina	New York	Bklyn	yes	myself	60	Bagnara	nephew G. Piazza Alley St. 51 Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
10	Labasci Leonardo	13		male	single	baker	yes		Italian	Messina	New York	Bklyn N.Y.	yes	myself	50	no	G. Piazza Alley St. 51 Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
11	Gallace Teresa	44		female	marr	domestic	no		Italian	Messina	New York	Utica N.Y.	yes	myself	30	no	husb A. Gallace Comers 257 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
12	daugh Anna	20		female	single	domestic	no		Italian	Messina	New York	Utica N.Y.	yes	my mother	nothing	no	uncle A. Gallace Comers 257 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Son Paolo	6		male	single	domestic	no		Italian	Messina	New York	Utica N.Y.	yes	my mother	nothing	no	uncle A. Gallace Comers 257 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Lucito Bartolomeo	23		male	single	mason	yes		Italian	Celenza	New York	Wahenburry	no	myself	less $30		no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Lucito Giuseppe	16		male	single	carpenter	yes		Italian	Celenza	New York	Wahenburry	no	myself	less $50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Di Giovanni Antonino	24		male	marr	workman	no		Italian	S. Margherita	New York	New York	yes	myself	30	no	husb P. Marcia Penn. N. 202 Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
17	Di Giovanni Calogero	28		male	marr	workman	no		Italian	S. Margherita	New York	New York (Bklyn)	yes	myself	100	no	husb B. Nunzio Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
18	Oliveri Serafino	17		male	single	Baker	no		Italian	S. Margherita	New York	Bklyn	yes	father	less $30	no	father S. Nunzio Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
19	Palermo Luigia	51		female	marr	domestic	no		Italian	Mariconsoli	New York	Buffalo	yes	myself	less $50	no	husb P. Bisgotti Canal St. Buff.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Manceri Antonino	36		male	marr	workman	no		Italian	S. Margherita	New York	Bklyn	yes	myself	less $30	no	husb A. Cancemi 493 Hamilton Av Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
21	Daugh. Margherita	14		female	single	workman	no		Italian	S. Margherita	New York	Bklyn	yes	my mother	nothing	no	father A. Cancemi 493 Hamilton Av Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
22	Di Piazza Francesco	20		male	single	shemaker	yes		Italian	Nicosia	New York	New York	yes	myself	less $50	no	brother in law B. Patti N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
23	La Manna Domenico	24		male	single	laborer	yes		Italian	S. Margherita	New York	Bklyn	yes	myself	less $30	no	brother in law A. Falsetto Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
24	Morreale Caterina	22		female	marr	workwoman	no		Italian	S. Margherita	New York	Bklyn N.Y.	yes	myself	less $30	no	husb B. Anderson Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
25	Sister Calogera	8		female	single	workwoman	no		Italian	S. Margherita	New York	Bklyn N.Y.	yes	my father	nothing	no	brother in law B. Parapero Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
26	Di Gregorio Maria	33		female	marr	peasant	no		Italian	Nicosia	New York	New York	yes	myself	less $30	no	husb A. Rudolf. 3 Ave. 312 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Rudolfo Nicolo	7		male	single	peasant	no		Italian	Nicosia	New York	New York	yes	myself	less $30	no	father Nicolo 3 Ave. 312 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Sister Maria Giuseppa	4		female	single	peasant	no		Italian	Nicosia	New York	New York	yes	my father	nothing	no	father Nicolo 3 Ave. 312 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Mariscalco Maria	48		female	single	domestic	no		Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	myself	less $50 or $60	no	sister A. Mariscalco N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Piazza Carmela	22		female	single	domestic	yes		Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	myself	50	no	cousin P. Vitale N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no

30

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

S

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Edw Dobson Capt. of the S/S. "Trojan Prince" from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 32 (thirty two) in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

E W Dobson
Captain Officer

Sworn to before me this Nineteenth day of November 1897

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples, Italy

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

19

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Joseph Smyth Surgeon of the S.S. "Trojan Prince" a

solemnly, sincerely an truly Swear that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon an

that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Pisa

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that th

foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 32 thirtwo 30 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct an

true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Smyth
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Nineteenth day of November 1897

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consult of the United States at Naples, Italy

[1] State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or by the city may be

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

S

List N. 19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Prince Oscar sailing from Naples 19th Dec 189 Arriving at Port of 189 31

STEAMSHIP LINE FOR CASELLA-GENOVA

1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	4 Mos	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	9 Able to Write	10 Nationality	11 Last Residence	12 Seaport for landing in the United States	13 Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid	16 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much If $ 30 or less	17 Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where	18 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	19 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
						2R-94733-508		11/24/40		(C.L.-205-8-7-40)												
1	Giordano Angelo	21		male	single	Barber	yes		Italian	Cesara	New York	New York	yes	myself	too $ 30	no	cousin Anna Lugi W.S. 321 W	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mangiaracina Giuseppa	58		female	marr.	mattrona	no		Italian	Margherita	New York	Blyn N	yes	myself	too $ 30	from 1894/95	bro G. Granbalos, Blyn	no	no	no	good	no
3	Collora Maria Santa	50		female	marr.	domestic	no		Italian	Alimena	New York	N. York	yes	myself	more $ 30	no	husb. P. Frattalone 1 Av. 2133 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
4	daugh. Maria Antonia	27		female	single	domestic	yes		Italian	Alimena	New York	N. York	yes	my mother	nothing	no	fath. P. Frattalone 1 Av. 2133 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
5	daugh. Maria Catena	24		female	single	domestic	no		Italian	Alimena	New York	N. York	yes	my mother	nothing	no	fath. P. Frattalone 1 Av. 2133 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
6	daugh Giuseppa	16		female	single	domestic	yes		Italian	Alimena	New York	N. York	yes	my mother	nothing	no	fath. P. Frattalone 1 Av. 2133 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
7	son Filippo	14		male	single	domestic	yes		Italian	Alimena	New York	N. York	yes	my mother	nothing	no	fath. P. Frattalone 1 Av. 2133 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
8	daugh Teresa	11		female	single	domestic	yes		Italian	Alimena	New York	N. York	yes	my mother	nothing	no	fath. P. Frattalone 1 Av. 2133 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
9	daugh Maria Santa	9		female	single	domestic	no		Italian	Alimena	New York	N. York	yes	my mother	nothing	no	fath. P. Frattalone 1 Av. 2133 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
10	son Frattalone Leonardo	22		male	single	mason	yes	2R-94733-508 11/24/40	Italian	Alimena	New York	N. York	yes	myself	too $ 30	no	fath. P. Frattalone 1 Av. 2133 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Casaata Vincenzo	23		male	single	farmer	no		Italian	Caccamo	New York	at Work	yes	myself	too $ 30	no	brother G. Casato N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
12	niece Giovanna	12		female	single	farmer	no		Italian	Caccamo	New York	N. York	yes	myself	nothing	no	% G. Casato N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
13	niece Rosalia	10		female	single	farmer	no		Italian	Caccamo	New York	N. York	yes	myself	nothing	no	% G. Casato N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
14	niece Concetta	8		female	single	farmer	no		Italian	Caccamo	New York	N. York	yes	myself	nothing	no	% G. Casato N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
15	nephew Filippo	6		male	single	farmer	no		Italian	Caccamo	New York	N. York	yes	myself	nothing	no	% G. Casato N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Lo Manco Rosalia	50		female	marr.	weaver	no		Italian	S. Stefano	New York	N. York	yes	myself	too $ 30	no	husb. S. Genco N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
17	daugh Giuseppa	21		female	single	weaver	no		Italian	S. Stefano	New York	N. York	yes	my mother	nothing	no	fath. S. Genco N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
18	son Giuseppe	18		male	single	weaver	no		Italian	S. Stefano	New York	N. York	yes	my mother	nothing	no	fath. S. Genco N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
19	daugh Maria	7		female	single	weaver	no		Italian	S. Stefano	New York	N. York	yes	my mother	nothing	no	fath. S. Genco N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
20	daugh Gaetana	8		female	single	weaver	no		Italian	S. Stefano	New York	N. York	yes	my mother	nothing	no	fath. S. Genco N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Giambalvo Maria	26		female	marr.	housework	no		Italian	S. Margherita	New York	Brooklyn	yes	myself	too $ 30	no	husb. G. Buongiorno Blyn	no	no	no	good	no
22	daugh Vita	6		female	single	at school	no		Italian	S. Margherita	New York	Blyn N	yes	my mother	nothing	no	fath. G. Buongiorno Blyn	no	no	no	good	no
23	son Sebastiano	18		male	single	no occup.	no		Italian	S. Margherita	New York	Blyn N	yes	my mother	nothing	no	fath. G. Buongiorno Blyn	no	no	no	good	no
24	Grisotto Antonino	37		male	marr.	laborer	no		Italian	S. Margherita	New York	Blyn N	yes	myself	too $ 30	no	wife Carlotta Johnson Av 22 Blyn	no	no	no	good	no
25	son Nunzio	6		male	single	at school	no		Italian	S. Margherita	New York	Blyn N	yes	my father	nothing	no	moth. Carlotta Johnson Av 22 Blyn	no	no	no	good	no
26	Catalanotto Antonino	17		male	single	laborer	no		Italian	S. Margherita	New York	Blyn	yes	myself	too $ 30	no	bro. Catalanotto Navy Av Blyn	no	no	no	good	no
27	Russo Maria	59		female	marr.	domestic	no		Italian	Palermo	New York	N. York	yes	myself	ten $ 30	no	husb. G. D. Isolva 61 Prince St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
28	daugh Providenza	30		female	widow	domestic	no		Italian	Palermo	New York	N. York	yes	myself	ten $ 30	from 1889/90 N.Y.	fath. G. D. Isolva 61 Prince St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
29	daugh Maria	11		female	single	at school	no		Italian	Palermo	New York	N. York	yes	my mother	nothing	no	fath. G. D. Isolva 61 Prince St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
30	son Vincenzo	9		male	single	domestic	no		Italian	Palermo	New York	N. York	yes	my mother	nothing	no	fath. G. D. Isolva 61 Prince St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no

42 16

31

Mod. 1/8

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

T

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Rodn. Dobson Capt of the S.S. Trojan Prince from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly ~~declare~~ that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets. 32 ~~Duplicate~~ number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Rodn. Dobson
Captain ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November 189?

U.S. Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

20

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lorenzo Perrighi Surgeon of the S.S. Trojan Prince do solemnly, sincerely an truly declare that I have had Seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Università di Pisa, Italy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 32 ~~duplicate~~ sheets, are accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Lorenzo Perrighi
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November 189?

U.S. Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

T

List N.° 20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Prince Line sailing from Naples 19th Dec. 189 Arriving at Port of 189 32

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Pizzi Calogero	34		male	marr	cutler	no		Italian	Seracca	N. York	N. York	yes	myself	less $30	no	brother Tomasino Pizzi 34 W 3d	no	no	no	good	no
2	Culotta Ignazia	18		fmale	marr	domestic	no		Italian	Palermo	N. York	Detroit	yes	myself	less $30	no	husb. Salvatore Culotta 11 Detroit	no	no	no	good	no
3	daugh Lucia	18		fmale	single	domestic	yes		Italian	Palermo	N. York	Detroit	yes	my father	no	no	father Edoardo Culotta 11 Detroit	no	no	no	good	no
4	Cascavilla Angela	20		female	mar	at home	no		Italian	S Margherita	N. York	Troy	no	myself	less $30	no	husb Gaetano Cascavilla Troy	no	no	no	good	no
5	Cocco Maria Grazia	60		female	marr	domestic	no		Italian	Palermo	Mt. Vernon	Buffalo	yes	myself	less $30	no	husb of Palermo Morgan & 3d	no	no	no	good	no
6	Cusi Luigi	3		male	single	no occup	no		Italian	Palermo	N. York	Buffalo	yes	my mother	not yet	no	father of Palermo Morgan & 3d	no	no	no	good	no
7	Cusi Antonino	12		male	single	no occup	no		Italian	Palermo	N. York	Buffalo	yes	my mother	yes $30	no	father of Palermo Morgan & 3d	no	no	no	good	no
8	daugh Luigia	5		female	single	no occup	no		Italian	Palermo	N. York	Buffalo	yes	my mother	no	no	father of Palermo Morgan & 3d	no	no	no	good	no
9	Grambalo Francesco	21		male	single	waiter	no		Italian	S Margherita	N. York	Elgin	yes	myself	less $30	no	brother in law Grambalo 9 yes 3d	no	no	no	good	no
10	Adiles Antonino	19		male	single	waiter	no		Italian	S Margherita	N. York	Elgin	yes	my father	no	no	father in law Grambalo 9 yes 3d	no	no	no	good	no
11	Marca Angelo	45		male	marr	merchant	yes		Italian	Palermo	N. York	N. York	yes	myself	less $30	no	wife & son Pascalle 11 W 3d	no	no	no	good	no
12	wife Maria Incarnato	30		female	marr	domestic	yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	N. York	yes									
13	Marchese Calogero	22		male	single	tailor	yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	N. York	yes	myself	less $30	no	uncle Pascalle 11 W 3d	no	no	no	good	no
14	Lodo Caterina	60		female	mar	domestic	no		Italian	Palermo	New York	N. York	yes	myself	less $30	no	dau of Pascalle 11 W 3d	no	no	no	good	no
15	Collotti Gaspare	40		male	marr	farmer	yes		Italian	Menfe	New York	Elgin	yes	myself	less $30	no	brother Marchese Elgin	no	no	no	good	no
16	Micele Francesca	24		female	single	domestic	yes		Italian	Menfe	New York	Elgin	yes	myself	less $30	no	brother Micele Montemarano Elgin	no	no	no	good	no
17	Vitale Giuseppa	46		female	marr	domestic	no		Italian	S Stefano	New York	Elgin	yes	myself	less $30	no	dau Pasquale Montemarano 38	no	no	no	good	no
18	don Giuseppe	11		male	single	domestic	no		Italian	S Stefano	New York	Elgin	yes	my mother	not yet	no	brother Pasquale Montemarano 38	no	no	no	good	no
19	daugh Rosalia	7		female	single	domestic	no		Italian	S Stefano	New York	Elgin	yes	my mother	not yet	no	brother Pasquale Montemarano 38	no	no	no	good	no
20	Arcentino Camillo	11		male	single	carpenter	yes		Italian	S Margherita	New York	Elgin	yes	myself	less $30	no	uncle Arcentino Camillo 38	no	no	no	good	no
21	Vella Giuseppe	62		male	mar	farmer	no		Italian	Palermo	New York		yes	myself	less $30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
22	Bono Giuseppa	26		female	widow	domestic	no		Italian	Seracca	New York	N. York	yes	myself	less $30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
23	Scuglippo Salvatore	17		male	single	sailor	no		Italian	Seracca	New York	N. York	yes	myself	less $30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
24	Mirizzi Vincenzo	27		male	single	barber	yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	Dalton	yes	myself	less $30	from 89 to 92	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
25	Salvaggio Paolo	25		male	mar	baker	yes		Italian	Burgio	New York	N. York	yes	myself	less $30	no	bro in law Monreale N Y	no	no	no	good	no
26	wife Calogera	27		female	marr	housework	no		Italian	Burgio	New York	N. York	yes	my husb	not yet	no	husb of Monreale N Y	no	no	no	good	no
27	son Luciano	4		male	single	no occup	no		Italian	Burgio	New York	N. York	yes	my father	not yet	no	uncle of Monreale N Y	no	no	no	good	no
28	Di Grazia Vita	55		female	widow	domestic	no		Italian	Burgio	New York	N. York	yes	myself	less $30	no	bro in law Di Marco Mario 38	no	no	no	good	no
29	Di Marco Salvatore	25		male	single	farmer	no		Italian	Burgio	New York	N. York	yes	myself	less $30	no	brother Di Marco Mario 38	no	no	no	good	no
30	Culotta Maria	63		female	widow	domestic	no		Italian	Cefalu	New York	Baltimore	yes	myself	less $30	no	dau Giuseppe Maggio 320 E 116th St	no	no	no	good	no

32

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

J

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Edward Dobson Capt of the S.S. Trojan Prince from Naples *do solemnly, sincerely and truly* swear *that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets,* 32 *in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*

E Dobson
Captain

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of November 1897.

Vice Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

21

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Sergio Sarchi Surgeon of the S.S. Trojan Prince do solemnly, sincerely an truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples Pisa. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 32 Steerage 30. in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sergio Sarchi
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of November 1897.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N. 21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Prince Victor" sailing from Naples 19th Oct 189 Arriving at Port of 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	9 Able to Write	10 Nationality	11 Last Residence	12 Seaport for landing in the United States	13 Final destination in the United States. State. City or Town	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid	16 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	17 Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where	18 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name an address	19 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	22 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Abramo Vincenzo	22		m	mgle	Shoemaker	yes		Italian	Cefalu	New York	Baltimore	yes	myself	has $ 50	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Acata Rosa	18		f	mar	domestic	no		Italian	Alia	New York	Buffalo	yes	myself	has $ 30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
3	daugh Giuseppe	13		f	sngle	domestic	no		Italian	Alia	New York	Buffalo	yes	my self	nothing	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
4	Rizzo Mariano	18		m	mgle	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	Alia	New York	Haileton	yes	myself	has $ 30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
5	Dr Carlo Giovanni	33		m	mgle	Clergyman	[illegible]		Italian	Messina	New York	[illegible]	yes	myself	has $ 50	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
6	Mangella Calogero	35		m	mar	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	Valladolmo	New York	[illegible]	yes	myself	has $ 30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
7	Giambra Maria	21		f	mgle	domestic	no		Italian	Valledolmo	New York	Buffalo	yes	myself	has $ 30	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no
8	Viola Vincenzo	18		m	mgle	Tailor	no		Italian	Valledolmo	New York	Buffalo	yes	myself	nothing	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
9	Marino Concetta	31		f	mar	domestic	no		Italian	Cefalu	New York	Baltimore	yes	myself	has $ 30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
10	son Giuseppe	6		m	sngle	no occup	no		Italian	Cefalu	New York	Baltimore	yes	my mother	nothing	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
11	son Pasquale	4		m	sngle	no occup	no		Italian	Cefalu	New York	Baltimore	yes	my mother	nothing	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
12	son Francesco	2		m	sngle	no occup	no		Italian	Cefalu	New York	Baltimore	yes	my mother	nothing	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
13	Marino Vincenzo	25		m	mgle	Shoemaker	yes		Italian	Cefalu	New York	Baltimore	yes	myself	has $ 50	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
14	Calogerina Caterina	36		f	mgle	domestic	no		Italian	Menfi	New York	Elyn	yes	myself	has $ 20	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
15	Avila Rosalia	21		f	sngle	domestic	yes		Italian	Menfi	New York	Elyn	yes	myself	has $ 30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
16	Cook Calogero	18		m	sngle	domestic	yes		Italian	Menfi	New York	Elyn	yes	myself	has $ 30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
17	Bellina Giuseppe	30		m	mar	domestic	no		Italian	Corazzi	New York	[illegible]	yes	myself	has $ 30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
18	Don Agostino	8		m	sngle	domestic	no		Italian	Corazzi	New York	N. York	yes	my mother	nothing	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
19	daugh Carmela	5		f	sngle	domestic	no		Italian	Corazzi	New York	N. York	yes	my mother	nothing	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
20	Calco Carmina	22		f	mar	domestic	no		Italian	Licacca	New York	Boston	yes	myself	has $ 30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
21	son Giuseppe	3		m	sngle	no occup	no		Italian	Licacca	New York	Boston	yes	my mother	nothing	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
22	Cusumano Maria	24		f	mar	domestic	no		Italian	Licacca	New York	Boston	yes	myself	has $ 30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
23	son Giuseppe	10		m	sngle	no occup	no		Italian	Licacca	New York	Boston	yes	my mother	nothing	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
24	Montalbano Giuseppe	23		m	sngle	Shoemaker	yes		Italian	S Margherita	New York	Elyn	yes	myself	has $ 20	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
25	Graziano Carmela	28		f	mar	domestic	no		Italian	Palermo	New York	Buffalo	yes	myself	has $ 30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
26	Catrini Francesco	24		m	sngle	Cook	yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	myself	has $ 30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
27	Triolo Giuseppe	45		m	mar	workman	no		Italian	S Margherita	New York	Elyn	yes	myself	has $ 50	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
28	wife Maria	35		f	mar	domestic	no		Italian	S Margherita	New York	Elyn	yes	my husband	nothing	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
29	Cannizzaro Maria	22		f	sngle	domestic	can not		Italian	Messina	New York	N. York	yes	myself	has $ 30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
30	Carigliano Giuseppe	19		m	sngle	domestic	can not		Italian	Messina	New York	N. York	yes	myself	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no

33

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Edward Dobson Captain of the S.S. Trojan Prince from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 this list 31 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E W Dobson
Captain Officer

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of November 1897.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

99

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Sorrigo Sinoni Surgeon of the S.S. Trojan Prince do solemnly, sincerely an truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pisa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 this list 31 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sinoni
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of November 1897

Consul of the United States at Naples.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith ... or "employed by owners th... of ... as the case may be

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

V

List N.° 22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Regina Elena sailing from Naples 19 Apr 189 Arriving at Port of 189

1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	3 Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Di Giorgio Giuseppe	17		male	single	domestic	yes		Italian	Nicosia	New York	New York	yes	myself	less $ 30	no	to bro G. Spinuzza 1st Ave 214 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pizzo Rosa	21		male	single	domestic	no		Italian	Nicosia	New York	New York	yes	myself	less $ 30	no	to bro L. Cappa 1st Ave 316 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
3	D Arrica Calogera	36		male	man	workwoman	no		Italian	Sambuca	New York	Bklyn	yes	myself	less $ 30	[illegible]	to bro G. Maggio 218 Gold St Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
4	daugh Margherita	9		male	single	no occup	no		Italian	Sambuca	New York	Bklyn	yes	my moth	nothing	no	to G. Maggio 218 Gold St Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
5	Di Gaspare	7		male	single	no occup	no		Italian	Sambuca	New York	Bklyn	yes	my moth	nothing	no	to G. Maggio 218 Gold St Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
6	daugh Maria	4		female	single	no occup	no		Italian	Sambuca	New York	Bklyn	yes	my moth	nothing	no	to G. Maggio 218 Gold St Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
7	son Salvatore	2		male	single	no occup	no		Italian	Sambuca	New York	Bklyn	yes	my moth	nothing	no	to G. Maggio 218 Gold St Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
8	Currisi Lucia	23		female	married	domestic	yes		Italian	Nicosia	New York	N. York	yes	myself	less $ 30	from 1894 to NY	to bro G. La Corte 1st Ave 312 NY	no	no	no	good	no
9	son Francesco	12		male	single	no occup	no		Italian	Nicosia	New York	N. York	yes	my moth	nothing	no	to G. La Corte 1st Ave 312 NY	no	no	no	good	no
10	daugh Felicia	7		female	single	no occup	no		Italian	Nicosia	New York	N. York	yes	my moth	nothing	no	to G. La Corte 1st Ave 312 NY	no	no	no	good	no
11	daugh Grazia	6		female	single	no occup	no		Italian	Nicosia	New York	N. York	yes	my moth	nothing	no	to G. La Corte 1st Ave 312 NY	no	no	no	good	no
12	dayh Antonia	10/12		female	single	no occup	no		Italian	Nicosia	New York	New York	yes	my moth	nothing	no	to G. La Corte 1st Ave 312 NY	no	no	no	good	no
13	Mendolia Domenico	16		male	single	shoemaker	yes		Italian	Monteraso	New York	New York	yes	myself	less $ 30	no	to bro G. Pizzo 539 Marcy Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
14	Racibi Raffaele	25		male	married	smith	[illegible]		Italian	Augusta	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	less $ 30	no	to bro G. Romeo, Lauderdale Miss	no	no	no	good	no
15	Pitrozzello Francesca	26		female	single	domestic	[illegible]		Italian	Augusta	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	less $ 30	no	to bro G. Pitrozzello, Lauderdale Miss	no	no	no	good	no
16	Bastone Paola	49		female	widow	workwoman	no		Italian	S Margherita	New York	Bklyn	yes	myself	less $ 30	no	to son G. Calandra 1st Ave 874 Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
17	Fontinigli Rosalia	48		female	widow	domestic	no		Italian	Monteraso	New York	Bklyn	yes	myself	less $ 30	no	to G. Sparacino Fulton St Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
18	son Antonio	14		male	single	errands	no		Italian	Monteraso	New York	Bklyn	yes	my moth	nothing	no	to G. Sparacino Fulton St Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
19	son Giuseppe	11		male	single	errands	no		Italian	Monteraso	New York	Bklyn	yes	my moth	nothing	no	to G. Sparacino Fulton St Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
20	daugh Maria Grazia	8		female	single	no occup	no		Italian	Monteraso	New York	Bklyn	yes	my moth	nothing	no	to G. Sparacino Fulton St Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
21	Li Bassi Marca	26		female	man	domestic	no		Italian	Sciacca	New York	N. York	yes	myself	less $ 30	from 1895 to NY	to bro S. Russo 119 Schol St NY	no	no	no	good	no
22	son Vincenzo	7		male	single	no occup	no		Italian	Sciacca	New York	N. York	yes	my moth	nothing	no	to G. Russo 119 Schol St NY	no	no	no	good	no
23	son Filippo	8/12		male	single	no occup	no		Italian	Sciacca	New York	N. York	yes	my moth	nothing	no	to G. Russo 119 Schol St NY	no	no	no	good	no
24	Guarneri Rosalia	11		female	single	workwoman	no		Italian	Altavilla	New York	N. York	yes	my uncle	less 30 $	no	to uncle G. Cusumano Bath Av	no	no	no	good	no
25	Teola Mariana	29		male	single	clerk	yes		Italian	Teano	New York	Greenpoint	yes	my brother	less 30 $	no	to brother Teodoro James St Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
26	Rosato Saverio	14		male	single	payson	yes		Italian	Vitalmarin	New York	Old Bridge	yes	my father	less 30 $	no	to father Francesco Old Bridge	no	no	no	good	no
27	D'Arinzo Angela	29		male	man	payson	no		Italian	Genualdo	New York	Flushing	yes	my brother	less 30 $	no	to bro Giovanni Flushing	no	no	no	good	no
28	son Carmine	6		male	single	payson	no		Italian	Genualdo	New York	Flushing	yes	my father	nothing	no	to father Giovanni Flushing	no	no	no	good	no
29	Russolillo Antonia	26		female	woman	payson	no		Italian	Frigento	New York	Waterbury Conn	yes	my brother	less $ 30	no	to bro Giuseppe 1 Thorp St	no	no	no	good	no
30	Son Giuseppe	4		male	single	payson	no		Italian	Frigento	New York	Waterbury	yes	my father	nothing	no	to father Giuseppe 1 Thorp St	no	no	no	good	no

31

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

X

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Edward Jefson Captain of the S.S. Tojuna from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly ~~declare~~ swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ~~thirty~~ two ~~in number~~, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E Jobson
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of November 1897.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether "Master, First or Second Officer."

2-1

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lorenzo Penghi Surgeon of the S.S. Tojuna Prince do solemnly, sincerely and truly ~~declare~~ swear that I have for seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pisa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 32 ~~thereof~~ to 30 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Lorenzo Penghi
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of November 1897.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

X

List N. 25

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Trajan Prince sailing from Naples 18th June 189 Arriving at Port of 189

1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	3 Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much. If $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Pia Pace	35		f	m	domestic	no		Italian	Lucca	New York	N. York	yes	my husb	less $ 30	no	husb D Grand Mott St N Y	no	no	no	good	no
2	Son Rocco	11		m	s	no occup	no		Italian	Lucca	New York	N. York	yes	my father	no	no	father D Grand Mott St N Y	no	no	no	good	no
3	daugh Antonia	7		f	s	no occup	no		Italian	Lucca	New York	N. York	yes	my father	no	no	father D Grand Mott St N Y	no	no	no	good	no
4	daugh. Maria Giuseppa	5		f	s	no occup	no		Italian	Lucca	New York	N. York	yes	my father	no	no	father D Grand Mott St N Y	no	no	no	good	no
5	Carciola Marco	12		m	s	Barber	yes		Belgium	Roccalumera	New York	N. York	yes	my father	less $ 30	no	father Domenico Mott St N Y	no	no	no	good	no
6	Russo Angelo	25		m	m	paysan	yes		Italian	Galdo	New York	New York	yes	my brother	less $ 30	no	brother Antonio Rhod Island	no	no	no	good	no
7	Giulia Martelli	19		f	s	domestic	yes		Italian	Napoli	New York	N. York	yes	my mother	less $ 30	no	mother Green Point N Y	no	no	no	good	no
8	Concetta Memillo	28		f	m	domestic	no		Italian	Caserta	New York	N. York	yes	my husb	less $ 30	no	husband N Y	no	no	no	good	no
9	daugh Rosa	11		f	s	domestic	no		Italian	Caserta	New York	N. York	yes	my father	no	no	father N Y	no	no	no	good	no
10	Crecca Lucrezia	23		f	m	paysan	no		Italian	Ischia	New York	Buffalo	yes	her husb	less $ 30	no	husb Vincenzo 108 Batavia	no	Rel	no	good	no
11	Cerere Margherita	26		f	m	paysan	no		Italian	Ischia	New York	Rochester	yes	my husband	less $ 30	been 1894 Decemb	friend Sebastiano Cumbo	no	no	no	good	no
12	son Pasquale Gerardo	3		m	s	no occup	no		Italian	Ischia	New York	Pembroke	yes	my father	no	no	father Sebastiano Cumbo	no	no	no	good	no
13	daugh Rita Maria	2		f	s	no occup	no		Italian	Ischia	New York	Pembroke	yes	my father	no	no	father Sebastiano Cumbo	no	no	no	good	no
14	Cauriello Maria Caterina	59		f	w	paysan	no		Italian	Ischia	New York	Pembroke	yes	my son	less $ 30	been 1894 Decemb	son Antonio Pembroke	no	no	yes	good	no
15	Pace Caterina	54		f	w	paysan	no		Italian	Ischia	New York	N. York	yes	my son	less $ 30	no	son Vincenzo 157 W. 4th N Y	no	no	no	good	no
16	son Giuseppe	16		m	s	paysan	no		Italian	Ischia	New York	N. York	yes	my father	nothing	no	father Vincenzo 157 W. 4th N Y	no	no	no	good	no
17	Maria Michela Galzano	53		f	m	paysan	no		Italian	Calitri	New York	Dunmore	yes	my husb	less $ 30	no	husb Pietro Mario Dunmore	no	no	no	good	no
18	daugh Angela	18		f	s	paysan	no		Italian	Calitri	New York	Dunmore	yes	my father	nothing	no	father P. di Mario Dunmore	no	no	no	good	no
19	daugh Maria	15		f	s	paysan	yes		Italian	Calitri	New York	Dunmore	yes	my father	nothing	no	father P. di Mario Dunmore	no	no	no	good	no
20	son Paolo	12		m	s	paysan	yes		Italian	Calitri	New York	Dunmore	yes	my father	nothing	no	father P. di Mario Dunmore	no	no	no	good	no
21	son Gaetano	8		m	s	paysan	no		Italian	Calitri	New York	Dunmore	yes	my father	nothing	no	father P. di Mario Dunmore	no	no	no	good	no
22	Del Mastro Carmela	13		f	s	domestic	no		Italian	Nocera Inf	New York	New York	no	myself	less $ 30	no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
23	Angelo Cardinuto	12		m	s	workman	no		Italian	Nocera Inf	New York	New York	yes	my father	less $ 30	no	my father	no	no	no	good	no
24	Sofia De Martino	16		f	s	domestic	no		Italian	Nocera	New York	Elgin	no	my father	less $ 30	no	father Vincenzo Wm St Elgin	no	no	no	good	no
25	Pasq. Francesco	12		m	s	domestic	no		Italian	Nocera	New York	Elgin	no	my father	nothing	no	father Lorenzo Wm St Elgin	no	no	no	good	no
26	Pasq. Cristina	11		f	s	domestic	no		Italian	Nocera	New York	Elgin	no	my father	nothing	no	father Lorenzo Wm St Elgin	no	no	no	good	no
27	Casa Giuseppa	24		f	m	domestic	no		Italian	Nocera	New York	Elgin	no	myself	less $ 30	no	husb Gioacchino Wm St Elgin	no	no	no	good	no
28	son Raffaele	9		m	s	domestic	no		Italian	Nocera	New York	Elgin	no	my mother	nothing	no	father Gioacchino, Wm St Elgin	no	no	no	good	no
29	daugh Luisa	5		f	s	domestic	no		Italian	Nocera	New York	Elgin	no	my mother	nothing	no	father Gioacchino, Wm St Elgin	no	no	no	good	no
30	Alberta Mariantonia	28		f	s	domestic	no		Italian	Nocera	New York	Aurora Ill	yes	myself	less $ 30	no	brother Adam St 18 Wabash	no	no	yes	good	no

35

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Edward Hobson Capt of the Trojan Prince from do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, thirty two in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E Hobson
Captain

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of November 1897.

Consul of the United States at Naples

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

24

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Luigi Berghi Surgeon of the S. S. Trojan Prince do solemnly, sincerely an truly declare that I have had Seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pisa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein; and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, thirty two in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Berghi
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of November 1897

Consult of the United States at Naples

[1] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Y

List N.° 24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Prince Ferdinando sailing from Naples 10th 1897 Arriving at Port of 189 36

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Alberta Annarumma	24		male	single	domestic	yes		Italian	Nocera	New York	Newark N.J.	yes	myself	less $30	no		no	no	no	good	no
2	Ignelsi Filippo	70		male	mar	farmer	no		Italian	Bonalbergo	New York	New York	yes	my sons	less $30	no	sons Mulberry St. 129 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	Paralytic
3	wife Angela	67		female	mar	farmer	no		Italian	Bonalbergo	New York	New York	yes	my sons	Nothing	no	sons Mulberry St. 129 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	Lame
4	Albanese Margherita	34		female	mar	farmer	no		Italian	Cassacanina	New York	Providence	yes	my husb	less $30	no	husb Antonio 141 Acorn St.	no	no	no	good	no
5	son Giuseppe	13		male	single	farmer	no		Italian	Cassacanina	New York	Providence	yes	my father	no $	no	father Antonio 141 Acorn St. Prov.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Clerica Maria	54		male	mar	farmer	no		Italian	Sarno	New York	Elgin Ill.	yes	my husb	less $30	no	husb Raimondo Elgin	no	no	no	good	no
7	Fonasiero Anna	30		female	mar	domestic	no		Italian	Scicacca	New York	N. York	yes	myself	less $30	no	husb G. Fucito Newton N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
8	son Calogero	8		male	single	no occup	no		Italian	Scicacca	New York	N. York	yes	my uncle	nothing	no	father G. Fucito Newton N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
9	son Francesco	7		male	single	no occup	no		Italian	Scicacca	New York	N. York	yes	my uncle	nothing	no	father G. Fucito Newton N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
10	daugh Leonarda	5		female	single	no occup	no		Italian	Scicacca	New York	N. York	yes	my uncle	nothing	no	father G. Fucito Newton N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
11	son Luigi	3		male	single	no occup	no		Italian	Scicacca	New York	N. York	yes	my uncle	nothing	no	father G. Fucito Newton N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
12	son Giuseppe	19		male	single	no occup	no		Italian	Scicacca	New York	N. York	yes	my uncle	nothing	no	father G. Fucito Newton N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Carapisi Marco	30		male	single	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	Corleone	New York	N. York	yes	myself	less $30	no	Brother Elgin	no	no	no	good	no
14	Liggio Nicolosa	16		female	single	Baker	yes	yes	Italian	Corleone	New York	N. York	yes	myself	less $30	no	mother Liggio 213 Bolt St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Grabbeo Pietro	41		male	mar	farmer	no		Italian	Lalaparuta	New York	New York	yes	myself	less $30	no	bro in law P. Bosco N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Graffeo Grazia	47		female	mar	domestic	no		Italian	Lalaparuta	New York	New York	yes	myself	less $30	no	husb P. Bosco N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
17	daugh Carmela	23		female	single	domestic	no		Italian	Lalaparuta	New York	New York	yes	my mother	nothing	no	father P. Bosco N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
18	fellici francesca	25		female	mar	domestic	yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	N. York	yes	myself	less $30	no	husb F. Cincotta Columbus Blgn	no	no	no	good	no
19	son Antonino	1		male	single	no occup	no		Italian	Palermo	New York	N. York	yes	my mother	nothing	no	father F. Cincotta Columbus Blgn	no	no	no	good	no
20	sister Maria	18		female	single	domestic	no		Italian	Palermo	New York	N. York	yes	myself	less $30	no	sis F. Cincotta Columbus Blgn	no	no	no	good	no
21	sister Carmela	15		female	single	domestic	yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	N. York	yes	myself	less $30	no	sis F. Cincotta Columbus Blgn	no	no	no	good	no
22	Inguì Anila	49		female	mar	domestic	no		Italian	Marineo	New York	N. York	yes	myself	less $30	no	husb P. Carruggio Bel. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Son Vincenzo	13		male	single	domestic	no		Italian	Marineo	New York	N. York	yes	my mother	nothing	no	father P. Carruggio Bel. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
24	daugh Chiarella	6		female	single	domestic	no		Italian	Marineo	New York	N. York	yes	my mother	nothing	no	father P. Carruggio Bel. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Carleone Vincenza	57		male	widow	domestic	no		Italian	Altavilla	New York	Elgin Ill.	yes	myself	less $30	no	bro in L Carisi Elgin	no	no	no	good	no
26	daugh francesca	16		male	single	domestic	no		Italian	Altavilla	New York	Elgin	yes	my mother	nothing	no	bro in L Carisi Elgin	no	no	no	good	no
27	Benivati Giuseppe	23		male	mar	laborer	no		Italian	Contessa	New York	N. York	yes	myself	less $30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
28	Stefano Maggiore	34		male	mar	farmer	no		Italian	Contessa	New York	N. York	yes	my father	nothing	no	father Maggiore N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Benivati Vincenza	2		male	single	farmer	no		Italian	Contessa	New York	N. York	yes	my father	nothing	no	father Maggiore N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
30																						

36

Mod. V8

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Z

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Edward Dobson Capt. of the Prince Rupert Prince from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 32 Thirty two in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

E W Dobson
Captain

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of November 1907

UNITED STATES CONSULATE

Consul of the United States at Naples, Italy

* State whether "Master," "Commanding Officer," "First Officer" or "Second Officer."

25

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Frank Bonfiglio Surgeon of the S. S. Prince Rupert Prince do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have had Seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pisa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, thirty two Dutch 29 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Frank Bonfiglio
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of November 1907

UNITED STATES CONSULATE

Consul of the United States at Naples, Italy

* State whether "Master," "Commanding Officer," "First Officer" or "Second Officer" sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Z List N. 25

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Prince sailing from Napoli 15th Dec. 189 Arriving at Port of NY Dec. 189

1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Drolano Leonardo	38		male	married	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	S. Maggiore	New York	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	myself	less $30	no	To Giovanni Fratelli 9 Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no
2	wife Septimia	32		female	married	farmer	no	no	Italian	S. Maggiore	New York	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	my husband	nothing	no	do Giovanni Fratelli 9 Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no
3	daughter Angela	14		female	single	farmer	no	no	Italian	S. Maggiore	New York	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	my father	nothing	no	do Giovanni Fratelli 9 Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no
4	Crispino Santo	43		male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Campofelice	New York	Galveston Texas	yes	myself	less $30	no	Giuseppe Adamo Galveston	no	no	no	good	no
5	son Giuseppe	21		male	single	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Campofelice	New York	Galveston Texas	yes	my father	nothing	no	Father Francesco Adamo Galveston	no	no	no	good	no
6	son Angelo	17		male	single	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Campofelice	New York	Galveston Texas	yes	my father	nothing	no	Father Francesco Adamo Galveston	no	no	no	good	no
7	Cassaubino Cesira	30		male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Marineo	New York	Astoria N.Y.	yes	myself	less $30	no	uncle M Cassaubino Astoria N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
8	nephew Lo Cicero Raffaele	16		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Marineo	New York	New York	yes	myself	less $30	no	Co M Cassaubino Astoria N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
9	nephew Cassaubino Onofrio	18		male	single	at Home	yes	yes	Italian	Marineo	New York	New York	yes	myself	less $30	no	Co M Cassaubino Astoria N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Di Leo Vincenza	16		female	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sciacca	New York	Elgin	no	myself	less $30	no	cousin Antonio Colum St Elgin	no	no	no	good	no
11	Trocia Antonio	24		male	married	stonemason	yes	yes	Italian	Sciacca	New York	Elgin	no	myself	less $30	no	cousin Antonio Colum St Elgin	no	no	no	good	no
12	wife Maria	19		female	married	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Sciacca	New York	Elgin	no	my husband	nothing	no	cousin Antonio Colum St Elgin	no	no	no	good	no
13	Sari Giuseppa	31		female	married	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	Elgin	yes	myself	less $30	no	husband Carlo Colum St Elgin	no	no	no	good	no
14	son Mariano	7		male	single	at home	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	Elgin	yes	my mother	nothing	no	father Carlo Colum St Elgin	no	no	no	good	no
15	dangh. Maria	6		female	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	Elgin	yes	my mother	nothing	no	father Carlo Colum St Elgin	no	no	no	good	no
16	dangh Caterina	3		female	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	Elgin	yes	my mother	nothing	no	father Carlo Colum St Elgin	no	no	no	good	no
17	dangh. Angela	1		female	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	Elgin	yes	my mother	nothing	no	father Carlo Colum St Elgin	no	no	no	good	no
18	Salerno Rosa	33		female	widow	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Marsala	New York	New York	yes	myself	less $30	no	brother G Buttaruchi NY	no	no	no	good	no
19	son Gaetano	11		male	single	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Marsala	New York	N. York	yes	my mother	nothing	no	uncle G Buttaruchi NY	no	no	no	good	no
20	dangh. Maria	8		female	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Marsala	New York	N. York	yes	my mother	nothing	no	uncle G Buttaruchi NY	no	no	no	good	no
21	Salerno Peregrino	21		male	married	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Marsala	New York	N. York	yes	myself	less $30	no	uncle Domenico St NY	no	no	no	good	no
22	wife Grazia	19		female	married	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Marsala	New York	N. York	yes	my husband	nothing	no	uncle Domenico St NY	no	no	no	good	no
23	dangh Marianna	2		female	single		no	no	Italian	Marsala	New York	N. York	yes	my father	nothing	no	uncle Domenico St NY	no	no	no	good	no
24	Montelcone Giuseppe	27		male	married	farmer	no	no	Italian	S. Stefano	New York	Pittsburg	no	myself	less $30	no	brother G Guggino Pitt	no	no	no	good	no
25	Fardino Giuseppe	23		male	single	farmer	no	no	Italian	S. Stefano	New York	Pittsburg	no	myself	less $30	no	nephew G Guggino Pitt	no	no	no	good	no
26	Leto Chiarone Angelo	37		female	married	domestic	no	no	Italian	S. Stefano	New York	Elgin	yes	myself	less $30	no	husband Alfonso St Elgin	no	no	no	good	no
27	dangh. Anna	14		female	single	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	S. Stefano	New York	Elgin	yes	my mother	nothing	no	father Antonio St Elgin	no	no	no	good	no
28	son Calogero	12		male	single	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	S. Stefano	New York	Elgin	yes	my mother	nothing	no	father Antonio St Elgin	no	no	no	good	no
29	dangh Giovanna	10		female	single	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	S. Stefano	New York	Elgin	yes	my mother	nothing	no	father Antonio St Elgin	no	no	no	good	no
30	son Giovanni	5		male	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	S. Stefano	New York	Elgin	yes	my mother	nothing	no	father Antonio St Elgin	no	no	no	good	no

2x-11702 11/6/89 (C.O.205-5/6/39)

2x-16462 2x-81055 11/6/89 (C.O.205-5/6/39)

10X-3749-505-4/29/96

10X-6240-505-10/3/11

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

AA

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Edw. Dobson Capt. of the S.S. Trojan Prince from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 32 ~~Sixty-six~~ in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E. Dobson
Captain ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March 1897

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

26

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lorenzo Berghi Surgeon of the S.S. Trojan Prince do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pisa Italy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 3 ~~Sixty-six~~ Pages 29. in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Lorenzo Berghi
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March 1897

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

AA

List N.° 26

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Prince Oscar" sailing from Naples & N.Y. 1897 Arriving at Port of 189 38

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Violetta Maria	23	female	married	domestic	no		Italian	S. Stefano	New York	Elyn	yes	myself	~~less than~~ $30	no	husband Pietro Prince 2nd Ave Elyn	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lelo Lucia	18	male	single	laborer	yes		Italian	S. Stefano	New York	New York	yes	myself	less $30	no	mother Lelo Lelo 6th N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Childrara Filippo	23	male	single	laborer	no		Italian	S. Stefano	New York	Tampa Fla	no	myself	less $30	no	brother Vincenzo Tampa	no	no	no	good	no
4	Scarotta Maria Giovanna	21	female	married	domestic	no		Italian	S. Stefano	New York	Tampa	no	myself	less $30	no	husband G. Scozzaro Tampa	no	no	no	good	no
5	daughter Rosalia	1	female	single	[illegible]	no		Italian	S. Stefano	New York	Tampa	no	my mother	nothing	no	father G. Scozzaro Tampa	no	no	no	good	no
6	son Francesco	4	male	single	[illegible]	no		Italian	S. Stefano	New York	Tampa	no	my mother	nothing	no	father G. Scozzaro Tampa	no	no	no	good	no
7	son Giuseppe	8	male	single	[illegible]	no		Italian	S. Stefano	New York	Tampa	no	my mother	nothing	no	father G. Scozzaro Tampa	no	no	no	good	no
8	Capone Carmela	31	female	married	domestic	no		Italian	Montemag	New York	N. York	yes	myself	less $30	no	husband Gaetano Mulb St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Foglia Angelo	16	male	single	laborer	no		Italian	Montemag	New York	N. York	yes	my father	nothing	no	father Gaetano Mulb St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Mennella Gennaro	22	male	single	laborer	yes		Italian	Salaparuta	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	less $30	no	brother in law Vincenzo Ave Elyn	no	no	no	good	no
11	Cascio Giuseppe	41	male	married	laborer	no		Italian	Salaparuta	New York	Elyn	yes	myself	less $30	[illegible]	brother in law P. Chiappetta Elyn	no	no	no	good	no
12	Barbarick Vincenzo	20	female	single	laborer	no		Italian	Salaparuta	New York	[illegible]	yes	myself	less $30	no	father Costanzo P. N.Y.	2 yrs	No	no	good	no
13	Brancato Angelina	26	female	married	wife of [illegible]	yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	N. York	yes	my husband	less $30	no	husband G. Lombardo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
14	daughter Rosina	8	female	single	no occup	yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	N. York	yes	my father	nothing	no	father G. Lombardo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
15	daughter Eugenia	6	female	single	no occup	yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	N. York	yes	my father	nothing	no	father G. Lombardo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
16	son Nicolino	5	male	single	no occup	no		Italian	Palermo	New York	N. York	yes	my father	nothing	no	father G. Lombardo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
17	mother Di Bella Paola	50	female	widow	domestic	yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	N. York	yes	my own money	less $30	no	son Carlo G. Lombardo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Graziella Salvato	21	male	married	farmer	yes		Italian	Alcamo	New York	Elyn	yes	myself	less $30	no	brother Giuseppe Elyn	no	no	no	good	no
19	wife Maria	27	female	married	domestic	yes		Italian	Alcamo	New York	Elyn	yes	my husband	nothing	no	brother Giuseppe Elyn	no	no	no	good	no
20	son Carlo	11	male	single	no occup	no		Italian	Alcamo	New York	Elyn	yes	my father	nothing	no	uncle Giuseppe Elyn	no	no	no	good	no
21	Giarrusso Francesco	26	male	married	laborer	yes		Italian	Salaparuta	New York	N. York	yes	myself	less $30	yes 3 brothers	father in law Vito N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Guarrasi Vincenza	26	female	married	domestic	no		Italian	Salaparuta	New York	N. York	yes	my self	less $30	no	father in law Vito N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Todaro Marietta	30	female	married	domestic	no		Italian	Marsiunfort	New York	Chicago	yes	my husband	less $30	no	cousin Giuseppe Abbruzzo Ill. Ch.	no	no	no	good	no
24	son Antonino	8	male	single	no occup	no		Italian	Marsiunfort	New York	Chicago	yes	my father	nothing	no	father Giuseppe Abbruzzo Ill. Ch.	no	no	no	good	no
25	son Vincenzo	5	male	single	no occup	no		Italian	Marsiunfort	New York	Chicago	yes	my father	nothing	no	father Giuseppe Abbruzzo Ill. Ch.	no	no	no	good	no
26	son Giuseppe	3	male	single	no occup	no		Italian	Marsiunfort	New York	Chicago	yes	my father	nothing	no	father Giuseppe Abbruzzo Ill. Ch.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Bellanca Giuseppe	23	male	single	shoemaker	no		Italian	Valledolmo	New York	Buffalo	yes	myself	less $30	no	uncle Francesco Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no
28	Bellanca Alfonso	52	female	married	shoemaker	yes		Italian	Valledolmo	New York	Buffalo	yes	myself	less $30	no	brother Francesco Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no
29	Bellanca Serafino	21	female	single	domestic	no		Italian	Valledolmo	New York	Buffalo	yes	myself	less $30	no	brother Francesco Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no
30																					

38

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

BB

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I John Dobson, Capt of the S/S Evajan Prince from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly ~~State~~ that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets. ~~32~~ Thirteen in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. N. Dobson
Captain Officer

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November 1897

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

27

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Lorenzo Bucchi Surgeon of the S/S Evajan Prince do solemnly, sincerely and truly ~~State~~ Swear that I have had Twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universita di Napoli and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ~~2~~ thirteen in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Lorenzo Bucchi

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November 1897

Consult of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon of sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

BB List N. **27**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Prince ... sailing from ... Sept ... 19th ... 189... Arriving at Port of ... 189...

1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	4 Age Mos	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality	10 Last Residence	11 Seaport for landing in the United States	12 Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid	15 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	16 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
* 1	Cuzzolino Francesco	33		male	mar.	paysan	yes		Italian	S. Stefano	New York	Pittstown	yes	myself	less $30	no	brother Giuseppe Pittstown	no	no	no	good	no
* 2	son Filippo	8		male		paysan	no		Italian	S. Stefano	New York	Pittstown	yes	my father	no $	no	mother Giuseppe Pittstown	no	no	no	good	no
* 3	Presta Rosaria	38		male	Single	Seamstress	yes		Italian	S. Margherita	New York	Astoria Long Island	yes	myself	less $30	no	brother in law at Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
* 4	Aprizzo Vincenzo	36		male	mar.	101 Rockland	yes		Italian	Menfi	New York	Bklyn N.Y.	yes	myself	less $30	no	bro Automobility Pl. Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
* 5	Cosimo Lombardo	12		male	sing.	no occup	yes		Italian	Menfi	New York	Bklyn N.Y.	yes	myself	less $30	no	% Cut Alongo Lily Pl. Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
* 6	Giannardi Vincenzo	40		male	mar.	paysan	yes		Italian	Prizzi	New York	N. York	yes	myself	less $30	no	cousin Vincenzo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
* 7	wife Vincenza	40		female	mar.	paysan	no		Italian	Prizzi	New York	N. York	yes	my husb.	my husb.	no	cousin Vincenzo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
* 8	daugh. Felicia	10		female	sing.	paysan	no		Italian	Prizzi	New York	N. York	yes	my father	my father	no	uncle Vincenzo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
* 9	son Sebastiano	11		male	sing.	paysan	no		Italian	Prizzi	New York	N. York	yes	my father	my father	no	uncle Vincenzo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
* 10	son Giacomo	4		male	sing.	paysan	no		Italian	Prizzi	New York	N. York	yes	my father	my father	no	uncle Vincenzo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
* 11	Oliveri Antonino	29		male	mar.	paysan	yes		Italian	Marineo	New York	N. York	yes	myself	less $30	no	father Giovanni N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
* 12	wife Anna Maria	27		female	mar.	paysan	yes		Italian	Marineo	New York	N. York	yes	my husb	nothing	no	father in law Giovanni N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
* 13	daugh. Anna Maria	3		female	sing.	paysan	no		Italian	Marineo	New York	N. York	yes	my father	nothing	no	grandfather Giovanni N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
* 14	son Vincenzo	1		male	sing.	paysan	no		Italian	Marineo	New York	N. York	yes	my father	nothing	no	grandfather Giovanni N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
* 15	Madonia Domenica	50		female	mar.	workwoman	no		Italian	S. Margherita	New York	Bklyn N.Y.	no	myself	less $30	no	husb. Baldassare Bklyn	no	no	no	good	Cataract right eye
* 16	daught. Margherita	13		female	sing.	workwoman	no		Italian	S. Margherita	New York	Bklyn N.Y.	no	my mother	anything	no	father Baldassare Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
* 17	Cabrana Pasqua	40		male	mar.	domestic	yes		Italian	Sciacca	New York	N. York	yes	myself	less $30	no	husband G. & Matteo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
* 18	son Angelo	15		male	sing.	domestic	yes		Italian	Sciacca	New York	N. York	yes	my mother	nothing	no	father G. & Matteo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
* 19	son Salvatore	12		male	sing.	domestic	yes		Italian	Sciacca	New York	N. York	yes	my mother	nothing	no	father G. & Matteo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
* 20	son Baldassare	9		male	sing.	domestic	no		Italian	Sciacca	New York	N. York	yes	my mother	nothing	no	father G. & Matteo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
* 21	daugh. Caterina	1		female	sing.	domestic	no		Italian	Sciacca	New York	N. York	yes	my mother	nothing	no	father G. & Matteo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
* 22	Cabrasca Michele	16		male	sing.	domestic	yes		Italian	Sciacca	New York	N. York	yes	myself	less $30	no	% G. & Matteo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
* 23	Magro Vincenza	28		female	mar.	domestic	no		Italian	Sciacca	New York	Bklyn	yes	myself	less $30	no	husb. Nazzareno Nan Pl. Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
* 24	daugh. Vincenza	3		female	sing.	no occup	no		Italian	Sciacca	New York	Bklyn	yes	my mother	nothing	no	father Nazzareno Nan Pl. Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
* 25	Bono Angela	58		female	widow	domestic	no		Italian	Sciacca	New York	Paterson N.J.	yes	myself	less $30	no	son-in-law Vincenzo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
* 26	daugh. Stefana	18		female	sing.	domestic	no		Italian	Sciacca	New York	N. York	yes	my mother	nothing	no	cousin Vincenzo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
* 27	Maggio Paolo	54		male	mar.	paysan	no		Italian	S. Margherita	New York	Bklyn N.Y.	yes	myself	less $30	no	son Antonio 9th Pl. Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
* 28	wife Caterina	48		female	mar.	domestic	no		Italian	S. Margherita	New York	Bklyn	yes	my mother	nothing	no	son Antonio 17th St. Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
* 29	Russo Caterina	4		female	sing.	no occup	no		Italian	S. Margherita	New York	Bklyn	yes	myself	less $30	no	father Giovanni 1st Pl. Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
30																						

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

CC

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Pedro Dobson Capt of the Tirrian Prince from ~~Naples~~ Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly ~~swear~~ that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Seven number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

P Dobson
Captain ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December 189?

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

28

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lorenzo Borgna Surgeon of the Tirrian Prince do solemnly, sincerely an truly ~~Doctor~~ Surgeon that I have had Twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, Two thousand & Thirty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Borgna
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of December 189?

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION CC

List N. 28

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Trojan Prince sailing from Naples 19 Jan. 1897 Arriving at Port of 189 10

1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality	10 Last Residence	11 Seaport for landing in the United States	12 Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid	15 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	16 Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Porcello Crocifissa	40		f	m	domestic	no		Italian	Resuttano	New York	N. York	yes	myself	less $ 30	no	husb. Giuseppe Nicosia N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	son Salvatore	15		m	sngle	domestic			Italian	Resuttano	New York	N. York	yes	my moth	nothing	no	father Gius. Li Vecchi N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
3	daugh. Vincenza	13		f	sngle	domestic	no		Italian	Resuttano	New York	N. York	yes	my moth	nothing	no	fath. Gius. Li Vecchi N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
4	daugh Rosalia	9		f	sngle	domestic	no		Italian	Resuttano	New York	N. York	yes	my moth	nothing	no	fath. Gius. Li Vecchi N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
5	daugh Guiseppa	7		f	sngle	domestic	no		Italian	Resuttano	New York	N. York	yes	my moth	nothing	no	fath. Gius. L Vecchi N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Viola Teresa	52		f	widow	nontrom.	no		Italian	Menfi	New York	Bklyn N.Y.	yes	myself	$ 30	no	son F. de Gregorio Clar. St. Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
7	Scaco Salvatore	28		m	mar	Engineer	yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 30	no	brother Gaetano N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Randazzo Ippolito	32		m	marr	domestic	yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	Bklyn N.Y.	yes	myself	less $ 30	no	husb. Maria Nicola Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
9	Maniaracchi Biagio	22		f	male	single	domestic	no	Italian	Sciacca	New York	Bklyn N.Y.	yes	myself	less $ 30	no	mother Giuseppa Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
10	Mandracchia Giuseppa	24		f	male	marr.	domesti	no	Italian	Sciacca	New York	Bklyn N.Y.	yes	myself	less $ 30	no	husb. P. Segreto Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
11	Daughter Alfonsa	6		f	male	single	domestic	no	Italian	Sciacca	New York	Bklyn N.Y.	yes	my moth	less $ 30	no	fath. P. Segreto Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
12	daugh Mariantonia	4		f	male	single	domestic	no	Italian	Sciacca	New York	Bklyn N.Y.	yes	my moth	nothing	no	fath. P. Segreto Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
13	son Alfonso	1		m	male	single	domestic	no	Italian	Sciacca	New York	Bklyn N.Y.	yes	my moth	nothing	no	fath. P. Segreto Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
14	Sanzone Antonio	36		m	male	marr	merchant	no	Italian	Sciacca	New York	Bklyn N.Y.	yes	myself	less $ 30	no	bro G. Alonzo, Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
15	wife Vincenza	38		f	male	marr	domestic	no	Italian	Sciacca	New York	Bklyn N.Y.	yes	my husb	nothing	no	bro G. Alonzo, Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
16	daugh Caterina	18		f	male	single	no occup	no	Italian	Sciacca	New York	Bklyn N.Y.	yes	my fath	nothing	no	fath G. Alonzo Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
17	Blanda Anna	32		f	male	marr	domestic	no	Italian	Prizzi	New York	Utica N.Y.	yes	my husb	less $ 30	no	husb. J Trentacoste N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
18	daugh Anna Maria	13		f	male	single	domestic	no	Italian	Prizzi	New York	N. York N.Y.	yes	my fath	nothing	no	cousin J Trentacoste N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
19	daugh Maria	7		f	male	single	domestic	no	Italian	Prizzi	New York	N. York N.Y.	yes	my fath	nothing	no	cousin J Trentacoste N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
20	son Salvatore	4		m	male	single	domestic	no	Italian	Prizzi	New York	N. York N.Y.	yes	my fath	nothing	no	cousin J Trentacoste N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Livio Vincenzo	15		m	male	single	Barber	no	Italian	Sciacca	New York	Bklyn N.Y.	yes	myself	less $ 30	no	brot. Antonino Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
22	Carriana Lucia	22		f	male	marr.	domestic	no	Italian	Valledolmo	New York	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	myself	less $ 30	no	husb. S. Cultrone 7th St. Buff.	no	no	no	good	no
23	daugh Marianna	14		f	male	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Valledolmo	New York	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	my fath	nothing	no	fath. S. Cultrone 7th St. Buff.	no	no	no	good	no
24	son Michele	12		m	male	single	domestic	no	Italian	Valledolmo	New York	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	my fath	nothing	no	fath. S. Cultrone 7th St. Buff.	no	no	no	good	no
25	daugh Guglielma	10		f	male	single	domestic	no	Italian	Valledolmo	New York	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	my moth	nothing	no	fath. S. Cultrone 7th St. Buff.	no	no	no	good	no
26	son Gesualdo	3		m	male	single	domestic	no	Italian	Valledolmo	New York	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	my moth	nothing	no	fath. S. Cultrone 7th St. Buff.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Alberio Cigolino	26		m	male	marr.	farmer	yes	Italian	Camporeale	New York	N. York N.Y.	yes	myself	less $ 30	no	bro. A. Mauro, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Cracone Marianna	26		f	male	marr	domestic	yes	Italian	Sambuca	New York	N. York N.Y.	yes	myself	less $ 30	no	husb. A. Carlengio N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
29	son Giuseppe	2		m	male	single	domestic	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	N. York N.Y.	yes	my moth	nothing	no	fath. A. Carlengio N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Mandracchia Salvatore	18		m	male	single	sayler	no	Italian	Sciacca	N. York	N. York N.Y.	yes	myself	less $ 30	no	bro. in law V. Saronne N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
		12	18																			

40

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

DD

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Robt. Robson, Capt of the Prince Line from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets. 32 Thirty two number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R Robson
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1897

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

29

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lorenzo Bruno Surgeon of the S Prince do solemnly, sincerely and truly ~~declare~~ swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 32 Thirty two in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

L Bruno
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1897

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

DD

List N.° 29

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Prince sailing from Naples 189 Arriving at Port of 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	3 Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name an address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Vincenza Procopio	30		male	mar.	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Gesso	New York	N. York	no	myself	less $ 30	no	husband Rosa Mulb. 7 Ave	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna Goriano	1	2	male	child				Italian	Gesso	New York	N. York	yes	myself	less $ 30	no	Father Rosa Mulb. 7 Ave	no	no	no	good	no
3	Anna Cirino	11	5	male	child				Italian	Gesso	New York	N. York	yes	myself	less $ 30	no	Father Rosa Mulb. 7 Ave	no	no	no	good	no
4	Cirello Nicola	50		male	marr.	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Salaparuta	New York	Elyn	yes	myself	less $ 30	from 1895 to 1896	son Ant. Cirello Vanderbilt Pl.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Son Nicola	1		male	single	peasant	no	no	Italian	Salaparuta	New York	Elyn	yes	new York	nothing	no	father Cirello Vanderbilt Pl.	no	no	no	good	no
6	daugh Leonarda	10		male	single	peasant	no	no	Italian	Salaparuta	New York	Elyn	yes	N. York	nothing	no	father Cirello Vanderbilt Pl.	no	no	no	good	no
7	daugh Giacomo	6		male	child	peasant	no	no	Italian	Salaparuta	New York	Elyn	yes	New York	nothing	no	father Cirello Vanderbilt Pl.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Di Pietro Giuseppa	31	1	female	marr.	domest.	no	no	Italian	Utica	New York	New York	yes	myself	less $ 30	no	friend Romano N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
9	daugh Maria	11	2	female	child	domest.	no	no	Italian	Utica	New York	N. York	yes	my mother	nothing	no	father Romano N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
10	daugh Rosaletta	8		female	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Utica	New York	N. York	yes	my mother	nothing	no	father Romano N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Son Giuseppe	6		male	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Utica	New York	N. York	yes	my mother	nothing	no	father Romano N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Son Mariano	4		male	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Utica	New York	N. York	yes	my mother	nothing	no	father Romano N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Parisi Giuseppe	21		male	mar.	baker	yes	yes	Italian	Alcamo	New York	Elyn	yes	myself	less $ 30	from 1892 to 1896	uncle A. Parisi Elyn	no	no	no	good	no
14	Parisi Rosaria	61		male	single	no occup.	no	no	Italian	Alcamo	New York	Elyn	yes	myself	less $ 30	no	father A. Parisi Elyn	no	no	no	good	no
15	Carregrossa Carlo	26		male	marr.	domest.	no	no	Italian	Resuttano	New York	N. York	yes	myself	less $ 30	no	friend Cesare N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Son Nicola	9		male	single	no occup.	no	no	Italian	Resuttano	New York	N. York	yes	my mother	nothing	no	father Cesare N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Andreccia Francesco	58		male	widow	merchant	no	no	Italian	S. Margherita	New York	Elyn N.Y.	yes	myself	less $ 30	no	nephew Stefano Elyn	no	no	no	good	Paralytic
18	Maggio Rosaria	13		male	single	professional	no	no	Italian	S. Margherita	New York	Elyn	yes	myself	less $ 30	no	uncle Salvatore Elyn	no	no	no	good	no
19	Lizzio Leonardo	11		male	single	no occup.	no	no	Italian	S. Margherita	New York	Elyn	yes	myself	nothing	no	uncle Salvatore Elyn	no	no	no	good	no
20	Barricella Carmela	31		female	marr.	domestic	no	no	Italian	Cefalu	New York	Gettysburg	yes	myself	less $ 30	no	husband Rosario Gettysburg	no	no	no	good	no
21	Son Pietro	11		male	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Cefalu	New York	Gettysburg	yes	my mother	nothing	no	father Rosario Gettysburg	no	no	no	good	no
22	daugh Serafina	6		female	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Cefalu	New York	Gettysburg	yes	my mother	nothing	no	father Rosario Gettysburg	no	no	no	good	no
23	Di Vita Gaetano	34		male	marr.	domest.	yes	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	Elyn N.Y.	yes	myself	less $ 30	no	friend G. Benedetto Elyn	no	no	no	good	no
24	Son Antonio	8		male	single	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	Elyn	yes	my mother	nothing	no	father G. Benedetto Elyn	no	no	no	good	no
25	daugh Francesca	4		female	single	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	Elyn	yes	my mother	nothing	no	father G. Benedetto Elyn	no	no	no	good	no
26	Son Francesco	2		male	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	Elyn	yes	my mother	nothing	no	father G. Benedetto Elyn	no	no	no	good	no
27	daugh Giuseppa	6		female	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	Elyn	yes	my mother	nothing	no	father G. Benedetto Elyn	no	no	no	good	no
28	Polito Emilia	42		female	widow	peasant	no	no	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	myself	less $ 30	no	son F. Palazzotto N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Ferratta Alessandro	34		male	marr.	waiter	no	no	Italian	Cuccanello	New York	Paterson	yes	myself	less $ 30	no	friend Filippo Paterson	no	no	no	good	no
30	Baroni Francesco	37		male	marr.	peasant	no	no	Italian	Piovero	New York	Boston	yes	myself	less $ 30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no

11

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Pietro Dibon Capo of the Princess Mafalda from Genoa Italy do solemnly, sincerely and truly ~~testo~~ that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 32 thirty two in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

P. Dibon
Captain

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of October 1897

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

50

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Sorrentino Berardo Surgeon of the Princess Mafalda do solemnly, sincerely an truly declare, swear that I have had Four 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regno d'Italia and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 two list 25 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Burgh
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of October 1897

[illegible]
Consul of The United States at Napoli

* State whether Surgeon * sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

E E List N.° 30

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Naples 10 [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of 189

1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	3 Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Sorrento Giuseppe	14		male	single	laborer	yes		Italian	Nocera	New York	Pittsburg Pa	no	myself	[illegible]	no	[illegible] Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Tarallo Chiaro	8		male	sing.	[illegible]	yes		Italian	Ottaviella	New York	New York	yes	myself	[illegible]	no	father Tarallo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Cimabile Giacomo	22		male	marr.	farmer	yes		Italian	Ottaviella	New York	N. York	yes	myself	[illegible]	no	father in law Tarallo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
4	wife Maria	20		female	marr.	farmer	yes		Italian	Ottaviella	New York	N. York	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	father Tarallo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Lapelosa Mario	21		male	single	farmer	no		Italian	Sala Con.	New York	N. York	yes	myself	[illegible]	no	[illegible] Lafayette N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Francesco Di Carlo	21		male	single	Carpenter	no		Italian	Campanarella	New York	N. York	yes	myself	[illegible]	no	cousin G. Saverno N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Carlo Di Carlo	26		male	marr.	laborer	yes		Italian	Campanarella	New York	N. York	yes	myself	[illegible]	4 Apr 1894 Phila Pa	cousin G. Saverno N.Y.	[illegible]	Discharged	no	good	no
8	wife Marianna	20		female	marr.	domestic	yes		Italian	Campanarella	New York	N. York	yes	myself	nothing	no	cousin G. Saverno N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Sebastiano Angelo	22		male	widr.	farmer	no		Italian	Nocastro	New York	Pittsburg Pa	yes	my self	[illegible]	no	bro. Marco Cavaro Pitts. Pa	no	no	no	good	no
10	Lauro Catarina	18		female	single	farmer	no		Italian	Nocastro	New York	Pittsburg	yes	my brother	[illegible]	no	bro. Marco Cavaro Pitts. Pa	no	no	no	good	no
11	Di Christofaro Angelo	18		male	single	shoemaker	yes		Italian	Campanarella	New York	N. York	yes	myself	[illegible]	no	aunt & Uncle Forino N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Catauzaro Clarissa	30		male	single	taylor	no		Italian	Soriacco	New York	N. York	yes	myself	[illegible]	no	[illegible] Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no
13	De Simone Rogiatti	42		male	marr.	coal miner	no		Italian	Cagnano	New York	Philadelphia	yes	myself	[illegible]	1 Phila 1890 to 91	Friend Phila	no	no	no	good	no
14	Di Tullio Napoleone	26		male	marr.	mason	yes		Italian	Cavasarco	New York	Philadelphia	yes	myself	[illegible]	from 1890 to 1895	brother of Napoleone Phila	no	no	no	good	no
15	Vasco Giuseppe	20		male	marr.	mason	no		Italian	Cavasarco	New York	Wilkesbarre Pa	yes	myself	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
16	Trombino Lorenzo	25		male	single	workman	no		Italian	Cartana	New York	Bklyn N.Y.	yes	myself	[illegible]	no	[illegible] Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
17	Cordi Domenico	25		male	single	baker	yes		Italian	Chiodi	New York	N. York	yes	myself	[illegible]	no	father Giovanni N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Salomi Ettore	17		male	single	smith	yes		Italian	Arabona	New York	N. York	yes	myself	[illegible]	no	father S. Salomi N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Salomi Ludda	13		female	single	domestic	yes		Italian	Arabona	New York	N. York	yes	myself	[illegible]	no	father L. Salomi N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Del Monaco Giovanni	17		male	single	clerk	yes		Italian	Napoli	New York	N. York	yes	my uncle	[illegible]	no	uncle J. Palermo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Stefano Melchiorito	31		male	single	shoemaker	no		Italian	Monacilioni	New York	N. York	yes	myself & bro	[illegible]	no	bro. Nicola Dorsa Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no
22	Serafino Serafino	41		male	marr.	shoemaker	yes		Italian	Tricarico	New York	N. York	yes	myself & bro	[illegible]	no	bro. Giovanni N.Y.	no	5	4	good	no
23	wife Concettina	38		female	marr.	[illegible]	no		Italian	Tricarico	New York	N. York	yes	myself & bro	[illegible]	no	bro. Giovanni N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Farrelli Gaetano	24		male	marr.	farmer	no		Italian	Monacilioni	New York	N. York	yes	my brother	[illegible]	no	brother Eletto N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Cangh Annalia	14		female	single	[illegible]	no		Italian	Monacilioni	New York	N. York	yes	my father	[illegible]	no	father Eletto N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Lanciano Filippo	30		male	marr.	carpenter	no		Italian	S Catarina	Jersey City	Philadelphia	yes	my brother	[illegible]	from 1894 to 1895	brother Nicola Phila	no	no	no	good	no
27	Primiano Giuseppina	14		female	single	[illegible]	no		Italian	Montagano	New York	N. York	yes	my brother	[illegible]	no	brother Loreto N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Gallizzo Rosa	36		male	marr.	laborer	no		Italian	Montagano	New York	Bklyn N.Y.	yes	my brother	[illegible]	no	brother Michele Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
29	Cangh Victoria	5		female	single	domestic	no		Italian	Montagano	New York	Bklyn N.Y.	yes	my father	[illegible]	no	father Michele Bklyn	no	no	no	good	Rickets & [illegible]
30	Son Gerardo	2		male	single	domestic	no		Italian	Montagano	New York	Bklyn	yes	my father	[illegible]	no	father Michele Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no

5 1 3

15

12

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

FF

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Ldr. Lahoz, Cap of the Trojan Prince from * ~~Genoa~~ Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly ~~declare~~ swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 3 Pages in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

G. Wilson
Captain

Sworn to before me this 16 day of November 189 4

Consul of the United States at Naples, Italy

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

30

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lorenzo Bianchi Surgeon of the "Trojan Prince" do solemnly, sincerely an truly ~~declare~~ swear that I have had 7 years years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pisa Italy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 3 Sheets in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

L. Bianchi
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this sixteen day of November 189 4

Consul of the United States at Naples Italy

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith ... or" employed by owners thereof ... as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION F F

List N.° 31

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Prince Edward sailing from Naples 19 Nov 189 Arriving at Port of 189

1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	3 Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity; if yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Maria Rosaria Morello	21		female	married	domestic	no		Italian	Gerardino	N. York	New York	yes	myself	less $30	no	husb. D. Palermo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Tortorella Maria	28		female	married	domestic	no		Italian	S. Prisco	N. York	Bklyn	yes	my husb.	less $30	no	husb P. Imperato N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Son Salvatore	4		male	single	no occup	no		Italian	S. Prisco	N. York	Bklyn	yes	my fath	nothing	no	fath P. Imperato N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Son Pasquale	3		male	single	no occup	no		Italian	S. Prisco	N. York	Bklyn	yes	my fath	nothing	no	fath P. Imperato N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Mossa Maria	22		female	married	passen	no		Italian	Sala	N. York	N. York	yes	my husb	less $30	no	husb C. Perupato N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Maugh Domenica	4		female	single	passen	no		Italian	Sala	N. York	N. York	yes	my fath	nothing	no	fath C. Perupato N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Son Antonio	2		male	single	passen	no		Italian	Sala	N. York	N. York	yes	my fath	nothing	no	fath C. Perupato N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Vespoli Filomena	19		female	widow	passen	no		Italian	Sala	N. York	N. York	yes	my sister	less $30	no	sister M. Chiaia N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Son Silvestro	1		male	single	passen	no		Italian	Sala	N. York	N. York	yes	my cousin	nothing	no	cousin M. Chiaia N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Fabierno Giuseppe	34		male	single	tailor	yes		Italian	Napoli	N. York	N. York	yes	my sister	less $30	no	sister Salvatore N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Troiano Gaetano	25		male	single	passen	yes		Italian	Pietramelara	N. York	N. York	yes	myself	less $30	no	cousin C. Zeppetella N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Mastrogiovanni Vincenzo	28		male	married	passen	no		Italian	Pietramelara	N. York	N. York	yes	myself	less $30	no	husb C. Zeppetella N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Maugh Lucia	3		male	single	passen	no		Italian	Pietramelara	N. York	N. York	yes	my moth	nothing	no	fath C. Zeppetella N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Rosa Arcangela	24		female	married	Lavoan	no		Italian	Caserta	N. York	N. York	yes	my husb	less $30	no	husb G. Marchese N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Son Rocco	1	11	male	single	passen	no		Italian	Caserta	N. York	N. York	yes	my fath	nothing	no	fath G. Marchese N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Merlina Angela	16		female	married	domestic	yes		Italian	Terruia	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	myself	less $30	no	husb G. Agnello Balt	no	no	no	good	no
17	Zirko Giuseppa	16		female	single	domestic	yes		Italian	Palermo	N. York	Bklyn	yes	myself	less $30	no	uncle C. Di Simone Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
18	Cusimano Giuseppa	15		female	single	dressmaker	yes		Italian	Palermo	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	myself	less $30	no	husb. P. Cardella Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
19	Criscuolo Francesco	25		male	married	saylor	no		Italian	Amalfi	N. York	N. York	yes	myself	less $30	no	uncle C. Buonocore N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Bernardo Castellano	37		male	single	saylor	no		Italian	Sarrento	N. York	N. York	yes	myself	less $30	about 20 times	120	no	no	no	good	no
21	Blandino Antonio	42		male	married	barber	yes		Italian	Messina	N. York	San Francisco Cal	yes	myself	less $30	no	2 bro. Francesco S. Francisco	no	no	no	good	no
22	Grasso Giuseppe	24		male	single	passen	no		Italian	S. Agata	N. York	N. York	yes	myself	less $30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Perna Giuseppe	21		male	single	shoemaker	yes		Italian	S. Agata	N. York	N. York	yes	myself	less $30	no	brot. A. Cardaci N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Carmine Cesaro	48		male	married	saylor	no		Italian	Lusciano	N. York	N. York	yes	myself	less $30	from 1893 to 1897 N.Y.	brot. Francesco N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
25	D'Arango Francesco	20		male	single	saylor	yes		Italian	Cimitile	N. York	N. York	yes	myself	less $30	no	uncle F. Daniello N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Cardiere Felice	20		male	single	barber	yes		Italian	Cimitile	N. York	N. York	yes	myself	less $30	no	uncle F. Carbonaro N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Giovanni Monaco	20		male	married	waiter	no		Italian	S. Prisco	N. York	N. York	yes	myself	less $30	no	brot. G. Monaco N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Fazio Domenico	26		male	married	Baker	yes		Italian	Nocera	N. York	N. York	yes	myself	less $30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
29	Guerriero Alberto	22		male	married	Confiserie	no		Italian	Messina	N. York	N. York	yes	myself	less $30	no	cousin C. Cardella Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
30	Valentino Francesco	32		male	married	Accountant	yes		Italian	Biella	N. York	N. York	yes	myself	less $30	no	brother in Torino Italy	no	no	no	good	no

I hereby certify that Nos 19 to 27 inclusive are working their passage across to New York as stewards, and one on the ship's articles as such — 13

U. S. Consul Naples, Italy

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

GG

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I dr. Dodson of the S.S. Principe Amedeo from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, Thirty two in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C W Dodson
Captain

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept 189 7

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

32

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lorenzo Berardi Surgeon of the S.S. Principe Amedeo do solemnly, sincerily an truly declare that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pisa, Italy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 32 thirty two in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Berardi
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept 189 7

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consult of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

G G

List N. 32

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Napoli" sailing from Naples 16th Feb 189 Arriving at Port of 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 50 and how much if $ 20 or less	Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1																						
2																						
3																						
4	Carelli Carmillo	27		male	marr	waiter		no	Italian	Scisano	N. York	N. York	yes	Myself		no	brother Pasquale Carelli no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Carbonino Pietro	24		male	Sin	Accountant		yes	Italian	Cassi	N. York	Bklyn N.Y.	yes	myself		no	brother Raffaele Carbonino Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
6	Ferraro Antonio	20		male	sing	Painter		yes	Italian	Melito	N. York	Bklyn N.Y.	yes	myself		no	brother Raffaele Ferraro Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
7	Pepio Carmine	22		male	single	Shoemaker		yes	Italian	Nocera	N. York	N. York	yes	myself		no	brother Antonio Pepio Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
8	Novello Pasquale	26		male	sing	Baker		yes	Italian	Pietraro	N. York	Bklyn N.Y.	yes	Myself		no	brother Raffaele Novello Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
9	Filippo Casale	18		male	single	Laborer		no	Italian	Galluccio	N. York	Bklyn N.Y.	yes	myself		no	brother Raffaele Casale Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
10	Fiorillo Mario	31		male	married	Farmer		yes	Italian	Pozzuoli	N. York	N. York	yes	myself		no	brother Raffaele Fiorillo Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
11	Di Vincenzo	50		male	single	no occup		no	Italian	Pozzuoli	N. York	N. York	yes	my mother		no	brother Raffaele Di Vincenzo Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
12	Di Domenico	16		male	single	no occup		no	Italian	Pozzuoli	N. York	N. York	yes	my mother		no	brother Raffaele Di Vincenzo Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
13	Parisi Paolo	15		male	single	Peasant		yes	Italian	Padergnano	N. York	N. York	yes	myself		no	brother Raffaele Parisi Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
14	Mastrocinque Giuseppe	36		male	marr	Agricult.		yes	Italian	Nocera	N. York	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	myself		no	brother Raffaele Mastrocinque Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
15	Bellizia Gabriela	6		female	single	domestic		no	Italian	Nocera	N. York	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	myself		no	father Raffaele Bellizia Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
16	Bellizia Olivia	4		female	single	domestic		no	Italian	Nocera	N. York	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	myself		no	father Raffaele Bellizia Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
17	Mannara Angela	22		female	mar	domestic		no	Italian	Nocera	N. York	N. York	yes	myself		no	father Raffaele Mannara Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
18	Son Domenica	4		male	single	domestic		no	Italian	Nocera	N. York	N. York	yes	myself		no	father Raffaele Son Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
19	Son Felicia	5		male	single	domestic		no	Italian	Nocera	N. York	N. York	yes	myself		no	father Raffaele Son Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
20	Sayeh Letizia	3		female	single	domestic		no	Italian	Nocera	N. York	N. York	yes	myself		no	father Raffaele Sayeh Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
21	Di Vincenzo Antonio	31		male	marr	Farmer		yes	Italian	Pozzuoli	N. York	N. York	yes	myself		no	brother Raffaele Di Vincenzo Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
22	Son Vincenzo	10		male	single	no occup		no	Italian	Pozzuoli	N. York	N. York	yes	myself		no	brother Raffaele Son Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
23	Balista Domenico	60		male	single	no occup		no	Italian	Pozzuoli	N. York	N. York	yes	myself		no	brother Raffaele Balista Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
24	Balista Maria	22		female	single	no occup		no	Italian	Pozzuoli	N. York	N. York	yes	myself		no	brother Raffaele Balista Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
25																						
26	Rollini Ferdinando	30		male	single	Engineer		yes	Italian	Rome	N. York	N. Y.	yes	Myself	Yes $50	no	do	no	no	no	good	no
27	Pietrino Petronelli	10		male		about			Ital.													
28	I hereby certify that N° 26 is working his passage across to New York as a steward and is on the ship's articles as such.																					
29																						
30																						

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

United States Consul.
Naples, Italy

11

Mod. 1/8

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

No 1

A

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Dobson master of the S/S TROJAN PRINCE sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C H Dobson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November 1897

E V Whitney
Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dwight Hall Lorenzo / Surgeon of the S/S TROJAN PRINCE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerity an truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dwight Hall Lorenzo

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November 1897

E V Whitney
Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N.° 1.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TROJAN PRINCE sailing from Genoa 9th November 15th 1897 Arriving at Port of 189

1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name an address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
(1)	Maffra cchio Pasquale	34		mas	married	cook maker	yes	yes	Italian	Campobasso	New York	New York	yes	By relative Nicola Pellegrino	$ 20.	yes in New York 1891	Going to join Via cardinga 89 Hester st in N.Y.	not	not	not	good	not
1	Bontero Severino	15		"	single	[illegible]	"	"	"	(S.S. Liguria 12-5-40 12-3-40)	"	"	"	brother Alessandro	" 10	not	to form the brother Alessandro 310 - 29 St N. York	"	"	"	"	"
X	Lauzi Elvira	26	8	fem	married	2X-102-773 (305) 10/23/40	"	"	"	Liguria in Voltaggio	"	Boston, Mass	"	husband Ciro	"	"	the husband Ciro Meyhard in Boston	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lauzi Elvira	26	8	fem	married	Domestic Woman	"	"	"	Liguria in Voltaggio	"	Boston, Mass	"	husband Ciro	"	"	the husband Ciro Meyhard in Boston	"	"	"	"	"
4	Castaguino Virginia	38	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Genova	"	Brooklyn	"	by himself	most than $50	yes from 1896 to 1897	the husband John Batt in Virginia Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"
5	Guoppi Luigi	27	4	mas	single	day laborer	"	"	Italian	Sestri	"	Boston, Mass	"	brother Attilio	$ 5	not	the brother Attilio in Boston	"	"	"	"	"
6	Barnffi Maria	24	8	fem	married	domestic Woman	"	"	Italian	Liguria Voltaggio	"	Boston, Mass	"	husband Joseph	$ 5	"	husband Joseph in Boston	"	"	"	"	"
7	son Giulio	1	8	mas	single	1X5 7/35 (305) 5/27/37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
8	daughter Rosa	2	8	fem	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Annabella	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Castelli Gaetano	32	4	"	married	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	husband Serafino	$ "	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"
11	sister Irene Fiocchi	29	4	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law "	5 "	"	brother in law Serafino in	"	"	"	"	"
12	son Aldo	2	4	mas	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	father "	- "	"	father Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mattaffi Moseff	18	"	"	boy	laborer	yes	yes	Syria	Beirutt	"	Vicksburg Miss	"	by relative	$ 2 not	"	the family in Vicksburg Miss	"	"	"	"	"
14	Vergano Maria	32	4	fem	married	country Woman	"	"	Italian	Turbine	"	New York	"	by husband	" 12	"	the husband Sopleo Francesco N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
X	daughter Santina	5	"	"	single	2X 85984 7-19-39	not	can	"	(S.S. 205 8/29/39)	"	"	"	by father	" —	"	the father " "	"	"	"	"	"
X														by mother	" "	"	" mother Arizona West 32 St 209					
16	Guiseppe Bernardi	7	"	mas	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	by brother	" 5	"	the brother Stef Ruffo in	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mass Johann	40	"	"	married	"	not	not	Austria	H. Ruprecht	"	Cumberland Md	"	by brother	"	"	Cumberland Coal Town Md	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Anton	35	"	fem	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Mary	14	"	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mistallo Giovanni	20	8	Mar	"	baker	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	"	New York	"	"	" 3	"	brother in New York	"	"	"	"	"
21	Bertelli Domenico	29	"	fem	married	domestic Woman	not	not	"	Macerata	"	Ohio	"	by husband	" 6	"	the husband	"	"	"	"	"
22	Bercarich Pietro	41	"	mas	"	sailor	yes	yes	American	Prizano	"	Trinidad Colorado	not	" himself	more than 30 $	in Colorado for 20 years.	not	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Giuseppe	11	"	"	single	"	"	"	"	Chiusdi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Vidovich Giovanni	25	"	"	married	"	"	"	Austria	Prizano	"	New York	yes	"	" 30 $	no	by brother in New York	"	"	"	"	"
25	Farina Clemente	46	"	fem	"	housekeeper	not	not	Italian	Limgallo	"	Waterford Pa	"	by husband	" 10	"	the husband Geo Provedano	"	"	"	"	"
26	daughter Ugo Emilia	17	"	"	single	spinner	yes	not	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	the father "	"	"	"	"	"
27	son Gerolamo	14	"	mas	"	scholar	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
28	daughter Cesira	7	"	fem	"	1X 86806 5/14/41	not	not	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jon Riccardo	40	"	mas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Schmid Wolfgang Felix	24	"	"	single	tailor	yes	yes	Switzerland	Brody	"	New York	"	by sister	" 3 "	"	the sister Schmid Rachel Broome N. 77 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"

15

Mod. 1/8

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

N. 1

I

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Lobon master of the S/S TROJAN PRINCE sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ~~thirty~~ one hundred and ninety in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E. Dobon
Commander

Sworn to before me this ~~17~~ 19th day of November 1897

E. V. Thielmann
Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Ramon Del Valle
solemnly, sincerely an truly swear that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ~~U. S. of America~~ Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein; and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ~~thirty~~ one hundred and ninety in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon of the S/S TROJAN PRINCE sailing therewith do
that I have had ~~less~~ years experience as a physician and surgeon and

R. Valle

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November 1897

E. V. Thielmann
Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith ... or" employed by owners thereof ... as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N. 2 / 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TROJAN PRINCE sailing from Genoa November 18 & 27 1897. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Salamon Augenblick	41		male	married	country wagon 2X-32709+50-	yes	yes	Austria	Bisztrzitza (C.L. 2-15440)	New York	New Jersey	yes	by himself	$ 8	2 times from 1892 to 93	Jud. Augenblick Brod Pl 219 Rl	not	no	no	good	no
2	daughter Fradel	20		female	single									" father		no						
3	" Jeka	14																				
4	Chaye Wolkefeld	19					not	not		Lomza				by himself	5		Chaiman Rosenblatt					
5	Brane Guthery	7								Radautz				by father	5		Michel Guthery N. J.					
6	Burke Guthery	6																				
7	Lea Wolff	25					yes	yes						by himself								
8	Mechunja Schaechter	17		male										" father	5		Josef Schaechter Orchard Street					
9	Hate Schwarz	19		female					Hungarian	Nobrany		Mc Keesport Pa		" brother	5		Bernh Schwartz Mc Keesport					
10	Gitele Schwarz	9					not	not														
11	Izaak Roja	13												" father			J. Schwarz Mc Keesport					
12	Jacob [illegible]	22		male	married					Kazsony		New York		" father	5		Jacob Lee Nelson Morgan Co Ky					
13	Eberlach Julia	23		female			yes	yes	Austria	Jasaro		Chicago Ill		" husband	5		Jos. Eberlach Hoyt Pl Chicago					
14	Jan Boleslaw	11		male	single									" father								
15	Gust Marcus	16		male	single		yes	yes		Yarizsow		New York		" brother	5		Gust Groff Ellen Pl 132 Rly					
16	Adler Jacob	17					not	not	Austria	Feld				" father	5		J. Adler Wolcaun Pl 306					
17	Marcha Silberberg	43								Chmelnik				"	5		J. Silberg Easton Pl 384					
18	Marzian Marek	27		female	married				Hungarian	Pichnye		Scranton Pa		" husband	5	from 1895 to 1896	Marcya Andraj Varnes Pl					
19	Jan Georgey	6		male	single									" father		no	W. Scranton Pa					
20	Jurko Kiska	40			married				Austria	Rozdiela		Kingston Pa		" wife	5		Sarah Kiska Hopkinton Ia					
21	Jonley Freid	18		female	single				Hungarian	Hungvar		Mc Keesport Pa		" cousin	5		Adolf Aubaugh Mc Keesport					
22	Regi Lipker	18					yes	yes		Russia		New York		" father	5		Israel Lipker Cleveland Ohio					
23	Jan Frieda	6					not	not	in hospital					" him self	5							
24	Gal Balazne	33			married		yes	yes		Aez		Altoona Pa		"	75		husband Gal Balazne					
25	Jan Janez	14		male	single												Balazne Pl 2 St 112					
26	daughter Anna	7		female			not	not														
27	Jan Janez	4	6	male																		
28	" Joska	2	8																			
29	Josefa Borzuszek	17		female					Austria	Brzezdrun		Providence R.I.		Sister	20		Jacob Borzuszek Webster Kansas					
30	Josephina Radlauer	22			married	domestic woman	yes	yes	Austria	Varenna		Hazleton Pa		husband	5		husband Radlauer Hazleton Pa					

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Robson master of the S/S TROJAN PRINCE sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, two hundred in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E. H. Robson
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November 1894

E. K. Thilenius
Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dwight Harris Lovejoy Surgeon of the S/S TROJAN PRINCE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely an truly swear that I have had Six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, two hundred in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dwight Harris Lovejoy

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November 1894

E. K. Thilenius
Deputy Consul of the United States

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KAOUL, Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N. 3
C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TROJAN PRINCE sailing from Genoa November 5th 1897 Arriving at Port of 189

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Barsan Edoardo	31	4	mag	single	Weaver	yes	yes	Italian	Isleri	New York	New York	yes	by himself	$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cermo Canova Augusto	20	4	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	Faenza	"	"	"	"	" 20	"	the uncle [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
3	Papini Antonio	21	4	"	"	baker	"	"	"	Mapri	"	"	"	"	" 16	"	not	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pizzo Maria	18	4	fem	"	cooking woman	"	"	"	Montoggio	"	Hamburg Germ	not	by father	" 8	"	the Bro in Hamburg	"	"	"	good	"
5	Matteotti Salvadore	31	4	mag	married	clock maker	"	"	Austrian	Boasi	[illegible]	New York	yes	by himself	" 40	yes	not	"	"	"	"	"
6	Muniglia Caterina	31	4	fem	"	cotton spinner	not	not	Italian	Mantoggio	"	Rodeys Wash	"	husband	" 20	not	the husband Luigi	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jan Giacomo	16	4	mag	single	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5	"	Muniglia Rodeys	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Francesco	7	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jacksi James	18	4	"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Jenitsch	"	Denver Colorado	"	himself	" 19	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
10	Cangherlini Giovanni	27	4	fem	"	dress maker	not	not	Italian	Torino	"	New York	"	cousin	" 8	from 1891 to 1896 in the [illegible]	the brother Luigi 187 Cong 143 St	"	"	"	"	"
11	Cuccola Giovanni	27	4	mag	"	Hoe maker	yes	yes	"	Recco	"	"	"	himself	" 30	not	brother Angelo 28 St [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
12	Cordano Giovanna	36	4	fem	married	domestic woman	"	"	"	Jacobi di Mal	"	Portland Oregon	"	"	" 20	not	husband Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"
13	Giglia Eugenia	10	4	"	Single	"	"	"	"	vacco —	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
14	Laverzzo Francesco	17	4	mag	"	country woman	"	"	"	S. Colombano V	"	Washington	"	"	" 5	yes	father C.B. 14 Sept 1942	"	"	"	"	"
15	Barasco Sebastino Edoardo	22	4	"	"	Hoe maker	"	"	"	Genova V'Alfi	"	New York	"	"	"	not	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
16	Tonlorenzi Giovanni	23	4	"	"	2x7=37928" (505) day laborer	"	"	"	(C.C. 205-1/3/40) Piazza	"	Maryan Pa	not	"	"	"	the cousin Eugenio Mosto Virginia Pa	"	"	"	"	"
17	Migliazzo Giovanni	26	4	"	"	Valet	"	"	"	S. Remiano V'Alfi	"	New York	yes	"	"	under the [illegible]	not	"	"	"	"	"
18	Kratzke Karl Ratz	23	4	fem	S	[illegible]	"	"	Austria	Jamboor	"	"	"	brother	" 5	"	Sister Katz Bridge St 208 187	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jacob Hadgmann	9	4	mag	"	none	not	not	"	Wirz	"	"	"	father	" 5	"	Parents Hedgmann 149 Elm St	"	"	"	"	"
20	Hoje Kupferschmidt	36	4	"	married	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	" 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Hans Dolmier	17	4	fem	single	"	"	"	"	Bobrka	"	"	"	brother	" 5	"	Market Schneider Moore St 208	"	"	"	"	"
22	Hoje Schmidtsky	18	4	"	"	"	not	not	"	Gmuno	"	"	"	brother	" 5	"	[illegible] Hinchal Walker [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mondok Istvan	32	4	"	M	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Szerthe	"	Lorain Ohio	"	himself	" 9	"	Mondok Istvan Lorain St	"	"	"	"	"
24	Iorio Carolina	25	4	"	"	Weaver	"	"	Italian	Biella	"	Paterson	not	himself	" 15	"	not	"	"	"	"	"
25	Pellero Alessandro	21	4	mag	"	baker	"	"	"	Frazzitello	"	New York	yes	"	" $30	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jano Pietro	37	4	"	married	country woman	"	"	Hungarian	Sap	"	[illegible]	"	cousin	" 8	"	Wolley Jacob Bridge St Hospital Co	"	"	"	"	"
27	Balog Istvan 17	15	4	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
28	Maria Cirbolo	9	4	fem	"	"	"	"	Austria	Rozdiolo	"	Hoffman Co	"	father	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
29	Salamone Antonio	22	4	mag	single	Negociant	yes	yes	Italian	Cuore	"	New York	"	himself	" 50	not	the father in [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
						made cook	"	"	"	Roma	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Gaetano 127 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

N 11
D

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Dobson master of the [illegible] sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E. Dobson
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November 1897.

E. L. Johnson
Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Vaughi Scott Lorenzo Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely an truly swear that I have had three six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ~~the Law of America~~ Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

V. S. Lorenzo

Sworn to before me this ~~17~~ 17th day of November 1897

E. L. Johnson
Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether Surgeon [illegible] or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

[illegible] KNOTT, Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMI[illegible]NER OF IMMIGRATION

List N. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TROJAN PRINCE sailing from Genoa 12 November 189 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 50 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	[illegible] Cardinno	18		mas	Single	Valet	yes	yes	Italian	Turin	New York	New York	yes	by himself	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	not	not	not	good	not
2	Rovier Giovanni Emilio	23		"	"	Waiter	"	"	"	Londres	"	"	"	by brother	$ 50	"	brother Edmondo - Grand H.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Wife Angela	19		fem	"	domestic Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hotel Newport	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ambrogina Elisabetta	23		fem	single	Servant	"	"	"	Tirano	"	"	"	by M Cardinno	10	"	Bridegroom Sweden	"	"	"	"	"
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] * master of the Str. Werkendam from Rotterdam Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 39 in number, named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon [illegible] said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November 1894.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Rotterdam Amsterdam

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Werkendam
Dec 1/45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the Str. Werkendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I [illegible] duly licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 39 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November 1894.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Rotterdam

* State whether Surgeon "employed by owners thereof" or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be."

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Werkendam sailing from Amsterdam November 15 1897 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination (if a ticket through to such final destination is held in the United States, State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Michsa Tchon	30		m	marr	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Tat Vary	New York	New York		himself	$14	no	friend A Berner 99 Leonard St NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pony Krebs	15		f	single	none				Lacka	"	"		herself			uncle L Isaac 208 E 74 st NY					
3	Odel Mihale	27		m	marr	laborer	yes	no		Aad	"	Pittsburg Pa		himself	$60		friend Chas Odel Defiance Co Hartford Pittsburg Pa					
4	Abraham Weibbred	29									"	New York			$4		uncle Ch Regenbogen 50 Chrystie St NY					
5	Hinde "	22		f		none	no	no			"	"			—		" " "					
6	Chaim Fleischbacher	40		m		butcher	yes	yes			"	"			$4		brother-in-law Ch Regenbogen 50 Chrystie St NY					
7	Sara Weinberg	20		f	marr	none	yes	yes	Rumania	Jassy	"	"		husband	$3		husband Jak Weinberg 119 Christie St NY					
8	Schendel "	9		f	single		yes	yes			"	"			—		" " "					
9	Chawe "	5		f			no	no			"	"			—		" " "					
10	Schase "	2		m							"	"			—		" " "					
11	Chaje Kuschner	26		f	marr				Austria	Borszczow	"	"			$15		husband Hy Kuschner 62 Rivington St NY					
12	Fidel "	9		m	single						"	"			—		" " "					
13	Sara "	7		f							"	"			—		" " "					
14	Samuel "	2		m							"	"			—		" " "					
15	Tekla Chawanek	20		f						Simbak	"	Jersey City		herself	$3		brother-in-law Jos Kowalczyk 26 Everett Jersey City NJ					
16	Chajim Topilow	36		m	marr	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Kiew	"	New York		himself	$40		brother-in-law Chas Halpern 119 Ridge St NY					
17	Reche "	36		f		none					"	"			—		" " "					
18	Abraham "	11		m	single						"	"			—		" " "					
19	Leii "	8		m			no	no			"	"			—		" " "					
20	Hersch "	8		m							"	"			—		" " "					
21	David "	5		m							"	"			—		" " "					
22	Gyste "	4		f							"	"			—		" " "					
23	Jola "	3		f							"	"			—		" " "					
24	Mathilda "	11/12		f							"	"			—		" " "					
25	Jacob Leib Schneidmesser	28		m	M	upholsterer	yes	yes			"	"		herself	$4		brother-in-law Ch Regenbogen 119 Ridge St NY					
26	Chaje Wunsch	18		f	M	none	no	no	Austria	Commercany	"	"		herself	$1		cousin B Rosenberg 21 Bowery NY					
27	Tekki Kawalik	30		f	marr		yes	yes		Borszczow	"	"		husband			husband Jak Weinberg 119 Rivington St NY					
28	Abraham "	9		m	single						"	"			—		" " "					
29	Bel "	7		f			no	no			"	"			—		" " "					
30	Irak "	3		m							"	"			—		" " "					

19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the Str. W. Kerndam from [redacted] and Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 20 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[illegible], Master.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of November, 1897.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at [redacted] Amsterdam

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Str. Werkendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 20 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of November, 1897.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at [redacted] Amsterdam

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westerdam sailing from Amsterdam November 28th 1897 Arriving at Port of N.Y. 1897 Dec 9

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, (if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Isidor Idelowitch	16		m	single	tailor	yes	yes	Rumania	Yassy	New-York	New-York		brother-in-law	$20	no	brother-in-law A. Lewandt 173 Suffolk St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria Polyaczka	22		f	marr	none	"	"	Hungary	Pike Farber	"	Paterson Pa	yes	husband	$1	[illegible] Trenton Pa	husband J. Polyaczky Paterson Pa	"	"	"	"	"
3	Janos "	9		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Anna Roscsik	17		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	herself	$2	no	brother J. Roscsik Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	slight	Lameness
5	Maria Pastirjak	35		f	marr	"	no	no	"	"	"	Trenton N.J.	"	"	$30	"	husband M. Pastirjak Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Maria "	9		f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Anna "	8		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Anna Kaczmiowska	18		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"	uncle M. Gradowsky 612 Federal at Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Maria Gradowsky	25		f	marr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	"	husband M. Gradowsky 612 Federal Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Michal "	8		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Janos "	6		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Maria Kanyok	31		f	marr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	brother Jan. Truchena Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Maria "	11		f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Anna Koba	30		f	marr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	husband Ignacz Koba Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Michaly "	11		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Handera "	7		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ethel Biedermann	20		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	Ko Varda	"	New-York	"	sister	$4	"	sister H. Biedermann 98 Lewis St N.Y.	"	"	"	blind	[illegible]
18	Janos Cibera	18		m	"	labourer	no	no	"	Jake Ferebe	"	Trenton N.J.	no	himself	$6	"	brother M. Cibeka Trenton N.J. 147 Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"
19	Janos "	14		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mechl Rosenbaum	26		m	"	tayloress	"	"	Austria	Lesbotow	"	New-York	"	"	$6	"	friend L. Fauberg 95 Division St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Perech Schumer	19		m	"	farmer	"	"	Rumania	Galatz	"	"	"	grand-father	$1	"	grandfather J. Fasberg 131 Suffolk St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Gittel Probst	14		f	"	none	no	no	Schweiz	Steyr	"	"	"	father	—	"	father Samuel Probst 225 Stanton St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Elias "	9		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Josef "	6		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Fanny Soltans	26		f	"	servant-girl	yes	yes	Hungary	Presburg	"	Newark N.J.	no	herself	$20	from Hungary to Newark N.J.	brother W. Soltans 2 Passaic Ave Newark	"	"	"	"	"
26	Feige Kimmelmann	35		f	marr	none	no	no	Austria	Utaskowcze	"	New-York N.Y.	"	husband	$2	no	husband W. Kimmelmann 650 2 nd ave Butler Hung N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Saul "	8		m	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Hersch "	5		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Chane Diner	26		f	marr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	husband P. Diener 60 Essex St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Salomon Feuer	27		m	single	tayloress	yes	yes	Hungary	Nagy Varad	"	"	"	himself	120	"	brother Jacob Feuer 46 & 48 Delancey St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Schottée de Vries, master of the Str. Werkendam from [redacted] a
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
passengers, two hundred in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

C. Schottée de Vries, Master.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of November, 1897.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at [redacted] Amsterdam

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Str. Werkendam * sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a physician and
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
named herein, 17 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of November, 1897.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at [redacted]

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

This sheet contains contains twenty-seven names.

[illegible]
U.S. acting Consul

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Werkendam sailing from Amsterdam November 25th 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of 189 5

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Leib	Lacher	18		m	single	joiner	yes	yes	Austria	Buczacz	New-York	New-York			$8	no	brother-in-law W. Weintraub 129 Suffolk St. NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Petro	Kaplafka	14		"	"	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Kapi Vagas	"	Cleveland Ohio	yes	brother	"	"	brother M. Kaplafka 204 Hill St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Rosa	Feuer	20		f	woman	none	"	"	"	Vagy Varad	"	New-York		husband	$8	"	husband J. Feuer 468 Broadway St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
4	Sandor	"	4		m	single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ilon	"	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Paul	"	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Chane	Sommermann	22		f	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ulanstowce	"	Brooklyn NY		brother	$8	"	brother D. Sommerman 375 Lorimer St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
8	Daniel	Lanabera	17		m	"	merchant	yes	yes	"	Buczacz	"	New-York		himself	$4	"	brother-in-law B. Kerpark 15 Livingston St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
9	Maria	Stleinberg	18		f	"	none	no	no	Rumania	Yassy	"	"		brother-in-law	—	"	brother-in-law H. Goldman 145 Norfolk St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
10	Gustav	Nimke	21		m	"	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	Kl. Wiesenke	"	Chicago, Ill.	no	brother	no	"	brother-in-law A. Schmidt 124 Rees St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Samuel	Schneider	18		"	"	joiner	no	no	Russia	Bialystock	"	New-York		self	$4	"	brother M. Schneider 49 Chrystie St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
12	Selde	Weist	20		f	woman	none	"	"	"	Ekaterinoslaw	"	"		husband	no	"	husband A. Weist 173 Norfolk St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
13	Leib	"	10		m	single						"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Meyer	Golodner	16		"	"	joiner	yes	yes	"	Lubow	"	"		aunt	—	"	aunt M. D. Capeni 131/133 E. Broadway St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jonas	Augustiniawitz	22		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Mariampol	"	Belford Conn	no	himself	$5	"	brother P. Augustiniawitz 20 Fifer St. Belford	"	"	"	"	"
16	Schein	Oschowsky	35		"	married	shoemaker	no	no	"	Lida	"	New-York		himself	$15	yes 2 years	brother-in-law H. Gendelwitz 78 Division St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mische	Schwerdensky	26		f	"	none	yes	yes	"	Linje	"	"		husband	$8	no	brother-in-law Jacob Altmanwitz 43 Orchard St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
18	Rasche	"	20		"	single	seamstress	no	no	"	"	"	"		herself	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Rochel	Peltinsky	53		"	married	none	"	"	"	Romaleng	"	"		husband	$5	"	husband A. Gursberg 180 Monroe St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ene	"	18		"	single	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Lese	Kaplan	50		m	married	none	no	no	"	Dwinsk	"	Boyonne NJ	no	son	$	"	son Leon Kaplan 111 Lincoln Pl. Bayonne NJ	"	"	"	"	"
22	Leiser	"	18		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ette	"	16		f	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Gitel	Goldberg	20		"	married	"	yes	yes	"	Moscerowa	"	Union Hill NJ		husband	$	"	husband H. Goldberg Union Hill NJ	"	"	"	"	"
25	Malke	"	11		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Kopel	"	9		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Meier	"	7		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Froim	"	4		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"		"	"	"	born on the U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Leiser	Krolowetzky	18		"	"	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Trojanowe	"	New-York		brother	$2.50	no	brother Sam. Krolloff 307 Cherry St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
30	Meyer	Weinrowitz	18		"	"	laborer	no	no	"	Telechen	"	"		father	no	"	father B. Majerowitz 501 Clarkson St. NY	"	"	"	"	"

22676/90 - 505 - 9/9/38 - (C.O. 205 - 12/3/38)

S 1509/3571

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Hoos, master of the Str. Volendam from Rotterdam, at Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 20 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[illegible] Hoos, Master.

Sworn to before me this 23 rd day of November, 1897.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam, Amsterdam

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Str. Volendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 20 in numbers and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 23 rd day of November, 1897.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westerdam sailing from Amsterdam November 21st 1897 Arriving at Port of 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity; if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Schlome Friedlander	19		m	single	butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Liepaja	New York	New York		brother	no	no	brother M. Friede 157 Ridge St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Samuel Kirstein	48		m	married	tailor	yes	yes		Shabin	"	"		son	$25	no	son Mr. Kirstein 139 Broome St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Israel Lanzowitz	34		"	"	laborer	yes	yes		Kovno	"	Baltimore Md		himself	$50	no	brother I. Lanzowitz 1303 N. Baltimore St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lippe Feliatitzke	22		f	single	seamstress	yes	no		Liban	"	New York		brother	no	no	brother M. Feliatitzke 151 Eldridge St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Becke Wetter	32		f	married	none	"	"		Skirke	"	"		husband	"	from us $25	wife husband M. Wetter 151 Eldridge St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Fischel "	11		m	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Taube "	9		f	"	"	no	no	Austria	"	"	"		"	"	bound to the U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Lina "	5		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Francze "	9		f	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jankel Wasserzug	18		m	"	"	yes	no	"	Proserits	"	Boston, Mass	yes	father	"	from Bogi-ev in Boston, Mass	father I. Wasserzug 318 Harrison Ave. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
11	Josef Willner	37		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	"	Jekaterinaslaw	"	New York		himself	"	no	friend M. Taroff 342 Eldridge St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Malsche Beke	30		f	single	farmer	yes	yes	"	Stak	"	"		"	$0,50	"	brother-in-law J. Schuman 112 Broome St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Chaim Lewin	17		m	"	painter	"	"	"	Zagley	"	Springfield Mass	no	"	$2	"	brother M. Lewin 36 Ferry St. Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"
14	Aron Normann	19		m	"	tailor	"	"	"	Jmydon	"	New York		"	no	"	father J. Normann 1115 Decatur St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Kalman Brande	25		f	"	farmer	"	"	"	Wolkenir	"	"		"	$1,50	"	uncle L. Belinstein 157 Broadway N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Chaje Meyerowitz	17		f	"	none	no	no	"	Goridessere	"	"		brother-in-law	$1,00	"	brother-in-law Meyerowitz 9 Monroe St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Tube Chalin	18		f	"	seamstress	"	"	"	Schaul	"	"		brother	$1,50	"	brother Abram Mullin 76 Forsyth St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Itzchik Weichnowitz	18		m	"	coppersmith	yes	yes	"	Swir	"	"		brother	$1,50	"	brother S. Weichnowitz 138 Madison St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Sime Grinberg	18		f	"	none	no	no	"	Kelm	"	"		brother-in-law	no	"	brother-in-law K. Goldstein the prisoner	X	X	"	"	one eye blind
20	Avram Lenford	20		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Jeschtscha	"	Hartford Conn	no	father	"	"	father Schmuel Lenford 204 Front St. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	no
21	Hirsch Kahn	11		m	"	none	"	"	"	Tauvell	"	Scranton	"	friend	$0,50	"	uncle H. Jacobs 334 Fletcher St. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Chaie Cyker	22		f	married	"	"	"	"	Rutaszewka	"	New York	"	husband	$4	"	husband J. Cyker 132 Essex St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Anna Pasbyszczyk	14		f	single	"	no	no	Austria	Lelechow	"	Passaic N.J.	no	himself	$10	"	father M. Pasbyszczyk 143 Broadway Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Beile Schapira	15		f	"	seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Nimenein	"	New York	"	brother	$2	"	brother J. Schapiro 80 E. 3rd St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Samuel Hautner	18		m	"	waiter	"	no	Austria	Berlin	"	"	"	"	$5	"	brother J. Hautner 11 Suffolk St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Rische Sternberg	40		f	widow	none	no	"	"	Mielec	"	"	"	son	no	"	son J. Sternberg 139 Stanton St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Blume Falkenbaum	26		f	married	"	"	"	Russia	Szczekzyn	"	"	"	husband	$1	"	husband J. Falkenbaum 239 Stanton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Rubin "	11		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Scheine Katz	55		f	married	"	"	"	"	Lesley	"	Brooklyn N.Y.		herself	$0,50	"	son Abr. Cohen 52 Vogel St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Gitel "	17		f	single	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother	$5	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Schothée de Vries * master of the Str. Werkendam from [redacted] an Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 18 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

J. Schothée de Vries, Master.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of November, 1897.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at [redacted] Amsterdam

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Str. Werkendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon, 18 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of November, 1897.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at [redacted] Amsterdam

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be

[illegible]
U.S. Acting Consul

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. E.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Weikendam sailing from Rotterdam November 23rd 1897 Arriving at Port of 189 5

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and their name and address	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Abram Jacob Hershky	18		m	Single	Butcher	Yes	no	Russia	Libau	Liverpool	Brooklyn		Brother	no	no	Brother J. Hershkin	no	no	no	good	no
2	Zalmen Kalin	30		m	marr.	Baker	Yes	Yes	"	Wilna	"	Brooklyn		father	"	"	Father Isac Kalin	"	"	"	"	"
3	Rachel Simons	4		f	single	Children	"	"	Russia	Grodno	"	New York		Sister	$25	"	Sister A. Cohen	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rose Gelle Cohen	32		f	marr.	none	"	"	Russia	Schawle	"	"		husband	$6	"	husband J. Cohen	"	"	"	"	"
5	Hershke "	9		m	single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Leike "	7		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Chane "	5		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	~~Marcus Lewkowsky~~	~~34~~		~~m~~	~~marr.~~					~~Libau~~					$4		~~husband Hyman~~					
9	~~Libau~~	~~11~~		~~m~~	~~single~~																	
10	~~Isidor~~	~~9~~																				
11	~~Hanah~~	~~7~~																				
12	~~Gitle Lea~~	~~6~~																				
13	~~Lea~~	~~3~~																				
14	~~Lillie~~	~~10~~																				
15	~~Chaim Lewkow~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~marr.~~					~~Libau~~					$3							
16	~~Chane~~	~~4~~		~~f~~	~~single~~																	
17	~~Esther~~	~~6~~																				
18	Jacob Holzer	28		m	"	baker	Yes	Yes	Austria	Kalusz	"	"		brother in law	$2	"	Brother in law	"	"	"	"	"
19	Rickl Friedmann	16		f	"	none	no	no	"	Tarnogiad	"	"		sister	"	"	Cousin J. Bogen	"	"	"	"	"
20	Wolf Amalia	19		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	Lemberg	"	"		"	$4	"	Brother in law J. Wolf	"	"	"	"	"
21	Anna Nass	20		"	"	2x12=24 6x4=24	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	$2	"	friend J. Sorder	"	"	"	"	"
22	Tumme Beinbecker	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Chelm	"	Philadelphia Pa	yes	brother	$1	"	brother J. Beinbecker	"	"	"	"	"
23	Chane Wassermann	22		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Radzyczkow	"	"		"	"	"	brother J. Wassermann	"	"	"	"	"
24	Sure "	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Chane Schneider	45		widow	"	no	no	"	"	Kielce	"	New York		son in law	~~$2~~ none	"	son in law M. Katz	"	"	"	"	"
26	~~Peter Schmarke~~	~~15~~		~~single~~	"	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	~~Russia~~	~~London~~	"	~~Providence R.I.~~		~~cousin~~	$1	"	~~cousin J. Hochstein~~	"	"	"	"	"
27	~~Chane~~	~~9~~																				
28	Alte Schlüssel	26		m	marr.	"	"	"	"	Krakau	"	New York		husband	$1	"	husband M. Schlüssel	"	"	"	"	"
29	Abaham "	3		m	single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Celia "	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Schottée de Vries, master, of the Str. Werkendam from [redacted], and Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 20 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

J. Schottée de Vries, Master.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of November, 1897.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at [redacted] Amsterdam

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Str. Werkendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 20 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of November, 1897.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at [redacted]

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Werkendam sailing from Amsterdam, 13th 189 5 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State. City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money—if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, engagement, or promise, implied or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Perl Schkutnick	18		f	single	none	no	no	Austria	Bielnica	New York	New York		brother	$4	no	brother A. Schkutnick 131 Forsyth St. NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Debora Hochmann	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	Vienna	"	"		father	"	"	father H. Hochmann 167 Ridge St. "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Salmen Feller	49	m	man	butcher				Austria	Bialokamien	"	"		himself	$40	"	brother M. Feller 264 & 46 St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
4	Anna Pele	33		f	"	none			"	Tarnobrzeg	"	Buffalo NY	yes	herself	$20	Brother in Buffalo NY	husband A. Pele 36 Kensington Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"
5	Chaje Tichmann	23		"	single	"			"	Narajow	"	New York	"	"	$8	no	brother-in-law J. Goldberg 99 Clinton Pl. NY	"	"	"	"	"
6	Abram Kupferschmidt	20		m	man	laborer			"	"	"	"	"	himself	$6	"	brother-in-law M. Engel 53 Grymes Hill, Stapleton	"	"	"	"	"
7	Samuel Strassmann	18		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Rosalow	"	New York	"	himself	$6	"	brother A. Strassmann 97 Orchard St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
8	Osias Warmbrand	38		"	"	shoemaker	"	"	do	Krajnice	"	"	"	brother-in-law	$1	"	brother-in-law J. Klugman 82 Norfolk St. "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jetti Schuboweies	34		f	man	none	no	no	Hungary	Papin	"	Pittsburg Pa	no	herself	$22	"	husband J. Schuboweies Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
10	Hanni "	15		"	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Simon "	4		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Lina "	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jurko Dembinski	24		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Lelikow	"	Passaic NJ	no	himself	$50	"	brother J. Dembinski 131 Passaic St. "	"	"	"	1850	"
14	Abraham Rubi	17		"	"	merchandise	"	"	"	Padkamien	"	New York	"	"	$7	"	uncle J. Binam 95 Allen St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
15	Max Rohlf	16		"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	"	Chicago Ill	yes	mother	$1 50	"	mother P. Rohlf Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
16	Israel Cirsers	40		"	man	peddler	no	no	Austria	Kielce	"	New York	"	himself	$6	"	brother-in-law A. Mother 55 Rose St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ferdinand Eisenbach	26		"	single	merchant	yes	yes	"	Janow	"	"	"	"	$2	"	brother-in-law J. Spillholz 182 Livingston St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
18	Isak Semanski	46		"	"	tanner	"	"	Russia	Lodow	"	"	"	"	—	no	cousin Th. Kielecka 51 Cherry St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
19	Abraham Gross	15		"	"	tailor	"	"	Austria	Radomsel	"	"	"	father	$0.50	"	father A. Gross 55 Sheriff St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ber Berkman	20		m	"	merchant	"	"	Russia	Kovno	"	"	"	himself	$30	"	brother Samuel Berkman 146 Henry St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
21	Lige "	15		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Hersch Leib Frank	17		m	"	tailor	"	"	"	Kikol	"	"	"	sister	$5	"	brother-in-law H. Fischer 146 Essex St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mariche "	14		f	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Schmuel Leitman	18		"	"	cigarmaker	yes	yes	"	Lodow	"	"	"	cousin	—	no	cousin M. Fleckle 5 Christie St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
25	Chane Pomerantz	30		f	man	none	no	no	"	Prusany	"	"	"	husband	"	"	husband H. Pomerantz 135 Broom St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
26	Lesi "	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ethe "	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Moses "	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Frume Steinberg	14		f	single	"	"	"	"	Mowygrod	"	"	"	father	$2.50	"	father J. Steinberg 49 Monroe St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
30	Abel Rosenfeld	25		m	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	Wilna	"	Brooklyn	"	himself	$5	"	brother-in-law B. Cohen 52 Siegel St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Mast[illegible] Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Schottée de F[illegible] master of the Str. Werkendam from [redacted] an
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

T. Schottée de F[illegible], Master.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of November, 1894.

[illegible]
Vice Consul of the United States at [redacted] Amsterdam.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Str. Werkendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of November, 1894.

[illegible]
Vice Consul of the United States at [redacted].

* State whether sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Werkendam sailing from Amsterdam, November 25th 1897 Arriving at Port of 55 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract (express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Meyer Kleiner	20		m	single	Bookmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Leipsic	New-York	Boston Mass	yes	brother-in-law	$5	no	brother-in-law, Rosenblum 21 Lowell St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
2	Frume Brikman	48		f	man	none	no	no	"	Sudau	"	New-York		husband	$20	"	husband S. Brikman 30 Canal St. NY	"	"	Bruise of arm	"	
3	Jane "	22		f	single	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Leie "	20		f	"	seamstress	yes	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Freide "	18		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Aron "	15		m	"	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Hirsch Wegstein	23		m	"	farmer	yes	yes	"	Turje	"	"		"	$2	"	agent L. Klein 249 E. 4th ave NY	"	"	"	"	"
8	Josefa Butkowiak	41		f	man	none	"	"	"	Niemerpa	"	Utica, NY	yes	husband	no	"	husband M. Butkowiak Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"
9	Schmuel Junger	18		m	single	bookbinder	no	no	"	Jasehinowka	"	New-York		sister	$1	"	brother-in-law Goldberg 136 Monroe St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
10	Marcus Josef Lichot	5		"	widower	merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Mielec	"	"		brother-in-law	$5	from 1889-92 in NY	brother-in-law M. Goldstein 131 E. 4th St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
11	Moses Breier	18		"	single	butcher	"	"	"	Mikulince	"	Providence RI	yes	brother	$1	no	brother W. Steiner 208 Mulberry St. Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"
12	Moses Hober	29		"	"	furnisher	no	no	"	Lezinzany	"	New-York		brother-in-law	"	"	brother-in-law I. Rosenzweig 21 Bowery St. NY	no	"	"	"	"
13	Beile Rypan	15		f	"	none	yes	yes	"	Glasow	"	"		uncle	"	"	uncle D. Teisen 122 Lewis St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mume Eisgian	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Zlocrow	"	"		brother	$1	"	brother J. Eisgian 124 Cook St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
15	Markus Scheim	32		m	"	merchant	"	"	"	Lomzsaw	"	"		brother	$4	"	brother J. Scheim 21 Stein St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
16	Fruie Siegel	28		f	man	none	no	no	"	Tarnopol	"	Newark NJ	yes	husband	$1	"	husband S. Sicher 92 Broome St. Newark	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mali "	4		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Joseph "	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Beke Glass	33		f	man	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	"	New-York		"	$4	"	husband Israel Glass 48 Orchard St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
20	Clara "	5		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Rosa "	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Osias Kreisfeld	15		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Blotnia	"	"		father	$1	"	father H. Kleinberg 54 Essex St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
23	Laube Esler Forgasch	50		f	widow	"	no	no	"	Sabrowa	"	"		daughter	$4	"	daughter F. Westreich 125 Forsyth St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
24	Rosa Weiss	46		f	man	"	"	"	Hungary	Gyback	"	the Hempstead	yes	husband	$2	"	husband H. Weiss 18 Orchard St. Hempstead LI	"	"	"	"	"
25	Hans "	11		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Kalmen "	10		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jeeni "	8		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Gottlieb Israel	16		m	"	waiter	yes	yes	Austria	Dungjow	"	New-York		brother	$3	"	brother J. Gottlieb 147 2nd St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
29	Debora Wilner	17		f	"	none	no	no	"	Zlotniky	"	"		father	no	"	father M. Wilner 21 Essex St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jacob "	11		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Schottée de Vries, master of the Str. Werkendam, from [redacted] a Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

J. Schottée de Vries, Master.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of November, 1907.

J. Alkema.
Asst. Consul of the United States at [redacted], Amsterdam

* Strike out words not applicable.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Str. Werkendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of November, 1907.

J. Alkema.
Asst. Consul of the United States at [redacted], Amsterdam

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Werkendam sailing from Amsterdam November 25th 1897. Arriving at Port of 51; 189

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Schneidel	Abramowitz	27		f	marr	none	yes	yes	Austria	Radomysl	New-York	New-York		Husband	$8.	no	husband M. Abramowitz 19 Columbia 4th st	no	no	no	good	no
2	Israel	"	8		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Meindel	"	6		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ignacz	Reich	32			marr	"	"	"	"	Biezdzera	"	"		husband	$8	2 yrs in U.S.	husband M. Reich 68 Rivington st NY	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rachel	"	10			single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Bere	"	8		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Certificate	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Gitel	"	6		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Schneidel	Reichenthal	33			marr	"	"	"	"	Zerajek	"	"		husband	$8	"	husband M. Reichenthal 149 Bishop 4th NY	"	"	"	"	"
9	Calo	"	4		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Hannie	Hubert	24		f	marr	"	"	"	"	Czernowitz	"	"		"	$8	"	husband J. Hubert 870 3rd Ave NY	"	"	"	"	"
11	Channie	"	10		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jacob	"	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Rubi	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Josef	Bajusz	16		"	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Felsztin	"	"	"		sister	$3	"	sister M. Bajusz 129 Forsyth St NY	"	"	"	"	"
15	Hersch	Fleiser	17		"	taylor	no	no	Austria	Tarnobrzeg	"	"	"		father	$4	"	father J. Fleiser 68 Ridge 4th NY	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jidel	Allweiss	20		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother	"	"	mother M. Allweiss NY	"	"	"	"	"
17	Chaje	"	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Eidel	Hochbäuser	18			"	"	"	"	Milrich	"	"	"		brother	$3	"	brother J. Hochbäuser 221 Rivington 4th NY	"	"	"	"	"
19	Feige	"	11			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Keile	Pomerantz	22		"	marr	"	"	"	Jaskowitz	"	"	"		husband	$4	"	husband J. Pomerantz 220 Delancy 4th NY	"	"	"	"	"
21	Josef	"	9		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Salamon	"	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Meileb	"	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Feige	Silber	20		f	marr	"	"	"	Sukowitz	"	"	"		husband	$4	"	husband B. Silber 129 Ridge 4th NY	"	"	"	"	"
25	Schneidel	Seibel	17			single	"	yes	yes	"	Nadbrzezie	"	"		uncle	$3	"	uncle M. Koenigsberg 47 Attorney St NY	"	"	"	"	"
26	Feige	"	11			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Alexander	Palmowski	33		m	"	butcher	yes	yes	Germany	Dortmund	"	Buffalo NY	no	himself	$15	joined wife NY	no					
28	Dawid	Gross	17		"	"	baker	no	no	Austria	Radomysl	"	New-York	"	father	$0.50	no	father A. Gross 57 Ridge 4th NY					Paroles
29	Theodore	Overbeg	33		"	"	laborer	yes	yes	Holland	Hoekschen	"	Hoekschen Prov	yes	Self								
30	Chawe	Leimann	16		f	"	none	yes	yes	Austria	Krelkow	"	New-York	"	brother	$4	no	brother J. Leimann 33 Hester St NY					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gijsbertus de Vries, master of the Str. Rotterdam, from ~~Rotterdam~~ Amsterdam Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

G. de Vries, Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1897.

[SEAL.] Consul of the United States at ~~Rotterdam~~ Amsterdam.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Nov., 1897.

[SEAL.] [illegible] Consul of the United States at ~~Rotterdam~~ Amsterdam.

* State whether the Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Rotterdam November 30th 1897. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money (if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract (express or implied) to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]	30																			
2	[illegible]	14																			
3	[illegible]	10																			
4	[illegible]	5																			
5	[illegible]	4																			
6	[illegible]	-																			
7	[illegible]	17																			
8	[illegible]	18																			
9	[illegible]	6																			
10	[illegible]	28																			
11	[illegible]	30																			
12	[illegible]	30																			
13	[illegible]	11																			
14	[illegible]	19																			
15	[illegible]	27																			
16	[illegible]	20																			
17	[illegible]	24																			
18	[illegible]	45																			
19	[illegible]	26																			
20	[illegible]	3																			
21	[illegible]	2																			
22	[illegible]	28																			
23	[illegible]	18																			
24	[illegible]	17																			
25	[illegible]	42																			
26	[illegible]	18																			
27	[illegible]	26																			
28	[illegible]	18																			
29	[illegible]	45																			
30	[illegible]	16																			

57

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Schotkie de Vries, master of the Str. Werkendam from [redacted] a
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
said vessel, [illegible] therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

J. Schotkie de Vries, Master.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of November, 1897.

[illegible]
Vice-Consul of the United States at [redacted], Amsterdam

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Str. Werkendam * sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
named hereon, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of November, 1897.

[illegible]
Vice-Consul of the United States at [redacted], Amsterdam

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

This sheet contains

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westendam sailing from Amsterdam. Nov. 23rd 189 . Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Samuel Druks	16		m	single		yes		Austria	Rohatyn	N.Y.	New York	—	Self	$4.—	never	father Isidor Druks Ridge St. 50.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bereseh Blanfeld	31		m	single	merchant	yes		Galicia	Brzezan	"	"	—	"	$4.—	"	brother-in-law Isidor Ungermann. 58 Rivington St.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Abraham Leidner	37		m	marr.	tailor	no		Russia	Kimpolum	"	"	—	"	$8.—	"	brother-in-law Isaak Rotgang 126 Fr. 114. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Feiga Vogel	26		m	single	"	yes		"	"	"	"	—	"	$8.—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Pawel Iwanczicz	20		m	"	Labourer	yes		"	Dunajow	"	"	—	"	$3.—	"	sister Isaak Jacobs 2nd Ave. 184. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
6	David Hochman	36		m	"	Tailor	"		"	Rumacz	"	"	—	"	$12.—	"	sister Pinkus Hochman Altona Str. 94.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Fani Gutman	20		f	"	—	no		"	Brody	"	"	—	"	$20.—	"	~~father Eisel Gutman~~ 124 Suffolk St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Rosa Pester	18		f	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	—	Sister	$1.—	"	Sister in law L.O.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jochwet Hirschmann	25		"	widow	—	"		"	Podwisow	"	"	—	Son	$—	"	Sister Stanton St. 24 N.Y. Son David Hirschmann Allister St. 24. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Hecke	10		"	single	child	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Leon Schwartz	24		m	single	Tailor	"		"	Kamionka	"	"	—	Father	$10.—	"	Father Stanton St.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Plate Fijatker	35		m	marr.	—	"		"	Zaremb[illegible]	"	"	—	Husband	$2.—	"	husband Wolker Bayard St. 5 Rivington St.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Abram	9		m	single	child	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Irma	3		"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Chane	6		f	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Celli Fremde	25		"	marr.	"	yes		Austria	Kamena	"	"	—	Husband	$6.—	"	Husband Samuel Fremde 62 E. 4th St.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Rosa	2		"	single	—	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Max	5		m	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Zinje Krebs	37		f	marr.	"	no		"	Jaskowitz	"	"	—	"	$4.—	"	husband Herman Krebs Bremen St. 23	"	"	"	"	"
20	Samuel	14		m	single	Tailor	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Noach	10		"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ruchel	9		f	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Abraham Hochheimer	37		m	marr.	Farmer	yes		Holland	Kibbenbeuren	"	Chicago Ills.	—	Brother in law	$25	"	Cousin H. Schoot 301 W. 16th Street Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Anje	22		f	"	none	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Albert	11		m	single	—	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Hermann	9		"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mark	7		"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Rafko	6		"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Albert	4		"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Isaac	3		"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

51

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schelte de Vries, Master of the Str. Veerkendam, from Rotterdam
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, three in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

S. Schelte de Vries, Master.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of November, 189

[illegible]
Acting Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

The third cabin passengers named
in this list are U.S. citizens
[illegible] U.S. Consul

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Str. * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

[illegible]
Acting Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, employed by owners thereof, or the only one, &c.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Berkendam sailing from Amsterdam 23 Nov 1897. Arriving at Port of New York 30 Nov 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Isaak Nathan	20	6	M	Single	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russian	Gendringen	NY	N.Y.	yes	Children	$10	No	Jos. M. Hellman	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Clara "	55	6	F	Married	wife	"	"	"	" Certificate	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monroe St NY	"	"	"	"	"
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schotte de Vries, master of the Str., Werkendam from Boulogne s/M., France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[signature] ... Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of November 189 7

[signature]
Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Str. Werkendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[signature], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of November 189 7

[signature]
Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No. A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **WERKENDAM** sailing from **Boulogne-s/-Mer**, November 24 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Dec 6 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Iria Kasegnian	35	m	m	Tailor	yes yes	Armenian	Kherpoot	Newyork	Boston Mass	yes	himself	$6.00	no	brother Georges Kasegnian 16 Cushman st. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kevork Menasian	18	m	s	Laborer								6.00		uncle Gasper Kerbadjian Brighton Mass				do	
3	Bulbul Kerbackian	25	f	m	—	no no		Arabkir		Philadelphia Pa		himself			husband Charles				do	
4	Ardeches d. son	6	m	s	—								.20		Kerbackian 450 North 8th st Philadelphia Pa				do	
5	Agavni d. daughter	4	f	s	—														do	
6	Bedros Kazirdian	22	m	s	Joiner	yes yes		Kherpoot		North Cambridge Mass	yes	himself			brother and husband				do	
7	Marguerite d. wife	18	f		—	no no									Kazirian & H Haven Pottery				do	
8	Zoulkar d.	11	f		—										North Cambridge Mass				do	
9	Hirico d. [illegible]	26	f	m															do	
10	Sarah Ovaghimian	16	f	s	—					Worcester Mass		himself	.80		[illegible]				do	
11	David Sandaian	55	m	widower	Hatter	yes yes				Newyork City		himself			son U.S. Aladdin 64				do	
12	Hirsa d. daughter	20	f	m	—	no no							.60		Ten Eyck st. Brooklyn				do	
13	Hirsa d. granddaughter	2	f	s	—										4 York City				do	
14	Hirsa d. daughter-in-law	23	f	m	—														do	
15	Hirsa Malouzian	23	f							Providence R.I.	no	himself	.16		husband Krikor Malouzian 17 Jewell st Providence R.I.				do	
16	Mariam Serabian	20	f		—					North Cambridge Mass		Sister			husband Abraham Serabian				do	
17	Hirsa d. daughter	9	f									father	.12		9 W Haven Pottery North				do	
18	Sarkis d. son	7	m	s	—										Cambridge Mass				do	
19	Zarter Minassian	30	f	m	—					Lawrence Mass			10.00		husband Avag Minassian 233 Commonwealth Lawrence Mass				do	
20	Mariem Issigian	22	f	m						Boston Mass			.8		husband Jazer Issigian 22 Allerton st Boston Mass				do	
21	Talorija d. daughter	1 6	f	s															do	
22	Kevork Mouradian	20	m	s	Joiner	yes yes				Worcester Mass	no	himself			brother Peter Mouradian				do	
23	Martha d. sister	21	f	m	—	no no							.40 70		6 Gold st Worcester Mass				do	
24	Mersiem d.	20	f	s	—								70						do	
25	Pedros Megrondiem	25	m	m	Shoemaker					Malden Mass			$24	1888/97	Boston Mass brother Johnnika groundsman North Russia Wax Co Malden Mass				do	
26	Joseph Shelela	25	m	s	farmer		Syrian	Krayek		Des Bois Dak		himself	.10	no	brother Shelela Jacob 111 st				do	
27	Asad d.	27	f	m		yes yes									Broadway Des Bois Dak				do	
28	Hanna Kalil	18	f	s	Shoemaker	no no		Saida		Newyork City		himself	$20	Come	husband Nicola 57 Mechanic st City of New York City				do	
29	Marie d. sister	22	f	m	—														do	
30	Queeri Karem	18	m	s	Shoemaker								.4		uncle Karem Karem Worcester Mass				do	

60

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schotter de Vroed, Master of the Str., Werkendam* from BOULOGNE s/M., FRANCE, do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[signature], Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of November 1897

[signature]
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Str. Werkendam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[signature], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of November 1897

[signature]
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No. B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. WERKENDAM sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer November 24th 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 61 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Louis Boulos	35		m	M	farmer	yes	no	Syrian	Jirneya	Newyork	Bangor Maine	Yes	himself	$10/	no	brother in law and husband Her Brother in law 191 Cedar st	no	no	no	good	no
2	Nasira Elia	20		f	m	—								Herself	6		Bangor Maine					
3	Spada Youssif	40		m	widow					Agi					8		nephew Hanna Louri same address					
4	Marouu Hanna	11		m	S		yes	yes							12		brother Hanna Louri					
5	Soussin do sister	16		f			yes	no									same address					
6	Youssif Yacoub	27		m		Tailor	yes	yes		Beyrouth		Chicago Ill.	no		$40		friend Kalil Saidé					
7	Daoji do brother	20													40		111 W Polk st					
8	Brahim Yaafel	18													40		Chicago Ill					
9	Youssif Helou	35			widow	Merchant									40							
10	Azar do son	15			S																	
11	Salem do	22				Teacher						Brooklyn NY	no		32		friend Abdo Saadi 260					
12	Samuel Youssif	20				Shoemaker						"	no		18		Greene Ave Brooklyn NY					
13	Abond Ibrahim	18											no		12							
14	Mokail Abond	20				farmer	yes	yes					no		14		do					
15	Elias Naame	20			m		no	no					no		14		do					
16	Leandar Abond	20			S		yes	yes					no		16		Cousin Zaki Gyar 40 Washington st. Brooklyn NY					
17	Hanna Atyé	15				Shoemaker	no	no				Pittsburgh Pa	no		18		[illegible] Pittsburgh Pa					
18	Mokail Mäka	20				farmer	yes	yes				Brooklyn NY	no		12		do					
19	Sper Kholouf	45			widower		no	no				Brooklyn NY	no		18 00		friend John Yardi 180 Green Ave Brooklyn NY					
20	Hanna Nakaime	23											no		16		do					
21	Leman Sper	15					yes	yes				Pittsburgh Pa	no		13		[illegible] Bedford Ave Pittsburgh Pa					
22	Brahim do brother	17			m		no	no					no		13		do					
23	Elias Zakour	20			S							Brooklyn NY	no		16		friend John Yardi 180 Grand Ave Brooklyn NY					
24	Sper Brahim	26										Pittsburgh Pa	no		14		friend Henry Moore 14 Bedford Ave Pittsburgh Pa					
25	Youssif Jurios	20					yes	yes					no		12		do					
26	Leman Salomm	20				Shoemaker						Albany NY	no		22		friend Abdo Tadros 194 Broadway opt. Albany NY					
27	Id Hadede	14		m	S	Merchant				Palia		Scranton Pa	no		60		father Kalil Abad 208 Grant Scranton Pa					
28	Egia Tadone	17		f	m	—	no	no		Balbec		Boston Mass	no	Herself	20		husband Clara Federal 86 Union st. Boston Mass					
29	Rahmé Youssif	17			S	—							no		24		brother Peter Youssif 86 Prince st. Boston Mass					
30	Malakel Jurios	16				—						Syracuse NY	no		16		brother A Yazzif 702 N Salina st. Syracuse NY					

C-26-2 346

61

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sebastiè de Vries, Master of the Str. Werkendam from Boulogne s M. France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sebastiè de Vries Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of November, 1897.

Paul Poleon
Consul of the United States at Boulogne s M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Brooks, Surgeon of the Str. Werkendam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, five in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. Brooks, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of November, 1897.

Paul Poleon
Consul of the United States at Boulogne s M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No. C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **WERKENDAM** sailing from **Boulogne-s/-Mer** November 24th 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 189

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Tannous	Chalala	37		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Syrian	Last Dublable	Newyork	Newyork City	—	himself	$20-	no	cousin K. Freij 71 Broadway N York City	no	no	no	good	no
2	Saïdé	d. sister	40		f		—	no	no	d.	d.	d.	d.	—	herself	$20-	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
3	Kalil	d. brother	15		m		Merchant	yes	yes	d.	d.	d.	d.	—	himself	$16-	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
4	Basma	d. cousin	26		f		—	no	no	d.	d.	d.	d.	—	herself	$40-	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
5	Salah	d.	15		m	s	—	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	—	d.	$32-	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
6	Jacob	d.	15		m	s	—	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	—	d.	$20-	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
7	Najib	Slemen	15		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	d.	d.	d.	Franklin La	no	himself	$64-	d.	cousin Rasheed Keyre P.O. Box 38 Franklin La	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
8	Talya	d. sister	14		f		—	no	no	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
9	Kalil	Mrade	16		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	d.	Balbec	d.	Jeannette La	d.	d.	$75-	d.	father Elias Mrade P.O. Box 167 Jeannette La	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
10	Rafka	d.	35		f	wd	—	no	no	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
11	Zaré	Khouri	45		f		—	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	Indianapolis Ind.	d.	herself	$80-	d.	husband Farid Youssef	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
12	Tanios	N. Con	11	6	m	s	—	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	Hollard St. Indianapolis	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
13	Malaké	d. daughter	17		f		—	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	Ind.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
14	Fado	Said	16		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	d.	d.	d.	Neworleans La	d.	himself	$97-	d.	Mother Mrs Mesi Tanios Kaiel Jaw N 817 Old St Marturos et N Orleans La	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
15	Chafik	d. brother	18		m	s	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
16	Naamé	Said	45		m	m	farmer	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	Boston Mass	d.	d.	$15-	d.	wife Sarah Said 140 Oxford st. Boston Mass	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
17	Camilé	Kalil	25		f		—	no	no	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	herself	$12-	d.	husband Tanios Kaiel 140 Oxford st. Boston Mass	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
18	Melchem	d. son	10		m	s	—	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
19	Mokail	d.	7		m	s	—	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
20	Youssif	Hashem	22		m	s	farmer	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	himself	$6-	d.	brother Hanna Hashem 11 Oliver Place Boston Mass	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
21	Turkman	d. sister	15		f		—	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	herself	$6-	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
22	Jaada	d.	35		m	wd	—	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	$6-	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
23	Mokail	Yannis	25		m	m	farmer	d.	d.	d.	Freydis	d.	Lawrence Mass	yes	himself	$8-	d.	cousin Khanem Kaiel 158 Temple st. Lawrence Mass	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
24	Elias	Nabé	45		m	m	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	$12-	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
25	Chamlaka	d. daughter	7		f	s	—	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
26	Elias	Nabé	30		m	m	farmer	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	$12-	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
27	Louise	Slemen	22		f	m	—	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	herself	$6-	d.	Uncle & Aunt [illegible]	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
28	Madiala	Karter	23		f		—	d.	d.	d.	Tater	d.	Portland Maine	d.	d.	$8-	d.	husband Q.A. Karter 50 Myrtle St Portland Maine	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
29	Georges	Zakader	38		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	d.	Beyrouth	d.	Newyork City	—	himself	$16-	d.	friend Anna Shaheen 25 Washington st. Lynn Mass	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
30	Elias	Farah	20		m	s	farmer	no	no	d.	d.	d.	Fond du Lac Wis.	no	d.	$4-	d.	cousin Joseph Farah 91 Forest st. Fond du Lac Wis.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.

5-21-4 6-14 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schottie de Vries, Master of the Str. Merkendam from Boulogne s/M., France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[redacted], Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of November 1897

[redacted]
Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the Str. [redacted] * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted]; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[redacted], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of November 1897

[redacted]
Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No. D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **WERKENDAM** sailing from **Boulogne-s/-Mer** November 24th 189X Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 63 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature and Cause.
1	Hanna Mrad	30		M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Syrian	Douma	New York	Newyork City		Himself	$ 50	no	Friend Nakein Mellem	no	no	no	good	
2	Jurios do son	11		S		no	no							$ 20		197 Washington St New York City				do	
3	Daoud Youmes	20		M	farmer									$ 16		do				do	
4	Nasser Assad	18		S					Beyrouth		Brooklyn N.Y.			$ 12		bro John Saadi 260 Gelston Ave Brooklyn N.Y.				do	
5	Nasse Salomon	22												$ 12		do				do	
6	Evangelos Cotsonis	10				yes	yes	Grecian	Sparta		Boston Mass	yes	mother	$ 8		brothers 326 Commercial st Boston Mass				do	
7	Spyridon Stavropoulos	11									Lowell	no	father	$ 10		father John Stavropoulos 265 Merrimack Street Lowell Mass				do	
8	Constantin Vissios	19			farmer				Agio Petro		Boston	yes		$ 14 $ 4		friend Athanasios Paredinas 31 Monument st Boston Mass				do	
9	Georges Pitsinos	11									do			$ 12 $ 4		do				do	
10	Demetrios Carecatzonos	15			farmer						Chicago Ill		father	$ 12 $ 4		father George Vagles 249 Hudson st Chicago Ill.				do	
11	Georges Kompogiannis	18		M	Weaver				Tripoli		do			$ 12 $ 4		brother Chas do				do	
12	Demetrios Lymniotis	15							Sparta		Boston Mass			$ 20 $ 18		brother Chas Metrios Calamos 412 Commercial st Boston Mass				do	
13	Georges Calyvas	35				no	no							$ 14 $ 14	no	nephew Evangelos Cotsonis 326 Commercial st Boston Mass				do	
14	Pierre Petrocanelos	40				yes	yes							$ 14		brother in law George Cocoulis 23 Green st Boston Mass				do	
15	Georges Carachalios	14		S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					father	$ 14 $ 2		Uncle Peter Carelli 142 Manchester Boston Mass				do	
16	Leonidas Contopanos	17				no	no						do	$ 12 $ 8		Uncle Peter Valentis 326 Commercial st Boston Mass				do	
17	Athanasios Gouvis	18				yes	yes				Hartford Conn	yes		$ 14 $ 8		brother George Gouvis 224 Congress st Hartford Conn.				do	
18	Demetrios Evaggelos	45		M	Farmer	no	no		Georgia		Boston Mass	yes		$ 34		Cousin Apostolo Cedarios 148 Commercial sts.				do	Paralysed
19	Demetrios do son	10		S										$ 44	no	Boston Mass				do	
20	Stefanos Sotiriou	23			Farmer	yes	yes							$ 48 $ 32		Cousin Peter Catsoulonis 154 Harrison st Boston Mass				do	
21	Georgitza Chonpis	20		F	M	no	no		Sparta					$ 30		husband 326 Commercial st				do	
22	Trizo do daughter	4																		do	
23	Charalampos Crevetsimpas	9		M							Lowell		father	$ 8		father Constantin Crevetsimpas				do	
24	Constantin Crevetas	22			Merchant	yes	yes						himself	$ 6		Cousin George Tsangouris 148 Commercial st Boston Mass				do	
25	Panagidis Govacos	18			farmer						Quebec Canada	no				uncle Peter Mentzopoulos 45 St Edmonds Quebec Can.				do	Deformed
26	Constantin Planos	19							Agio Petro		Newyork City			$ 14 $ 12		Brother Christ Vagelis 249 13th st Ave A New York City				do	
27	Nicolas Tsingoulis	28			Postmaster			Wd. Sitx	Sparta		Birmingham Ala			$ 24		Brother Chas Metrios Calamos 412 Commercial st Boston Mass				do	
28	Lafuente Juan	17			farmer			Spanish	Bilbao		Vera Cruz Mex	yes		$ 30 $ 12	no	uncle				do	
29	Ascasibar Antonio	18							Elgueta					$ 30 $ 7		do				do	
30	Erquiaga Domingo	21			Merchant				Zepeztera		Tepeyetel Mexico			$ 30 $ 5		Bro do				do	

Affidavit of the Master

I, Schelte de Vries

France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly

passengers, in number,

said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon

passengers, and that, from my personal inspe

vict or insane person, or a pauper, or likely

deserter, or a person who has been convicted of

polygamist, or under a contract or agreemen

expressly excepted under the law. And that al

or Manifest, concerning each of said passenger

Sworn to before me this twenty four

Consul of

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

nmanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

tertur of the Str. "Werkendam" from Boulogne s/M

er that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the

n the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of

ed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said

d the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an

ne a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious

or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a

ss or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are

ding to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List

thereon, is correct and true.

, Master.

of November 1897

States at Boulogne s/M.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Dröft, Surgeon of the Str. * sailing therewith, do

solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had 21 years' experience as a physician and

surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universität Leipzig

; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers

named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge

and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of November 1897.

Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No. E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **WERKENDAM** sailing from **Boulogne-s/-Mer**, November 24th 1897 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, Dec 6, 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Monseldter Moses	40		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Turkish	Paris	Newyork	Newyork City		himself	$30	no	brother Lazar 19 Allen st New York City	no	no	no	good	no
2	Duca Agostini	31		m		Mason			Italian	Tunis		Brooklyn NY					brother in law Pietro Bizzango 749 Flushing ave Brooklyn NY					
3	" Carila wife	23		f		—																
4	" Giacomo son	2	6	m		—	no	no							.70							
5	" Nina daughter	2		f		—																
6	Dalfonso Nunzio	26		m	m	Shoemaker									.18							
7	" Calosia wife	17		f			yes	yes														
8	Vincenzo Panelli	57		m		Workman				Rome		New York City			.18		friend Francis Salone 84 Bergen st Brooklyn NY					
9	Peisino Ernesto	32				Laborer				Sumene					.15		friend Carlos James 65 Greenwich st New York City					
10	Vietri Antonio	43				Seaman	no	no		Soloforo					.6	1880/94 New York City	brother Vietri Domenico 67 Washington st New York City					
11	Guarnio Ruggiero	33		s		farmer	yes	yes		Ste Croce					.10	no	friend Sabatio Guglielmo 5 First st New York City					
12	Viggiani Giuseppe	22				Engineer				Potinci					.6		sister Vincenzina 114 Cannon st Newyork City					
13	Mantellino Michele	21				farmer				Marsico					.8		brother Francesco Lafferata Newyork City					
14	Vipelli Francesco	23		m		Employe			Italian	Benevento					.10	1890 Brooklyn NY	wife 1886 Monroe Ave Brooklyn NY	no				
15	La Guardia Lucia	27		f	widow		no	no	Italian	Potenza				herself	.9	1892 New York City	brother in law Gerardo Lucci 60 Jane st New York City					
16	Adolf Baumstinger	38		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Udine				himself		no	friend Rosenfelder					
17	Therese " wife	37		f		Wife									.40		78 Brit Stagyt Newyork City					
18	Joseph " son	19		m	s	Waiter																
19	Michel Soricle	42		m	m	Merchant			German	Paris		Chicago Ill	yes		Cash		brother Samuel Soricle 20 Orleans st Chicago Ill					
20	Fanny "	45		f	m																	
21	Theobald Fullerinyer	35		m	m	Carpenter			Alsacien	Bennemerie		Toledo Ohio			$38		friend Xavier Brungard 617 Broad st Toledo Ohio					
22	Dubois Eugene	25		m	s	Clerk			French	Paris		Newyork City			.20		condio					
23	Makoul Nicolas	41		m	m	Merchant			Syrian	Mahmuser		North Adams Mass	yes		.14		cousin Georges Sherber 27 Main st North Adams Mass					
24	Jurios Hanna	18			s	Shoemaker									.19							
25	Hagop Tespothanian	35		m		farmer			Armenian	Paris		Boston Mass	yes		.9		brother in law Bedrosian 141 Kneeland st Boston Mass					
26	Mehan Sarossian	27		m	s	Umbrellamaker						Mass	yes		.9		cousin 18 Kneeland st Boston Mass					
27	Girolami Geremia	19			m	Carpenter			Italian	Trolla		Mass	no		.46	1895/97 Boston Mass	cousin Antonio Girolami 3 Tenney st					
28	" Adelaide	23		f								Mass	no			no	Boston Mass					
29	Chiocca Emilio	21		m		Laborer						Mass	yes		.10		cousin Baldini Ernesto Boston Mass					
30	Nodot Joseph Elie	35			s	farmer			French	Martefelon		Montbeliard	yes				friend					

61

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles de Vries, Master of the Str. "Werkendam" from Boulogne s/M.

Fra[illegible] solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of th[e] passe[ngers] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon o[f] said [ves]sel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of sai[d] passeng[ers], and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a[n] idiot or [in]sane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or [a] person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or [is a] polygamist, [nor] under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly e[xempted] under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest [concer]ning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[illegible], Master

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of November, 1897

Paul Poleux
Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Draft, Surgeon of the Str. Werkendam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had 21 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, three in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of November, 1897

Paul Poleux
Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No. F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. WERKENDAM sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer November 24th 1897. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Dec 6 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Puiravau Gabriel	42		M	M	Grocer	yes	yes	French	Paris	New York	San Francisco Cal.	Yes	himself	$600	no	funds at San	no	no	no	Good	no
2	" Thérèse	30		F	M												Francisco Cal.					
3	Chaverolas Henri	48		M	M	Cook			Citizen	La Bernerie Loire Inf.	New York City				none	1873 N York City	no	no				
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schelte de Vries, Master of the Str. Werkendam from Boulogne s/M. France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Schelte de Vries, Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of November, 1897

Paul Pollecke
Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Rabroff, Surgeon of the Str. Werkendam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had 41 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Netherlands, England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, one in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. Rabroff, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of November, 1897

Paul Pollecke
Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

No 1 Werkendam
Passenger List
Rotterdam
Boulogne s/M
Dec 1st 1897

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No. G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. WERKENDAM sailing from Boulogne s/M. November 4th 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Samuel Friedland	24		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Russian Subject U.S.A.	Paris	Liverpool	Providence	Yes	himself	$10.	America 6 years	no	no	no	no	good	no
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I ... *of the ... Bretagne ... from ... Havre, ... do solemnly, sincerely and truly ... swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* November 1897 ... *Officer.*

... Phillipps

Consul of the United States at Havre

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon

I. [illegible] Surgeon of the Fr Bretagne sailing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by, and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Bretagne

Dec 5/97

American Line

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Bretagne sailing from Havre November 27th 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 67 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Face in Prison or similar institution or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Johnson	Francis	28		Single	painter	yes	yes	[illegible]	Paris	New York	New York	yes	himself	no			no	no	Good	Good	no
2	Bernheim	Meier	20		"	merchant	"	"	[illegible]	Bale	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
3	Raymond	Marie	42		mar	maid	"	"	[illegible]	Pera	"	Helena Mont	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
4	Bindschädler	Johann	63		"	farmer	"	"	[illegible]	Hundorf	"	Hutchinson Kan	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
5	Kinzli	Jacob	43		"	farmer	"	"	[illegible]	Lufingen	"	Rochester Ill	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
6	Musso	Nicolo	22		single	none	"	"	[illegible]	Bergiallo	"	New York	yes	"	$80	1896	Return	"	"	"	"	"
7	Cooke	Leslie	35		mar	none	"	"	[illegible]	Cairo Egypt	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$1	Return	home	"	"	"	"	"
8	Bouchez	Apolinaire	38		"	farmer	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Walden Ont	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9																						
10	Closed at # 8																					
11	Havre November 27th 1897																					
12	A. Wheelhouse,																					
13	Consul,																					
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30	67																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I ~~Commander~~ *of the La Bretagne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly ~~swear~~ that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~xxx~~ in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*

Sworn to before me this 21th day of November 1897

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Havre

~~Officer.~~ Commander

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the La Bretagne * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of November 1897

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. M

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Bretagne sailing from Havre November 27 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 0 68 1897.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much. if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Exempt Prince or Ambassador or clergyman, professor, lawyer or physician	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Redengue	Julien	18		m	single	rope maker	yes	yes	Elsass	Sulzbach	New York	San Francisco	yes	himself	[illegible]	no	his brother	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jérome	Alfred	40		m	married	engineer			English	Manchester		New York					friend					
3	"	Catherine	35		f	"	none			French	"		"										
4	"	Laura	6		f	single				"	"		"										
5	Prévot	Madeleine	32		f	married				French	Oberhofen		Buffalo NY										
6	Franzi	Alberto	18		m	single	farmer			Swiss	Cernetino		San Francisco Cal										
7	Julien	Leon	37		m	married	glass maker			French	Paris		Johnstown NY										
8	Collet	Edouard	19		m	single				"	"		"										
9	Krieg	Otto	18		m	single	clerk			German	"		St Louis Mo										
10	Parette	Jean	42		m	married	laborer	no		Italian	"		New York		prepaid 21938								
11	Salz	Louis	28		m	single	clerk	yes		French	"		Pittsburg Pa		himself								
12	Massade	Lazare	20		m	single	farmer			Italian	"		New York										
13	Chalita	Maroun	30		m	married	merchant	no		Syrian	"		Mexico	no									
14	Lapile	Ahmad	16		m	single	clerk	yes		"	"		Indianapolis										
15	Banem	Joseph	20		m	single				"	"		Mexico	no									
16	Srabion	Alexandre	25		m	married		no		"	"		"										
17	Adib	Salem	20		m	single		yes		"	"		"										
18	Kari	Salem	29		m	married				"	"		"										
19	Latagf	Georges	21		m	single				"	"		"										
20	Boglioli	Laurent	50		m	married	farmer			Italian	Certificate		Buffalo NY										
21	"	Jean	46		m	"	"			"	"		"										
22	"	Marie	40		f	"	"			"	"		"										
23	"	Antonette	17		f	single				"	"		"										
24	Gonon	Emile	27		m	"	gardener			French	Fretoy		New York										
25	Zark	Skander	40		m	married	farmer	no		Syrian	Beyrouth		Boston Mass										
26	"	Sara	40		f	married	wife			"	"		"										
27	Nejem	Youssef	26		m	married	farmer			"	"		"										
28	Zork	Suzanne	45		f	widow	maid			"	"		"		her son			her son					
29	"	Azzad	20		f	single				"	"		"					her brother					
30	Gomez	Jean	18		m	"	lamplighter	yes		Spanish	Barcelona		New York		his brother								

26

68

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I ~~[illegible]~~ *of the Le Péretaque from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly ~~[illegible]~~ that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~[illegible]~~ in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*

Sworn to before me this ~~[illegible]~~ day of November 189~~[illegible]~~ Officer.

Consul of the United States at Havre.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the La Bretagne* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November 1897

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. N V

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Bretagne sailing from Havre November 27th 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 69 1897

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Gavosles Pittes	34		M	Sing.	shoemaker	yes	yes	Greek	Turkey	New York	Boston	no	himself	$ 80	1893/97	his brother	no	good	
2	" John	33		M	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	"	
3	" Leon	17		M	"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	no	"		
4	Evandalou Jorgo	9		M	"	none														
5	Gavosles John	36		M	mar.	confectioner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~$ 80~~ $ 22	1894/96	his brother			
6	" Nikolo	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no				
7	" Vasiliki	9		M	Sing.															
8	Belenes Peter	15		M	"															
9	Gavosles Spilos	17		M	"															
10	Lembese Demetra	19		F	"	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 25		her brother			
11	Nicolopoulos Maroula	46		F	mar.							Lowell Mass			$ 40		her son			
12	Chard Papademetres	14		M	Sing.	none	yes	yes							$ 80					
13	" Lalandis	10		M	"										$ 10					
14	Passelou Elias	27		M	"	merchant	yes	yes				Peabody Mass	yes		$ 20	1892/97	his brother			
15	Pratzinis Constantine	26		M	mar.	grocer	"	"				Lowell Mass			$ 50	no				
16	Balyotes Elias	30		M	"	farmer	"	"							$ 20		his brother in law			
17	Marinos Nicolas	18		M	Sing.	clerk	"	"							$ 10		his uncle			
18	Tournas Athanase	22		M	"	farmer	yes	yes				Manchester N.H.			$ 30		his brother			
19	Sigalos Nicolas	27		M	"		no	"				Manchester N.H.			$ 30	1896/97	his cousin			
20	" Yovanis	23		M	"		yes	"				"			$ 20	1896/97				
21	Manasopoulos Panagiotis	24		M	"		"	"				New York	yes		$ 50	1895/97				
22	" Constantine	28		M	"		"	"							$ 25	1895/97				
23	Khoure Daoud	30		M	mar.				Syrian	Beyrouth					$ 100	no	his brother in law			
24	" Mansur	25		M	"	merchant	no													
25	Havi Said	38		M	"	teacher	yes								$ 1		his brother			
26	Kavafian Stephan	25		M	Sing.	coffee mill	"	"	Armenian	Alexandria		New Jersey			$ 15		his cousin			
27	" Caralad	20		M	"		"	"							$ 15					
28	" Emma	58		F	widow	maid	no								$ 16					
29	Khatchaturian Vazar	20		M	Sing.	joiner	yes	"				West Medford			$ 16		his uncle Carpad			
30	Kalaustarian Bedros	23		M	"	jeweller	yes	"				New York			$ 16		his cousin			

69

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] *of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible] *Officer.*

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the La Bretagne Sailing thereunto* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of November 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 04

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Bretagne sailing from Havre November 27th 189x Arriving at Port of New York Nov 30 189x

1	2		3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much? If $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If so, how and which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Bourgau	Celia	27	V	f	(widow)	maid	no		Syrie	Alexandrie	New York	New York	yes	her brother	$ 8 /	no	her brother	no	no	no	good	no
2		Raoul	6	V	f	single																
3	Ozanian	Varabed	25	V	m		weaver	yes		Armenian	Alexandrette		New Jersey (Worcester)	yes	himself	$ 111 /		his cousin	Ipswich				
4	Batmajian	Mouruch	50	V	f	widow	maid	no								$ /		her son	a boy	Ellis Isl			
5		Sarkis	24	V	m	single																	
6	Petrogeorge	Andreas	22	V	m		confectioner	yes		Greek	Patras		Hartford Ct			$ 60 /	1890 / 6 m	his brother					
7	Stanzione	Giuseppe	26	V	m	married	tayler			Italian	Faiano		New York	yes		$ 10	no	no					
8	Dellabella	Giuseppe	30	V	m		farmer			Citizen	Rome Italy					$ 40	10 years						
9	Salamari	Giacomo	22	V	m	single				Italian	Castagnola		New York			$ 80 /	1890 / 97 / 7 years	his aunt	Cleveland Ohio				
10		Carlotta	19	V	f		tailor	no											E. 87 St # 178				
11		Agostino	17	V	m		laborer	yes								$ 30 /	no						
12	Marino	Andrea	27	V	m	married	farmer			France			Paterson N.J.	yes		$ 40 /		his brother	Brooklyn				
13	Zuda	Lucia	52	V	f	widow	tailor			Croatia			San Francisco Cal	yes	her daughter	$ 29 /	1890 / 97	her daughter					
14		Emilia	11	V	f	single																	
15	Petra	Jure	44	V	m	married	farmer			Austrian	Urbosco		Pittsburg Pa	yes	himself	$ 30 /	no	no					
16	Kra		21	V	m		blacksmith									$ 35 /							
17	Jovdinovic	Mary	40	V	m		farmer				Fuzine		Streator Ill	yes		$ 82 /			with the Hale Jovdinovic family				
18		Natie	11	V	m	single																	
19	Famuko	Peter	36	V	m	married	sailor	no			Dolegnio		New York			$ 30 /							
20	Kranzlarie	Peter	27	V	m		farmer	yes			Fuzine		Streator Ill			$ 45 /							
21	Kosanovic	Mikaila	25	V	m			no			Ugodine		Mahanoy City Pa			$ 80 /		his brother					
22	Cibovic	Mate	20	V	m	single					Ugolin			yes		$ 20 /							
23	Vujinovic	Ivo	21	V	m	married		yes						Sr. Pa		$ 20 /							
24	Sedizza	Giovanni	42	V	m		tailor	no			S. Vito		New York	yes		$ 45 /		no					
25	Galantic	Antonia	28	V	f		tailor	yes			Castelmuschio					$ 20 /		his husband					
26	Starcevic	Antonio	41	V	m		laborer	no			Lic		Centerville Pa	yes		$ 61 /		no					
27		Mate	35	V	m		tailor	yes					Centerville Pa	yes		$ 64 /							
28	Kucan	Stipan	30	V	m		farmer	no			Orbosco		Pittsburg Pa	yes		$ 30 /							
29	Jurkovic	Mate	30	V	m		hatter				Ramagora			Pa		$ 10 /							
30	Majetic	Francesco	26	V	m		farmer	yes			Orbosco			Pa		$ 50 /							

1-1-4

30
29

70

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] *of the La Gascogne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November 1897 [illegible] Officer.

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the La Bretagne * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of November 1897

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. P

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Bretagne sailing from Havre November 27th 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 71 1897

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to Join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address.	Every Person or Alien over sixteen years of age, port by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Pasquette Margherita	32		f	mar	house	yes	yes	Italian	Tremezzina	New York	Reno	yes	her husband	$40	no	her husband Battista Pasquette 19 Vaughn					
2	" Carmelina	17		f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	her father	"	"	her father					
3	" Dorina	11		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
4	Zanetti Cesare	21		m	"	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	himself	$30	"	his cousin					
5	Furlan Pietro	32		m	"	"	yes	"	Austrian	Tramonte	"	Boston	no	"	$60	3 years	his brother & his uncle					
6	Pellegrini Domenico	46		m	mar	laborer	"	"	Italian	Barga	"	New York	yes	"	$100	27 yrs ago	his family	Has Power	No	40	Good	
7	Lari Concetta	11		f	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	his mother		No	142	"	
8	Galfrone Caterina	26		f	"	weaver	"	"	"	Portola	"	West Oberkeen	no	"	$15	"	her brother					
9	Rista Rodolfo	29		m	"	—	"	"	"	Pittmengo	"	"	"	"	$2	"	his father					
10	" Paolini Guido	30		m	mar	weaver	"	"	"	Portola	"	"	"	"	$60	"	his brother Pietro Pancino		Pleasantville	NJ	8	27
11	Michelotti Pietro	24		m	single	farmer	"	"	"	Lucca	"	Monongahela City Pa.	yes	"	$20	"	brother Luigi					
12	Martinelli Giovanni	27		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	Marghano	"	"	"	"	$15	"	"		no			
13	Hermann Alfred	30		m	"	waiter	"	"	Hungarian	Berlin	"	New York	"	"	$50	Returning	home					
14	Hie Skender	28		m	"	clerk	"	"	Syrian	Beyrouth	"	Mexico	no	"	$100	no	his cousin					
15	" Salem	33		m	mar	shoemaker	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
16	Malouf Manna	30		f	"	maid	yes	"	Citizen	"	"	Atlantic City	NJ	"	$30	"	her husband					
17	" Rosa	10		f	single	none	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	her father					
18	" Martha	2		f	"	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
19	" Elissa	6		f	"	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
20	" Farid	3/6		f	"	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
21	Nekola Badra	26		f	mar	maid	no	yes	Syrian	"	"	New York	yes	"	$12	"	her husband					
22	" Anna	6	8	f	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	her father					
23	" Elias	3	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
24	Gerosa Antonio	33		m	mar	laborer	yes	"	Italian	Lodi	"	"	"	"	$26	1896	no					
25	Kobel Fritz	23		m	single	farmer	"	"	Swiss	Lockli	"	Dundee Ill.	"	"	$25	no	sister Maria Rotterbuhl		Found of Stinger			
26	Tripone Emile	35		m	"	"	"	"	French	Trait	"	New York	"	"	$60	"	his brother		Poor Physique			
27	Kern Joseph	33		m	"	"	"	"	Swiss	Albanibus	"	"	"	"	$7	"	on visit					
28	Pillard Emilie	26		f	mar	none	"	"	French	Moffans	"	"	"	"	$20	7 years	her husband					
29	" Louise	1		f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	her father					
30	Demeusy Louise	7		f	mar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	her son in law					

71

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] *of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November 1897 [illegible] Officer.

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. Q 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Bretagne sailing from Havre November 27th 1897. Arriving at Port of New York 72 1897.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Milieres	Edgard	22		m	single	filer	yes	yes	French	Valentigny	New York	Montreal Can	yes	himself	32	no	his uncle		no	no	no	good	no
2	Grosholz	Fritz	30		m	mar	butcher	"	"	German	Montreux	"	New York	"	"	20	"	his 3 sisters	Ziegler	205 Arthur Ave				
3	"	Wilhelmine	22		f	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-						
4	Dupont	Auguste	20		m	single	clerk	"	"	French	France	"	Landers Wyo	"	"	30	Hyears	home		1550	155 W 26 st			
5	Jodry	Georges Frederic	46		m	"	blacksmith	"	"	"	Bavaria	"	Stryker Ohio	no	"	20	no	his uncle						
6	Halter	Josef	15		m	"	farmer	"	"	Germans	Thannenbusch	"	New York	yes	"	2	"	his brother						
7	Bachofen	Alois	36		m	"	Telegraphist	"	"	Swiss	Zurich	"	NY	"	"	60	7 years	her brother		26 State st				
8	"	Bertha	25		f	"	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	7 "	"						
9	Alois	Mathis	33		m	mar	lace maker	"	"	Austrian	Hohen	"	South Bend Ind	"	"	50	no	no						
10	Mayer	Oscar Adolf	15		m	single	none	"	"	[illegible]	Stanfen	"	Detroit Mich	"	"	10	"	his brother		20	Subpoena			
11	Bianchi	Assazio	55		m	widower	cook	"	"	Italian	Como	"	New York	"	"	2	no	his family						Senility
12	Fortunata	Fanni	24		f	single	farmer	"	"	Austrian	Flon	"	Bethel Pa	"	"	6	"	her brother		Auguste Fanni				
13	Oliva	Candida	23		f	"	"	"	"	"	Nano	"	Hazleton Pa	"	"	19	"	her sister		Valentino Caterina				
14	Lorenzi	Pietro	28		m	"	laborer	"	"	Austria	Campi	"	New York	"	"	30	Hyears	no						
15	"	Vittorio	20		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Du Bois Pa	"	"	8	no	his uncle		Angelo Pinozza				
16	Righi	Candido	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	25	"	his sister		no address				
17	Marew	Juliana	40		f	married	maid	"	"	Austrian	Ucki	"	Alexandria Va	"	prepaid	8	"	her husband		Frank Marew				
18	"	Angela	7	6	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	her father						
19	Dederer	Auguste Otto	26	6	m	mar	confectioner	"	"	German	Hellbraun	"	Washington D C	"	himself	60	"	his friend		1311 - 7th st NW				
20	Galli	Giuseppe	38		m	"	watchmaker	"	"	Italian	Malnate	"	New York	"	"	[illegible]	"	no						
21	Carbone	Michele	32		m	"	farmer	"	"	Italy	Narrow	"	Jersey City NJ	"	"	50	2 years	his brother						
22	Joffredo	Luigi	20		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NJ	"	"	16	"	no						
23	Mastangelo	Michele	29		m	"	"	"	"	"	France	"	S Francisco Cal	"	"	12	3 years	"						
24	Mutti	Riccardo	18		m	single	"	"	"	"	Brissago	"	S Francisco Cal	"	"	18	no	"						
25	Cerutti	Giuseppe	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco Cal	"	"	18	5 years	"						
26	Ficca	Nicola	21		m	"	jeweler	"	"	"	Campo Casso	"	New York	"	"	60	no	his brother & cousin						
27	Hecke	Joseph	25		m	mar	"	"	"	Swiss	Cornol	"	[illegible]	"	"	100	"	his cousin		215 W 28 st				
28	"	Justine	32		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"							
29	"	Gilbert	3		m	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"							
30	"	Marie	1	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"							

72

28

Book

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the La Bretagne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November 1897 [illegible] Officer.

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the La Bretagne Sailing Herewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of November 1897 [illegible]

A W Mackern

Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. R

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Bretagne sailing from Havre November 24th 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 73 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Viette Marie	70		f	widow	none	yes		French	Canal	New York	New York	yes	herself	$ 30	no	her friend	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Gustave	34		m	single	watchmaker	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Maria	11		f		none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pugl Evonna	19		f		farmer			Austrian	Steyr		Pueblo Col			$ 2		her sister					
5	Flamm Francisco	38		m	married	laborer	yes		Austrian	Castel Gale Austria		Castel Gale Austria			$ 17 married	1890/95	his brother Babette Flamm					
6	" Maria	241		f																		
7	Hummel Ludwig	24		m	single				U.S. Born	Cleveland Ohio		New York				6 years	no	1452	11361	St		
8	Glatz Pauline	30		f		cook			Austria	Austria						no	her friend					
9	Krieguer Frederick Gustave	64		m	married	farmer			Alsace	Schlestadt		Sarnia Ont			$ 5		home					
10	Idoux Jean Louis	38		m	single										$		with M Krieguer					
11	Schaub Marie	30		f	married				Dutch	Strasbourg		New York			$ 20							
12	Pfirmann Peter	60		m	"	carpenter	"		"	Berg		Brooklyn NY	yes	"	none	$16 years	his family	427	4th			
13	Schaub Benjamin	29		m	"	cook	"		Alsace	Strasburg		New York	yes	"	$ 80.00	no						
14	Brandel Auguste	32		m	single	cooper	"		"	Mechweiler		[illegible]	his brothers		$ 35	"	his brothers					
15	Lorang Georg Nicolaus	17		m	"	farmer	"		"	Hasselschutt		New York		himself	$ 13	"	his uncle					
16	Gundermann Wilhelm Isidor	17		m	"		"		"	"		"		"	$ 13	"	"					
17	Dubois Jean	24		m	"	baker	"		"	St Pierre		Aurora Illinois		"	$ 60	"	his aunt					
18	Loos Josephine	28		f	"	maid	"		Dutch	Mulhouse		Cincinnati Ohio		"	$ 30	4 years	her brother					
19	Ferré Josef	18		m	"	farmer	"		Austrian	Vaschovan		New York NY	yes	"	$ 20	no	"	1118	Stadt St			
20	Boeglin Albert	32		m	widower	joiner	"		Swiss	Basel		[illegible]		"	$ 30	"	no					
21	Hintermeister Johan	22		m		locksmith	"		"	Zurich		Hamilton Ohio		"	$	"	his friend					
22	" Alfred	16		m																		
23	Cagliati Teresa	21		f		servant	"		Italian	Milano		[illegible]		"	$ 60	no	her betrothed					
24	Massaghetti Maria	21		f		none	"		"	Sesto Calendi		[illegible]		"	$ 80	"	to intended husband					
25	Sartoris Maria	21		f			no		"	Mesano		New York		"	$ 30	1889/96	her mother					
26	Ballerini Rosa	27		f			yes		"					"	$ 30	no	her sister					
27	Guglielmo Pasquale	58		m			no		"	Esmola		Milford Mass		"	$ 30	"	his cousin Pietro G. called for			Penelitz		
	" Maria	53		f					"	"							them - is a citizen			Penelitz		
28	Raffo Vittorio	19		m	single	farmer			"	Oltove		S. Francisco Cal		"	$ 30		his cousin					
29	" Ernesto	19		m	"	"	"		"	"		"		"	$ 30	"	"					
30																						

73

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] *of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November 189[illegible] —Officer.

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the La Bretagne sailing herewith* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November 1897 [illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Bretagne sailing from Havre November 9th 189 Arriving at Port of New York 14 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money (if so, whether more than $30 or less)	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address.	Whether in prison or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether entered through contract or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Brigale Giuseppe	28		M	Mar	farmer	Yes		Italian	Fontejana	New York	New York	Yes	himself	$ 40	no	his family 3				good	no
2	" Adele	21		F	"																	
3	Bertolotti Erminio	22		M	Single																	
4	Gibello Attilio Battista	21		M						Genoa		Paterson	Yes		$ 30	no	his cousin					
5	Giavina Maria Giovanni	27		M	Mar					Treviso		West Hoboken	Yes		$ 30	no	his brother					
6	Mercandino Enrico	28		M	Single	tailor				Bologna		"	Yes		$ 30	no	his family					
7	Doler Giovanni	41		M	Mar	miner				Belgio		New York	Yes		$ 15	no	no					
8	Bertolero Eugenio	26		M	"	shoemaker				Borgotto		"			$ 30		his mother					
9	Mordini Costantino	24		M	Single	butter				Modena		Chicago Ill			$ 34		his brother					
10	Cortese Amadeo	24		M	"	farmer				"		"			$ 50		no					
11	Amadei Ferdinando	27		M	Mar	laborer				"		New York			$ 49		his cousin					
12	Uzolini Giuseppe	26		M	"	"				"		"			$ 80		his brother					
13	Lenzini Celsio	21		M	Single	"				Brescello		"			$ 40		his brother in law					
14	" Raffaele	23		M	"	miner				Modena		Charleroi Pa			$ 34		his brother					
15	Regudei Teresa	24		F	"	house				Reggio	Genoa	Canonsburg		his betrothed	$ 35		her betrothed					
16	Cagla Luigi	31		M	Mar	grinder			Austrian	Cerzole		Montreal Canada		himself	$ 30		no					
17	Ferrari Giuseppe	26		M	Single	laborer				"		Pittsburg Pa			$ 30							
18	Lorenzi Anselmo	32		M	Mar	farmer				Campo di Canale		"			$ 30							
19	Maturi Virgilio	24		M	Single	grinder				Cerzole		New York			$ 30							
20	Chimminatto Giuseppe	35		M	Mar	miner			Italian	Terenzo		Palatine Ill			$ 22	1500 42						
21	" Domenico	14		F																		
22	" Maria	15		F	Single	none																
23	" Maria	11		F																		
24	" Giovanna	10		M																		
25	" Adelaide	7		F																		
26	" Francesco	35		M		cook				Castelmonte					$ 50	no						
27	Marco Domenico	20		M		farmer				Terenzo					$ 12							
28	Massi Antonio	19		M											$ 28							
29	Raineri Giacomo	23		M											$ 20							
30	Savio Giovanni	23		M						Valgorga		Rochvale de			$ 30							

71

36

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible]* of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November 189[illegible] [illegible] Officer.

A M Thackara

Consul of the United States at Hong Kong

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

(9)

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Leclerc, Surgeon of the La Bretagne sailing hereinwith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of French and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of November 1897 Leclerc.

Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Alien Steerage
Immigrant
Manifest

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ____, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the passengers named in the annexed Manifest, and now on board the ____, whereof ____ is ____, bound from ____ to ____, have been mustered and inspected by me, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ____ to make a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in said Manifest; that the number of passengers now on board said ____ is ____ in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ____ to make a physical examination of each and all of the passengers named in said Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that I have received from said Surgeon a certificate in writing, a copy of which is hereto annexed, and that I believe the statements therein contained to be true; that I have also personally examined said passengers, and that I believe the statements in said Manifest Sheets, relative to the ages, sex, and destination of said passengers, to be true; that I have also personally examined the compartments occupied by said passengers, and that I believe the statements in said Manifest Sheets, relative to the space occupied by said passengers, to be true; that I have also personally examined the provisions, water, and other stores on board said ____, and that I believe the same to be sufficient and proper in quantity and quality for the number of persons on board; that I have also personally examined the medicines on board said ____, and that I believe the same to be sufficient and proper in quantity and quality for the number of persons on board; that I have also personally examined the ventilation of said ____, and that I believe the same to be sufficient and proper for the health and comfort of the passengers; that I have also personally examined the berths provided for said passengers, and that I believe the same to be sufficient and proper for the health and comfort of the passengers; that I have also personally examined the ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Bretagne sailing from Havre November 27 189 7 Arriving at Port of New York 75 189 7

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $10 and how much. If $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever a Prisoner or Ummigrant among persons by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Verna	Maria	30		f	mar	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Lugnano	Naw York	Weymouth Mass	yes	herself	$ 30 00	no	her husband	no	no	no	good	no
2	"	Giovanni	10		m	Single	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	"	Marcellina	7		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	Perotti	Pietro	22		m	"	farmer	yes	yes	"	Castelnuovo	"	Calumet Mich	"	"	$ 30	"	no one					
5	Stradella	Giovanni	29		m	"	"	"	"	"	Montenegro	"	New York	"	"	$ 30 75	"	no					
6	Gagliardo	Carlo	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30 00	"	"					
7	Beltramo	Bernardo	32		m	"	"	"	"	"	Valpeyo	"	Braidwood Ills	"	"	$ 50	"	his father					
8	Bertolero	Innocente	20		m	"	miner	"	"	"	Borgiallo	"	New York	"	"	$ 30 00	"	his brothers					
9	Vironda	Domenico	23		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$ 30 00	"	no					
10	Mador jun		24		m	"	farmer	"	"	Swiss	Pesmes	"	New York	"	"	$ 1 00	"	his uncle					
11	Benvenuti	Arturo	23		m	"	mason	"	"	Italian	Lucca	"	Chicago Ills	his brother	"	$ 25 00	no	his brother					
12	Valente	Celestina	37		f	mar	house	"	"	"	Cogoni	"	Huntington Ore	yes	herself	$ 5		her husband					
13	"	Domenica	6		f	Single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			her father					
14	"	Lucia	13		f	"	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	"					
15	Hermann	Ruttz	27		m	"	mason	"	"	Swiss	Rickenbach	"	New York	"	"	$ 18 00	"	no					
16	Ivar	Ivana	19		f	"	farmer	"	"	Austrian	Trnuz	"	Leadville Colo	"	"	$ 2 50	"	her friend					
17	Raffo	Bartholomeo	26		m	"	"	"	"	Italian	Oliveri	"	San Francisco Cal	"	"	$ 50 00	"	his brothers					
18	Bousquet	Berthe	32		f	mar	none	"	"	French	New York	"	Guthrie Okla	"	"	$ 12 50	return	ticket					
19	Courrucon	Gabrielle	19		f	Single	"	"	"	"	Pau	"	San Francisco Cal	"	"	$ 5 00	no	her uncle					
20	Juanche	Celestino	20		m	"	farmer	yes	yes	French	Charte	"	Ventura Cal	his family	"	$ 25 00	"	his family					
21	"	Carlo	47		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
22	Edincourt	Charles	31		m	"	clerk	yes	yes	Belgian	Paris	"	San Francisco Cal	himself	"	$ 50 00	"	his friend M Gothard					
23	Borel	Lamiel	27		m	mar	farmer	"	"	French	St Julien	"	Delano Cal	"	"	$ 25	"	his cousin					
24	Pellegrin	Paul	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 16 00	"	his brother & sister					
25	Vironde	Marcel	36		m	"	miner	"	"	Italian	Italy	"	Leland Cal	"	"	$ 15 00	"	his brothers					
26	Allard	Achille	19		m	Single	farmer	"	"	French	St Laurent	"	Los Angeles Cal	"	"	$ 10	"	"					
27	Roussel	Victor	20		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 25 00	"	"					
28	Ronit	Jean	20		m	"	"	"	"	"	Recieres	"	Delano Cal	"	"	$ 16 00	"	his cousin					
29	"	Appolyte	18		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10 00	"	"					
30	Mesandel	Mathias	17		m	"	shoemaker	"	"	Austrian	Reinthal	"	Granite City Ills	"	"	$ 3 00	"	his mother					

30

75

Gera
Dec 5-97

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Heissel Master of the S.S. Gera from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law.' And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty third day of November 189 7 H. Heissel Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee № 335.

1005

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. A. Müller Surgeon of the S.S. "Yeza" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty third day of November 189[illegible]

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fulda sailing from Bremen, September 28th 1896 Arriving at Port of Newyork, October 6th 1896

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Wade Wellbrock	28				none			U.S.A.	N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	-	self	none	yes	home	Witness	no	no	good	no
2	Chris Rubinowitz	40		m.	m.	"			Russian	Kovarsk		Scranton Pa	yes	daughter	10-	no	daughter, Mrs.	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Louise "	8		m.		"			"	"		"	"	Sister	-	"	Sister, "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Sophie Simonaer	54		Wid		"			"	Libau		"	"	Son	30-	"	Son, "	"	"	"	Insanity	"
5	Samuel Feinkind	22		m.		farmer			"	Kairy		Syracuse, N.Y.	"	Brother	6-7	"	brother, Mrs.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Babe Segal	20		f.		none			"	Lithe		Boston, "	"	Father	"	"	Father, "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Fike "	17		m.		labor			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pearne Cohen	18		f.		none			"	Kovitrock		N.Y.	-	"	"	"	" N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Josel Hollowein	45		m.	m.	Smith			"	Pardan		"	-	Son	20-	"	Son "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Chare "	40		f.		none			"	"		"	-	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Lecie "	13		m.		"			"	"		"	-	Brother	"	"	Brother "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Pankus "	11		m.		"			"	"		"	-	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Rinkus "	10		"		"			"	"		"	-	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Rockie Segal	18		f.		"			"	Virzistok		"	-	Uncle	10-	"	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Eduard Speer	21		m.		miller			"	Kovsk		Wilkes Barre Pa	yes	Brother	"	"	Brother, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Fred Davis	20		"		labor			"	Suprasty		Scranton Pa	"	U.S.A.	"	"	U.S.A. "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Davy Frankelwicz	20		"		"			"	Pumiet		Wilkes Barre "	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Shiela Cadzeen	19		f.		none			"	Wilno		Scranton "	"	Uncle	5-	"	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Fred Finkle	15		m.		farmer			Prussian	Kovarsk		Chicago Ill.	"	Brother	"	"	Brother, "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Karl Fabricay	23		"		"			Hungar.	Kassa		N.Y.	-	Sister	10-	"	Sister, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Hyam Goodkof	18		"		labor			Russian	Pinks		"	-	Uncle	5-	"	Uncle, "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ant. Yazanowska	19		"		none			Russian	Kozimirska		Boston Mass	yes	U.S.A.	10-	"	U.S.A. Mrs.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Hyam. Lawicki	29		"		labor			"	Cerrone		Syracuse N.Y.	"	Brother	"	"	Brother, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Lucy Sokolowska	30		f.	m.	none			"	Sargonski		N.Y.	"	Uncle	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Hyman Cinta	22		"		"			U.S.A.	Topeka, Kan.		Topeka, Kan.	"	Sister	"	yes	home	"	"	"	"	"
26	Peter Sadzeak	26		m.		labor			Russian	Kaarna		Kybar Pa	"	Brother	10-	no	Brother, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Lucy Ruad	18		f.		none			"	Tronicka		Hazleton "	"	Sister	"	"	Sister, Conn	"	"	"	"	"
28	Hazel Zuker	13		"		"			Hungar.	Cuckira		N.Y.	-	Mother	5-	"	Mother, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Bernard "	8		m.		"			"	"		"	-	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Birtle L. Cluder	22		f.	m.	"			Russian (Polish)	Hinic		"	-	Uncle	10-	"	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"

76

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Seiwel Master of the S.S. "Gera" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sworn herewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty-fifth day of November 189 7 W. Seiwel Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

No. 335.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Sieker Surgeon of the S.S. "Gera" solemn thereunto do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty-fifth day of November 189 7

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Ulla sailing from Bremen, February 28th 1895. Arriving at Port of Newyork, March 9th 1895

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Grapa Kaber	22		m	none				Austrian	Hornitz	N.Y.	N.Y.		husb.	60	no	husb. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rachel "	3		f										father			father,					
3	Silde " Ketel	10		"						Jaranow				uncle	50		uncle,					
4	Hana L. Ketel	14		"						Barnobrey				"	10		"					
5	Mari Lojtun	19		"					Hungar.	Kaschau		Pitts. Pa.		br. i. l.			br. i. l. Pa.					
6	Franka Laboszky	18		"					"	Kurb		Cranshaw		brother			brother					
7	Sayka Gorek	19	m	"	labor				"			Pitts.		br. i. l.			br. i. l.					
8	Jura Kovacs	22		"	smith				"	Kovacsvelde		Pittsburg		self	more		brother					
9	Andrew Vasar	20		"	labor				"			"		"	"		related					
10	Hora Krepka	25		m	none				Russian	Okova		N.Y.		husb.	40	no	husb. N.Y.					
11	Sesche "	3		f					"	"		"		father			father,					
12	Pet Gratzkowitz	17		m	Coal				"	Hoje		"		"			"					
13	Ike L. Hiener	14		"	none				"	Kleis		"		"			"					
14	Otto Hoffmann	16		"	"				"	Pr. L. Ct.		"		sister			sister,					
15	Abram Faust	17		m	labor				Austrian	Bobatno		"		father			father					
16	Sam. Pavkovica	17		"	none				Russian	Brubenik		"		brother			brother					
17	Adam Kaiska	20		m	labor				"			"		"	10		"					
18	Sorsha Ovokind	22		"	none				"	Gerasin		"		father			father,					
19	Sora Lukacs	14		f	none				Hungar.	Saptovics		"		brother			brother,					
20	Maina Kichel	24		m	"				German	Jassy		"		wife	20	yes	wife N.Y.					
21	Vogi Kaskut	24		"	labor				Austrian	Schubova		Pittsburg Pa.	yes	sister	10	no	sister, Harr.					Insanity no
22	Kath. Sela	20		f	none				"	Pecskal		Yonkers N.Y.		"			" N.Y.					
23	Michal Sweck	40		m	labor				"	Tadzsecie		Laughlyre,		"			"					
24	Sora Poubinska	24		f	none				Hungar.	St. Kathre		Pittsb. Pa.		husb.	120	10 yrs.	husb. Pittsburg Pa.					
25	Mihaly "								U.S.			"		father			father,					
26	Vitek L. Joch	17		"					Russian	Pitschen		N.Y.		self	20	no	br. i. l. N.Y.					
27	Sari Ambros	21		"					"	Kroma		Boston Mass.	yes	brother			brother, Mass.					
28	Katman Littauer	50		m	tailor				"	Lisenitz		N.Y.		children			children, N.Y.					
29	Lalka "	42		f	none				"			"		"			"					
30	Kirshe Spreintz	16		m	labor				"	Czech.-kroa		"		father	10		father,					

77

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. "Gera" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty third day of November 1897. [illegible] Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee №335.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. "Gera" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and the Imperial Medical Stab Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, herein [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty third day of November 1897.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Fulda" sailing from Bremen, Dec. 22nd 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1897

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Lebane Lubarsky	32		f.	m.	none	/	/	Russian	Pawlen	N.Y.	N.Y.	–	husb.	10–	no	husb. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hake "	11		"	s.	"	/	/	"	"		"	–	father	–	"	father "					
3	Linde "	9		"	"	"	/	/	"	"		"	–	"	–	"	" "					
4	Janke "	6		m.	"	"	–	–	"	"		"	–	"	–	"	" "					
5	Rose Kitte	20		f.	"	"	/	/	"	Wilna		"	–	father	10–	"	father "					
6	Rose d. Meier	17		"	"	"	/	/	"	Kiuk		"	–	father	5–	"	father "					
7	Pieipe Jaloka	29		m.	"	"	/	/	"	"		Fort City N.Y.	yes	husb.	10–	"	husb. "					
8	Helena "	8		f.	s.	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	father	–	"	father "					
9	Veronika "	6		"	"	"	–	–	"	"		"	"	"	–	"	" "					
10	Joseph Rein	17		m.	"	shoetap.	/	/	"	Kathowitz		Portland	"	sister	10–	"	sister "					
11	Stefan Domagalski	20		"	"	labor.	/	/	"	Posen		N.Y.	–	brother	8–	"	brother N.Y.					
12	Roman "	18		"	"	"	/	/	"	"		"	–	"	–	"	" "					
13	Maria Cesik	19		f.	"	maid	/	/	Polish	Pichovice		"	–	"	–	"	" "					
14	Joseph Jagy	6		m.	"	"	–	–	Hungar.	Hawa		Shelbourg Pa.	yes	parents	–	"	parents "					
15	Veron. Lukaszenka	17		f.	"	"	/	/	Austrian	Podberezie		Brooklyn N.Y.	"	father	5–	"	father "					
16	Herm. Riesner	15		m.	"	"	/	/	German	Ingersdorf		Chicago Ill.	"	brother	10–	"	brother "					
17	Heinr. Hermann	22		"	"	joiner	/	/	Russian	Libau		N.Y.	–	father	more	"	father "					
18	Saile Perlstein	43		f.	m.	maid	/	/	"	Kowno		"	–	husb.	"	"	husb. "					
19	Luna "	23		"	s.	"	/	/	"	"		"	–	father	–	"	father "					
20	Samuel "	16		m.	"	"	/	/	"	"		"	–	"	–	"	" "					
21	Isaac "	11		"	"	"	/	/	"	"		"	–	"	–	"	" "					
22	Rachel "	7		"	"	"	/	/	"	in Kowno		"	–	"	–	"	" "					
23	Jacob Rafus	25		f.	m.	tailor	/	/	"	Odessa		"	–	son	20–	"	son "					
24	Jane "	55		f.	"	maid	/	/	"	"		"	–	"	"	"	" "					
25	Ida "	20		"	d.	"	/	/	"	"		"	–	brother	–	"	brother "					
26	Kath. Edep	17		"	"	"	/	/	Austrian	Posen		Syracuse N.Y.	yes	father	5–	"	father "					
27	Sofie "	11		"	"	"	/	/	do	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
28	Salman Hitter	17		m.	"	in hospital	/	/	do	Kielce		Baltimore	"	parents	10–	"	parents "					
29	Osip Sawratil	24		"	"	Z-51651	/	/	do	Pako		Bloomfield	"	self	20–	"	wife N.Y.					
30	Richard Lange	19		"	"	work	/	/	German	Hannik		Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	" "					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Heissel, Master of the S.S. Fred from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel whose name is subscribed to the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty third day of September 1897

Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee No 335

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr H. Stiller Surgeon of the S.S. Fred sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing numbers of passengers, is according to the best of my Knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty third day of September 1897

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Lahn" sailing from Bremen, June 29th 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Karl Barthe	21		m	single	merch	✓	✓	German	Berlin	N.Y.	N.Y.	—	self	$ 10.—	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marg.e Ziegler	50		f	widow	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Georg Rachael	20		m	s	Waiter	✓	✓	German	Stuttgart	"	"	✓	"	more	30 days	Hamm,	"	"	"	"	"
4	Peter Eisenbacher	32		m	m	farmer	✓	✓	"	Eberstadt	"	"	—	"	2	1 year	brother	"	"	"	"	"
5	Katharina "	30		f	m	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	4 years	relat.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Marie "	5		f	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Anna "	4		f	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Willy "	—	9	m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Phil.p Eisenbacher	42		m	m	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Marie "	17		f	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	more	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Xaver "	2		m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Math.s Hofmann	22		m	s	"	✓	✓	"	Breslau	"	Eberbach	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Babette Kraus	18		f	s	"	✓	✓	"	Hamburg	"	Heilbronn	"	"	more	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jacob Cottenmeyer	30		m	m	"	✓	✓	Russian	Odessa	"	Edgerville	"	husb.d	"	"	husb.d Edgerville	"	"	"	"	"
15	Otto "	9		m	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
16	Louise "	7		f	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Albert "	4		m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ida "	3		f	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Marie "	—	10	f	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Anna Recarick	26		f	m	"	✓	✓	"	Posen	"	Edenfarper	"	husb.d	$ 10.—	"	husb.d Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
21	Louis Karc	4		m	s	student	✓	✓	German	Frankfurt a/M.	"	N.Y.	—	self	more	"	relat. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Johan Vavlicek	50		m	m	laborer	✓	✓	Austrian	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Otto Gillner	22		m	s	clerk	✓	✓	German	Berlin	"	"	"	"	"	yes	home	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ernst Andreas	22		m	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
25	Hans Rhifeldt	20		m	s	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.—	uncle N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Emil Vogel	22		m	s	waiter	✓	✓	"	Bunnistz	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Amelia Baer	23		f	s	none	✓	✓	Austrian	Leipzig	"	"	"	"	"	20.—	aunt	"	"	"	"	"
28	Martha Wagner	33		f	m	"	"	✓	German	Gera	"	Wyoke Pa	"	husb.d	$ 20.—	"	with husb.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Paul Lubczinski	18		m	s	student	✓	✓	"	Berlin	"	N.Y.	—	mother	"	3 years	mother N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ernst Pinschel	21		m	m	"	✓	✓	"	Bunnistz	"	Edgerville Pa	no	self	$ 20.—	6 years	relat. Pa	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Seiwert Master of the S.S. Fera from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Forty third day of November 189 7. W. Seiwert Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee No 335.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. A. Müller Surgeon of the S.S. Fera sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, herein names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Forty third day of November 189 7.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

E List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

E S.S. Gera sailing from Bremen, Novbr 23rd 1897. Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 80

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Selma Geissler	30		F	S	none			Germ.	New York	New York	New York	yes	self	$50.00	yes	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Paul Fuhrein	27		M	"	labor			German	Forst a/d		Philad.a Pa	"	"	" 50.00	"	no	no				
3	Emil Lochning	42		"	"	wood			Russian	B'klyn		B'klyn	"	"	" 20.00	yes	brother, B'klyn					
4	Jos. Schwing	24		"	"	smith			German	Ballenberg		NY	"	"	" 25.00	no	brother, NY.					
5	Josef Wester	27		"	"	laborer			Bohemian	Plan Bad		Fond du Lac Wisc.	"	"	" 25.00	"	cousin Wisc.					
6	Josef Kratochwilla	29		"	"	dentist			Hungary	Budapest		NY	"	"	" 20.00	"	relat. NY.					
7	Hans Schottenhawl	23		"	"	merch.			Austrian	Wien		"	"	"	" 10.00	"	cousin "					
8	Peter Selig	32		"	"	joiner			Russian	Kowno		"	"	"	" 5.00	"	relat. "					
9	Jechi Karow	19		"	"	smith			"	Wilinsk		"	"	"	" 1.00	"	" "					
10	Faltiel Friedberg	17		"	"	taylor			"	Grodno		"	"	"	" 6.00	"	uncle "					
11	Jankel "	19		"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	" 8.00	"	" "					
12	Mausche Tannowsky	26		"	"	weaver			"	"		Carl Lindsay	"	"	" 5.00	"	aunt "					
13	Kasimir Serwetzky	68		"	"	"			"	Kowno		"	"	"	" 10.00	"	son "				Senility, blind & deaf	
14	Joseph Jankewitz	38		"	"	joiner			"	"		"	"	"	" 1.00	"	relat "					40
15	Petronele Tannowske	25		"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	" 3.00	"	" "					
16	Wilhelm Pettner	35		"	"	farmer			German	Hanover		Copperburg Mo.	"	"	" 20.00	"	friends Ind.					
17	Carl Thier	25		"	"	baker			"	Langrike Ark		Fort Wayne Ind.	"	"	" 25.00	"	" Ind.					
18	Wolf Goldbaum	22		M	M	peddler			Russian	Chicago Ill.	Chicago	Chicago	yes	"	none	yes	home				Short right leg	
19	Fritz Voskamper	19		"	"	waiter			German	Lemfode		Cincinnati O.	"	"	15.00	no	aunt, Cincinnati O.					40
20	Josef Seffa	22		"	S	farmer			German	Ekendorf Pa.		N.Y.	"	"	50.00	no	no					
21	Auguste Koll	18		F	"	none			"	Wesken		"	"	"	10.00	"	aunt "					
22	Celina Kronau	6		yes	"	mother			"	Greiburg Switz.		"	"	"	none	"	relat. Dayton, Ohio, going to meet her father					
23	Oswald Cernik	16		M	"	mason			"	"		Newark N.J.	"	"	25.00	"	" Chester Pa. going to Lebanon Pa.					
24	Jakob Gaissler	2		"	"	child			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	visit. "					
25	Mathilde Krewitzka	22		F	M	none			Russian	Gilsk		Silver Creek Pa.	"	"	100.00	no	home					
26	Jos.	22		M	S	farmer			German	Hanover		"	"	"	"	no	brother Ind.					
27	Emil P. Hallbeber	16		"	"	"			"	Schleswig Pr.		"	"	"	20.00	"	uncle "					
28	Jan Pronaj	40		"	"	smith			Austrian	Hungary		NY	"	"	5.00	"	" "					
29	Fr. Baufmann	22		"	"	baker			German	Altmark		"	"	"	25.00	"	brother "					
30	Fritz Jochmann	22		M	M	baker			"	Chicago Ill.		Chicago Ill.	yes	"	none	yes	home					

80

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Visser Master of the S.S. Gera from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sworn thereto, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accordant to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty-third day of November 1897. W. Visser Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee No. 335.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Miller Surgeon of the S.S. Gera sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty-third day of November 1897.

Consul of the United States

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Lessa" sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Kocsik Lajos	24		m	m	laborer			Hungarian	Siroinatar	New York	Pankow		self	$18	no	Pankow - uncle	no	no	no	good	no
2	Koszics "	29		"	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	$20	no	" - brother, Pankow					
3	Martincsek Stan	26		"	m	"			"	Sarosd		Webster		"	$40	no	Father in law Webster					
4	Sanik Janos	28		"	"	"			"	Lorana		"		"	$2	no	cousin, "					
5	X Stephan Kovacs	19		"	single	none			"	Kassa		N. Y.		"	$34	no	man, N. Y.					
6	X " Anna	20		"	"	"			"	"		"		"	"	no	brother, "					
7	X " Anna	22		"	"	"			"	"		"		mother	"	"	"					
8	X Sechter "	21		"	"	"			"	Sajtad		"		self	$30	no	brother in law, "					
9	Palya Susanna	23		V	m	"			"	Hungarian Galicia		Pennsylvania		N.Y.	$22	no, friends	husband, Passaic					
10	" Gyorgy	2	6	m	single				"	"		"		mother	"	"	father "					Eczema faciei &
11	" Janos	3	6	V	"				"	"		"		"	"	"	" "					do "
12	Kvasnik Josef	29		"	?	laborer			Galicia	Lipnica		Wilkesbarre		self	$21	no	acquaint, Wilkesbarre					
13	Kovacik Georg	21		"	m	"			"	"		"		"	$5	"	cousin "					
14	Pralicky Kalyar	23		"	"	"			Hungarian	Sirac		Connellsville		"	$20	"	brother, Connellsville					
15	" Deneker	25		"	"	"			"	"		"		"	$60	no, Pennsylv.	brother " brother in law, Pittsburg					
16	Koschnyak Mihaly	27		"	"	"			"	"		"		"	$40	no	uncle, "					
17	" Olga	22		"	single	none			"	"		"		"	$20	"	brother, Edgewood, Pennsylv.					
18	Kocsibulya Josef	25		m	m	laborer			"	"		"		"	$12	"	" Passaic					
19	Lipik Marcsa	19		"	single	none			"	"		"		"	$12	"	father, Passaic					
20	Krajnik Anna	20		"	"	"			"	Kalsbach		"		"	$20	"	brother, Passaic					
21	X Bilonszky Maria	18		"	"	"			"	Sajtad Galicia		N. Y.		"	$22	"	" N. Y.					
22	X Kucharcsik Eva	16		"	"	"			"	"		"		"	$20	"	cousin, Chicago					
23	Kuenyer Susanna	19		"	"	"			"	Freiche		Centralia		"	$20	"	brother, Centralia					
24	X Diamantstein Isaak	37		m	m	laborer			Galicia	Chodorow		N. Y.		"	"	no	" N. Y.					
25	X " Hersch	28		"	wid	"			"	"		"		"	"	"	" "					
26	X Lapi Istvan	18		"	s	"			Hungarian	Gönöc		Scranton		"	$6	"	" Scranton					
27	Kortan Janos	32		"	m	"			"	"		"		"	$20	no, Pa.	Scranton brother, "					
28	Kacsko Mihaly	28		"	"	"			"	Sajt Mihaly		S. Amboy		"	$21	no, S. Amboy	brother in law, S. Amboy					
29	X Hagüner Josef	25		"	s	"			Galicia	Zolanki		Holyoke Mass		"	$17	no	sister, Holyoke					
30	X Teitel Freide	16		f	single	none			"	Sambor		N. Y.		"	$7	"	uncle, N. Y.					

81

Books

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Seidel Master of the S.S. "Gera" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel assisting therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty third day of November 189 7. H. Seidel Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee № 335

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Seidler Surgeon of the S.S. "Gera" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at and the Imperial Medical Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest herein names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn before me this twenty third day at November 189 7.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fürst ... sailing from Bremen, ... 189 ... Arriving at Port of Newyork, ... 189 ...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Kwiatkowski Ignaz	35		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Lemberg	Fürst	Pittsburg Pa			$ 50							
2	Kaluza Katharina	24		f	m													no	no	no	good	no
3	Jessie Eva	10		f	c																	
4	Franke Emma	17		f	s																	
5	Herkowicz Laurid	27		m	m	laborer		yes	Galician	Hungarian												
6	Hankewicz Basil	36		m	m																	
7	Brax Lena	50		f	m	none		yes														
8	Schachtle Cora	29		f	s			yes														
9	Hermann	22		m	s	tailor		yes														
10	Kotzer Emerentine	21		f	s	none		yes														
11	Kozlicka Rozanna	34		f	m																	
12	Klemann Peter	36		m	s	laborer		yes	Hungarian	Ger												
13	" Johanne	23		f	s	none		yes														
14	" Karolka	14		f	c																	
15	Sarosi Josef	34		m	m	laborer		yes														
16	Sabo Adalbert	29		m	s			yes														
17	Kaplan Janko	17		m	s			yes	Croatian	Sclavonia												
18	Kopanic Ilia	28		m	m																	
19	Hodak Ivan	21		m	s			yes	Hungarian	Croatia												
20	Senyk Nikolai	32		m	m	farmer		yes	Galician	Austria												
21	Fish Jakob	23		m	s	laborer		yes														
22	Hrobel Josef	34		m	m			yes														
23	" Kath.	28		f	m	none		yes														
24	Slavkier Salamon	24		m	W	tailor		yes														
25	Baumann Salamon	30		m	W	baker		yes														
26	Josel Garbarnik	32		m	W	shoemaker			Russian													
27	Enrich Herschkowitz	25		m	s	tailor		yes														
28	Daniel Schabarz	21		m	s	none		yes														
29	Elie Loch	18		f	s	laborer		yes														
30	Leiser Treiman	16		m	s																	

82

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Meyer Master of the S.S. "Gera" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty third day of November 1897. H. Meyer Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee No 535

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. C. Filler Surgeon of the S.S. "Gera" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, herein [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty third day of November 1897.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "[illegible]" sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork, [illegible] 189[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Lewit Laudowig	17		M. S.	none			Russian	Wilna							brother,					
2	Mattie "	20		" "	"			"	"							"					
3	Joseph Isaac	20		M. "	Labourer			"	"							"					
4	Abraham Lurje	34		" married	"			"	Memel							brother,					
5	~~Lipas Kajanow~~	~~28~~		~~" "~~	~~" " / /~~			~~"~~	~~"~~							~~" "~~					
6	~~Lieberman~~	~~22~~		~~" "~~	~~" "~~			~~"~~	~~"~~							~~" "~~					
7	Moses Sapiermeister	25		"	Labourer			"	Kowno												
8	Abrah. Markowitsch	21		M.	shoemaker			"	Lowza							uncle,					
9	Tobias Frenkel	21		" married	"			"	Suwalki							brother,					
10	Moische Perl	21		"	Labourer			"	Kowno							brother					
11	Wolf Gerzik	19		"	barber			"	Grodno							brother in law,					
12	Schmuel Perlowitz	17		"	weaver			"	Grodno							brother,					
13	Chaim Lipschitz	37		M. married				"	Lowza							uncle,					
14	Gedalge "	18		"	tailor			"	"							brother,					
15	Jankel Adelsohn	30		M. none				"	Wilna												
16	Hillel "	2		"				"	"							uncle,					
17	Yossel Salkin	23		"	love,			"	"							brother,					
18	Simon Kagan	17		"	maker			"	"							uncle,					
19	Tamoszi Pran	35		M. married	none			"	Grodno							wife,					
20	Hare "	21		"	none			"	"							brother,					
21	Leva Paskowitz	26		"	"			"	"												
22	Anna Karasuke	20		"	"			"	"							sister,					
23	Abram Paschkin	18		M. married				"	Kowno							brother,					
24	Alexand. Katkewitz	18		"	Labourer			"	Lowza							brother,					
25	Chane Segalowsky	39		F. married	none			"	Wilna							uncle,					
26	Gutalle "	11		M. "				"	"							uncle,					
27	Hemanchina Simachow	23		F. "				"	Lowza							sister,					
28	Leba Chane Rappaport	28		" "	"			"	Grodno							husband,					
29	Henke "	3		M. "				"	"							"					
30	Benjamin "	3		" "				"	"							father,					

83

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Heisse Master of the S.S. " Fürst from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty third day of November 1897 H. Heisse Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee No 335.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. A. Leitloff Surgeon of the S.S. " Fürst sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by said under the authority of the University of Berlin and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, covering names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty third day of November 1897

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Bremen, Sept. 25th 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1897 Oct 1st

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Salman Feinstat	50		m	m	tailor	Y	Y	Russian	Bremen	Newyork			self	$ 100	no	brother, Y.				
2	Leib Lerabrenit	23		"	"	laborer	Y	"	"	Poltawa	Boston			"	$ 50	"	brother-in-law, Boston				
3	Abel Lubansky	20		"	s	joiner	Y	"	"	Kiew	"			"	$ 52	"	brother, Y.				
4	Schaine Rosenka	45		f	w	none	—	—	"	Lomza	"			"	$ 100	"	" "				
5	Idie Juschke	18		"	s	hair maker	Y	Y	"	Grodno	"			"	$ 40	"	brother, Y.				
6	David Cabielski	18		"	"	book binder	Y	Y	"	"	"			"	$ 20	"	" "				
7	Benjamin Dobsky	22		m	m	joiner	—	—	"	Lomza	"			"	$ 50	1897 Sept 29 Y.	brother-in-law, "		1 Month in Prison		
8	Sosie Rosenberg	24		"	s	tailor	Y	Y	"	Suwalki	"	Chicago		"	$ 20	1896 Sept 22 Y.	father, Chicago		21		
9	Lejb Goldberg	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	Lomza	"	"		"	$ 18	1892 Y.	children, Y.		—		
10	Liebe "	22		f	w	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	"		—		
11	Reikel "	6		"	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		father	"	"	brother, "		—		
12	Simon Schneider	22		m	s	tailor	—	—	"	Grodno	"	"		self	$ 15	"	" " Y.		—		
13	Leib Rabinowitz	22		"	"	joiner	Y	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ 20	"	" "		—		
14	Jenach Segalin	47		"	m	tailor	Y	"	"	Grodno	"	"		"	"	"	brother, "		—		
15	Lisie Rosenbaum	21		f	s	none	—	—	"	Grodno	"	"		"	"	"	father, "		—		
16	Schmul Rabin	20		m	s	joiner	Y	Y	"	Suwalki	"	"		"	"	"	brother, "		—		
17	Zaydel Targolin	22		"	s	merchant	Y	Y	"	"	"	"		"	$ 65	1895 Y.	father, "		—			
18	Leopold Block	21		"	m	joiner	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	$ 25	1892 Y.	wife, Jersey City		—			Lame in leg
19	Lilie "	16		f	s	none	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	mother, "		—			"
20	Bertha "	14		"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" "		—			
21	Adolph Schumann	22		m	s	farmer	no	—	"	"	Jersey City, N.J.	"		"	$ 50	1894 Y.	brother-in-law, "		—			
22	Anna Lewinsky	21		f	s	none	Y	Y	"	Wilna	"	"		"	$ 30	1895 Y.	friend, "		—			
23	Schmin Rosbowicz	23		m	m	musician	Y	—	"	Suwalki	"	"		"	$ 100	no	brother, Y.		—			
24	Abram Kaji	13		"	s	weaver	Y	Y	"	Plock	"	"		"	"	"	father, "		—			
25	Wolf Oskar Bauer	21		"	m	joiner	Y	—	"	Warschau	"	"		"	$ 40	"	brother-in-law, "		—			
26	Isaac Wolf	45		"	s	laborer	Y	Y	Galicia	Tarlo	"	"		"	$ 10	"	acquaint. "		—			
27	Oskar Schneider	21		"	s	farmer	Y	"	Germany	Kiel	"	"		"	$ 100	"	cousin Mrs. Florence, N.J.		—			
28	Carl Hansen	29		"	widower	"	Y	"	Sweden	Hernösand	Hamilton, Can.	"		"	$ 10	"	aunt, Hamilton, Can.		—			
29	Jagemann Hedwig	42		f	m	"	Y	Y	Germany	Weimar	Syracuse, N.Y.	"		"	$ 200	"	brother-in-law, Y.		—			
30	Klodzky Anna	21		f	s	none	—	—	Galicia	Bielitz	Syracuse, N.Y.	"		"	$ 50	"	brother, Syracuse		—			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Hessel Master of the S.S. "Fora" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty third day of December 1897. H. Hessel Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee No 355.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Hillis Surgeon of the S.S. "Fora" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and the Imperial Medical State Board of examiners and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty third day of December 1897.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cau
1	[illegible]	[illegible]							Hungarian	[illegible]				self	[illegible]	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]	[illegible]				none																
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
5	[illegible]	[illegible]				laborer								self								
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
12	[illegible]	[illegible]							Hungarian					self								
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
17	[illegible]	[illegible]												self								
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
23	[illegible]	[illegible]				laborer																
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
25	[illegible]	[illegible]				laborer																
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Heissel Master of the S.S. Gera from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to visit, in my behalf, as the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty third day of December 1897

Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee № 335.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr H. Hiller Surgeon of the S.S. Gera sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Berlin and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest herein contains statements of passengers as according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty third day of December 1897

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Fulda" sailing from Bremen, June 23 1896 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1896

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Tomajko Sander	39	m	m	laborer			Hungarian	Vidi	Sac. York	Ecsek	yes	self	$30.	93 Cleveland	brother Ecsek	no	no	no	good	no
2	Petrovics Janos	42		"	"			"	Petrina		"	"	"	"	$20.	93, Cleveland	brother in law "					
3	Rusnak Apolonia	32		"	none			"	"		Somogyfajsz	"	"	"	$30.	no	husb. Hungary					
4	" Janos	6 1/2	m		"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	father "					
5	Vavely Maria	28		"	"			"	Poracs		Somodor	"	self	$50.	"	1892	father "					
6	Vavecz Endras	39		m	laborer			"	Szeganya		Harleton	"	"	$38.	93, Harleton	no						
7	Csevcha Janos	40		"	"			"	Kalos		"	"	"	$42.	893 "	brother Vienna						
8	Konara Maria	29		"	none			"	Bantocz		Johnstown	"	"	$42.	1893	brother Vienna						
9	Kalulya "	17		"	"			"	Petbach		Somodor	"	"	$50.	95 Johnst.	husb. Johnst.						
10	Kisenko Janos	34		m	laborer			"	Dobo		Shenandoah Pa	"	"	$38.	no	brother Shenandoah						
11	Bednak Johan	26		"	"			"	Szonk		Youngstown	"	"	$37.	"	in law Shenandoah						
12	Friedmann Carl	32		"	none			"	"		"	"	"	$30.	"	husb. Youngst.						
13	" Maria	6		"	"			"	"		"	"	mother	"	"	father "						
14	" Peter	2		"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"						
15	Zabrocky Kata	17		"	"			"	Hafka		Newyork	"	self	$30.	"	brother Newyork						
16	Grossarcsik Anna	13		"	"			"	"		"	"	"	$28.	"	" "						
17	Fecso Josefine	25		wid	"			"	Somodi		Lafayette Ind.	"	"	$30.	"	son Lafayette						
18	Vrabely Kalyla	21		m	"			"	Klatovina		Myra Pa.	"	"	$30.	"	husb. Myra						
19	" Janos	3		m	"			"	"		"	"	mother	"	"	father "						
20	Gyubasik Ignacs	36		"	laborer			"	Szaszvitz		Lorain	"	self	$46.	"	" "						
21	Lukan Maria	23		f	wife			Austrian	Turok		Lorain	"	"	$30.	"	children Lorain						
22	" Peter	6		"	none			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "						
23	Abram "	21		m	sailor			"	"		"	"	father	"	"	brother "						
24	David "	8		"	none			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "						
25	Chaim Bloginsky	21		"	tailor			"	"		"	"	self	$45.	"	uncle Ft. W.						
26	Lachame Talmach	18		f	none			"	"		"	"	"	$5.	"	sister Brooklyn						
27	Gitel Feldmann	17		"	"			"	"		"	"	"	$40.	"	aunt Ft. W.						
28	Gerl Lewin	22		m	musician			"	"		"	"	"	$42.	"	sister "						
29	Israel Lipschitz	22		"	joiner			"	"		"	"	"	no	"	cousin Boston						
30	Rosel Goldin	17		"	weaver			"	Grodno		"	"	"	"	"	brother Baltimore						

86

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Heisel Master of the S.S. "Gera" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty third day of November 1897 W. Heisel Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee № 335.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. C. Hilker - Surgeon of the S.S. "Gera" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Jena and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 1 [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Sworn to before me this twenty third day of November 1898.

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

L S.S. Gera sailing from Bremen, October 23 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Chawe Lewie	22		f	s	none	✓	✓	Russia	Kowno	New York	Utica, N.Y.	Yes	self	$40	no	sister, Utica, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Salamon Kawiatzki	25		m	"	tailor	✓	✓	"	Lonza	"	"	"	"	$50	"	uncle, "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Sosnie Fehelbaum	32		f	"	none			"	Grodno		"	"	"	no	"	husb., "					
4	Beile "	6		f	s				"	"		"	"	mother	"	"	father, "					
5	Ethel "	3		m	"				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " "					
6	Channe "	11 mo		f	"				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " "					
7	Andreas Sokolzik	28		m	s	laborer	✓	✓	"	Lonza		Boston, Mass	"	self	no	"	brother, "					
8	Josefa "	22		f	m	none	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	husb., "					
9	Adolf "	9		m	s		✓	✓	"	"		"	"	mother	"	"	father, "					
10	Anna "	6		f	"				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " "					
11	Hermann Epstein	25		m	"	joiner			"	"		New York	"	self	$30	"	brother, "					
12	Ethel Leibenberg	25		f	wid	none	✓	✓	"	Kolin		New York	"	"	none	"	children, "					
13	Eisik "	25		m	s	merch.	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	$100	"	brother, "					
14	Hane "	20		f	"	none	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " "					
15	Chaske "	17		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	mother	"	"	" " "					
16	Josef Siegunka	22		m	"	laborer	✓	✓	"	Kowno		Shenandoah, Pa.	"	self	$50	"	" Shenandoah					
17	Jurgis Jenkis	33		"	"	"			"	"		Plymouth, "	"	"	no	" Plymouth	" Plymouth					
18	Josefa Rebade	24		"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	no	brother, "					
19	Josef Scherbaitis	24		"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" Plymouth					
20	Kasimir Jenkis	23		"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	brother, "					
21	Teodche Lisauskis	24		"	"	joiner			"	Kovno		S. F.	"	"	"	no	cousin, S.F.					
22	Hans Becker	22		f	"	none			"	Wilna		Boston, Mass	"	"	$3.	"	brother, Boston					
23	Ludwig Bielau	27		m	wid	laborer	✓	✓	"	Warschau		Boston, "	"	"	no	"	wife, S.F.					
24	Josefine "	11 mo		f	s	none	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	father	"	"	mother, "					
25	Alfred "	2		m	"				"	"		"	"	"	"	"						
26	Auguste "	40		f	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
27	Johann Dobrowski	36		m	"	laborer			"	Grodnowice		Boston, Mass	"	self	$20	"	brother, Boston					
28	Xaver Teicht	22		m	s	merch.	✓	✓	"	Germany	Amberg	S.F.	"	"	$50	"	brother, S.F.					
29																					
30																					

87

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Vessel Master of the S.S. " Gera from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the Law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty third day of November 189 7 W. Vessel Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Fee No 535

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. A. Müller Surgeon of the S.S. " Gera sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Seventeen names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty third day of November 189 7

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

105.15 E 8

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. S.S. Gera sailing from Bremen, 23rd June 1893 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1893

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Maria Adamik	21		f	single	none	1	1	Hungary	Zsolna	New York	New York	yes	self	$15 —	4 years	husband	New York	no	no	330	good	no
2	Terezia Hely	25		"	"	"	1	1	"	Kis Kitse			"	"	" 5 —	" 2	"	"	"	"	"		
3	Michel Schulman	15		m	single	scholar	1	1	Galicia	Blogic			"	"	" 8 —	no	brother	"	"	"	"		
4	~~Anna Kapitak~~	22		f	"	servant	1	1	Hungary	Csicso			"	"	" 20 —	"	aunt	"	"	"	"		
5	Ilka Kotulya	20		"	"	"	1	1	"	"			"	"	" 22 —	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	Anna Jelko	14		"	"	"	1	1	"	Tesztred			"	"	" 5 —	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	Janos Michálko	9		m	"	none	1	1	"	"			"	"	" 2 —	"	mother	"	"	"	"		
8	Arnold Janssen	39		"	md	pastor	1	1	Oldenburg	Omaha			"	"	" 100 —	~~Citizen~~	wife Omaha						
9	Julie Mihalak	25		f	"	none	1	1	Hungary	Altvasar			"	"	" 7 —	no	husband New York						
10	Jan Vocel	39		m	single	farmer	1	1	N. Hes	New York			"	"	" ~~700~~ —	citizen	wife						
11	Josefa Poborska	28		f	~~single~~	servant	1	1	Bohemia	N. Hora			"	"	" 60 —	no	relation in law	330	26				
12	Marie Zelinek	45		"	widow	"	1	1	N. Y.	New York			"	"	" ~~1000~~ —	citizen	husband in law	736	Ave D.				
13	Rifke Beck	18		"	single	"	1	1	Galicia	Bontkow			"	"	" 35 —	no	friends						
14	Andreas Szylowski	35		m	md	baker	1	1	Germany	Schönelow			"	"	" 10 —	"	uncle Stefan Miaczkowski						
15	Teofil Postuszny	20		"	"	"	1	1	"	"			"	"	" 15 —	"	"						
16	Edmund Dworowski	43		"	md	painter	1	1	"	"		Rochester N.Y.	"	"	" 15 —	"	uncle 346						
17	Franz Kihalka	7/12		"	"	none	—	—	Hungary	Altvasar			"	"	" —	"	father	"	"				
18	Oscar Reiland	16		"	"	student	1	1	Germany	Speyer		N.Y.	"	"	" 38 —	"	cousin	"					
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

83

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Heisel, Master of the S.S. "Gera" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspecti and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty third day of December 1897 H. Heisel Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

No 335

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. A. Müller Surgeon of the S.S. "Fern" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Twenty-nine names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Sworn to before me this twenty-third day of December 189 5.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fulda sailing from Bremen, Dec. 23 1895 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1896

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Kubis Imre	25		m	s	laborer	—	—	Austria	Nagy Kallo	New York	Middletown	yes	self	$50	no	brother Middletown	No	no	no	good	Fever, no
2	Kovacs Emma	15		f	s	none	—	—	Hungarian	Kanjata		Pittsburg Pa		"	$4	"	no		no	no	good	no
3	Wisenek Helena	20		"	"	"	/	/	"	Rosin		Pittsburg	/	"	$15	"	uncle Pittsburg					
4	Berra Andras	23		m	m	laborer	/	/	"	Eva		Cleveland O	/	"	$100	1891 93 Akron	brother in law, Cleveland					
5	Borokacs Janos	31		"	"	"	—	—	"	S. Somlya		Rockland Lake	/	"	$30	1891 93, Stockton	no					
6	Subagda Mihaly	33		"	"	"	—	—	"	"		Hazleton	/	"	$12	1892 93 Hazleton	"				Slight lameness	
7	Ihnak Marton	21		"	"	"	—	—	"	"		Rockland Lake	/	"	$12	1894 95, Scranton	brother Scranton					
8	Kaczik Pal	23		"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	$16	1893 95, Rockland Lake	brother in law, Rockland Lake					
9	Kalamjin Erzsebet	21		f	s	none	—	—	"	Csaszkocz		"	"	"	$1	no	husband	"				
10	" Mihaly	2		m	s	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	mother	"	"	father	"				
11	Petenko "	40		m	m	laborer	—	—	"	"		"	/	self	$18	"	no					
12	Galot Janos	24		"	s	"	—	—	"	Tekeny		Canonsburg	/	"	$1	1894 93, Canonsburg	"					
13	Gelenya Rosa	20		f	"	none	—	—	"	S. Ujvar		S. J.	/	"	$15	no	"					
14	Kiklos Mihaly	34		m	m	laborer	/	/	"	Bakocza		Indianola	/	"	$10	1895 96, Indianola	brother in law, Indianola					
15	Kopasi Janos	46		"	"	"	/	/	"	"		"	/	"	$10	no	"					
16	Bauer Rosa	18		"	"	wife	/	/	Galicia	Krakowice		S. J.	/	"	$2	"	uncle, S. J.					
17	Swidenisuski Juan	38		m	m	laborer	—	—	"	Rogerow		Pittsburg	/	"	$19	1892 93 Pittsb.	daughter, Newark					
18	Bik Jan	18		"	s	"	/	/	"	Sieburow		Salem	/	"	$1	no	uncle, Salem					
19	Jaskulka Kiro	17		"	"	"	/	/	"	"		"	/	"	$4	"	brother, "					
20	Jaworyncak Jacko	16		"	"	"	—	—	"	Kolocsek		Pittsburg	/	"	$25	"	uncle, S. J.					
21	Theobald Theonela	16		f	"	none	/	/	"	Tongiboz		Yonkers	/	"	$10	"	aunt, Yonkers					
22	Tellner Christine	16		"	"	"	/	/	"	Poniau		"	/	"	$4	"	brother, "					
23	Sanecke Josef	18		m	s	laborer	/	/	"	Brody		S. J.	/	"	$12	"	cousin, St. Louis					
24	Kiszeki Mihalyne	28		f	m	none	—	—	Hungarian	Fekete Pereba		Hazleton	/	"	$20	"	husband, Pittsburg					
25	Zarek Agnieska	20		"	s	"	/	/	Galicia	Krzeszkow		Lowell	/	"	$6	"	sister, Lowell					
26	" Cecilia	21		"	"	"	/	/	"	"		"	/	"	$6	"	niece, "					
27	Silskak Josef	23		m	"	wright maker	/	/	"	Grabownica		Pittsburg	/	"	$25	"	acquaint, Pittsburg					
28	Binder "	30		"	m	laborer	/	/	Hungarian	Samet Pian		Salem	/	"	$5	1893 94, Salem	brother, Salem					
29	Keller Mihaly	31		"	"	"	/	/	"	"		Niles	/	"	$6	no	brother in law, Niles					
30	Birk Josef	24		"	s	wright maker	/	/	"	"		Salem	/	"	$10	"	brother Salem					

89

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Heisel Master of the S.S. "Gera" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty third day of November 189 7 H. Heisel Master.

G. J. Reuss
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee No 335.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr C. Müller Surgeon at the S.S. "Gera" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 9 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Bern and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination at each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Twenty seven names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty third day of November 189 7.

G. J. Reuss.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fulda sailing from Bremen, Feb 22 1893 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1893

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Kehlbar Eliab	32		m	m	laborer	y	y	Hungarian	Tarcal	New York	Tiffin	yes	self	$40	no	brother in law Tiffin	no	no	no	good	no
2	Alese Karolina	32		f	m	none			"	"	"	Salem	"	"	$28	"	husb. Salem					
3	" Lajos	6		m	s	laborer	y	y	"	"	"	"	yes	mother	$30	"	father, "					
4	" Maria	13		f	s	none	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					
5	Flore Canos	33		m	m	laborer	y	y	"	"	"	Tiffin	"	self	$50	"	brother in law, Tiffin					
6	Maria Gyorgy	36		f	m	"	y	y	"	"	"	Salem	"	"	$40	"	" "					
7	Hankovsky Gyorgy	25		m	s	"	y	y	"	Volhynia Russia	"	Fostoria	"	"	$30	"	brother, Fostoria					
8	Vanya Ephrosine	2		f	s	none				Russia		Fostoria		mother			brother, Fostoria					
9	Henriette Rachmil	27		f	m	"			Russian	Warschau		Chicago	yes	self	$25		brother in law, Chicago					
10	Emma Klinkbeil	16		f	s	"			"	"		N.Y.	"	"	$30		to brother Fulton N.Y.					
11	Mathilde Lesken	20		f	s	"			"	"		Elyria	yes	"	$35		to brother Elyria					
12	Wilhelm Reiter	24		m	single	"			"	"		Chicago	"	"	$30		" " Chicago					
13	Sara Kocsan	17		f	none	"			"	Kasimir		N.Y.	"	"	no		brother, N.Y.					
14	Leyre Weiska	22		m	"	"			"	Kiew		"	"	"	$30		brother, "					
15	Sohn "	4		m	s	"			"	"		"	"	mother	$30		father, "					
16	Leckon Ludwika	16		f	"	"	y	y	Galicia	Rzeszow		"	"	self	$20		" Sanford					
17	Farkas Lodolt	27		m	married	"	y	y	Hungarian	Kamor Nyar		"	"	"	$2000		cousin, N.Y.		No Knowledge			
18	" Sara	27		f	"	none	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		" "		2 1			
19	" Oszef	2½		m	s	"	y	y	"	"		"	"	father	"		" "					
20	" Karoly	1		m	s	"	y	y	"	"		"	"	"	"		" "					
21	" Kerava	22		f	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		" "					
22	" Hanna	4		f	s	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		" "					
23	" Kerner	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		" "					
24	Lenor Richard	32		m	married	"	y	y	Galicia	Zuda Tarnow		Pol Kepriwitz	"	self	$40		brother in law	no			slight knock knees	
25	Todelem Karolin	1	7	f	s	none	y	y	Hungarian	Ibodel		"	"	"	"		no	"				
26	Mihaly Janosne	24		m	"	"	y	y	"	"		Passaic N.J.	"	"	$5		brother, Passaic					
27	Krampak Istvan	35		m	"	laborer	y	y	"	Ungar		Pen Argyl Pa.	"	"	$5	1893 Pen Argyl	brother, Pa.					
28	Ungar Piki	2		f	s	none			U.S.	Pittsb.		Pittsburg	yes	mother	no	no	father, Pa.					
29	Sara Agnieszka	28		f	"	"			Galicia	Sokolowina		Scranton Pa.	"	self	$40		sister, Scranton					
30	Kosorowicz Emma	17		f	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	$40		engaged, "					

90

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Brissel, Master of the S.S. "Fera" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty third day of November 189 7. H. Brissel, Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee No 335.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr A. Müller Surgeon of the S.S. "Fera" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ? years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing date names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Sworn to before me this twenty third day of November 189 7.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dealers in birds hold return-tickets.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 16.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Fulda" sailing from Bremen, June 20 1894 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1894

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Heinr. Westvald	39		m	m	Dealer in birds	✓	✓	German	Elfeld	N.Y.	N.Y.	—	Self	more	yes	relat. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Fritz Reich	24		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ernst Karpe	30		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rudolf Droste	30		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Bird Dealers	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Wilh. Herten	34		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Leydaburg	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Heinr. Lange	32		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Reichen	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ad. Siegfried	30		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Karl Klingebiel	35		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

91

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Heisel Master of the S.S. "Gera" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeons employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty third day of December 1897 W. Heisel Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee № 335

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Müller Surgeon of the S.S. "Gera" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the following List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty third day of December 1897

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Aller" sailing from Bremen, Feb 23rd 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Kocsek Amelia	20	F	S	none	—		Galicia	Gorno	New York	Hartford	yes	self	$9.—	no	niece, Hartford	no	no	no	good	no
2	Szura Katarzyna	28	F	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$12.—	"	brother, "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Markowicz Janicek	35	M	M	"	"		"	Skrzowka	"	"	Old City	"	"	$30/100	husb, Old City	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Stanislaw	7	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father,	"	"	"	"	"
5	Feider Chaim Leib	29	M	M	Labourer			"	Rzeszow	"	"	N.Y.	self	"	"	brother in law, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Blazsek Kati	36	F	M	none	—		Hungarian	Tiebor	"	"	"	"	$20.—	"	sister,	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jaworski Jozef	21	M	S	labourer			"	Jarosiak	"	"	Braddock	"	"	$100.—	1896 97, Brother	"	"	"	"	"
8	Blaczek Jani	17	F	S	none			"	Tiebor	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	$30.—	1892 95, sister, brother,	"	"	"	"	"
9	Gina Mihaly	33	M	M	labourer			"	Kaposcher	"	"	Shamokin	"	"	$	1888 93, Husband, in law,	Husband	"	"	"	"
10	Fedorenyi Georgy	30	M	"	"			"	"	"	"	Pa.	"	"	$10.—	1888 93,	brother,	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jadrik Jul	22	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	$	no	brother in law,	"	"	"	"	"
12	Szentay Veronka	12	F	S	none	—		"	Regacei Kotta	"	"	Chicago	"	Father	$30.—	no	father, Husband	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Erzsi	7	F	S	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	" Roza	4	F	S	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Nagyari Andras	26	M	M	Labourer			"	Jurec	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	$12.—	1894 97,	acquaint,	N.Y.	"	"	"	"
16	Steckl Jurasch	15	F	S	none			Galicia	Rzeszow	"	"	"	"	"	$30.—	97,	brother in law,	N.Y.	"	"	"	"
17	Penhok Josef	33	M	M	Laborer			"	Brezana	"	"	"	"	"	$12.—	00 no	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Gyuba Maria	24	F	"	[illegible]	—		Hungarian	Kovalyov	"	"	Pueblo	"	"	$4.—		husb,	Pueblo	"	"	"	"
19	" Andras	2	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"		father,	"	"	"	"	"
20	Kanyko Maria	24	F	M	"	—		"	"	"	"	Scranton	"	self	$16.—		brother,	Scranton	"	"	"	"
21	Kowanski Jedrej	21	M	S	none	Labourer		Galicia	Holland	"	"	Mt. Braddock	"	"	$30.—		acquaint,	Braddock	"	"	"	"
22	" Agnieska	25	F	M	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		brother in law,	Jermyn	"	"	"	"
23	Josenko Vaszyl	25	M	M	Laborer	—		"	Brezowa	"	"	Jermyn	"	"	$50.—		"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Vasilia	26	F	M	none	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	" Ulyka	4	F	S	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Varga Maria	48	F	M	"			Hungarian	Arokegyh varalja	"	"	N.Y.	"	self	$12.—	1892	husb,	Johnstown	"	"	"	"
27	Kovacs Erzsebet	35	M	Widow				"	Brassa	"	"	"	"	"	$20.—	92,	brother in law,	N.Y.	"	"	"	"
28	Benjamin Lazaris	24	M	S	"			Russian	Kiew	"	"	Milwaukee	Wis.	"	$25.—		"	Milwaukee	"	"	"	"
29	Jeye "	25	F	S	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	96 dr		to Mayer Bulondo 130		"	"	"	"
30	Alexander "	4	M	S	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"

92

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Seisel Master of the S.S. Gera from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty third day of November 1897 W. Seisel Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee № 335.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Hiller Surgeon of the S.S. Gera sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Forty third day of November 189 7

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

29

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fulda sailing from Bremen, 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Rosa Varga	32		F	m.	none	✓	✓	Austria	Steinga		Steinga	✓	husband	$	yes 15 ya	husb	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna Varga	4		F										father	100							
3	Rosa	2		F					U.S.													
4	Thereria Warmoza	40		F	m.				Hungary	Union		Perth Amboy N.J.	✓	cousin	$ 2.—	no	cousin NY.					
5	Abraham Salmon Schatz	38		M	m.	laborer	✓	✓	Galician	NY		Brownsville Pa	✓	wife	6.—	yes 1900	home					
6	Rudi Schmergel	45		M	m.	none	✓	✓	Galician	Carnpal		NY	✓	husband	200	no	husb NY.					
7	Adolf "	15		M	s	"	✓	✓	"	"		"	✓	father	— —	"	fath "					
8	Jani "	9		F	"	"	✓	✓	"	"		"	✓	"	— —	"	" "					
9	Emilie Schwed	19		F	"	"	✓	✓	Russian	Suwalk		"	✓	br. i. l.	20	"	br. i. l. John					
10	Heine Niefen	24		M	m.	merch	✓	✓	German	Köln a/Rh		"	✓	self	more	"	relat. "					
11	Roze Shikorski	20		F	s	none	✓	✓	"	Taschiten		Lowell Mass	✓	broth.	$ —	"	broth. Mass					
12	Frida Hilser	15		F	"	"	✓	✓	"	Schramberg Wtbg.		Buffalo NY	✓	father	$ 50	"	sisters NY.					
13	Richard Rall	16		M	"	barber	✓	✓	"	Emingen "		do	✓	"	"	"	br. i. l.					
14	Ludwig Passauer	17		M	"	"	✓	✓	"	" "		NY	✓	self	"	"	relat "					
15	Carl Bronné	18		M	"	merch	✓	✓	"	Worrstadt		New Orleans La	✓	"	"	"	" New Orleans					
16	David "	16		M	"	"	✓	✓	"	"		"	✓	"	"	"	" "					
17	Wilh Zielz	17		M	"	none	✓	✓	"	Palka O.P.	Philo	Peoria Pa Ills	✓	brother	$ 12	"	br. i. l. Ps to Kansas					
18	Maria "	13		F	"	"	✓	✓	"	" "		"	✓	"	— —	"	" "					
19	Wilh "	9		M	"	"	✓	✓	"	" "		"	✓	"	— —	"	" "					
20	Peter Bruschniski	24		M	s	laborer	✓	✓	"	Zattka		Syracuse NY	✓	mother	$ —	"	mother NY.					
21	Jan Stypa	29		M	—	"	✓	✓	Galician	Rzepstek		Dupont Pa	✓	broth	$ 4.—	"	broth Pa.					
22	Emma Rewald	18		F	s	none	✓	✓	German	Schmolsin		Irvington NY	✓	uncle	2.—	"	uncle NY					
23	Stanislawa Gursko	17		F	s	"	✓	✓	"	Loeban		Boston Mass	✓	sister	2.—	"	sister Mass					
24	Marie Ciarkowska	19		F	s	"	✓	✓	"	Randau		Chicago Ills	✓	broth	$ 4.—	"	broth Ills					
25	Johann Schaffranski	24		M	m.	laborer	✓	✓	"	Buttland " P.		Detroit Mich	✓	aunt	$ 10.—	"	aunt Mich					
26	Martha "	24		F	s	none	✓	✓	"	" "		"	✓	"	"	"	" "					
27	Anna "	1	6	F	s	"	—	—	"	" "		"	✓	"	"	"	" "					
28	Chaje Sigel	35		M	m.	"	✓	✓	Russian	Skowska		Somerville Mass	✓	husb	$ 15.—	"	husb Mass					
29	Walenty Lackowski	25		M	s	laborer	✓	✓	German	Krotoschin		Detroit Mich	✓	fath	$ 1.—	yes	home					
30	Elise Kreps	19		F	s	none	✓	✓	Hungary	Temeswar		Philad Pa	✓	self	$ 40.—	3 yrs	relat Pa					

93

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Heisel Master of the S.S. Gera from **Bremen** do, solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty third day of November 189 7 W. Heisel, Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee No 335.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. C. Müller Surgeon of the S.S. "Gera" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty third day of December 189 5.

THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

S 1406 Ja 1 9

30

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lecia sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single*	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Josefa Jankowska	21		f	m	none	✓	✓	German	Posnow	New York	Boston Mass	yes	husb.	$ 10.—	no	husb. Mass	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marianna "	18		f	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	fath.	—.—	"	fath.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Marie Blaustein	19		f	s	"	✓	✓	Russian	Brest	"	ny	✓	broth.	2.—	"	broth. ny	"	"	"	"	"
4	Louie "	17		m	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	2.—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Wilh[elm] Reiter	60		m	M	"	✓	✓	"	Plalowa	"	Chicago Ills	"	son i. l.	3.—	"	son i. l. Ills	"	"	"	"	"
6	Veronika Paleka	3		f	s	with Mother			"	Wilianska	"	Ind Cay Pa	"	husb.	2.—	"	husb. Pa	"	"	"	"	"
7	Maria Stalbaj-Varga	22		f	m	"	✓	✓	Hungary	Alauj-Skasta	"	Naugatuck Conn	"	"	5.—	"	" Conn	"	"	"	"	"
8	Apolonia " - "	3		f	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	fath.	—.—	"	fath.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Maria Zawjny	13		f	"	"	✓	✓	"	Swiz	"	ny	"	moth.	5.—	"	moth. ny	"	"	"	"	"
10	Stefan "	6		m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—.—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Johann "	5		m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—.—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Joh[an] Kaniarek	19		m	s	"	✓	✓	Austria	ny	"	"	"	broth.	5.—	yes	citizen	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jan Vilkosa	46		m	m	laborer	✓	✓	Austro Hungarian	"	"	"	"	self	$ 15.—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Wilh. Schneider	23		m	s	laborer	✓	✓	"	"	"	Lawrence Mass	"	"	more	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Herze Lolber	16		f	s	none	✓	✓	Austrian	Wien	"	ny	"	moth.	2.—	no	moth. ny	"	"	"	"	"
16	Max "	9		m	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	—.—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Julia Wollner	45		f	m	"	✓	✓	Hungary	Terbocz	"	"	"	husb.	20.—	"	husb. "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jacob "	19		m	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	fath.	—.—	"	fath. "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Regina "	11		f	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	—.—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mike Zgainer	16		m	s	laborer	✓	✓	Austrian	Podgrad	"	Swoke Pa	"	"	6.—	"	" Pa	"	"	"	"	"
21	Katarina Zalac	22		f	s	none	✓	✓	"	Tricakovci	"	Lancaster Pa	"	broth.	8.—	"	broth. Pa	"	"	"	"	"
22	Rochel Hacke	23		f	m	"	✓	✓	Galician	Kolomar	"	ny	"	husb.	40.—	"	husb. boy	"	"	"	"	"
23	Lea "	10		f	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	fath.	"	"	fath. "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Lucia Cima	2		f	"	"	✓	✓	"	Kochmaczka	"	Northampton Pa	"	parents	1.—	"	parents "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Fanny Ungar	25		f	m	"	✓	✓	Austrian	Brzozow	"	ny	"	husb.	8.—	yes	home	"	"	"	"	"
26	Josef "	2		m	s	"	—	—	U.S.	" Die nie Pat.	"	"	"	fath.	—.—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Joh[an] Kastens	19		f	s	"	✓	✓	German	Bremen	"	"	"	self	more	no	relat ny	"	"	"	"	"
28	Wilh[elm] Schwabe	57		m	m	"	✓	✓	U.S.	Lawrence Mass	Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	yes	home	"	"	"	"	"
29	Fanny Kolar	35		f	s	laborer	✓	✓	Galician	Kochmanyka	Northampton Pa	"	"	bro. i. l.	4.—	no	bro. i. l. Pa	"	"	"	"	"
30	Peter Schmidt	50		m	m	farmer	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Galveston	Galveston Tex	"	"	boy	more	yes	home	"	"	"	"	"

91

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Heisol Master of the S.S. "Pera" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty third day of November 1897. H. Heisol Master.

Consul at the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee № 335

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. C. Sieber Surgeon of the S.S. "Pera" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty third day of November 1897.

Consul at the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

1st List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Gera sailing from Bremen, Feb 22 1893 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1893

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Jankel Kirschenbaum	57		m	m	glazier	/	/	Russian	Block	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	$ 5.-	no	cousin, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jan Raschack	22		"	"	farmer	/	—	"	"		Elmond	"	"	$ 15.-	"	brother in law Elmond.					
3	Leonh. Smorniok	24		"	"	laborer	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	$ 60.-	"	brother, "					
4	Alexand. Sowatka	18		"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	$ 30.-	"	brother in law, "					
5	Julianna Witkowska	22		f	"	none	/	/	"	"		Shenandoah	"	"	$ 20.-	"	brother, Shenandoah	W Radislaw Rutkowsky				
6	Stanisl. Bollina	23		m	m	laborer	—	—	"	"		Trenton	"	"	$ 25.-	"	friends, "					
7	Bronisl. "	22		f	"	none	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
8	Franz "	2	6	m	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	father	"	"	" "					
9	Anton "		8	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
10	Moracke Goldstein	28		"	"	wood	—	—	"	Gradno		N.Y.	"	self	no	"	father, N.Y.					
11	Schimen Kaplan	22		"	"	shoemak.	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	$ 12.-	"	brother, "					
12	Abram Farberman	23		"	"	musician	/	/	"	Wilna		"	"	"	no	"	brother, "					
13	Mauschel Chorowitz	28		"	"	joiner	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	brother, "					
14	Mendel Chaifetz	30		"	"	tailor	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	uncle, "					
15	Jaschin "	32		"	"	joiner	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	brother, "					
16	Aime Spekter	37		"	wid.	farmer	/	/	"	"		Cleveland O.	"	"	$ 25.-	"	brother in law, Cleveland.					
17	Benjamin Schefsan	26		"	"	shoemak.	—	—	"	Minsk		N.Y.	"	"	$ 8.-	"	brother, N.Y.					
18	Rochel "	22		f	"	none	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
19	Felicia Sachmowicz	27		m	"	tailor	—	—	"	Wilna		Boston Mass	"	"	none	"	brother, Boston					
20	Weis Siegfried	19		"	"	weaver	/	/	Germany	Rawitz		Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 20.-	1885 at Chicago	8 years brother-in-law					
21	Lukas Bora	29		f	m.	none	/	/	Prussia	Konitz		Chicago	"	"	$ 10.-	about 8 years	brother-in-law					
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

95

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Heisse Master of the S.S. "Gera" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made **0** personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty third day of November 189 7 H. Heisse Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fu № 835

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr H. Lilke Surgeon of the S.S. "Gera" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board at Coermann and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty third day of November 189 7

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Gera sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork, [illegible] 189[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Rochel Kabon	16		f	s	none	R.W.	R.W.	Russian	Wilna	New York	NY	—	broth.	$ 50	no	broth. Ny	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sonke "	11		"	"	"	R.W.	R.W.	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Marie Weiss	22		"	"	"	R.W.	R.W.	German	Pilsen		Philad. Pa	yes	self	$ 50	yes	Trustee					
4	Caroline Kunz	32		"	"	"	R.W.	R.W.		Hohenstein Pr.		Chicago Ill	"	brother	$ 40	no	brother Ny	no	no	no	good	no
5	Otto Kayser	23		m	s	bookbinder	R.W.	R.W.		Kiel Pr.		New York	—	friends	$ 20	"	uncle Ny	"	"	"	"	"
6	Cath. Abdelain	19		f	s	none	R.W.	R.W.		Wetzel		"	"	sister	$ 40	"	sister "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Josefa Garvarska	32		f	md	—	—	—	Russia	Lomza		Amsterdam	"	self	$ 22	"	husband Amsterdam	"	"	"	"	"
8	Sidor Jerkstien	19		m	s	labourer	—	—	"	Suwalki		Plymouth Pa	"	"	$ 10	"	brother, Plymouth	"	"	"	"	"
9	Wladisla Michiewicz	24		f	md	—	—	—	"	Plock		Webster Mass	"	"	$ 8	"	husband Webster	"	"	"	pgr	"
10	Schmien Zyptmann	38		m	s	labourer	R.W.	R.W.	"	Shitomir		Newyork	"	"	$ 10	"	brother-law, NY.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Elie Landsmann	18		"	s	Watchmaker	R.W.	R.W.	"	Kowno		Boston Mass	"	"	$ 25	"	cousin Boston	"	"	"	"	"
12	Janos Schmatz	17		m	s	—	R.W.	R.W.	Hungary	Sandal		Scranton Pa	"	brother	no	"	brother, Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"
13	Anna Varso	22		f	md	none	R.W.	R.W.	"	Salas Vagas		Tch Henry Pa	"	husband	$ 10	"	husband, Tch Henry Pa	"	"	"	"	"
14	Cecila Ojosch	16		f	s	—	R.W.	R.W.	"	Ustica		Perth Amboy NJ	"	parents	no	"	parents Perth Amboy NJ	"	"	"	"	"
15	Karol "	7		m	s	—	—	—	"	"		"	"	—	$ 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Josef Krafa	9		m	s	—	—	—	"	"		"	"	—	$ —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Maria "	6		f	s	—	—	—	"	"		"	"	—	$ —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Wawara Herbert	21		f	s	—	—	—	Austria	Krolowa		Spring field Mass	"	brother	$ 8.5	"	uncle Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"
19	Maria Paluch	55		f	s	—	R.W.	R.W.	Hungary	N. Kamjach		Passaic NJ	"	sister	$ 50	"	sister, Passaic	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mel Barak	14		f	s	—	R.W.	R.W.	Russia	Kedan		Steyo	"	father	—	"	father, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
21	Oscher Lewinson	55		m	s	—	R.W.	R.W.	"	Kedany		Newyork	"	children	$ 10	"	children, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
22																						
23																						
24	Jenny Leborita	18		f	s	none	R.W.	R.W.	Russia	Jacobstadt		Newyork	"	brother	$ 7	"	aunt, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
25	Chenuna Spektor	18		f	s	labourer	R.W.	R.W.	"	Lenisk		"	"	brother	$ 10	"	brother, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
26	Leib Kaplan	13		m	s	—	R.W.	R.W.	"	Wilna		"	"	father	—	"	father, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
27	Leiser Scherowitz	21		m	s	laboarer	R.W.	R.W.	"	Ruberewicri		"	"	brother	$ 10	"	brother, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
28	Chane Zis	26		f	s	—	R.W.	R.W.	"	Lenisk		"	"	husband	$ 5	"	husband, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
29	Herosh Domb	17		m	s	—	R.W.	R.W.	"	Kedany		"	"	brother	$ 5	"	brother, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
30	Johnion Hurwitz	10		m	s	—	R.W.	R.W.	"	Lamina		"	"	father	$ 5	"	father, Ny	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I M. Meirel - Master of the S.S. Gera from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty third day of November 1897 M. Meirel Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee N: 335.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Müller - Surgeon of the S.S. Gera sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Basel and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty third day of November 1897

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from Bremen, 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 97

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much; if $ 30 or less,	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
	97																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Mensel - Master of the S.S. "Gera" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty third day of November 1897 H. Mensel Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Du № 335.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Müller - Surgeon of the S.S. "Gera" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Forty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty third day of November 1897

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. W

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Fesa" sailing from Bremen, June 23 1897 Arriving at Port of, Newyork, 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and [illegible]
1	Jetrela Mihal	18	m	s	laborer	✓	✓	Hungarian	Odessa	Fiume	Fiume	self	$18.	no	brother in law, Pest	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kozan Josef	18	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Lubocz	Steubenville	"	"	$24.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"
3	Kontovits "	18	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	$30.	"	brother Steubenville	"	"	"	"	"
4	Koly Georg	18	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Belovar	Pittsburg	"	"	$40.	"	brother in law, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
5	Litavecky Lucka	22	f	"	none	✓	✓	"	Kunek	Steubenville	"	"	$25.	"	brother, Steubenville	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kis Andras	20	m	m	laborer	✓	✓	"	Szinnyeo	Cleveland	"	"	$150.	self	wife & children	"	"	"	"	"
7	Kachinot Jakob	28	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	$35.	self	brother, Braddock	"	"	"	"	"
8	Lora Anna	17	f	s	none	✓	✓	"	Mislye	Pittsburg	"	"	$40.	"	Post Office, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
9	Menczler Ezzeb	20	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Harrison	"	"	$45.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Gondzsa Julia	17	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Egla	Pittsburg	"	"	$25.	"	brother, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
11	Kompanarka Ignacz	20	"	m	"	✓	"	"	Freimen	Lorain	"	"	$40.	"	brother, Lorain	"	"	"	"	"
12	Brosenec Maria	22	"	s	"	—	"	"	Gibela	"	"	"	$45.	"	brother, "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Patek Roza	18	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Krampach	"	"	"	$30.	"	sister, "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Plova Ezzeb	13	"	"	"	—	—	"	Pinchin	"	"	"	$40.	"	father, Lorain	"	"	"	"	"
15	Haupka Stefane	25	"	m	"	✓	✓	Galicia	Trakau	Providence R.I.	"	"	$20.	1893 Friend	Lucie Provience	"	"	"	"	"
16	" Edi	22	"	m	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father, "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Horiuna Gregor	28	"	m	"	✓	"	Russian	Pinsk	Salem Mass	self	"	$40.	"	brother, Salem	"	"	"	"	"
18	Anton Kiskiewicz	34	m	m	laborer	✓	✓	"	"	Webster	"	"	$33.	$50. Friend	brother, Webster	"	"	"	"	Lame left
19	Abrah. Rawkind	24	"	unm	painter	✓	✓	"	Kunek	N.Y.	"	"	$30.	no	children, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Josef Goldstein	22	"	s	shomak	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	$40.	$50.	uncle, "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Josef Gidzairic	30	"	m	laborer	✓	✓	Croatian	Sigmund	Sigmund	"	"	$30.	"	Sigmund P.O. children	"	"	"	"	"
22	Heriel Skrandowsk	21	"	unm	painter	✓	✓	Russian	Grodno	"	"	"	$50.	no	cousin, Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"
23	Chaje "	24	f	s	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	$25.	"	brother, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Samuel Scher	19	m	s	shomak	✓	✓	"	Kunek	"	"	"	$40.	"	brother, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Herkel Kuwitz	24	"	m	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	$	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Israel Perzel	21	"	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	$40.	"	brother, "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jankel Chivac	38	"	m	joiner	✓	✓	"	Lomza	"	"	"	$40.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Chaim Ossecanitz	45	"	m	merch.	✓	✓	"	Kunek	"	"	"	$40.	"	cousin, "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mendel Grauer	28	"	s	tailor	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	$40.	"	uncle, "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Leie Grazurie	18	f	"	none	✓	✓	"	Kowno	"	"	"	$40.	"	brother, "	"	"	"	"	"

93

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Hensel - *Master of the S.S.* Gera *from* **Bremen** *do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*

Sworn to before me this twenty third *day of* November *189*7 H. Hensel *Master.*

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Pa. No. 335

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Muller - *Surgeon of the S.S.* Gera. *sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had* [illegible] *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of* [illegible] *and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing* [illegible] *names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Sworn to before me this twenty third *day of* November *189*7 L Muller

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 24 —

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Gera sailing from Bremen, Nov. 23rd 1897. Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 [illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1 X	Nordsche [illegible]	44	f	mid	—		/	/	Russia	Minsk	Newyork	Newyork	yes	husband	$ 40	new	husband, Newyork	no	no	no	good	no
2 X	Schiffre "	15	m	s	—		/	/	"	"	"	"	/	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3 X	Josef "	9	"	"	—		—	—	"	"	"	"	/	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4 X	Dworsche "	7	f	"	—		—	—	"	"	"	"	/	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Katarina Schwlajorah	34	[illegible]	mid	—		/	/	German	Samocrewo	"	Galveston	/	husband	$ 4	"	husband Galveston	"	Mike Balkowska	"	"	"
6	Charles "	5	m	s	—		—	—	"	"	"	"	/	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Michael "	2	m	"	—		—	—	"	"	"	"	/	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8 X	Dorothea Elstein	21	f	s	—		/	/	"	Tolgau	"	Hoboken NJ	/	self	$ 40	"	brother, Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"
9 X	Abraham Kohen	24	m	s	laborer		—	—	Russia	Wilna	"	Newyork	/	brother	no	"	brother, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
10																						
11																						
12																						
13												Book										
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

93

1 Pau

Dec 4

1786

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton Nov 2 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 1897

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $10 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Disabled. Nature and Cause.	Contract No.
1	Bernard Simon	25		m	m	Tailor			Russia	Libau	New York	Phila					American	Brother				1618
2	Abram Cutler	23				Tailor			Russia													1472
3	Ida Leland	19		m		Cigars			Germany		New York											1475
4	Geo Bird	21		m	m	Painter			England	Liverpool												1513
5	Chas Hill	20				Tailor			Russia	Libau												1514
6	Jack Cohen	21				Tailor			Russia	Libau												573
7	Hyam Nathan	22			m	Cigars			Russia		New York											5130
8	Jacob Abrams	31			m	Tailor			Russia	Libau												1513
9	Jacob Cohen	20			m	Tailor			Russia	Libau												1514
10	Abraham H Lewis	23		m		Cigars			England	London												2543
11	Harry Abrams	24			m	Tailor			Russia	Libau												1513
12	Chas Adams	28		m	m	Tailor			England	London												1514
13	Mrs. Taylor	28		f	m	Wife				Bristol												1514
14	William H Young	28		m	m	Tailor				London												1514
15	Elizabeth	24		f	m	Wife																
16	Willie James	4		m		Child																
17	Ethel	2		f																		
18	Victoria	6		f																		
19	Wolf Wolf	35		m	m	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	New York			36								1512
20	Alice Hersey	21		f	m	Tailor			England	London	Phila Pa			30								1514
21	George Hamilton	32		m	m	Tailor			Russia	Riga	New York											933
22	Agnes Ryan	30		f		Wife			England	London												9546
23	Hanya Hotopka	22			m	Tailor	No	No	Galicia	Russia												1630
24	Stoszi Beka	19			m	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungary												16
25	Emil	9				Child																
26	Marie	5		f																		
27	Wm De Boer	20		m	m	Waiter			England	London												1493
28	Tom Pedgeon	29			m	Miner				Pontypridd	Phila Pa											5340
29	William Wiles	27												10								
30	Rufym Schechtman	24			m	Barber			Russia	Argentina	New York											

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] First Officer of the S.S. St. Paul from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the Law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Nov. 189[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. J. Schaadt Surgeon of the S.S. St. Paul from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Nov. 189[illegible] C. J. Schaadt

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton 27/11 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 189 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature	Ticket No.
1	Mary Varjan	18	-	f	s	girl	no		Hungary	Hungary	New York	New York	yes	herself	no	no	sister in law Mrs Marie Mosterlinz New York	na	na	na	good	na	C.A. 9273.
2	Ilona Lelesk	28	-	f	m	wife	yes		do	do	"	"	"	"	$16.	"	husband Romonar Peter New York	"	"	"	"	"	9274.
3	Pal Daljak	16	-	m	s	laborer	no		do	Saros	"	Bridgeport	"	himself	10	"	uncle Janka Plaska Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	9275.
4	Szymon Knyaz	40	-	m	m	"	"		Galicia	Lelochawa	"	Shenandoah Pa	"	"	$	yes (7 years)	brother Knyaz Anton Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	9276.
5	Christine Blaszczak	18	-	f	s	girl	"		Galicia	Dulna	"	Shenandoah Pa	"	herself	$11.	no	father Jan Blaszczak Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	9277.
6	Maria Kuba	28	-	f	m	wife	no		"	Saros	"	"	"	"		yes (6 years)	husband Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	9278.
7	Anna "	3	6	f	s	girl	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$72	"	Knyaz Anton Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Szymon "	2	-	m	"	boy	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Maresa "	1	-	f	"	infant	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Anna Zouvara	17	-	"	"	girl	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$3	no		"	"	"	"	"	9279.
11	Molnar Istvan	27	-	m	m	laborer	yes		Borsod	Borsod	"	Philadelphia	"	himself	$13	"	father in law Lovasz Istvan Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	9280.
12	Schalem Schachne Gologorski	34	-	"	"	merchant	"		Wien	Wien	"	New York	"	"	$20	"		"	"	"	"	"	9281.
13	Joel Kugler Kriegesman	36	-	"	s	laborer	"		Galicia	Bielawoza	"	"	"	"	$10	"	brother in law Isaac Hart, N York	"	"	"	"	"	9282.
14	Maria Jankowski	24	-	f	m	wife	"		Galicia	Mielec	"	Chicago Ill	"	herself	no	"	husband Ludwig Jankowski Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	9283.
15	Carolina "	-	11	"	s	infant	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Maria Godzik	30	-	"	m	wife	yes		Russia	"	"	New York	"	"	"	"	husband B. Godzik Wepsles Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	9284.
17	Josef "	9	-	m	s	boy	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Marcin "	7	-	"	"	"	no		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Maria Nowicka	24	-	f	m	wife	yes		Galicia	"	"	"	"	"	$4	yes (5 years)	husband Josef Nowicki Wepsles Mass	"	"	"	"	"	9285.
20	Bronislawa "	7	-	"	s	girl	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Karl Beth Bunke	16	-	m	"	Laborer	yes		German	Lesle	"	Elmira	"	Brother	$5	no	Uncle Sparrow father	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Louis "	14	-	"	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Lubin Simon	28	-	m	m	Merchant	"		Germany	Germany	"	New York	"	American	Resident going home			"	"	"	"	"	1635
24	Anna "	31	-	f	"	Wife	"		Galicia	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Arthur "	5	-	m	"	Scholar	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Hanna Klein	24	-	f	s	Miss	yes		German	"	"	"	"	Uncle	$25	no	Uncle Kaufman Passaic N.J.	no	no	"	"	"	"
27	Max Brockel	28	-	"	married	Tailor	no		Austrian	Austria	"	Passaic N.J.	"	self	$24	"		"	"	"	"	"	1634
28	Micha Jazlosy	36	-	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungaria	"	Whitehall	"	"	$15	Yes Brother	Brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	1633
29	Xenia Nolan	20	-	f	s	Tailor	no	yes	"	"	"	Buffalo	"	"	$7	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	1632
30	Hanka Bogusiak	21	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	"	Niece Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	1631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Young, First Officer of the S.S. St. Paul from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal observation and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Geo Young

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Nov 189 [illegible] Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C. Schaadt, Surgeon of the S.S. St. Paul do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have been employed by the owners of Transatlantic Line under the authority of [illegible] as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by aid of diploma from the University of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Nov 189 [illegible]

C. Schaadt

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. G

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "St. Paul" sailing from Southampton Mar 27 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York Apr 1 1897

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Louis Carlsen	30		m	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Norway	New York	Minn.										
2	" "	27			M	Farmer	yes	yes	Norwegian	"	"	Minn.										
3	Edward Anstaard	32		m	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Minn.										
4	Louisa "	28		m	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Minn.										
5	Alda Erik	19	10	f	S	Servant	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	"	Rockford Ill.										
6	Lenni Petterson	20	1	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Roma Ill.										
7	Lars Carlson	18		m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	"	Chicago Ill.										
8	Gustaf Carlson	21	6	m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"										
9	Lars Peterson	43		m	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	"	"										
10	Mary Maria Nordlina	20		f	S	Servant	yes	yes	Danish	Iceland	"	Brooklyn										
11	Lina Nordlin	22		f	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Minneapolis Minn.										
12	Lars Rydic	31		m	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"										
13	Anna Hermina	22		f	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York										
14	Ane Kathrine Jensen	31		f	S	"	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	"	Brooklyn										
15	Lars C. L. Møller	24		m	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Minneapolis Minn.										
16	Emerald Christensen	23		m	M	Salesman	yes	yes	American	Citizen	"	San Francisco Cal.										
17	Charles "	21		m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"										
18	Mary "	41	9	f	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"										
19	Ida "	2	11	f	S				"	"	"	"										
20	Edna "	1	11	f	S				"	"	"	"										
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

1897

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

I, [illegible] Young, First Officer of the S. S. "St. Paul" from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and affirm that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe from such examination and the report of said Surgeon, that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April 189[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C. J. Eskaas Surgeon of the S. S. St. Paul do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April 189[illegible]

[illegible]

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Paul sailing from Southampton 27th Nov 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Bernard Simon	28		M	M	Cutter	Yes	Yes	Russian Empire	Russia	New York	New York	Yes		Cash	No	Friend				Good		13391
2	Clinton S Bailey	21		M	S	Farmer			Russian	London	New York	New York					Cousin						13324
3	Hermann Holstein	62		M	M	Laborer						St Louis Mo											
4	Louisa	61		F	M	wife																	13296
5	Stanny Jaworski	19		M	S	Tailor			Russian				Yes			No		No	No	No	Good	No	76371
6	Annie S Leibfield	42		F	M	Dressmaker						New York			$15	No	Husband 528 E 84th St New York						
7	Samuel G	11		M	S	School																	77241
8	Annie E Wood	25		F	M	Milliner						Boston Mass			$10		48 Rutland St Boston						77257
9	Mark Stilly	33		M	M	Bookbinder			Russian			New York											13311
10	Abraham Siegel	37		M	M	Tailor			Russian						$10		Brother 30 Clinton St						77281
11	Meier Shuman	21		M	S	Cabinet maker											Father 128 E Houston St New York						77271
12	Harris Blumenthal	28		M	M	Cloak maker	No	Russian			Philadelphia	Yes			$70		Friend						
13	Katie	26		F	M	wife											Sister Boston						77291
14	Jennie	7		F	S	School											823 Emmet St Camden						
15	Simon	5		M																			30614
16	Louis	3		M																			
17	Mary		11	F																			
18	Wolf Rosenbowsky	28		M	Bookbinder				Russian			New York			$1		mother 243 Monroe St New York						77311
19	Pole Bereyowska	23		F	M	Domestic	No										No						30351
20	John Carter	29		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	Liverpool													1097
21	Hattie M Lewis	21		F	M																		1105
22	Nathan Nathan	29		M	M	Farmer																	
23	Solomon Lederman	24		M	M	Tailor			Hebrew			Baltimore Md					Father 2 Pell St						
24	Austen C Enseth	33		M	M	Merchant			American	Egypt													
25	John Olsen	23		M	S	Mariner			Swedish			Minneapolis Minn											
26	Abe Taylor	24		M	M	Tailor			Russian	Russia		New York											77311
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], first Officer of the S.S. St Paul from Southampton

that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, made previously, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest made by each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Nov 189[illegible]

[illegible] Commissioner of the Port of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. St Paul from Southampton

that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Surgeon and that I am qualified to pass upon the mental and physical condition of the passengers named in the foregoing list or manifest and that the foregoing list or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true in every particular relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Nov 189[illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *St Paul* sailing from *Southampton* Nov 27/ 1897 Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3			6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Maria K. Byland	26		Fem.	S.	domestic	yes	yes	Swedish	Björnlunda	New York	Denver, Colo	yes	brother	$ 5.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.
2	Maria C. Bjorkman	47		"	widow	"	"	"	"	Edsberg	"	Bridgeport, Conn	yes	myself	" 10	"	" Mrs. Alex Anderson	"	"	"	"	"
3	Sofia E.	13	9	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ida Johanson	11	10	"	child	"	"	"	"	Örebro	"	Mt Vernon N.Y.	yes	aunt	"	"	" Mrs. Oak Mt Vernon N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Signe V. Olson	18		"	domestic	"	"	"	"	Sandhem	"	New York	yes	sister	" 25	"	" Mrs. Frank Skoog 160 Prospect Newport	"	"	"	"	"
6	Anna Christenson	36		m.	wife	"	"	"	"	Arboga	"	"	"	husband	$ 30 over	1891 " 97	" husband	"	"	"	"	"
7	Charles	8		m.	S.		"	"	American	"	"	"	"				Alfred Christenson	"	"	"	"	"
8	Oscar	6		"	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"			born there	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Arthur		11	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
10	Anna Maria Carlson	22	11	f.	"	domestic	yes	yes	Swedish	Stockholm	"	Providence R.I.	"	of friend	" 13.	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
11	Maria Fredr. Ahlberg	42		"	"	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Boston, Mass	"	myself	" 30.	1886 " 97	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Just Andersson	30		m.	"	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	" 30.	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Augusta Maria E. Ahlstedt	39	7	f.	"	domestic	"	"	Swedish	Vernadt	"	Kossuth Iowa	no	"	" 30 over	1894 " 97 Kossuth Ia	to my father Kossuth Ia	"	"	"	"	"
14	Frida Charlotte Larsson	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	Providence R.I.	yes	"	" 2.	no	" brother in law Alexander Chardon R.I.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Karlka Math. Wikstrom	57		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kairee	"	South North Iowa	"	"	" 5.	"	" Mrs. Christian South North Iowa	"	"	"	"	"
16	Edna L. E. Nicholson	18	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harding	"	Providence R.I.	"	"	" 5.	"	" brother no	"	"	"	"	"
17	Gustaf M. Gustafson	20		m.	"	labourer	"	"	"	Sandby	"	Austin Pa	"	"	" 10.	1891 " 97	" Andrew Gustafson Austin Pa	"	"	"	"	"
18	Charlotte Olsson	38		f.	"	domestic	"	"	"	Gnesta	"	Providence R.I.	"	"	" 10.	Providence R.I.	no	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ohanna L. Varnander	19	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fruthuna	"	"	"	"	" 5.	1893 " 97	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Hilma E. Olofsson	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Örebro	"	New York	"	"	" 5.	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Carl O.R. Lundblad	22		m.	"	laborer	"	"	"	Kräklinge	"	"	"	"	" 5.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ellen L.	17		f.	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4.	"	" brother Gustaf Lizanga Brockton Mass	"	"	"	"	"
23	Anna E. Svensson	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Jönköping	"	Brockton Mass	no	"	" 5.	1894 " 97	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Edvina Lundberg	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	Alingsås	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	" 25.	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Axel E. Ellis	29		m.	m.	labourer	"	"	"	Göteborg	"	Boston Mass	no	"	" 5.	1891 " 97	to brother Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
26	Maria	28		f.	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Olof Adolf Ekholm	24	8	m.	S.	labourer	"	"	"	Lundsberg	"	Truckee Col	"	"	$ 18	1892 " 95 Calif. Oroya Co Grass City Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mary Johnson	26		f.	"	domestic	"	"	"	Pauloa	"	Denver Colo	"	"	" 30 over	1896 " 97 Denver Colo	brother John Erickson	"	"	"	"	"
29	Arthur Jakob Johan Sander	6	8	m.	"	widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Denver Colo	"	"	"	"	"
30																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have personal knowledge of such examination and the report of said Surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the above table contained and required to be furnished concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day of Nov. 189

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the laws of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the said passengers, and of the sanitary and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of Nov. 189

6

1

4/97

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. E 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "St. Paul" sailing from Southampton Nov 27th 189 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 1st 189

E

1	2	3		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money? If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or [illegible] Nature and	Contract Ticket No.
1	Thomas White	33	m	s	Miner	Yes	American	Colorado	New York	New York	yes		American	Resident going home				no	good	no	1799
2	Edmund R Pen[illegible]	23			Farmer			London													1193
3	Mr Leslie	35			Miner			Canterbury		[illegible]	no										2593
4	W Mr Lee	[illegible]			[illegible]					New York											1824
5	Geo Hastie	18		s	Farmer			London		London Kent											3222
6	Arthur Lowden	17			Machinist			Yorkshire		Boston											1334
7	Peter J Howard	23	m	m	Hotel			London		New York											2339
8	Ida Rose	22	m		Wife																
9	Alice	22			Child																
10	Maud	18																			
11	Maud	16																			
12	Grace	14																			
13	Hattie	12																			
14	Richard Collins	32	m		Miner			Dublin													0383
15	Jas Calloway	39	M		Contractor		English			Chicago											1169
16	Ole E Olsen	20			Steward					New York											1814
17	Arthur M Cormack	21			Painter																3063
18	Khalil Hagel	40			Trader					New Haven											1555
19	Jacob Bardenheier	30			Tailor		Russ			Phila		self		no		no	no	no	good		0352
20	Nicholas Nuovisa	18			Confectioner		Greek			New York											1333
21	Vincenzo Ruffino	28		m	Waiter		Russian			Port Chatham					Sister Tampa						2296
22	Mastaima	20			Wife										Father Cattman						
23	Charles Keller	26	m	s	Mason		American	Lebanon		Chicago	no		American	Resident going home							1627
24	August	32		m			Italian														
25	R H Chase	33			Merchant		Citizen														2697
26	Paul Britzard	43		s	Cashier		Citizen			New York											
27	Mary Leader	22			Laundress		English	Uxbridge		Mills NJ		self		no	Intended husband		no	no			1743
28	Charles H Ellwood	35	m	m	Minister			London		New York			American	Resident going home							1565
29	Wm H Klapmeier	44		m	Engineer		Citizen			Phila	no		US Consul Southampton	Citizen							
30																					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

STATE OF THE UNITED

I, [illegible] First Officer of the S.S. "St. Paul" from Southampton

severely, and truly [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or [illegible] that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that [illegible] from the personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a [illegible] dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement [illegible] applied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List, concerning each of said passengers hereunto, is correct and true.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C J Schaadt Surgeon of the S S "St. Paul" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, so far as to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Knowledge of Pennsylvania

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible] 189

STATE OF

Campania 1907

22497

QUEENSTOWN.
"A"

CUNARD LINE.

QUEENSTOWN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. "A"

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, Nov. 28th 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Dec 4th 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	6388	John Sullivan	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Cork	Newyork	Lynnwood Pa	No	Self	$3 00	No	Mother Margt Sullivan Ireland	No	No	No	Good	No
2	5174	Josie Keane	14	7	S		Typewriter	Yes	Yes	do	Troy Ny	do	Troy Ny	No	do	$	Yes	Troy Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
3	"	Margt. do	20	7	S		Milliner	Yes	Yes	do	Tipperary	do	do	No	do	$8 48	No	Do	No	No	No	Good	No
4	"	Mary do	11	7	S		child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	Sister		No	Do	No	No	No	Good	No
5	46828	Hugh Crean	29	4	M		labr	Yes	Yes	American	Tralee	do	Wakefield Conn	No	Self	$20	Yes 1897 Wakefield Conn	Brother Troy Ny	No	No			
6	"	James do																					
7	38826	John Maguire	21	11	S		Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Donnaghpatrick	do	Troy Ny	Yes	self	$10	No	Cousin [illegible] Maguire 29 Hall St Troy Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
8	4946	Pat Toolan	25	11	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Strokestown	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$75	Yes 1896 Chicago Ill	Sister Mrs Kerrigan 458 Jackson St Chicago	No	6 4 30	No	Good	No
9	4498	Mary Noonan	21	10	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Newpasteltown	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$60	No	Uncle Thos Blanock 248 Madison St NY. Aunt Anne Ward.	No	No	No	Good	No
10	6775	Katie Brereton	18	7	S		do	Yes	Yes	do	Wexford	do	Middlesbrough	Yes	mother	$1	No	Middlesbrough NY.	No	No	No	Good	No
11	6240	Rose Briody	40	7	S		do	Yes	Yes	do	Dublin	do	Newyork	Yes	self	$50	Yes 1897 Newyork	Going home to Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
12		Mary Ann Deavy	29	8	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Wexford	do	Albany Ny	Yes	aunt	$7 50	No	Aunt Eliza Quinn 281 Second St. Albany Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
13	798	Bridget Gilligan	19	7	S		do	Yes	Yes	do	Ballina	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$25	No	Aunt Mrs Yerkes 27 W 38th St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
14	802	Bridget Manly	18	7	S		do	Yes	Yes	do	Glenamaddy	do	Newyork	Yes	sister	$2	No	Sister Jenny Hart 438 W 29th St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
15	805	Thomas A Ryan	15	4	S		Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Hibernian	Castleconnell	Liverpool	Tiogo Phila Pa	Yes	father	$12	Yes 1897 Phila Pa	Stepfather James Burke 706 Locust St Phila Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
16	806	John Keane	17	11	S		Lab	Yes	Yes	Irish	Tipperary	do	Troy Ny.	No	sister	$5	No	Sister Mrs Bergen 147 Pawling St Troy Ny.	No	No	No	Good	No
17	807	Ellen Coyne	40	7	M		Wife	No	No	do	Clifden	do	Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	husband	$1	Yes 1897 Pittsburg Pa	Husband Martin Coyne 4472 Pennsylvania Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No
18	"	Martin do	6	11	S		Lab	No	No	American	do	do	do	Yes	father		Yes	do	No	No	No	Good	No
19	810	Owen Coyle	47	11	M		Lab	Yes	Yes	Irish	Phila Pa	do	Phila Pa	Yes	self	$8 over 30	Yes 1897 Phila Pa	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
20	"	Mrs do	30	7	M		Wife	Yes	Yes	American	Phila Pa	do	do	Yes	do	$8 over 30	No	Do	No	No	No	Good	No
21	811	Bridget Leidy	30	7	M		do	Yes	Yes	Irish	Tipperary	do	do	Yes	do	$8 over 30	No	Do	No	No	No	Good	No
22	809	George Wildes	25	11	S		Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Tipperary	do	do	Yes	do	$8 over 30	No	Aunt Mrs Quelch 69 Madison St NY.	No	No	No	Good	No
23	799	Nora J Lavigne	17	7	S		do	Yes	Yes	Irish	Newpasteltown	do	Newyork	Yes	uncle	$10	No	Daughter Mary O'Brien 27 W 38 St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No Deformity
24	5831	Mary O'Brien	56	7	Wid		Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Drogheda	do	do	Yes	self	$25 00	No	Sister Mary Clinton 27 W 38 St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
25	"	Lizzie do	16	7	S		Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Sister		No	Sister Mary Clinton 27 W 38 St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
26	5714	Bridget Cahill	35	7	S		do	Yes	Yes	do	Waterford	do	Boston	Yes	do	$15	Yes 1896 Boston	Brother John Power 6 Waterford Terrace Waterford	No	No	No	Good	No
27	4792	John Fitzpatrick	45	11	M		Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Borris-in-Ossory	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$30 over	Yes 1873 Newyork	Citizen Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
28	5705	Francis O'Dwyer	29	11	S		Clerk	Yes	Yes	Hibernian	Williamstown	do	Williamstown	No	do	$22	Yes 1897 Williamstown	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
29	220	Kate Moriarty	26	7	S		Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Kenmare	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$10	Yes 1897 Newyork	Cousin Patk Donovan 292 Market St Newark	No	No	No	Good	No
30	221	John J Cormack	34	11	S		Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Gallagher Mills	do	[illegible] do	Yes	do	$5	Yes 1895 Newyork	Sister Mrs Lyon 177 Columbia St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the List or Manifest Sheet No. 1 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge an I belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty Eighth day of November 1897

Daniel Crowley Consul of the United States at CORK.

H Walker
Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Ellen Francane Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the annexed List or Manifest Sheet No. 1 and that I believe, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty Eighth day of November 1897

Daniel Crowley Consul of the United States at CORK.

E. M. Francane Surgeon

QUEENSTOWN. "B"

CUNARD LINE.

QUEENSTOWN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. "B"

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6-2676—500

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, Nov 28th 189 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4th Dec 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	6832	John Shea	50		M	M	Lab	No	No	Irish	Valentia	Newyork	New London	Yes	Self	$60	Yes 1897 New London	Son Patrick Shea	No	No	No	Good	No
2	222	Edward Fitzgerald	49		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Newyork	do	New York	Yes	do	$50	Yes 1897 New York	Self going home	No	No	No	Good	No
3	6833	Valentine Fitzpatrick	40		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	Irish	Chicago Ill	do	Chicago Ill	No	do	$50	Yes 1897 Chicago	do	No	No	No	Good	No
4	6831	Patrick Sullivan	57		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Kenmare	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$8	Yes 1897 Newyork	Cousin Paul Keohan 198 Broadway Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
5	7093	Kate Thomas	26	4	F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	English	Limerick	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$8	No		No	No	No	Good	No
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

107

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker, Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 5 in number, and that I have caused one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge an I belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of November 189 7

Daniel Cleary Consul of the United States at CORK.

H. Walker Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, L. A. Finucane Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am a legally qualified Medical practitioner, and have eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the laws of the Country of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 5 in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of November 189 7

Daniel Cleary Consul of the United States at CORK.

L. A. Finucane Surgeon

XX This passenger being reported as having lived the past [illegible] years in Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 13

XX This passenger being reported as having lived the past 4 years in London, has been passed without disinfection.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

James Doyle Consul

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Nov 27th 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 4th Dec 1897 103

1890 5824 500

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	1791	Harry Fellows	25	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	English	Chesterfield	New York	New York	Yes	Self	Abt	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
2	2	~~Isaac Cokney~~	23	M	S						"	Chicago	Yes					New Jersey Chicago Ill					
3	1001	Samuel Haughey	21	M	M	Farmer	"			Cookstown	"	[illegible]	City			105		Uncle P Haughey 114 W 125th St New York					
4		Mary Haughey	25	F	M	Houseke	"					[illegible]					No	Uncle P Haughey 114 W 125th St New York					
5	1001	Patrick Begley	24	M	S	Machinist	"			Another Donegal	"	[illegible]					1897 Phila	Georgetown					
6	2350	Harry Astell	21	M	S	Upholsterer	"			English	Halifax	Jacksonville Fla	Yes			$36	No	[illegible]					
7		Verner Hollowell	21	M	S	Machinist	"			"	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]							
8	1429	Louis Cohen	25	M	M	Tailor	"			English	Leeds	New York	Yes			More	No	Brother Mrs Cohen 311 E Fourth St Brooklyn					
9		Annie Cohen	23	F	M		"			"	"	"	"			"	"	"					
10		Tina " Cohen	1	F	S		"			"	"	"	"			"	"	"					
11	1001	Louis Loewes	25	M	S	Tailor	No	No	Russian	London	"	[illegible]	Yes			$40	No	Brother 32 Sheriff St New York					
12	6	Ernest Parlow	22	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	English	Manchester	"	Boston	"			More	1896 Phila	[illegible]					
13	3701	Thomas Jenkins	28	M	M	Mechanic	"	"	Welsh	Swansea	"	Baltimore	"			$20	1887 1896 Baltimore	Aunt Mrs Bonnell Baltimore					
14	1001	John Scott McMath	54	M	M	Iron moulder	"	"	Scotch	Oldham	"	Stamford Conn	No			More	American Citizen						
15		Mary McMath	42	F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"						
16		Elizabeth McMath	18	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"						
17		Agnes " McMath	17	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"						
18		Margt " McMath	16	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"						
19		James " McMath	14	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"						
20		Alice " McMath	11	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"						
21		Sarah Gunderson	36	F	M	Houseke	"	"	English	"	"	Fall River Mass	No			$30	No	Husband Fall River Mass					
22	~~2001~~	~~Enoch Hayes~~	39	M	M	~~Engineer~~ Shipp	"	"	"	Preston	"	Fredonia	Yes				1897 Fredonia	Resident					
23	5121	William McDaniel	30	M	S	Reporter	"	"	Irish	Wexford	"	New York	"			More	1897 Phila New York	Mother					
24	5541	Margt Abrahams	59	F	M	Houseke	"	"	English	St Helens	"	Cincinnati O	"			$3	No	Son Cincinnati Ohio					
25	5521	Samuel Gales	16	M	M	Black smith	"	"	"	Sunderland	"	Jersey City N J	No			30	1897 Jersey City	Son W Gales Jersey City					
26	5775	John Stephens	30	M	M	Grocer	"	"	Welsh	Swansea	"	[illegible]	"			$30	No	Uncle John Thomas Newark					
27	5776	William Harris	30	M	S	Workwoman	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	Baltimore	No			$30	1897 No	Brother Richmond Va					
28	6001	Robert Senger	27	M	M	Farmer	"	28	Irish	Castleallen	"	New York	Yes			$30	1887 Boston	[illegible]					
29	7001	Frank Brunaker	30	M	M	Labourer	"	"	English	Berkenstaw	"	Philadelphia	"			More	1897 Phila	Living Home					
30	7001	Thos W. Williamson	30	M	M	Workwoman	"	"	English	Accrington	"	[illegible]	"			$30	No	[illegible]					

103

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Ry Walker, Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the [illegible] I believe that no

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, E M Fenwick Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General [illegible] in number named hereon, and that the List

XX The passengers being reported as having lived the past Twenty years in Liverpool

have has been passed without disinfection.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

James Boyle Consul.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool Nov 21st 189 Arriving at Port of New York 4th Dec 1897 109

1899 S95c—500

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract to express or compact to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	7629	William D. Humphreys	29		M	S	Moulder	Yes	Yes	American	Eng	New York	Racine, Wis	No	Self	Abt $50	1888 1891 Racine, Wis	Bro Frederick at Racine, Wis	No	No	No	Good	No
2	~~8th~~	The Evans																					
3	8697	Eliza Wickens	49		F	M	Wife			English	Birmingham		Lakeneclady	No	Self	Abt $50	1891 1897 Lakeneclady	Husband Lakeneclady N.Y.					
4	8851	Herbert R Harris Jr	4		M	S	Draper	Yes	Yes	English	Leamington		San Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	Abt $50	1891 Portland Ore	Father 1897 Capt S.S. San Francisco Balboa Ca					
5	8852	Jane Ann Smith	58		F	S	Spinster																
6		Edward Harris	11		M	S	Child											Father					
7		Edith Harris	9		F	S																	
8	8702	Robert Skinner	22		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Danish	Liverpool		New York	Yes		$24	No	No friends					
9	9201	Alice Chambers	18	8	F	S	Servant			English	Jarrow on Tyne							Uncle Robt Young					
10	22415	George Gibson	18		M	M	Labourer			American	Sheffield				Self		American Citizen	Cath Works Colored Buffalo					
11	9993	John Tracy	55		M	M	Seaman			Canadian	Lisle		Philadelphia	No									
12	8801	James Brown	26		M	Sick Designer				English	Macclesfield		Lakewood N.J.	No			No	Brother Brown 13 Redwood Gr. Macclesfield					
13	8816	Eliz Evans	52		F	M	Wife			Welsh	Morriston		Pittsburg Pa	No		$25	No	Husband Pittsburg Pa					
14		John Evans	9		M	S																	
15		Morgan Evans	6		M	S																	
16		Maggie Evans	2		F	S																	
17		Willie Evans	1		M	S																	
18	167	Jane A ~~Hollands~~ Staines	35		F	M	Domestic			English	Liverpool		Bridgeport Conn	No	Self		1891 Bridgeport Ct	Daughter Bridgeport					
19	8	William Taylor	18		M	S	Sailor			Finn			New York	Yes		$15	1895 S.S. Nanacuna	Brother Elizabeth Seamen					
20	9	Fanny Williams	22		F	S	Servant			English	Rhyl		Bonavard Ga	No		More	No	Aunt Jane Wilson Ga Mansfield N.J. Brunswick					
21	470	Emily Brooks	36		F	Widow	Milliner				Liverpool		Philadelphia Pa	Yes			New York	Sister					
22	474	John McElwaon	38		M	S	Painter			Irish			Brooklyn N.Y.					American Citizen					
23	637	Jacob Galensky	38		M	M	Tailor & Weaver			German	11 years in Manchester		Boston Mass			$4	1895 Lisbon	Wife Mrs Galensky 96 Princeton St Boston					
24	7641	Clara Baron	19		F	S	Spinster			Russian	18 months in Liverpool		Brooklyn N.Y.			$240	No	Father Baron 97 Adelphi St Brooklyn					
25	40	Abraham Levitt	19		M	S	Draper				2 yrs in Liverpool		Paterson N.J.	No		$5	No	Uncle M Gordon 271 Mansfield Paterson N.J.					
26	478	Frederick Black	33		M	M	Blacksmith			American	Glasgow		New York	Yes		$25	1897 New York	Returning Home					
27	990	Jamet McCain	29		M	M	Labourer			Irish	Grandmillon		San Francisco	No		More	American Citizen						
28		Mrs Catherine McCain	27		F	M																	
29	467	Jane A Staines	35		F	M	Wife			English	Liverpool		Bridgeport	No			1897 Bridgeport						
30		Emily Staines	5		F	S																	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

109

I Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest sheet in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty seventh day of November 189 7

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Edw Finucane Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty seventh day of November 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

E. M. Finucane Surgeon.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1889 568—500

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Nov 27th 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 4th 1897 110

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether an Anarchist, Prisoner Alms-house or supported by charity (if yes, state which)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract (express or implied) to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	527	Patrick Conerton	47		M	M	Laborer	Can't finish	No	No	Irish	Widnes	New York	Providence	yes	daughter	$2	No	daughter Mary Conerton Providence	No	No	No	Good	No
2	182	Martha Price	40		F	M	Keeper	yes	yes	Welsh	Llanelly			Pittsburg	yes	husband	$30	No	husband Wm Price Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
3		Beatrice Price	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		David Price	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	605	Martin Lewis	19	1	M	S	miner	"	"	Irish	Chesterfield			Kingston Pa	"	uncle	$4	"	uncle Mr Lewis Kingston	"	"	"	"	"
6	611	Mary J Gannon	21	8	F	S	weaver	"	"	English	Bradford			Providence RI	"	self	$6	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
7	626	John Metcalfe	31		M	M	Porter	"	"	"	Bolton			Chicago	"	Parent	over	Chicago 1891	Parent 1556 Lee avenue, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
8		Marcella Metcalfe	31		F	M																		
9	631	Susan Burgess	1	11	10	F	M	Babe in arms	"	no	"	Littleboro'		Portland	No	husband	$20	Portland 1893	husband J Burgess Portland	"	"	"	"	"
10	632	Robert Sanders	21	11	M	S	Groom	"	yes	"	Beckenham			Washington	"	sister	over	No	sister Washington	"	"	"	"	"
11	624	Arthur Weekes	19		M	S	Lab	"	"	American	Birmingham			Schenectady	"	mother	$5	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
12		Rebecca Weekes	11	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Walter Weekes	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Thomas Weekes	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	629	George Townsend	40		M	M	Miner	"	"	English	Huddersfield			Telluride Col	yes	self	over	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	621	William Logan	54		M	M	Panelman	"	"	American	Belfast Ire			Boxelder Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	634	Sarah Mullrine	35		F	M	W keeper	"	"	English	Crossmaglen			New York	yes	husband	$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Nana Mullrine	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Katie Mullrine	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Sallie Mullrine	1		F	S	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	640	Herbert Henry	44		M	S	clerk	"	"	"	Liverpool			Philadelphia	"	self	over	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	476	Bdgt Marmion	28		F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Carrickmacross			Coaticook Canada	Yes	"	"	No	Husband Coaticook Canada	"	"	"	"	"
23	7	Moses D Spencer	21		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	American	Liverpool			Baltimore	yes	self	$12	American	Oregon	"	"	"	"	"
24	479	Thomas Harrison	42		M	M	Grocer	"	"	English	Sheffield			Cumberland Md	"	"	Above	No	On a visit	"	"	"	"	"
25		William Harrison	45		M	M	Mariner	"	"	American	Liverpool			Cumberland	"	"	"	1897 Cumberland	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
26	443	David Isaac Davies	30	6	M	S	Clerk	"	"	Welsh	Swansea			Shamokin Pa	No	"	"	1897 Shamokin Pa	Brother D M Davies Shamokin Pa	"	"	"	"	"
27	484	Elizabeth Tilley	72		F	Widow	Keeper	"	No	English	Wroxton			Claremont N H	Yes	"	$7	No	Son Geo Dyer Claremont N H	"	"	"	"	"
28	480	Sarah Price	42		F	M	Butcher	"	Yes	"	Liverpool			Kanawha Co W Va	No	"	$100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29																								
30																								

110

9
18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Owen G. Walker, Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge an I belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-seventh day of November 1897.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

O. G. Walker Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I C. W. Penneore of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named herein or Manifest Sheet No according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-seventh day of November 1897.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

C. W. Penneore Surgeon.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. D

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1899 660c—600

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Nov 27th 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 4th 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	1854	Selma Sayyg	19		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	Swedish	Hjelby	New York	Boston Mass		H. Neighbour	$17	No	Friend A. Johnson Barber Mass	No	No	No	Good	Apparent
2		John Nyzman	57		M	M	Blacksmith			Swedish	Kella		Jamestown NY		Daughter	$30	No	Daughter Johanna Jamestown NY					
3		Johanna Nyzman	54		F	M	"						"					"					
4		Ellen Nyzman	20		F	S							"					"					
5		Axel Nyzman	17		M	S							"					"					
6	4	Selma Olsson	24		F	S	Servant			Stockholm			Jamestown NY		Brother	$15	No	Brother A Ross Jamestown NY					
7	90	Elmina G Johnson	16		F	S	"			Jularyd			Jamestown NY		Sister	$	"	Sister Johanna Jamestown NY					
8	1	Emma Johnson	20		F	S	"			"			Cleveland Ohio		Brother	$5	"	Brother Johanna Cleveland Ohio					
9	2	Erik A Larsson	19		M	S	Labourer			Jeby			Sioux Falls Dak			$30	"	Brother A Larsson Sioux Falls Dak					
10	3	Carl C Eng	21		M	S	"			Lungaker			Brooklyn		Self	$11	No	Brother A Swanson Brooklyn NY					
11	4	Selma J Lindroos	18		F	S	Servant			Hangdala			Kewanee Ill		Brother	$2	"	Brother Abraham Kewanee Ill					
12	5	Nellie Gustafson	33		F	S	"			Gavle			Minneapolis		Self	$14	No	Cousin Henderson Minneapolis Minn					
13	6	Emil A Wendel	22		M	S	Labourer			Stockholm			Chicago Ill		Brother	$15	No	Brother Henderson Chicago Ill					
14	7	Alma M Anderson	21		F	S	Servant			Regnaa			St Paul Minn		Father	$11		Father Henderson St Paul Minn					
15		Martha M Anderson	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
16	8	Britta L Olsson	31		F	S	"	"	"	"	Eriksstadt	"	Munson Pa		Brother	$3	No	Brother J Olsson Munson Pa						
17	9	Gerda S Peterson	13		F	S	None			Gothenburg	Gothenburg	"	Moline Ill		Father	$100	No	Parents Moline Ill					
18		Alma Peterson	11		F	S				U S A													
19		Edward Peterson	9		M	S																	
20	1900	Lydia Nelson	17		F	S	Servant			Swedish	Ullmanby		Englewood Ill		Father	$3	No	Friend A. Henderson Englewood Ill					
21		Maria Swenson	19		F	S	Servant			"	"		"		Friend	$6	No	Friend A Henderson Englewood Ill					
22	1901	Elias J Anderson	15		M	M	Labourer			Barkeryd			Rund Rockford		Father	$100	No	Father Englewood Ill				Epilepsy	
23		Maria Anderson	6		F	M																	
24		Amanda Anderson	9		F	S				U S born													
25		Carl Aug Anderson	7		M	S																	
26		Carl Gust Anderson	3		M	S				Swedish													
27	1	Anna Johnson	21		F	S	Servant			Hjellbacka			Boston Mass		Cousin	$17	No	Cousin A Henderson Boston					
28	2	Amelia Kallberg	17		F	S	"			Karlstad			Jamestown NY		Sister	$1	No	Sister A Kallberg Jamestown NY					
29	3	Gustaf Sanders	40		M	S	None			Gothenburg			Chicago Ill		Self	$	No	Uncle Johnson Chicago Ill					
30	1901	Gustaf A Nelson	16		M	S	Labourer			Sweden			Seneca Ill		Self	$5	No	Self Johnson Seneca Ill					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker, Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List, or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty seventh day of November 1899

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

H. Walker Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. Jn. Fenwick Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this Twenty seventh day of November 1899

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

J. M. Fenwick

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1899 S&C—600

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Nov 27th 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 7th 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. (If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Even in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract (express or implied) to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	1466	Anna Rehnstam	19		S		Servant	Y	Y	Swedish	Kramfors	New York	Jamestown N.Y.		Father	Yes	No	Father Jamestown N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	4	Ida Rosmark	16		S		"	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	Jamestown		Brother	$2	No	Brother Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
3	5	Lina C Jerek	21	9	S		"	"	"	Norwegian	Kristiansund	"	Underwood Minn		Self	$12	1897 Underwood	Brother of Underwood Minn	"	"	"	"	"
4		Soren C Jerek	18	4	M		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	9	Maria Enckbke	23	7	S		Servant	"	"	Finnish	Sulkula	"	Maynard Mass		"	$16	No	Brother & Kindred to Maynard Mass	"	130 x 15		"	"
6	10	Peter Skistad	25		M	M	Labourer	"	"	Norwegian	Holde	"	Stand Minn		"	More	1887 1897 Stand Minn	Going Home	"	"	"	"	"
7	11	Otto Potthoff	33		M	M	Merchant	"	"	German	Dusseldorf	"	Madison Wis		"	"	No	Brother Dusseldorf Madison Wis	"	"	"	"	"
8		Anna Potthoff	24		S	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	15	Axel Ahlgren	31		M	M	Labourer	"	"	Swedish	Malmo	"	New York	Yes	"	"	1895 1897 New York	No	"	"	"	"	"
10		Anna Ahlgren	19		S	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	16	Karl Berner	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	1893 1896 New York		"	"	"	"	"
12	17	Jonah Lender	16		S	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
13	18	Nels Jonsson	18		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton Pa		"	$8 or $9	No	Brother Jonsson Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"
14	19	Martha Reiden	24		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Christiania	"	Manchester Conn		"	More	1880 1897 Conn	Going Home	"	"	"	"	"
15	20	Nels L Segmond	38		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Malmo	"	Providence RI		"	"	1889 1897 Providence	No	"	"	"	"	"
16	21	Anna Lundgren	20	7	S		Seamstress	"	"	"	Ulvsby	"	Tarrytown NY		"	$20	1885 1897 Tarrytown NY	Friend Tarrytown NY	"	"	"	"	"
17	22	Emil Andersen	32		M	M	Labourer	"	"	Danish	Copenhagen	"	New Haven Conn		"	More	American Citizen		"	"	"	"	"
18	23	Carl Svensson	46		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sheffield Pa		"	"	American Citizen		"	"	"	"	"
19	24	Natalia Johansen	30		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Russian	Lodz	"	Chicago Ill		"	$38	1895 1897 Ill	Brother Johnson Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
20	25	Lars Anderson	40		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	American Citizen		"	"	"	"	"
21		Emma Anderson	5		F																		
22		Jens Anderson	4		M																		
23	26	Karl Fred Ranerson	17		M	Widower	Farmer	"	"	Swedish	Ambjornarp	"	Portland Conn	2nd Ticket	"	$15	No	Son Ephraim Pittland Conn					
24	27	Karl G Larsson	17		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Ringsaker	"	Meriden Conn	Yes	"	$10	No	Bro. of Larsson Meriden Conn					
25	28	Frans Olofsson	30		M	S	"	"	"	"	Ingatorp	"	Jamestown NY	Yes	"	$20	No	Friend Jamestown NY					
26	29	Ida K Eriksson	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Falun	"	New York	Yes	"	$30	No	Cousin Astoria					
27	30	Andrew Ingemann	13		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Kila	"	Jamestown NY	Yes	Father	$37	No	Brother Johnson					
28	1	Helen Nilsson	21		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	New York	Yes	Self	$50	1892 1897 Stanford Conn						
29	13	Aug Johnson	34		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Grafva	"	[illegible]		"	$30	1894 1896 New York	Brother Johnson New York					
30	14	John Olsson	27		M	M	Miner	"	"	Austrian	Gothenburg	"	Chicago Ill		"	More	American Citizen						

112

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry J Walker, Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge an I belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty seventh day of November 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

H Walker Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I E M Fenwick Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorities of the General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] in number named hereon on this List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty seventh day of November 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

E M Fenwick Surgeon

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1899 568c—600

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Nov 17th 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 4th Dec 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	139	Inga Beckman	22	7	M	Single	Maid	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$12	American Citizen	to husband	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Edith Beckman	3	7	F																		
3		Torgeny Beckman	11	11	M																		
4	138	Anna M Ericson	11	7	F	Child						Duluth, Minn	Yes	Mother	$2	No							
5	130	Lars J Sjoberg	46	7	M	Farmer						Lillsburg, Pa		Self	More	American Citizen							
6	129	Augusta Lapidus	22	7	F	Servant						Chicago Ill			$12	[illegible]	Chicago Ill					Tonsured al	
7	135	Elen Johanson	21	7	F	S		Yes				Bridgeford Conn			$5	[illegible]							
8	139	[illegible]	2	6	M	S																	
9	140	Jacob Jacobsen	45	7	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Stavanger		Aurora, Ill	Yes	Self	Not	1889 1897 Aurora Ill	Going home to					
10		Anna Jacobsen	41	7	M																		
11	141	Edward Jacobsen	16	7	M	S				Norwegian							1889 1897 Aurora Ill						
12		Hermann Jacobsen	12	7	M	S				Norwegian							1889 1897 Aurora Ill	Going home					
13	142	Gio Kausanagen	37	7	M	Married	Labourer	Yes	No	Finnish	Tyskkila		Maynard, Mass	Yes		$16	1896 Maynard						
14	143	Nesia Pajala	30	7	F	Married	Servant	Yes	No	Russian	Kanaus		Edelberg, Mass	Yes		$10	No	Friend J Edelberg Edelberg Mass					
15	144	Johan Ahokainen	28	7	M	Married	Labourer				Kiirtarmen		Kohlerning, Mich	Yes		$40	1896 Edelberg	Brother A Koskinen Edelberg Mich					
16	145	Gustaf Pelkola	52	7	M	M					Ylekarma		Waukegan Ill	Yes		$42	No	Wife Lost No					
17	146	Hanna Lähdemala	19	7	F	Married	Servant				Isakyro		Rockport Mass	Yes		$16	No	Cousin J Jarvenpaa Rockport Mass					
18	147	Elias Ahola	18	7	M	Single	Labourer				Evejerve		Metropolitan Mich	Yes		$18	No	Friend Aug Lindeman Metropolitan					
19	8903	Salomon Stoller	35	7	M	M	Baker			Russian	Hamburg		White Plains N Y	Yes		$ [illegible]	No	Wife & Salomon Stoller White Plains New York					
20		Emma Stoller	[illegible]																				
21		Chaim Stoller	[illegible]																				
22		Macke Stoller	[illegible]																				
23	148	Sven Edward Bergstrom	29	7	M	Married	Electrician			American	Helsingborg		Waco Tex	Yes			1887 1897 Waco Tex						
24	9	Arman Garfunkel	25	7	M	M	Tailor			Russian			Baltimore	No		$20	No	Brother J Garfunkel 160 Greene St New York					
25	150	Johan O Eriksson	34	7	M	M	Carpenter			Swedish	Christiania		Boston Mass	Yes		More	1889 1894 Boston	Going home					
26	1	Knut L Olsen	18	7	M	S	Farmer			Norwegian			Jenny Mean				1889 1894 Jenny Mean						
27	2	Edvard Rye	13	7	M	M				Norwegian			Waseja Ill				1889 1894 Aurora Ill						
28	151	Freda Johanson	12	7	F	S	Servant			Swedish	Stockholm		New York	Yes		More	No	Brother A Johnson Brooklyn NY					
29																							
30																							

113

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Wake, Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest sheet No. 5, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twentyseventh day of November 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Henry Wake Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Edward Penucene Eighteen Bonnell Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named hereon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twentyseventh day of November 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

E. Penucene Surgeon

(9)

Los Campanas

Duncan 4/97

N800 06 ND NC

NAD NAD RF

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1899 565c—600

S.S. Campanica sailing from Liverpool, Nov 27th 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 4th 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
	Raff																			
1	1413	Hanna Bye	31	7	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	American	Christiania	New York	Thunder, ND	Yes	Husband	More	1884 Same	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Peter Bye	12	7	M	S																	
3		Ole Bye	10	7	M	S																	
4		Edward Bye	8	7	M	S																	
5	1414	Ida Andersen	18		F	S	Servant						Comstock Minn		Self		1887 1894 Comstock Minn						
6	Raff 1411	Paulina Hekman	34	7	F	M	Wife			Russian	Copenhagen		Bell Ellis Island		Husband	$44	No	Husband 186 Varret St Brooklyn					
7		Marie Hekman	9	6	M	S																	
8		Betty Hekman	8	7	F	S																	
9	Re. 113	Maria Rokenes	29		F	S	Servant				Karleby		Pontiac RI		Self	$6		Brother P Rokenes Pontiac RI					
10	114	Anna Andersen	20	7	F	S				Swedish	Warnhus		Bath Fleming Mich			$27	No	Friend H Olsen Bath Fleming Mich					
11	115	Lovalthea Andersen	17	7	F	S										$12		Father H Olsen Bath Fleming Mich					
12	116	Aad Andersen	15	7	M	S	Laborer									$5							
13	117	Erik Olsen	27		M	S										$10	1887 1894 Bath Fleming Mich						
14	118	Hans Ambrosenan	23	7	M	S	Servant						Chicago Ill			$9	No	Lady Anne Gold Chicago Ill					
15	119	Carl Smith	28		M	S	Laborer						Wallace Idaho	Chicago		$50	1892 1896 Wallace Idaho	Brother H Smith Wallace Idaho					
16	5704	Joseph Koplan	32		M	S				American	Nansburg		New York	Yes		$40	1892 1897 New York	Going home					
17	5	Anton Kaufmann	37		M	M	Dealer			Austrian						$14	No	Friend Adolf Koplan New York					
18	7801	Mary Gunnison	34	2	F	M	Wife			Irish	Belfast					More	American Resident						
19		Joseph Gunnison	6	3	M	S																	
20		Angeline Gunnison	4	8	F	S																	
21		Mary Gunnison	2	7	F	S	Seamstress			Irish													
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

111

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Wacker, Master of the R.M.S. Campanica from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty seventh day of November 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Henry Wacker Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward M Dinneane Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campanica sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I had Eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named herein or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty seventh day of November 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

E M Dinneane

Phonicia

Dec 1899

108

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Off. of the "Phönicia"

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of November 1899

Waldemar Rinhard

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Vice and Deputy

[illegible]

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Voelker Surgeon sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I am as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorities of Bavarian of all the passengers named herein, [illegible] in number to the best of my knowledge and belief the [illegible] correct, and true condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of November 1899

Waldemar Rinhard

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Vice and Deputy

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as case

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Voelker Surgeon sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I am as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorities of Bavarian and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief the statements therein contained, relative to the ages and sanitary conditions of such passengers, are correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of November 1899

Waldemar Rinhard

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Vice and Deputy

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as case

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rhenania sailing from Hamburg 21 November 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 1897

115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $10 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Diseased Nature and Extent
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Mon.	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja wie viel, ob mehr als $30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, Falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhause gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verkrüppelt oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Ludwiga Krzepinek	21		f					German	Chorkowka	N.Y.	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$4	no	sister Caroline					
2	Stefan Chabo.	12		m		none			Austrian				yes	mother			mother Caroline	no	no	no	good	
3	Kondonsky "	11																				
4	Anton Kraus	55		m		gardner			German	Munchen		N.Y.		self	60		uncle A. H. Kindly					
5	Franz Buchmann	27		"		laborer			German	Hamburg				self	10	no	uncle Chas Mather					
6	Emma Eckert	24		f		none				Pennsylvania					5	no	uncle Chas Mather					
7	Louis Gerrard	37		m		laborer				Saxony		Sheboygan Wis										
8	Emilie "	9		f		child								self	3		aunt Johanna Bother					
9	Paul "	1		m																		
10	Heinrich Henning	60		m		musician	yes	yes														
11	Anna "	40		f		wife			German	Kalkenkirchen		Ponder Nebr	yes	self	25		son Mathew					
12	Adolf "	15		m		children																
13	Anna "	14		f																		
14	Heinrich "	10		m																		
15	John Lienau	28			merchant				German	Kiel		N.Y.		self	50		uncle Jak Wolf					
16	Peter Bell	28		"	sailor				"	"					78		" "					
17	Chaje Banatzka	26		f	wife				Russian	Pinsczyn		Albany N.Y.		husband	15		husband Earl					
18	Abe "	1		m	none	no	no															
19	Helena Joszanska	17				yes	yes			Lodcczyn		Hudson N.Y.		brother	1		brother Wiencenty					
20	Josefa Chilcenska	28								Rumica							sister Kazimirczuk					
21	Pete Adamowsky	22		m	wife				Russian	Balcimacz		Boston Mass		husband	5		husband Philipp					
22	Chane "	5		f	none	no	no															
23	Liebe Apfelstein	30		m	wife	yes	yes			Lawick		N.Y.		pay	140		husband Harris					
24	Rochel "	6		f	none	no	no															
25	Sorre "	3																				
26	Anna Oldenburg	37				no	yr.	German	Brunsbeck						100		uncle Ernst Langlow					
27	Victoria Tomaszewska	17						Russian	Lockawa		Brooklyn N.Y.				2		brother Antonem					
28	Adolf Lech	27			miller			Austrian	Chalkobr		Chicago Ill.				70		" Trojet					
29	Magdalena Engelken	19			none			German	Hamburg		N.Y.				5		brother Carl					
30	Carl Schilwink	21		m	merchant					Leer					70		no					

Affidavit of the Master or Com

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passeng
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passe
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor inv
express or implied, to perform labor in the United
also, according to the best of my knowledge and b
passengers named thereon, is correct and true

Sworn to before me this 21 day of

Consul of the United States at

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

ng Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the Phönicia

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
in number, named on the foregoing List
vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners
assengers and that, from my personal inspection and the report
an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
s contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said

aber 1897.

burg

Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Pocther Surgeon of the Phönicia

sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 11 years experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorities of
Bavarian Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein. in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is accordingly
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 21. day of November 1897

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. ~

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Phoenicia sailing from Hamburg 21. November 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 189/ 118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Age Years / Alter Jahre	Age Months / Monate	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write / Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket to such final destination / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 und wieviel wenn $30 oder weniger	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes state which / Ob jemals in Gefängniss und Armenhaus oder Armenunterstützung gewesen u. An welchem Ort, was der Fall	Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits contract für die Vereinigten Staaten ab geschlossen	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verkrüppelt oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Serena Klyuster	19		f		none	yes	yes	Hungarian	Varand	N.Y.	Hartford Conn	no	brother	2	no	brother Mauritz Mauryany	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sisel Schlesinger	20		"	"	"	"	"	Rumanian	Biarla	"	N.J.	yes	"	"	no	"	Lace Howard	"	"	"	"	"
3	Chose Messer	42		m	marr	"	"	"	Austrian	Borysław	"	"	no	"	2	no	"	von Markus	"	"	"	"	"
4	Anna Hunter	35							American	Petersburg													
5	Annie	9				none																	
6	Anna Lange	27		"	"	"	"	"	German	Harlem	"	"	no	"	5	no	"	Robert Beyerdorf	"	"	"	"	"
7	Gustav Fitz	23		m		barber	"	"		Breslau	"	"	no	self	35	"		no	"	"	"	"	"
8	Hulda Karr	23		f		none	"	"	American	Hamburg	"	"	no	self &	the U.S.A.				"	"	"	"	"
9	Pauline von Charles Gloeserig	31		"	"	"	"	"	German	Zerndorf	"	Stapleton	no	self	6	no	brother	August	"	"	"	"	"
10	Marie Kobelak	19		"	"	"	"	"		Krempine	"	N.J.	yes	"	8	"		Anna Kobelak	"	"	"	"	"
11	Marie Bowanko	19		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	15	"		cousine Mariyanna Krobrova	"	"	"	"	"
12	Helena Kassaye	30		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	5	"		cousin Kapicowa Paire	"	"	"	"	"
13	Eva Kesekar	27		"	m	wife	"	"	Hungarian														
14	Hanka —	4		"	"	children	no	no	Lutheran	"	"	"	"	Samuel Ro	no	"	8	husband Petro	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jan	2		m	"																		
16	Maryanna Filer	22		f	"	none	yes	yes		Sieklowka	"	Milwaukee Wis	yes	—	1	"		cousine Maryanne Kovom					
17	Ludwiga Ziemba	24		"	m	wife	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		husband wompasa					
18	Marie Poleys	29			single	none	"	"	German	Leipzig	"	Quarry Va	"	"	Hundred Dollars	no		brother-in-law Kapka sister					
19	Wolf Schmidt	51		m	m	merchant	yes	yes															
20	Semece —	16		f						Suchowo	"	N.J.	"	"	30	"		son a brother Solomon					
21	Rachel —	14		"	"	children	"	"															
22	Jobresch —	9		"	"		no	no															
23	Joseph Kassimerow	28		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Suwalki	"	Piedmont W.Va.	"	brother	6	"		brother Thomas					
24	Sara Blumenthal	16		f	"	none	"	"		Wilna	"	Boston Mass	"	father	7	"		father Schmuel					
25	Eide Lewin	22		"	m	wife	"	"		Novono	"	N.J.	"	husband	10	"		husband Isaak					
26	Chaim —	6		"	"	none	no	no															
27	Slate Kitzkelt	52		"	m	wife	yes	yes															
28	Rera — —	19		"	"	none	"	"		Novono	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	son	40	"		son a brother Gabriel					
29	Sara —	22		"	"																		
30	Abram Loss	26		m		tailor	"	"		Wilna	"	N.J.	"	brother	12	"		brother Berl Lewin					

27

113

(3)

Affidavit of the Master or Co[mmanding] Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the pass[engers] or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon [thereof] to make a physical examination of each [passenger] of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said pa[ssengers] public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or [dangerous] felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor [involving] express or implied, to perform labor in the Unit[ed States] also, according to the best of my knowledge and [belief] passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21 day o[f November 1897]

Waldemar C. Reinhard

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]ding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the Phönicia

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a [personal] 27 in number, named on the foregoing List [or] vessel, sailing thereoth, or the surgeon employed by the owners [of] passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report [of the] is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a [public] ons, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a [felony] moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement [to labor] cepted such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that [to the best of my knowledge and belief] the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said [passengers]

[illegible] November 1897

[illegible] Hamburg

[illegible] Officer.

Affidavid of S[urgeon].

I Dr. Doether Surge[on]

sailing thereoth, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that [I have had] as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to [practice as such by and under the authorities of] Bavarian

at all the passengers named herein. 27 in numb[er]

to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and true [particulars, relative to the mental and physical] condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of November [1897]

Waldemar C. Reinhard

Consul of the United States at Ham[burg]

* State whether Surgeon sailing thereoth, or employed by owners thereof, as [the case may be]

[illegible]m.

I Dr. Phönicia

[illegible] 11 years experience [in surgery] as such by and under the authorities of [Bavaria] and that I have made a personal examination [of each of] that the foregoing List or Manifest is according [to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and true in all] particulars, relative to the mental and physical [condition of each of said passengers]

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Seneca sailing from Hamburg 21. November 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether a Convict, a Lunatic, an Idiot, or a Pauper or likely to become a public charge. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract (express or implied) to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and extent.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahre	Alter Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Ob fähig zu Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel?	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt?	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, wieviel? Ueber 30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten? Falls ja, wann und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob Sie ein Anarchist oder Armenhäusler sind, gewesen oder Armenunterstützung gehabt haben, was der Fall.	Ob Sie Polygamist sind.	Ob Sie unter Contract stehen, Arbeit in den Vereinigten Staaten zu verrichten, und ob geschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verkrüppelt oder verkümmert, welcher Art und Umfang.
1	Kisse Hentmann	40	f	m	wife		yes	yes														
2	Clara "	20		f			"	"														
3	Rafael "	15	m				"	"														
4	Jacob "	9			children		no	no		Milwa	N.Y.	Haskille Pa	no	husband	9	no	husband Israel	no	no			
5	Freide "	8	f				"	"														
6	Rei "	5	m				"	"														
7	Clara "	3	f				"	"														
8	Matheus Masecka	19	m		labourer	yes	yes		Russian	Suwalke	"	Rockford Conn	yes	father	5		father Jehn					
9	Chatarina Lekawiczus	30	f	m	wife		"	"			"	Mahanoy City	"	husband	6		husband Roma					
10	Kathre " —	2		"	none		no	no														
11	Meyerds Polanire	29		m	married		yes	yes		Mardow	"	N.Y.	"	self	15		no					
12	Mendel Sternberg	24		"	labourer		"			Chybnik	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	4		under Jacob -					
13	Ofse Klobock	42		m	"		"			Suwalke	"	N.Y.	"	"	10		" Rosalein					
14	Liob Zellner	32		"	labourer		"		Austrian	Trembowla	"	"	"	"	4		cousin Jos. Gottberg					
15	Chana Fuchs	17	f	"	none		"	"		Wilna	"	"	"	father	11		father Chana					
16	Carl Felke	29	m	m	locksmith		"	"		Lokin	"	Marion Wis	"	"	"		father Ludwig					
17	Emma "	21	f	"	wife		"	"														
18	Mardislaus Nezabitowsky	18	m	"	labourer		"	"	(V) Russian	Kielsk	"	Chicago Ill	"	brother	5		brother Wolowsky					
19	Julise Schiel	25	f	m	widow		"	"		Riga No certificate	"	"	"	son in law	no		son in law Samuel Cohn					
20	Adolf Hansky	20	m	"	labourer		"	"		Wilkowa	"	Hagerstown Md	"	brother	"		brother Jos					
21	Ida Kellmann	20	f	m	wife		"	"		Lusk	"	Elgin Ill	yes	husband	1		husband brother					
22	Hzig Kaiser	10	m	"	Child		"	"						brother			grandfather Kellmann					
23	Wilhelm Nordmeyer	39	"	m	horsedriver		"	"	American	Hamburg	"	N.Y.	"	self	25		no					
24	Henrich Weicke	41	m	"	waiter		"	"														
25	Minna " —	36	f	"	wife		"	"		Berlin	"	"	"	"	"		"					
26	Johann " —	7		"	none		"	"														
27	Isak Schreiber	36	m	"	teacher		"	"	Austrian	Brzezowce	"	N.Y.	"	self	50		no					
28																						
29																						
30																						

117

709

Dec 2/97

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Cymric sailing from Queenstown 25th Nov 189 7 Arriving at Port of , 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality	11 Last Residence.	12 Seaport for landing in the United States.	13 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	14 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid.	16 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	18 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	19 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	24 Contract Ticket No.
70 1	Kate Munne	23	3	F	S	Maid	yes	yes	Irish	Shrone	new york	Brooklyn	Yes	Bro	$10	No	Bro 263 Eight St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	
72 2	Mary E. McAuliffe	18	"	"	"	Maid	"	"	"	Logue Kilrea	"	"	"	Uncle	$3	"	Uncle Patk McAuliffe Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	
73 3	John F. O Brien	23	5	M	"	Lab	"	"	"	Dublin	"	Rutland Vt	No	Self	$11	Rutland 1894	Resident	"	"	"	"	"	
74 4	Mary Harlow	24	7	"	"	Maid	"	"	Irish	Coromon	"	Providence RI	Yes	Sister	$15	Providence 1894	Sister 162 Pine Ave Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	
75 5	Susan Coghan	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Enla	"	St Louis	"	"	$15	No	Sister 1009 Washington Ave St Louis	"	"	"	"	"		
81 6	Patrick Reilly	19	11	"	Sin	"	"	"	"	Castlebar	"	Troy	No	Aunt	$3	"	aunt 74 Elm St Cohoes Falls N Y	"	"	"	"	"		
7	Mary L Reilly	13	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	Aunt do	"	"	"	"	"		
82 8	Mick O Brien	26	11	"	Sin	Lab	"	"	"	Coorasclare	"	Pittsburg	Yes	Bro	$3	"	Bro Thomas Pulls Burg Va	"	"	"	"	"		
85 9	Kate McGarry	19	7	"	"	Maid	"	"	"	Aughrim Sligo	"	New York	"	Aunt	$15	"	Aunt Mrs Burns 70 Spring St New York	"	"	"	"	"		
86 10	Jeremiah McCarthy	49	M	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	Queenstown	"	Troy NY	"	Children		"	Sons	"	"	"	"	"		
11	Margaret	44	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Valley Falls	"	"	"	"	"		
12	Mary	13	"	S	Dot	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Troy	"	"	"	"	"		
13	James	11	6	M	"	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	Jeremiah	9	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	Denis	7	"	"	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	Norah	1	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
87 17	James Mack	28	M	"	Lab	Yes	"	"	Irish	Cooney	"	Cooney	"	Bro	$10	"	Bro John 16 Pk Cooney	"	"	"	"	"		
88 18	Bride McGrath	16	F	"	Maid	"	"	"	"	Tallyduff	"	Dayton O	"	Sister	$10	"	Sister Mrs. J Dayton O	"	"	"	"	"		
89 19	Richd Egan	23	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Charleville	"	San Francisco	"	"	$30	"	Sister 21 Bush St San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"		
90 20	Mary Monahan	16	F	"	Scholar	"	"	"	American	Parabet	"	Baltimore	yes	father	$	Resident U S A							
91 21	Patrick Lahy	24	6	M	"	Lab	"	"	Irish	Corfa	"	Newjersey	"	Sister	$50	No	Sister Rose Westorange New Jersey							
22	Michael	22	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50									
72 23	Denis O Connor	62	M	S	Smith	"	"	"	Irish	Liscarroll	"	Cortlandthy	"			Resident U S A								
0 24	Annie McMenemy	34	F	Widow	H Keeper	"	"	"	Irish	Nenagh	"	Jersey City	No	Self	$15	Philadelphia 1890	Cousin Mrs Phillis Kennedy 178 Dey St Jersey City							
25	Lizzie Maguire	19	"	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	Cavan	"	Newyork	yes	sister	$4	No	Sister Sarah B 41 West 16th Newyork							
95 26	Ann Bryne	50	"	M	H Keeper	"	"	"	"	Kilkenny	"	"	"	Daughter	$2	"	Daughter Ann Byrne 42 Carl Place Brooklyn NY							
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

113

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. R. McKinstry Master of the R.M.S. Romanic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 113 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of November 1897 E. R. McKinstry Master.

Daniel Sweeny Consul of the United States at York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Joseph Price Surgeon of the R.M.S. Romanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had forty three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Newyork and the American Medical Journal of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 113 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of November 1897 Joseph Price M.D. etc Surgeon sailing therewith.

Daniel Sweeny Consul of the United States at York

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Queenstown

List No. 15

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Germanic sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid	15 Whether in possession of Money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	23 Contract Ticket No.
1	Elizabeth Morrin	21		F	S	Cook	Y	Y	Irish	Emo	New York	Jersey City N.J.	No	father	$11 00	No	Sister 647 Montgomery St Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	John Meade	18		M	S	Lab	Y	Y	"	Tower	"	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$25 00		Cousin 111 Wylie St Pittsburg Pa						
3	Agnes Stephens	24		F	S	Maid	Y	Y	"	Ballyside	"	New York	"	"	$5 00	Yes	Resident U.S.A.	No	"	"	"	"	
4	Mary McCormack	18		"	"	"	Y	Y	"	Taraton	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	$20 00	No	Cousin 521 Montgomery St Jersey City N.J.		"	"	"	"	
5	Mrs John Barron	32		M			Y	Y	"	Dumbelden	"	New York	"	"	none								
6	Kate Duffy	29		"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Resident U.S.A.						
7	Kate Gaffney	24		"	"	Servt	Y	Y	"	Acres	"	Boston	"	Bro	$10 00	No	Sister 64 Eliot St						
8	Margaret Connolly	19		"	"	"	Y	Y	"	Rutherand	"	Brantford Ont	"	Aunt	$2 50	"	Aunt Box 507 Bridgewater Pa Penn						
9	Bridget Harlow	24		"	"	Maid	Y	Y	"	Kilrooky	"	Providence R.I.	No	Self	$20 00	Yes	Resident U.S.A. 8 yrs						
10	Thomas Tracy	24		M	S	Labr	Y	Y	"	Ballinree	"	New York	Yes	"	$10 00	No	Brother 67 Park Avenue Hoboken New York						
11	Thomas Baker	19		"	"	Clerk	Y	Y	"	Carlow	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$10 00	"	Brother John Baker 26 Vernon St Worcester Mass						
12	Brgt Loughlin	18		F	S	Servt	Y	Y	"	Drumshanbo	"	Worcester Mass	No	"	$10 00	"	Cousin Mary Simpson 66 Thorndike St Worcester						
13	James Barron	6		M		with mother																	
14	Pat Goggin	28		M	M	Labr	Y	Y	Irish	Calercieveon	"	Hartford Conn	No	U.S.	Resident								
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

119

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. R. McKinstry, Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of November 189 7 E. R. McKinstry Master.

Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Thomas V. Boyce Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty five years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons Newfoundland the General Medical Council of the United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of November 189 7 Thomas V. Boyce M.D. Surgeon sailing therewith.

Consul of the United States at Cork

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Germanic sailing from Liverpool 24th November 1897 Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Mary Thompson	27	4	F	M	H. Keeper	Yes	Yes	Irish	Gilford (Irel.)	New York	Amsterdam	Yes	Tickets	$5	No	Tickets Belle + Agnes Thompson 18 Ben St. Amsterdam	No	No	No	Good	No	21757
2	William "	7	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Thomas "	2	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Nellie Evans	18	4	F	"	None	Yes	Yes	English	Birmingham	"	New York	"	Father	None	"	Yes Father A. Evans	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	George "	21	4	M	"	Coal Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Visitor)			Boy Rhodes 115 E. 73rd Ave (New York)	"	"	"	"	"	21792
6	Laura Hems	19	11½	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore	"	Mrs Sims	No	No	Sister Mrs Sims	No	No	No	Good	No	21793
7	Lizzie Storey	19	"	"	"	Stitcher	"	"	Irish	Lurgan	"	Hartford (Conn)	"	Father-in-law	£1	"	Mrs Hartford 1422 Baltimore Sister Mrs Storey	No	No	No	Good	No	21805
8	James Dunn	30	6	M	"	Cutter	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	Brooklyn	No	Sister	£5	"	Newington & Hartford (Conn) Uncle + Sister 21 W. 11th Street	"	"	"	"	"	21807
9	Robert James McFarland	19	"	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Belfast	"	Hempstead (Vic)	Yes	Sister	£2 or £3	"	11 Cochrane Club Brooklyn Sister Mrs Parsley	"	"	"	"	"	21814
10	Ellen O'Neill	19	"	F	"	Cigar Packer	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	Hoboken	No	Brother	£5	"	Hempstead (Vic) Father Owen O'Neill Winfield St. Hoboken (N.J.)	"	"	"	"	"	21817
11	Mary Fred Coleman	20	"	"	"	Stevemaking	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/	£5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21819
(62) 12	Sarah Jackson	45	"	M	M	Cook	"	"	"	Manchester	"	Liverpool	"	Self	£2	"	Sister Mrs Fleetwood 1 Hampden Rd Wallasey	"	"	"	"	"	7
13	Philip McMahon	32	3	M	M	Cook	No	No	Irish	Kesh (Irel.)	"	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	£50	(American Resident)							21490
14	Lizzie Maguire	19	6	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	Cavan	"	New York	"	Sister	£5	No	Sister Sarah Maguire 111 W. 37th St (Near 7th Ave) N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	21810
15	Mrs Sarah A. Craig	28	"	F	M	Cabin Steward	Yes	Yes	Irish	Liverpool	"	St Louis (Mo)	Yes	Brother	£20	No	Brother Jas Joseph Hickey 1309 Moffitt Ave St Louis	No	No	No	Good	No	21816
16	Florence "	2	"	"	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21822
17	Sarah Jackson	45	"	F	M	H. Keeper	"	"	"	Portadown	"	Mountain View (N.J.)	"	Self	£5	Yes Aug 97 Mountain View (N.J.)	Husband Jas Jackson Mountain View (New Jersey)	"	"	"	"	"	21790
18	Minnie McCabe	11	"	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	£5	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	21820
19	John McCaughey	19	"	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Shankonagh	"	Providence (R.I.)	Yes	Brother	£3	No	Brother Mich McCaughey 7 Waring St Providence	"	"	"	"	"	21824
20	Elizabeth Bean	40	11	F	M	Domestic	"	"	English	Bradford	"	Near Utica	"	(Relations)	£2	(Intending Home)							21825
21	Daniel Sherrie	19	"	M	S	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Glasgow	"	"	"	Self	£5	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	21826
22	Peter Kelly	28	"	"	Married	Bar Tender	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	"	"	(U.S. Resident)									21793
23	Michael "	25	"	"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	£5	Nov 1897 New York	32 Front St (New York)	No	No	No	Good	No	21796
24	Owen S. Jones	30	6	M	"	Foreman Gr.	"	Welsh	Liverpool	"	"	"	Yes	(Goes to [illegible] NY in charge of horses)									1256
25	John Lancender	32	"	S	"	Tailor	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	Self	£5	1897 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	21826
26	John Richardson	45	6	M	"	Miner	"	"	English	Cannington	"	Courtney (Can)	"	"	£10	1897 Courtenay (Can)	Friend Andrew Comley Courtenay (Can) Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	21827
27	Robert "	18	8	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	£5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21828
28	Edward Harris	26	"	"	"	Foreman	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	New York	"	(Travels to [illegible] in charge of horses)									1259
29	John Potts	23	9	"	M	Miner	"	"	"	Cannington	"	Courtney (Can)	"	Self	£5	No	Andrew Comley Courtenay (Can) Miner	No	No	No	Good	No	21829
30	John Allen	22	1	"	S	Engineer	"	"	"	London	"	New York	No	"	£50	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	21830

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Robert McKinstry Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Fourth day of November 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Master

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Laurence Brice Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty-five years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of New York and the General Medical Council of Great Britain and Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Fourth day of November 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

John Laurence Brice M.D. &c Surgeon sailing therewith.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 13

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Germanic sailing from Liverpool 24th November 1897. Arriving at Port of New York, December 1897.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Sarah Hayward	29	3	F	M	Wife	Yes	No	German	Sheffield	New York	Lowell (Mass)	No	Self	£30	No	Joining Husband H. Hayward 10 Harrison Ave Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	345173
2	Harris	"	5	1	M	S	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Henry	"	2	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	William	"	11	"	"	"	Left	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Annie Byrne	27		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Irish	Newry	"	City New York	Yes	"	£40	Yes Aug 97 New York	Husband Terence Byrne [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	65112
6	Katie "	11		"	S	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	May "	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	John "	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Francis "	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Lily "	4		F	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Residents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Thomas Walsh	0				Shoemaker																	
12	Harry Orme	21		M	S	Ship Joiner	Yes	Yes	English	Birmingham	"	Albany N.Y.	No	Self	£15	No	Brothers & Sister Otto Albany	"	"	"	"	"	72269
13	Mary Ann Fitzgerald	28		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	City New York	Yes	Self	£10	"	Husband James Fitzgerald 308 E 9th (New York)	"	"	"	"	"	72230
14	Catherine "	6		"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1772
15	Florence "	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Will be met by shoreland on arrival	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	James "	3		M	"	Infant	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Charles Wells	20		"	"	Ropes Maker Forger	Yes	Yes	"	Sheffield	"	Bridgeport (Conn)	No	Self	£5	Yes 3 Yrs ago Bridgeport (Conn)	Yes Brothers at 30 Wells Bridgeport Conn & Bridgeport Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	245174
18	Charles Hersch	60		M	Widower	Foreman	"	"	American	Liverpool	"	New York	Yes	(American Citizen)									1205
19	Mrs Elizabeth Mallard	44		F	M	Wife	"	"	English	Chester	"	Pittsburg Pa	No	Self									8773
20	Mrs Sidney "	20		"	S	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
21	Frederick "	17		M	"	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"										
22	Margaret Byrne	19		F	"	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Carrickdown	"	New York	"	"	£5	No	Friends Mrs. Wynne Explorers Steamship Co 9th St Hoboken	No	No	No	Good	No	73024
23	David Richard Price	28		M	"	Grocer	"	"	Welsh	Buckley	"	Chattanooga Tenn	"	"	More	"	Hotels Cars & Restaurants Chattanooga Tenn (Texas)	"	"	"	"	"	27034
24	Walter Bell	30		"	"	Brother Watchmaker	"	"	English	Leicester	"	New York	"	"	More	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	66535
25	Mrs Annie Marlow	29		F	M	Wife	"	"	Irish	Dudley	"	Brooklyn	"	"	£5	Yes	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	66736
26	Edgar "	11		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Joseph "	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Annie "	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Alexander Sullivan	22		M	"	Fireman	"	"	Irish	Castleblayney	"	Pittsburgh Pa	No	"	£5	1897 Monaghan (Ire)	Brings to two Aunts Mona ghan (Ire)	"	"	"	"	"	67297
30	Hannah Mahoney	60		F	"	Friend	No	No	Irish	Monaghan	"	New York	No	"	£60	No	Sister Mrs M. O'Connell 308 E 9th St City (New York)	"	"	"	"	"	67292

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Robert McKinstry, Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-Fourth day of November 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Fournese Bree Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty-Five years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and the General Medical Council of Great Britain and Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-Fourth day of November 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Surgeon sailing therewith.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5 C.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Germanic sailing from Liverpool, Nov. 17, 189 4 Arriving at Port of , , 189 4

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State. City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						27 23544
13																						23545
14																						23546
15																						23547
16																						23548
17																						23549
18																						
19																						
20																						14008
21																						23550
22																						
23																						
24	Ellen Louise Radson	23						Danish	Kannerup		Kansingtonough Wife					Sister Brother Kansingtough Ky						2621
25	Larson Olsen	32		M	M	Carpenter		Norwegian	Trondal		New York		Brother in law	$ 8	5 years	Sisters to New York						6859
26	Carl Jepsen	26		M	S	Servant		Danish	Aarhuus		Marion Ill		Brother in law	$10	No	Brother in law Marion Ill		sister				23552
27	Mollie Hansen	35		M	S	Servt		Norwegian	Orlandet		Minneapolis Minn		self	$ 60	5 years	Sister Minneapolis						1870
28	Ole Skredsdahl	11		M		Child							mother			mother Minneapolis						
29	Heinrich Brinks	22		M		Waiter		German	Rubin		Hartford		self	over $30	No	No						
30	Henry Hansen	47		M	M	Farmer		American	Liverpool	Dover	"	"			(U.S. Citizen)		12-19					8

123

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Robert Rowley, Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 34 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-fourth day of November 189 4 E. R. Rowley Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Fourness Bruce Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I am 34 years experienced as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of New York & the General Medical Council of Great Britain & Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon List or Manifest, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this Twenty-fourth day of November 189 4 John Fourness Bruce Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool.

(6)

Dec

2/97

N & A 2.6

RAF

NR

ONC

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Germanic sailing from Liverpool, 24/11 1897. Arriving at Port of , 189 A123

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Anne M. Martinson	1		F		Infant	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Minneapolis Minn	yes	self	$23.00	no	Uncle S. Johnson	Poverty	no	no	good	no	3 41557
2	Helga Christensen	21							Danish	Jonsberg	New York	Washington D.C.			$8.00		Erwin Hansen	Cherry Chase	Md.				41555
3	Ole Christianson	24		M		Farmer			Norwegian	Kongsvinger		Clayton Jan Wis			$60.00	yes	3 Years	Home					41584
4	Hans Andersen	40		M		Farmer			Norwegian						$27.00								41490
5	Selma A. Kallianaa	16		F		Servant			Finnish	Isokyro		Cumberland Md		Sister	$10.00	No	Sister Hanna Kalianaa Cumberland Md						3 23351
6	Tilda Rinki	20												Self	$10.00		Brother in law Benjamin Ohio						3 16861
7	Lydia Wiski	20							Finnish	Karkijarvi		Randon N.Y.			$16.00		Father J. Kankkonen						16862
8	Karl B. Nelsen	23		M		Seaman			Norwegian	Christiansand		New York			$60.00		Friend Andrew Pedersen Brooklyn N.Y.	133 - 23 st.					16871
9	Gunder Olsen	36		M		Farmer			Norwegian			Winnipeg Man			$300.00		Sister Dakota	do					16872
10	Magda Rewak	21		F		Servant			Galician	Kochanczyk		New York			$6.00	No	Friend Paulina Wengel New York	272 1					16863
11	Pazia Smolana	24				do			Russian	Kamnik					$6.00		Carsen N. Kalgar New York	223 - 2 st.					16864
12	Maria Kapresin	16							Austrian	Kimplin		Paterson N.J.			$8.00		Sister Anna Kwapnies New York	237 - 3 st.					16865
13	Israel Kantz	17		M		Baker			Galician	Rohatyn					$15.00		Uncle S. Bellus New York						16866
14	Maryanna Jaros	18		F		Servant			Austrian	Tarnau		Passaic N.J.			$18.00		Sister Sophia Kusiar Passaic N.J.						16867
15	Anna Pazio	14							do						$10.00		Sister Sophia Kusiar Passaic N.J.						16868
16	Maryanna do	13							do						$4.00								16869
17	Pesoha Gold	42		M		Wife			Austrian	Vienna		New York			None		Husband F. Gold New York						16870
18	Salmen do	2		M		Child			do														
19	Baird Davies	21		M		Miner	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Pontypeymmer		Scranton Pa		Self	£3	No	Friend Thos Griffith Scranton Pa		Ohio	Lawrence Co			2 43049
20	Walter "	19		M		"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"		"	"			"
21	Thomas Davies	29		M					"			"			£2								43050
22	Simon Simonsen	23		M		Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	London		Greenwich Conn			$60.00		Uncle Ignatz Miller 1917 Division St Evansville Ind						3 3048
23	Hannah Miller	18		F		Work	Yes	Yes	English	Shadwell		New Britain Bradford Conn			$22.00		Father Wm Miller Shadwell London Eng						2 54140
24	Sarah "	16		F		School																	
25	William "	13		M		"			English														
26	Theodore Wyckenberg	25		M		Mechanic			American	Bradford		Passaic New Jersey			$50.00		Relation Name illegible						69
27	Joseph Owen	31				Fireman			Canada	Liverpool		Baltimore Md			$23.00		Rose Shela						2 87778
28	Bridget Jague	19		F		Spinster			Irish	Roscommon		Mass		Self	$20.00	no	Cousin Paterson N.J.		no	no	good	no	2 45759
29	John English	55		M	M	Farmer				Kingscourt		Hamilton Ont		In transit to	$8.00		In transit to Chatham Ont						43458
30	Julia Ord	24		F	S	Tailoress				Manchester				Left over	Yes 18 new Lists		Brother B. Ord 64 E. 5th New York		no	no	good		8179

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Paul Brandt Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty fourth day of November 1897 E. P. Brandt Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I John Fonnes Brien Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty six years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by, and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of New York & the Royal Medical Council of Great Britain & Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty fourth day of November 1897 John Fonnes Brien M.D. Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Fulda
Dec 19

"NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Fulda sailing from Gibraltar 22nd November 1897. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if over or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Tkt. No.
1	Charles Fayne	22	6	M	S	Fireman	yes	yes	American	Gibraltar	New York	Kansas	yes	himself	$40	[illegible]	to [illegible] in Kansas	mother & father	no	—	no	good	no	
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

*State whether

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt A Petermann of the S S FULDA from Bremen do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A Petermann

Master.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 19th November 1907.

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Naples.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Staby Surgeon of the S S FULDA sailing therewith do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets. 10 in number, the annexed containing 90 names, are to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 19th November 1907.

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Naples.

J Staby

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

A List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A 1

S.S. Fulda sailing from ____ 189 Arriving at Port of ____ 189

J. D. V. 7.96 50.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age (Years / Months)	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to (Read / Write)	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination, if to the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less than $50 and how much; if $50 or more	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and their name and address	Poor in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Morelli Francesco	21	M	Single	Country woman	no	Italian	Carobba	New York	New York	=	Self	30	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
2	Russolo Giuseppe	23	M	"	musician	yes	"	Mondavio	"	"	=	"	80	no	Cousin Frank Lo Monaco New York	no	no	no	good	no
3	Moccio Filomena	26	F	Married	Country woman	yes	"	Monbaro	"	"	=	"	30	no	Husband Ludovico Moccio New York	no	no	no	good	no
4	Moccio Angelo	31	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Quebec	=	"	100	USA 1895-1897	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
5	Wife Tavarasso	Pasquale 26	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	=	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Children	Roberto 6	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	=	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	"	Margherita 3	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	=	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	Bello Maria	Teresa 37	F	Married	"	no	"	Pietrarsa	"	New York	no	"	20	no	Husband Nicola di Carlo 125 Bowery Avenue L.I. New York	no	no	no	good	no
9	Son	Michelangelo 9	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Napoletano	Vincenzo 52	M	Married	"	yes	"	Pietrarsa	"	"	=	"	800	no	Son in law Achille Bizzi New York	no	no	no	good	no
11	Napoletano	Giovannina 27	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	=	"	10	no	Husband Achille Bizzi New York	no	no	no	good	no
12	Rocco	Giuseppe 34	M	Married	"	no	"	Aceri	"	West Hoboken	yes	Husband	25	no	Husband Angelo Murano 48th Street	no	no	no	good	no
13	Algieri	Vincenzo 17	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	Brother	80	no	Brother Natale Algieri West 130th	no	no	no	good	no
14	Papaccio	Francesco 56	M	"	Farmer	yes	"	Ogliara	"	New York	=	Self	425	no	Brother Nicola Hudson City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Napoletano	Martino 29	M	Married	Country woman	no	"	Mondefort Lepre	"	"	yes	Husband	50	no	Husband Pasquale De Lepio 446 Mulberry	no	no	no	good	no
16	Son	De Lepio Carmine 14	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	Father	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	Piccirelli	Carmela 57	F	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	Husband	15	no	Husband Della Bella Antonio Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Son	Della Bella Adolfo 20	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	Father	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	"	Della Bella Vincenzo 18	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Petriccione	Giuseppe 26	M	"	Shoemaker	yes	"	Portamaura	"	New York	=	Self	75	no	Uncle Raffaele Maffei 351 Broome St.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Polito	Giovanni 30	M	Married	Country woman	yes	"	Orbodemico	"	Peoria	=	"	100	USA 1889 1896 Peoria Ill.	Brother Costabile Polito Peoria Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Wife	Nicola Clorinda 21	F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	=	"	"	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
23	Son	Pasquale 2	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	=	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Pollaro	Ma Teresa 15	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	=	"	30	no	Father Costabile Polito Peoria Ill. New York	no	no	no	good	no
25	Nicola	Ruggiero 22	M	Married	"	no	"	"	"	Peterson	=	"	30	no	Brother Luca Nicola 52 Peterson N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Polito	Luisa 33	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	Peoria	=	"	"	no	Brother Costabile Polito Peoria Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Lojre	Vincenzo 38	M	Married	Tailor	yes	"	S. Angelo Alla Esca	"	Boston	no	"	1250	USA 17 years Boston	Brother Giovanni Lojre, Boston	no	no	no	good	no
28	Wife	Magno Spinarda 38	F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	Vincenzo	Radovani 19	M	Single	Country man	yes	Montenegro	Ragusa	"	New York	yes	Self	15	no	Uncle Giovanni Gianfrico Cleisura 328 Adam Street Hoboken New York	no	no	no	good	no
30	Antonio	Cleisura 18	M	"	Tailor	yes	Austria	"	"	"	yes	"	10	no	Brother Giacomo Cleisura	no	no	no	good	no

125

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt A. Petermann of the S. S. FULDA from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the Law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 19th November 1897

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Staby Surgeon of the S. S. FULDA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, the annexed containing 38 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 19th November 1897

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

R

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

B List No

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

B 2 S.S. Sicilia sailing from 1903 Arriving at Port of 1903

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket through to such destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards (if not, how much). If under $50 and over $15 state amount	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and cause
1	Scongo Raffaele	31	M	wid	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Mortorano	New York	New York	=	brother	70 -	no	Brother Luigi N York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sister Maria	40	F	"	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	Married	"	=	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Mauvocchio Petronilla	25	F	Married	"	no	"	Salerno	"	Van Wert Ohio	"	husband	12 -	USA 1895 1896	Husband Antonio Victor N. York	no	no	no	good	no
4	Petille Angelo	18	M	Single	cutler	yes	"	Vietri di Potenza	"	"	"	self	60 -	no	Parent Pasquale Petille 1148 So First Avenue	no	no	no	good	no
5	Pitta Rosaria di Michele	21	F	Married	Country woman	no	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	expd	husband	50 -	no	Husband Antonio Peter Pittsburg Carson St 88 No 1736	no	no	no	good	no
6	Morrone Eugenio	22	M	Single	"	no	"	Frosolone	"	Colorado	no	self	10 -	no	Brother Filippo Colorado	no	no	no	good	no
7	Guglielmi Rosina	29	F	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	40 -	no	Husband Filippo Mesvesuo Colorado	no	no	no	good	no
8	Daughter Emilia	8	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	=	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Perrone Raffaele	22	F	Married	"	no	"	Rocca	"	New York	yes	husband	20 -	no	Husband Michele Trichele 6 Ferry Street No 320	no	no	no	good	no
10	Anna Rosina	27	F	"	"	yes	"	Frosolone	"	"	yes	self	10 -	no	Husband Giovanni Guglielmi No 409 Box Colorado	no	no	no	good	no
11	children Michele	3	M	=	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	=	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	" Paolino	1	M	=	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	=	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Catena Mc Giuseppa	21	F	Single	Seamstress	no	"	Baiano	"	"	yes	brother	10 -	USA 1887	Brother Antonio Catena 291 Mott Street	no	no	no	good	no
14	Minervino Antonio	46	M	Married	tailor	yes	"	Castelfranci	"	"	no	self	500 -	no	Nephew Leonardo Di Giacomo	Boston Mass	2045-2	no	good	no
15	Sister Guiseppina	50	F	Single	housework	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	=	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Nieces Minervino Teresa	18	F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	=	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	" " Francesca	15	F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	=	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	De Giacomo Mc Rosa	14	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	brother	50 -	no	Brother Leonardo Di Giacomo No 2045 - 2nd Ave N. York	no	no	no	good	no
19	Ghiglab Luigi	37	M	Married	Country man	no	"	Mortigliano	"	Canada	yes	self	40 -	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Paone Antonio	21	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	Port Arthur Ont	no	"	50 -	USA 1896 1897 Canada	Father Paone Michele Canada	no	no	no	good	no
21	Guerriero Federico	43	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	"	Napoli	"	Pittsburg	yes	"	80 -	USA 1886 1887 Pittsburg	Parents Belloni Ave 23 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no
22	De Felice Sebastiano	8	M	Single	Country man	yes	"	Greco	"	New York	=	"	25 -	no	Uncle Ruberto Leonardo N. York	no	no	no	good	no
23	Ruberto Leonardo	22	M	"	barber	yes	"	"	"	"	=	"	60 -	USA 1896 1895	Uncle Giovanni Secondo New York Ben Street No 44	no	no	no	good	no
24	Calabrese Maria	22	F	Married	Country woman	no	Italian	"	"	"	=	"	30 -	no	Husband Giovanni Graciniglia New York Ben Street No 60	no	no	no	good	no
25	Cardasano Maria	25	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	husband	30 -	no	Husband Pasquale Mondesano Mother Street No 104	no	no	no	good	no
26	daughter Antonia	4	F	=	"	no	"	"	"	"	=	father	=	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	Ricci Antonia Maria	58	F	widow	"	no	Italy	Trevi	"	New York	no	self	10 -	no	Son Guiseppe Lavarello New York	no	no	no	good	no
28	Marchesi Francesca di Angelo	27	F	Married	"	no	"	Castelliecci Valle Maggiore	"	New York	no	"	50 -	no	Husband Pasquale Cesca Paola Brooklyn N. York	no	no	no	good	no
29	Son's Guiseppe	2	M	=	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	=	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
30	" Francesco	9	M	=	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	=	no	"	no	no	no	good	no

123

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt A Petermann of the S S FULDA from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the Law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Master

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 19th November 1897

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Staby. Surgeon of the S S FULDA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Forty years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Staby

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 19th November 1897

Consul of the United States at Naples

C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C 3.

S.S. Fulda sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 189 97

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination (if any) in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less than $50 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract (express or implied) to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature
1	Carmela Teramo	39	F	Married	housework	no		Italian	S. Angelo all' Esca	New York	Boston	yes	Self	40 -	USA 5 years	Daughter Teresina Gaugiano 178 North Street Boston	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pansera Angela	69	F	widow	Country woman	no		"	Pietracatella	"	New York	"	Son	20 -	no	Son Luciano Feresina N. York	no	no	no	good	no
3	Di Leonardo Antonia	37	F	Married	"	no		"	Cupello	"	"	"	husband	20 -	no	Husband Domenico Gallaspie N. York	no	no	no	good	no
4	Daughter Rosa	13	F	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Toschini Giovanni	21	M	"	cook	yes		"	Guardia Sanframondi Prezza	"	Chicago	yes	Self	25 -	USA 1889-1890	Father Francesco Fabiano N. York	no	no	no	good	no
6	Colella Annunziata	31	F	Married	Country woman	no		"	"	"	"	yes	husband	50 -	no	Husband Lombardi Giacomo Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
7	Children Adolfo	7	M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	" Caterina	5	F	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Fazio Luigi	26	M	Single	"	yes		"	Bianchi	"	Pittsburgh	yes	brother	50 -	no	Brother Federico Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
10	Miele Stefano	41	M	M	"	no		"	Roccasicura	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	40 -	no	Brother Giovanni Miele Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
11	Perillo Giuseppe	22	M	"	porter	yes		"	Scafati	"	New York	"	"	50 -	no	Sister Teresa Pe[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
12	Rosario Salvatore	27	M	Married	barber	no		"	Trevico	"	New York	no	"	80 -	USA 1891-1897 New York	Wife Rosina N. York Father in law	no	no	no	good	no
13	Rosario Antonio	70	M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	8 -	no	Son Salvatore N. York	no	no	no	good	no
14	Wife Paola	58	F	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Daughter M. Libera	15	F	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Rinaldo Agnese	22	M	Married	porter	no		"	"	"	"	no	husband	6 -	no	Husband Rocco Giacondo New York	no	no	no	good	no
17	Carnevale Domenico	44	M	"	Italian	no		"	Potenza	"	New York	no	Self	50 -	no	Son Rocco New York	no	no	no	good	no
18	Wife Laurich M. Gaetana	38	F	"	housework	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA 1892-1897 N. York	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Leonardo Finocchiaro	30	M	"	waiter	yes		"	Giarre	"	"	no	"	50 -	no	Cousin Giuseppe Marsala N. 54 Oliver St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
20	Colosimo Luigi	44	M	Single	Country woman	yes		"	Colosimi	"	"	"	"	70 -	no	nobody.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Faugeron Giuseppe	57	M	Married	porter	yes		"	Sannicandro	"	"	yes	Son	50 -	no	my Son Rocco New York	no	no	no	good	no
22	Wife M. Antonia	53	F	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	Daughter Caterina	20	F	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Son Michele	12	M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	Evangelista Giuseppe	47	M	Married	Country woman	no		"	Monacilioni	"	"	yes	Self	50 -	USA 1892-1897	nobody.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Cavaliere Nicola fu Salvatore	40	M	"	"	yes		"	Casalduni	"	"	yes	"	50 -	no	Brother Giuseppe N. York	no	no	no	good	no
27	Vocaile Gaetano	42	M	"	"	no		"	Sala Consilina	"	"	"	"	40 -	USA 1881-1883	Brother in law Mariano Russo New York Grand St. N. 704	no	no	no	good	no
28	Caruso Pasquale	40	M	"	porter	no		"	Castelfranco	"	"	"	"	100 -	USA 1886-1896	Son Giovanni Caruso New York Eastst Street N. 153.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Son Matteo	7	M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
30	Antonucci Eugenio	26	M	Married	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	80 -	no	Cousin Rocco Ferrucci New York Eastst Street N. 153.	no	no	no	good	no

127

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. B. Petermann of the S. S. FULDA from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 19th November 1897

Master

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Staby Surgeon of the S. S. FULDA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am duly authorized to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 19th November 1897

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

D 4 — List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D 4

S.S. Fulda sailing from ____ 189 Arriving at Port of ____ 189 123

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and less than $ 50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.
1	Ciallella Annibale	47	M	Married	Cowboy	yes	Italian	Milano	New York	New York	—	Self	$10.—	USA 1885-1888	Sister Celestina Gallella Mott Haven E. 135	no	no	no	good	no
2	Vanvuccri Mrs. Pasquale	23	F	single	"	"	"	Fontanarosa	"	"	—	"	$ 14	USA 1891-1894 New York	Uncle Pelos Angelo East Brattleboro Vt. 550	no	yes	no	good	no
3	Margiotta Francesco	15	M	"	"	Reads	"	Orbodonia	"	New York	—	"	$ 8.—	no	Cousin Luca Cowle New York Mulberry St. N. 396	no	no	no	good	no
4	Obrigliano Vincenzo	29	M	Married	"	yes	"	Bersanicina	"	Pittsburg Pa	—	"	" 10.—	USA 1892-1894 Pittsburg	Cousin Giovanni Pastalino Pittsburg Mercanti	no	no	no	good	no
5	Tammaro Guiseppe	30	M	"	"	yes	"	Sepino	"	Allerton N.Y.	—	"	" 10.—	USA 1895-1897 Allerton N.Y.	uncle Ly	no	no	no	good	no
6	Faninello Anna Rosa	26	F	"	"	no	"	Sassano	"	Chicago Ill.	—	husband	" 10.—	no	Husband Guiseppe Padrejo Chicago 4757 Ravenswood Ave.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Son Vincenzo	3	M	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	Faninello Vincenzo	38	M	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	—	husband	" 10.—	USA 1891-1893 New York	Son in law Guiseppe Tallas Chicago 4757 Ravenswood Ave.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Son Giovanni	13	M	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Visingardi Caterina	28	F	Married	"	no	"	Cerbaccino	"	Hoffler Potter Co	—	husband	" 10.—	no	Husband Francesco Valicenti Hoffler Potter Co Box No 208.	no	no	no	good	no
11	children Vincenzo	6	M	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	" Mariantonia	3	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Rossi Maria	58	F	widow	"	reads	"	"	"	"	—	Son	" 10.—	no	Son Guiseppe Vitali Grade Hoffler Potter Co. Box No 208	no	no	no	good	no
14	Costanza Vessera	18	F	Married	house wife	yes	"	Giarre	"	Boston Mass	yes	husband	" 8.—	no	Husband Sergio Guiseppe No 1207 Eighth St South Boston	no	no	no	good	no
15	daughter Concetta	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Nigro Caterina	40	F	Married	Cowboy	no	"	Piaggine	"	Jeff Bienvi Vest	—	self	" 8.—	USA 1888-1893 N. York	Husband Sebastio su Ruggiero Hoffler Bienvi Vest	no	no	no	good	no
17	Fairo Carmela	10	F	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	—	uncle	" 2.—	USA till 1893	Uncle Goffe San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Boccaro Rosario	22	M	"	"	yes	"	Valle dell'Angelo	"	New York	—	self	" 8.—	USA 1888-1894 N. York	Uncle Francesco Boccaro N. York Lodge Street No 103.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Fortunato Francesco	39	M	Single	Shoemaker	yes	"	S. Arcangelo	"	"	yes	"	" 25.—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Buonomo Pasquale	17	M	"	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	" 10.—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Errico Folga	22	M	"	workman	yes	"	Sepino	"	Canajoharie N.Y.	yes	Cousin	" 10.—	no	Cousin Gianfelice Guiseppe Canajoharie	no	no	no	good	no
22	Settimo Giordani	22	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	—	self	" 10.—	no	Father Giordani Guiseppe Canajoharie	no	no	no	good	no
23	Accarola Pasquale	15	M	Single	Shoemaker	yes	"	S. Minfa	"	New York	yes	self	" 10.—	no	Cousin Fermaro Francesco Harcy ave 387 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
24	Leggio Maria	22	F	"	house wife	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	Lombardo Vincenzo	17	M	Single	barber	yes	"	S. Minfa	"	"	yes	"	" 10.—	no	Cousin Fermaro Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
26	Maggio Guiseppe	22	M	"	house wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10.—	no	Brother Ludovico Central Ave 384 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
27	Maggio Filippo	17	M	"	shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10.—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	Zangara Pietro	46	M	"	fisherman	no	"	Ferrarina	"	Detroit	yes	"	" 10.—	USA 1891-1894 Detroit	Brother Francesco Paolo 128 Lewis Street Detroit	no	no	no	good	no
29	Garamitaro Antonino	24	M	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10.—	no	Brother in law Buonomarito Vincenzo 128 Lewis Street Detroit	no	no	no	good	no
30	Buonomarito Anna	20	F	"	house wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no

123

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Kapt B Petersmann of the S S FULDA from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the Law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Staby Surgeon of the S S FULDA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 14th November 1897

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. E 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

E 5

S.S. Fulda sailing from — 189 Arriving at Port of 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, how much? If less than $30 and less than $50	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Rinaldi Agnese	21	F	Married	Farmer	no	no	Italian	Trevico	New York	New York	no	Husband	$6.-	no	Husband Pecari 5 Seconda New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Alfonso	2	M	-	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	Father	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Di Rauco Marco	39	M	Married	Fisherman	no	no	"	Terrasini	"	Detroit Mich.	yes	Self	" $21	no	Brother Salvatore 128 Lauer St. Detroit	no	no	no	good	no
4	Alosa Giuseppe	43	M	"	Shoemaker	yes	no	"	Polizzi	"	New York	yes	Self	" $28.13	no	Brother Rosario 348 East 61st Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
5	Lo Buono Saverio	17	M	Single	"	yes	no	"	Terrasini	"	Cincinnati	yes	Father	" 18.-	no	Brother Lo Buono Antonino Central Ave No 100 Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
6	Battaglia Giuseppe	22	M	"	Country man	no	no	"	"	"	Baltimore Md.	no	Self	" 12.15	no	Brother Battaglia Francesco 911 E. Fremont St. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Scalia Salvatore	26	M	Married	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	"	" 18.-	no	Brother Scalia Onofrio & Sister Maria Worth West 11 St.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Scalia Liborio	21	M	Single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	" 10.-	no	Brother Scalia Onofrio	no	no	no	good	no
9	Siragusano Luciano	52	M	Married	"	no	no	"	Sambuca Zabut	"	Cincinnati	yes	prepaid	" 20.-	no	Children Siracusano Vincenzo, Calogero, Salvatore No 169 Marion St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	Lame in left leg good	no
10	Wife Innocenza	50	F	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	Louis	no	no	no	good	no
11	Mancuso Ignazio	25	M	"	house wife	no	no	"	Terrasini	"	Cincinnati	—	"	" 30.-	USA 1895 Cincinnati	Husband Federico Salvatore 47 East	no	no	no	good	no
12	children Maria Federico	6	F	Single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	" Provvidenza	4	F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
14	" Audonino	2	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Lazzaro Giuseppe fu Salvatore	46	M	Married	Shoemaker	no	no	"	Alcamo	"	Pittsburg	yes	Self	" $1.-	no	Brother in law Antonio Huscia 114 Washington Ave Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
16	" Isabella	16	F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	Fiore Vincenzo fu Antonio	27	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	no	"	Partanna	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	" 12.-	no	Brother in law Orlando Illuminati 646 Lorraine Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	Toes 2 & 3
18	Palermo Baldassare	43	M	"	Carter	yes	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	" 50.-	no	Brother in law Sebastiano Profeta Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
19	Accardo Vincenzo fu Gaspare	46	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	no	"	S. Ninfa	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	" $28.	1890 USA 1897	Son Accardo Gaspare 584 Havemeyer Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
20	Guggino Giuseppe fu Giuseppe	48	M	Married	Country man	no	no	"	Carcamo	"	New York	yes	"	" 10.-	no	Son Salvatore No 255 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	good	Left hand
21	Mazzara Filippo di Pietro	11	M	-	-	no	no	"	Marineo	"	"	yes	"	" 10.-	no	Father Pietro Mazzara No 267 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
22	Mirabone Francesca di Pietro	49	F	Married	House wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	" 10.-	no	Husband La Motta Francesco Elizabeth St. No 267 New York	no	no	no	good	no
23	Son La Motta Giulio di Francesco	11	M	-	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Spinella Matteo di Stefano	31	M	Married	Master mason	yes	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	" 10.-	no	Brother Audonino Patterson N.J. 267 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Florio Antonino dell'Angelo	47	M	Married	House wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10.-	no	Husband La Paula Giuseppe No 267 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
26	Lo Bido Francesco di Giuseppe	13	M	Single	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	" Antonino "	11	M	"	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	" Maria "	8	F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	Maiorino Andrea	23	M	Married	Painter	yes	no	"	Barcellona	"	"	"	"	" 50.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Wife Antonietta	32	F	"	House wife	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" $50.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no

(20)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. B. Petermann of the S S FULDA from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the Law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Master

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 19th November 1897

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Staby Surgeon of the S S FULDA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, the annexed containing 29 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 19th November 1897

Consul of the United States at Naples

F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

F 6. S.S. Fulda sailing from ... 189 ... arriving at Port of ... 189..

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read or write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination, if any, beyond the United States. (State City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to such destination.	If so, whether paid for by the alien or by the person or company sending for him.	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much. If less than $50, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address.	Ever in Prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and location.
1	Cantristan Vincenza	41	F	Married	house wife	no	Italian	Pontelandolfo	New York	Trivio Sudrecke	Yes	self	$ 6.-	no	Husband Luigi Pe Fraglio Pontelandolfo	no	no	no	good	no
2	daughter Giuseppa	12	F	Single		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Faravano Riccardo	23	M	Married	mason	yes	"	Pontelandolfo	"	New York	"	"	40.-	no	Father in law Luigi Petraglio Pontelandolfo 245 Rock Street	no	no	no	good	no
4	Wife Petraglio Maria	20	F	"	house wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Son Buongiorno Giuseppe	2	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Sapienza Nicola	44	M	Married		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	USA	parents No 51 Rock Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
7	Guerriero Gerardo Maria	44	M	"	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	100	USA	parents 739 2nd Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no
8	Wife Petraglio Sabrina	42	F	"	house wife	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Spagna Rachele	14	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.-	no	Mother Anna Reno New York	no	no	no	good	no
10	Greco Salvatore	14	M	"	Country man	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.-	no	Uncle Leonardo Gerardo 172 Cornelt Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
11	Bruno Anna	12	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.-	no	Uncle Barbano Ha no 1 Jones Street N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Abate Pasquale	28	M	"	Shoemaker	yes	"	Accettura	"	"	no	"	100.-	no	Cousin Nicolino Pietro di 337 E. 11 th Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
13	Di Francesco Giuseppe Rocco	14	M	"	barber	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	50.-	no	Brother Francesco No Francesco 337 E. 11 th Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
14	Corrado Celeste	24	F	"	housewife	no	"	Angelo all'Esca	"	Boston Mass	no	"	50.-	no	Sister Filomena Corrado Boston Mass No 53 Endicott Street Brother Michele	no	no	no	good	no
15	Raffaele Cristiano	25	M	"	Country man	no	"	"	"	New York	no	"	50.-	no	Brother in Law Pasquale Colucci 2545 3rd Avenue 138 th	no	no	no	good	no
16	Marinuccia Jannino	16	F	"	house wife	yes	"	"	"	Boston Mass	no	"	50.-	no	Brother Angelantonio Jannino 197 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
17	Petrantonio Francesco	24	M	Married	Country man	no	"	Apollosa	"	New York	"	"	50.-	USA 1890-1894 New York	Cousin Giovanni Del Vecchio New York 320-109 Street	no	no	no	good	no
18	Rinde Pasquale	19	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	50.-	USA 1894-1896 New York	Brothers Luigi & Do. Lucania Della New York 110 Street No 2133	no	no	no	good	no
19	Perrino Pasquale	28	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	50.-	USA 1888-1896 New York	Brother Giovanni Perrino New York 110 Street No 2133	no	no	no	good	no
20	Domenico Petraglio	20	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	50.-	no	Brother's Cousin Francesco Petraglio 110 Walnut No 2133	no	no	no	good	no
21	Mardello Filippo	28	M	"	farmer	no	"	Castelfranco in Miscano	"	New York	no	"	50.-	USA 1896-1898 New York	Brother in Law Cosmo Pace New York 1 Lion Street 153	no	no	no	good	no
22	Cioffi Giovanni Domenico	30	M	"	Country man	yes	"	Apollosa	"	New York	"	"	50.-	USA 1890-1896 New York	Cousin Giovanni Cioffi 1/4 Cornelyrak New York 2133	no	no	no	good	no
23	Petrantonio Pietro	41	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	56.-	USA 1890-1893 New York	Uncle.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Tropea Vincenza	25	F	"	housework 316-8-1614	no	"	Speranza grande	"	Pueblo Colorado	no	"	40.-	no	Husband Biase Granada Pueblo Colorado 209 Main	no	no	no	good	no
25	Son Francesco	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	De Nesis Giuseppa	40	F	Married	housework	no	"	Angelo all'Esca	"	Boston Mass	yes	husband	40.-	no	Husband Giovanni Pasquale Boston Mass No 5 Prince Street	no	no	no	good	no
27	Children Carmela	19	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	Vincenzo Aug. Antonio	16	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	Michele Vincenzo	7	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
30																no	no	no	good	no

180

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt B Petermann of the S S FULDA from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed on the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an Idiot or Insane person or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of (a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude) or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement express or implied to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 19th November 1897

Master

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Slaby Surgeon of the S S FULDA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, the annexed containing 25 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 19th November 1897

Consul of the United States at Naples

G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

G List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

G 7 S.S. Sulda sailing from [illegible] 1891 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1891

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State City or State.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or has ticket to final destination	If not, by whom assisted	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether a ticket through to destination, and if so, where held	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, his name and address	Whether a passage paid by the Government or by any charitable or other society, person or corporation	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled
1	Minadeo Ernesto	25	M	Married	farmer	yes	Italian	Castelcivita	New York	New York	yes	self	$50	no	husband Giovanna Pedano	no	no	no	good	no
2	daughter Elena	1	F	-	-	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
3	Scarpetta Cesare	34	M	Married	baker	yes	"	Celenza Val. Fortore	"	"	"	"	$50	U.S. 1891-1896	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
4	Iacarusso Francesco	21	M	Single	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	U.S. 1895	Uncle Antonio Iacarusso Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
5	Rossi Vincenzo	44	M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$40	no	Son Pasquale Rossi	no	no	no	good	no
6	Vito Desiderio	32	M	"	Shoemaker	yes	"	Auge	"	Brooklyn	no	"	$50	U.S. 1891	Father Pasquale	no	no	no	Cripple	no
7	Marianna Iacobucci	30	F	"	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	Vezzi Elena	46	F	"	-	no	"	Marigliano	"	NY	-	"	$50	U.S. 1891	Husband Mariano	no	no	no	good	no
9	Celano Antonio	35	M	"	Laborer	yes	"	Capaccio	"	NY	-	brother	$20	U.S. 1891	Brother Celano Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
10	Campobello Michele	23	M	"	"	yes	"	Angelo Lomardi	"	"	no	self	$100	U.S. 1891	Mother Rosaria	no	no	no	good	no
11	Donnarico Rosa	23	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Campobello Nicola	55	M	Married	Farmer	no	"	"	"	Brooklyn	no	"	$50	U.S. 1891	Parents	no	no	no	good	no
13	Fischetti Pasquale	37	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$10	no	Uncle Filomena	no	no	no	good	no
14	Tesa Francesco	27	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$50	U.S. 1891	Uncle Filomena	no	no	no	good	no
15	Ludovico di Candia	36	M	Married	farmer	yes	"	Terrebruna	"	Pittston Pa	no	"	$50	U.S. 1891	Brother in law Nicola Lalla	no	no	no	good	no
16	Filomena Mosso	39	F	-	work woman	yes	"	Riccia	"	New York	yes	husband	$5	U.S. 1891	Husband Cesare Ruggiero	no	no	no	good	no
17	children Concetta	11	F	-	-	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	-	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	" Rosa	5	F	-	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Perrigio Matteo	21	M	Single	work woman	yes	Italian	"	"	Philadelphia	no	self	$7	no	Father Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no
20	Bevilacqua Giacinto	28	M	Married	farmer	yes	"	Sutrio d'acqua	"	New York	"	"	$8	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Bevilacqua Antonio	39	M	"	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	U.S. 1891	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Nicola Giuseppetta	20	M	Single	Tailor	yes	"	Aceri	"	"	yes	uncle	$50	U.S. 1891	Uncle Gaspare Boschetto	no	no	no	good	no
23	Postiglione Carolina	19	F	Married	housewife	no	"	Potenza	"	"	no	husband	$30	no	Husband Gabriele Auge Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
24	Zito Maria Francesca	30	F	"	"	no	"	Sorbo Serpico	"	"	"	self	$30	no	Husband Nicola Rocco	no	no	no	good	no
25	daughter Sassano Elisa	2	F	-	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
26									"							no	no	no	good	no
27									"							no	no	no	good	no
28									"							no	no	no	good	no
29									"							no	no	no	good	no
30									"							no	no	no	good	no

131

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Capt H Petermann of the S S FULDA from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement express or implied to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

H Petermann

Master

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 19th November 1897

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Staby Surgeon of the S S FULDA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, the annexed containing 29 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 19th November 1897

Acting Vice Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U. S. S.S. Fulda sailing from [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if no amount more than $30 and less than $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.
1	Leo Vito Michele	44	M	Married	Country man	no	Italian	Stele	New York	New York	yes	Self	$ 50 -	USA 1885-1896	Daughter Cate [illegible] Capriola	no	no	no	good	no
2	Vito Tomasbone Filomena	38	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	children Vito	11	M	Single	"	yes	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA Citizen	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	" " Rosa	8	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	" " Lucia	6	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	" " Maria Carmela	4	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Ferrari Giovanni di Luigi	7	M	Single	Sculptor	yes	Italian	Pescopennat		Buffalo	no	brother in law	$ 8 -	no	Father in law Pietro Ficcolo Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no
8	Ficcolo Antonio di Pietro	9	M	Single	porter	no	"	"		"	yes	father	$ 4 -	no	Father Pietro Ficcolo 186 Carlton st Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no
9	Brother Quinino	6	M	"	"	no	"	"		"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Buccambuco Angelo	21	M	Single	Country man	no	"	"		"	yes	brother	$ 1. -	no	Brother Giovanni no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Lombardo Giovacchino	16	M	"	Shoemaker	no	"	Cansoreale		Rochester	no	father	$ 20 -	no	Father Bartolo Lombardo 186 Hassler st	no	no	no	good	no
12	Maria Sofia Mardiquatto	26	F	"	porter	no	"	S. Mefano del Sole		New York	no	brother	$ 30 -	no	Brother Felice Montgomery st 170	no	no	no	good	no
13	De Vicaris Marco Nicholas	33	M	Single	Country woodsman	no	"	Mondello		Houghton Ohio	yes	Bridegroom	$ 2 -	no	Bridegroom Alice Snyder Toledo Ohio No 371	no	no	no	good	no
14	Virgullo Filomena	15	F	"	"	no	"	S. Pietro Guarano		New York	yes	Self	$ 50	no	Father Guiseppe 75 Shelby Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
15	Virgullo Nicholo	17	M	"	"	yes	"	"		"	yes	"	$ 50	no	Father Guiseppe	no	no	no	good	no
16	Mallardo Isidoro	34	M	Married	work man	yes	"	Palermo		"	yes	"	$ 40	no	Father in law Pietro Ficcolo 186 Carlton st Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no
17	Pedaro Francesco	11	M	Single	house work	yes	"	"		"	yes	"	"	no	Cousin Stephen Pedaro Camille Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
18	Battaglia Francesca	2	F	"	children	no	"	"		"	yes	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Battaglia Anna baby	1	F	"	"	no	"	"		"	yes	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Pizza Anna	49	F	Married	housework	yes	"	"		"	yes	Self	$ 50 -	no	Husband Gaetano Pizza 186 Spring Street 15 New York	no	no	no	good	no
21	children Pedaro Anna	17	F	Single	"	yes	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	" " Angela	15	F	"	"	yes	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	" Maria Concetta	18	F	"	"	yes	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	" Salvatore	7	M	"		no	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	Cannavaro Giovanni	20	M	Single	baker	no	"	Corleone		"	yes	"	$ 40 -	no	Brother Giovanni no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Magnotta Vito	43	M	Married	Country man	no	"	Guardia Lombarda		Staunton	yes	brother	$ 40 -	USA 1890-1904	1125 Elm st Utica 39 Yrs 60	no	no	no	good	no
27	Andrea Georgopulos	37	M	Single	Colonial merchant	yes	Greek	Patrassa		Boston Mass	yes	Self	$ 50 - $ 150	no	Brother Andrea Georgopulos 7 Ave d'Antin Paris 5 yrs 250	no	no	no	good	no
28	Prosper Zacharopulos	40	M	"	"	yes	"	"		"	yes	"	"	no	Andrea Augustus Georgopulos brother Boston Mass 33	no	no	no	good	no
29	Maffeo Carmela	20	F	Single	Country woman	no	Italian	Altofalda		Rochester	no	brother in law	$ 50 -	no	Stefano Augusta Stefano Testa Concetta	no	no	no	good	no
30																				

132

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, [illegible]t or Second Officer.

I Capt. B. Petermann the S S FULDA from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement express or implied to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the Law. And that the according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers sailing therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 19th November 1897

Master

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Staby Surgeon of the S S FULDA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by said under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 19th November 1897

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

Staby

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

I 9

S.S. Fulda, sailing from .. - 189 Arriving at Port of 1893

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes—state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.
1	Mardoccia Rosa	29	F	M. Married	Country woman	no		Italian	Castelnuovo	New York	New York	?	Husband	$ 30 -	no	Husband Michele Negro N. York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Son Giovanni	4	M	—	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Mardoccia Concetta	25	F	M. Married	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$ 20 -	no	Husband Cavaliere Fratelli	no	no	no	good	no
4	Children Giovanni	11	M	M. Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Maria	8	F	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Rinaldi Angelina	33	F	M. Married	barber	no		"	Cosenza	"	for Long Cola	"	husband	$ 50 -	no	Husband Gerbasi Principe N. York	no	no	no	good	no
7	Children Gerbasi	11	M	M. Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	" Eugenio	9	M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Nicola Marlone	41	M	M. Married	work-man	yes		"	Morano Calabro	"	"	"	Self	$ 25 -	USA 1891 N. York	Children N. York	no	no	no	good	no
10	Wife Mariazuna Colonia	35	F	"	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Children Giovanna Serafina	16	F	Single	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	" Rosaria Marlone	15	F	"	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Maria Giuseppe Lanzisera	12	F	"	work-man	no		"	"	"	"	"	father	$ 30 -	no	Father Francesco N. York	no	no	no	good	no
14	Bellomo Francesco di Michele	23	M	M. Married	Country man	no		"	Rende	"	"	"	Self	$ 50 -	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
15	Ferullo Benedetto di Saldo	16	M	Single	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 100 -	no	Brother Pietro 141 Forquet Street Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
16	Rinaldi Antonio Pastore	24	M	"	"	no		"	Albano	"	N. York	"	"	$ 400	no	Brother in law Giuseppe Molinari	no	no	no	good	no
17	Salerno Domenico	44	M	M. Married	"	no		"	Lucania Rocchetta	"	Colorado	no	"	$ 500 Lira	USA 1886 1891	nobody	no	no	yes	good	no
18	D'Elia Angela	30	F	"	"	no	Italian	"	Torricella	"	N. York	no	"	$ 50 -	no	Husband Paolo Gen. Colonia	no	no	no	good	no
19	Fabiano Carmela	30	F	"	"	yes	"	"	Cersosimo	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$ 10 -	no	Husband Pasquale Negare Via Rossa	no	no	no	good	no
20	Son Domenicantonio	5	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Antonio di Iorio	31	M	M. Married	mercer	yes	Italian	"	Pietrafitta	"	New York	"	husband	$ 50 -	USA 1894 1897 New York	Brother Carmine Esten Street 184 N. York	no	no	no	good	no
22	Wife Maria Colarusso	28	F	"	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	Daughter Antonella	4	F	—	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Virginia di Iorio	21	F	Single	Seamstress	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$ 50 -	no	Brother Carmine	no	no	no	good	no
25	Tirano Giuseppe	23	M	M. Married	Country man	yes	"	"	S. Pietro in Guarano	"	"	"	"	$ 16 -	USA 1887 1891 N. York	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Di Saldo Giuseppe	34	M	"	"	no	"	"	Torre Annunziata	"	Pittston	"	"	$ 6 -	USA 1885 1891 Pittston	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	Marsico Salvatore	27	M	"	"	yes	"	"	S. Pietro	"	New York	"	"	$ 8 -	USA 1887 1891 N. York	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	Maguda Agostino	19	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8 -	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	Marsico Raffaele	17	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10 -	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
30	Bisanzo Luigi Giuseppe	16	M	M. Married	porter	yes	"	"	Fontanarosa	"	Schuylkill Co.	"	"	$ 50 -	no	Cousin Giovanni de Leo Mulberry Street 170 N. York	no	no	no	good	no

1893

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. B. Petermann of the S. S. from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Master

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 19th November 1897.

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Staby. Surgeon of the S. S. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, the annexed containing 42 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 19th November 1897

Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. J 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

J. 10

S.S. Fulda sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 189 1

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read / Write	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination, if any, beyond the United States. (State City or Town)	Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and how much if less than $50.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Cost of passage, if known, and whether prepaid, or to be collected, and by whom.	Whether in Polygamy.	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and extent.
1	Monaca Mobilio	30	f	Married	Country woman	no	Italian	Abriscatello	New York	Upper York	—	Self	$ 75. -	USA 6 years	Husband Commune di Liberdini A good	no	no	no	good	no
2	children Fabrizio	8	m	single	"	no	"	"	"	Newark N.J.	—	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Pellegrino	6	m	"	"	no	U.D.Born	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Amelia	7	f	"	"	no	A.D.Born	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Fioravante	2	m	"	"	no	U.S.Born	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	" Tommaso	1	m	"	"	no	Italian	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Carmella Nicholson	15	f	"	Servant maid	no	"	"	"	"	—	got with	$ 10 -	no	to relations	no	no	no	good	no
8	Domenico D'Amato	64	m	Married	Country woman	no	"	S. Arcario	"	"	yes	Self	$ 86 —	USA 1897	Parents 109 Mott City	no	no	no	good	no
9	Guglielmo Rachele Spinelli	14	f	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	mother	no	no	no	good	no
10	Ruffo Angela	36	f	Married	"	no	"	S. Lupo	"	"	—	Himself	money of her	USA 1897	to husband Lorenzo Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Son Maria	6	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	" Raffaele	3	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

131

I of the S. S. from **Genoa** do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that none of said passengers is an idiot or insane person a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Officer

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

I Surgeon of the S. S. do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List № 2 (1)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fulda sailing from Genoa at 18th of November 189 7 Arriving at Port of 189 135

1 No. on List	2 NAME in FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether unable to read or to write, or in the United States	20 Condition of Health: Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled: Nature and Cause
1	Raco	32		m	mar	[illegible]	yes	yes	Syrian	Beirut	New York	Carthage Ill	no	self	~~20~~ over 16	none		no	no	no	good	no
2	Denari	35				[illegible]			Italian	[illegible]		New York					his mother					
3	Ferrari	44		f	married	Domestic	no	no	"	Genoa				his husband			his husband					
4	daughter	Catalina	13	f	single		yes	yes	"	"												
5	"	Lidia	5	f	"				"	"				his father	50							
6	Fossez	Eugenio	11	m	"	scholar	yes	yes	French	Paris		Bienne Mills		his uncle	14		his uncle					
7	Beletto	Antonio	48	m	married	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	[illegible]		New York		self	over 50	Luisa	his wife					
8	Ricci	Carina	23	f	"	servant	yes	yes	"	Genoa		W Hoboken	yes	his husband		none	his husband					
9	daughter	Rosa	3	6	"	single			"	"				his father	10							
10	Son	Girolamo	1	6	m	-	-	-	"	"												
11	Perseglio	Geronimo	55		m	married	[illegible]	no	no	"	Alessandria			his son	10		his husband					
12	Mazzocchi	Guglielmo	48		m		[illegible]	no	no	"	Campobasso	New York		his husband			his husband					
13	daughter	Victoria	13		f	single		yes	no	"	"			his father	10							
14	"	Vincenza	11		f	"		no	no	"	"											
15	Baldelli	Antonio	36		m	married	laborer	yes	yes		Torino	Brooklyn		his brother	10		his parents					
16	Maserba	Salvina	32		f		tailor	yes	yes					his husband	50							
17	Son	Alfredo	9		m																	
18	Dallao	Luigina	17		f	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austrian	Cordi				10							
19	Alberigi	Felice	31		m	married	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Carrara	Italy at Hoboken	yes	self	over 50	Carrara	his family					
20	Piemich	Nicola	36		m		tailor	no	no	Austrian	Austria	New York			50		his cousin					
21	Piemich	Giovanna	34		f			yes	yes						50		his family					
22	Wolfenich	Giovanna	34		f										50							
23	Piemich	Maria	10		f	single									50	none						
24	Alberigi	Fabiano	16		m	married	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Prov. di Massa		yes	his brother			his brother					
25	Son	Bartolomeo	3	6	m	single								his father	10							
26	"	Albino	1	6	m	"											his father					
27	Doriocchi	Clemente	24		m	married	[illegible]	yes	yes		Lucca	Seattle Wash		self	over 50		his mother					
28	Landucci	Alfredo	21		m		tailor				Arezzo	Jefferson			21	Lucca						
29	Chiesa	Virginia	29		f	single	peasant				Massa di Carr.			his uncle	50							
30	Occidente	Virginia	24		f	married	"				Lucca	Rotterdam	yes	self	46	none	his husband					

135

9-9-4

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I [illegible] sailing of the S.S. Fulda sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing

I 2d Steby solemnly, sincerely and truly

Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the S.S. Fulda sailing Novembr da that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and

of the S S

erly and truly

S or Manifest and that I

et a physical examination

of said passengers

dangerous, contagious diseases

epitudes, or a propensity to

expressly excepted under the

concerning each of said pass

from **Genoa** do solemnly

and I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing

ed the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to

said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe

or insane person, or a person or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome

rson who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral

olved or appreciated, except as or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are

also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest

thereon is true and true.

Sworn to before me this day of 189 Officer

Consul of United States at **Genoa**

I Surgeon of the S S

solemnly sincerely and truly that I have had do

surgeon and that I was entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all

particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List № B (2)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fulda sailing from Genoa 18th of November 189 7 Arriving at Port of 189 98

1 No. on List	2 NAME in FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Livellara	Salvatore	60			widow	housework	yes	yes	Italian	Stefano di Vesima	New York	New York		self	40	has been	has brother	no	no	no	good	no
2	Trenton	Henry	111		m	married	Captain Bk	"	"	English	Sydney		Boston, Mass										
3	"	Giovanni	10			single									by father	190							
4	"	Giacomo	8																				
5	Olcori	Virginia	40		f	widow	tradesman	"	"	Italian	Biella		Wilkesbury		self	over 50		by sister					
6	Vacari	Teresa	29			married	housework	"	"		Brescia		New York		by husband	16	has been	by husband	Yes				
7	Bulgarelli	Cesare	35		m	s	tailor	"	"		Branchi Sant		Chicago, Ill		self	60							
8	Franceschini	Felice	50		m	m		yes	yes		Alto Pascio		S Francisco					by brother					
9	wife	Virginia	26		f	married		"	"						by husband	10		by brother in law					
10	son	Angelo	2		m	sngle									by father			by uncle					
11	daughter	Annunziata	9		f																		
12	Sartori	Lorenzo	34		m	married	peasant	no	no		Pescara		New York		self								
13	wife	Maria	37		f	m									by husband								
14	son	Angelo	9		m	sngle		yes	yes														
15	daughter	Maria	11		f										by father	16							
16	"	Amelia	6		f																		
17	son	Lorenzo	1		m																		
18	Cremes	Costantino	22			married	tradesman	yes	yes		Arcevia		Philadelphia		by father	30		by brother					
19	Verivani	Giacomo	23			single	peasant				Rocca Contrada		New York		self	30	has been	by friends					
20	Orsagiemalda	Francesco	11				Cook man				Corneto												
21	Grilli	Angelo	18			married	peasant	no	no		Altavilla							by husband					
22	daughter	Maria	8			single		yes	yes						by mother			by father					
23		Clelia	6																				
24	Bartolini	Amelia	27			married					Palombara				self								
25	Spinelli	Eugenio	5			Brewery man					Vicenza Mt												
26	Oste	Sebastiano	29			married	Sailor				Rapallo		Boston		self	over 50	has been	has been in Cuba					
27	Sabini	Pellegrino	19			single	peasant	yes	yes		Montegiorgio		Hoboken		by father	10	never	by father					
28	Casanico	Otto	24				Cabinet				Como		Fall River		self	50							
29	Landoni	Lucrezia	23			married	peasant	yes	yes		Vezzate		Mahanoy		self			by husband					
30	daughter	Maria	3			single									by mother			by Mother					

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Odermann master of the S.S. Fulda sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing

Affidavit of Surgeon

I A. Vally Surgeon of the S.S. Fulda sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years, experience as a physician and

from **Genoa** do solemnly.

I S. S.

sincerely and truly that I have m small examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surge id vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to
make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe
that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane perso or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome
or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has b n convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agree nt, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 18

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

Surgeon of the S. S.

I that I have h

solemnly, sincerely and truly

surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the

and th

named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to

particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passe

Sworn to before me this day of

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

do

ience as a physician and

made a personal examination of each of the passengers

of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List № C 31

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Duilio sailing from Genoa at 18th of November 189 Arriving at Port of 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME in FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Rossi Berlocchi Luigia	37		F	married	housewife	no	no	Italian	Recoaro	New York	Spremenzil Ills	yes	her husband		never	her husband	no	no	no	good	no
2	son Roberto	26		M	single	Cutter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Ercolaldo	15		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"
4	daughter Filomena Maria	9		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father		"	his father	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Caterina	7		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"
6	son Adolfo	4		M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"
7	Gerpesi [illegible]	24			single	Country woman	yes	yes	"	Cordova di Lampo	"	West Hoboken	no	self	over $50		her aunt	"	"	"	"	"
8	Bogni [illegible]	34		F	married	peasant	no	no	"	Fallonah	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
9	daughter [illegible]	11		F	single		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	4			her husband	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Vittoria	9		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
11	" Carmelina	7		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his mother	$50			"	"	"	"	"
12	son Arnaldo	5		M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
13	Accorsi [illegible]	27		F	"	worker	yes		Italian	Milano		Lincoln										
14	Isola [illegible]	41		"	married	peasant			"	[illegible]		[illegible]										
15	Maria [illegible]	18		"	single	[illegible]	no	yes	"	[illegible]		[illegible]										
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

1887

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I [illegible] name of the S.S. Julio [illegible] from Genoa do solemnly, [illegible] That I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing

I 2nd July

Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing steamship

da

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. FURNESSIA, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No. AA. in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express, or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Declared before me this 21st day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

P. J. Rodger
Consular Agent, United States of America, Londonderry.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James C Rait Surgeon of the S.S. FURNESSIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

James C Rait Surgeon

Declared before me this 1 day of [illegible] 189

P. J. Rodger
Consular Agent of the United States at Londonderry.

Dec 1/97

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. FURNESSIA sailing from 21st November 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 1897.

No. of Line	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State. City or Town	Whether has a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or the amount, if less, and how much	Whether going to join a husband or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Mary Ward	51		F	Widow	Wool	Yes	No	Irish	Donegal	New York	St Louis Mo	Yes	Daughter	23	No	Daughter Annie 3125 South Olive St Louis MO	No	No	No	Good	None	1
2	Bridget "	19		"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	"	"	Sister "	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ellen "	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Maggie "	11		"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	William "	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Charles Murphy	18		"	"	Farming	"	"	"	Fermanagh	"	Little Rock	"	Uncle	Yes	"	Uncle Wm Murphy Little Rock Ark	"	No	"	"	"	3
7	Mary "	16		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Andrew Hunter	22		M	Married	Labourer	No	No	"	Tyrone	"	New York	"	Sister	3	"	Brother Wm 6145 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	3
9	Joseph Moore	17		M	Single	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle McBride	15	"	Uncle Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	14
10	Michael Brady	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Leitrim	"	"	"	Brother	25	"	Bro Philip 3 West 11th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5
11	Patrick Donnell	32		M	Married	Miner	No	No	"	Donegal	"	Scadden Pa	"	Self	25	Yes	Self Scadden Pa Wife & two Children Donnell Scadden Pa	"	"	"	"	"	6
12	Annie McFarland	17		F	Single	Machinist	Yes	Yes	"	Down	"	Shelbourne	"	Father	1	No	Father Jno McFarland Upper Hilsboro	"	"	"	"	"	7
13	" McWilliams	19		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	Derry	"	Phila	"	Sister	20	"	Sister Belle " same Donnell Phila	"	"	"	"	"	8
14	Bridget Gallagher	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Donegal	"	"	"	Brother	4	"	Uncle Morgan Lives [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	9
15	Kate Gallagher	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sligo	"	New York	"	Sister	—	"	Sister Same [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	10
16	Lizzie McWilliams	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	Derry	"	Phila	"	Sister	20	No	Sister Ellen 1537 Lombard Ave Phila	"	"	"	"	"	11
17	Catherine Coll	19		"	Married	Mother	"	"	"	Donegal	"	"	"	"	5	Yes	Phila	"	"	"	"	"	12
18	~~Mary Patterson~~	25		F	M	None	"	"	"	Derry	"	Lisburn	"	Husband	—	No	Husband Wm Patterson Lisburn	"	"	"	"	"	13
19	Margaret Moore	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Derry	"	Phila	"	Self	30	Yes	Phila	No	"	"	"	"	14
20	Matthew McGee	23		M	Single	Labourer	"	"	"	Donegal	"	Scadden Derry	"	Self	30	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	15
21	Ellen "	25		F	"	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	John "	23		M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Annie Duffy	25		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	over 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16
24	James Moore	23		M	M	Gardner	Yes	Yes	"	Derry	"	Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17
25	Mary Hall	28		F	Single	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mary Irwin	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	" Hall	25		"	M	None	"	"	"	Antrim	"	Phila	"	"	11	Yes	Phila Husband Victor Hall 2 Rhoads Ave Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	18
28	Emily "	11		F	Single	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Father " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Charles Vincent	21		M	"	Farming	Yes	Yes	"	Derry	"	New York	"	"	20	No	Bro Patrick 115 W 116 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	19
30	James McLean	19		"	"	Clerk	"	"	American	"	"	Phila	"	"									20

133

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. FURNESSIA, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No. BB. in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning such of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

[illegible]
Master.

Declared before me this 21st day of March 1893

P. J. Rodger
Emigration Officer, Londonderry.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James C. Kerr Surgeon of the S.S. FURNESSIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the number and personal condition of such passengers.

James C. Kerr M.R.C.S.

Declared before me this 21st day of March 1893

P. J. Rodger
Emigration Officer, Londonderry.

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B 18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved **March 3**, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. FURNESSIA sailing from [illegible] 21st November 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 1897 130

No on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to ultimate destination	By whose Passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and if so, how and by whom	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Ellen Sharkey	30		F	M	Servant	no	no	Irish	Donegal	New York	Bayonne N.J.		Self					Good		
2	Lizzie Rafferty	20			S	"	yes	yes	"	Tyrone	"	Phila Pa		"							
3	Mary Dickson	22								Antrim	New York	Newton Pa									
4	Sarah Burns	18				Housework				Tyrone		Phila									
5	Annie Keenan	7				Servant				Donegal											
6	Bridget	5																			
7	John Kennedy	22		M		Laborer															
8	Bridget Ward	19				Servant						Phila									
9	Kate O'Gorman	20								Tyrone		Long Island									
10	Anne Wood	19				Servant				Donegal											
11	Bridget Loughran	26				Servant				Tyrone		Phila Pa									
12	Kate Mulholland	18										do									
13	John Cahill	21		M	M	Laborer				Antrim		Boston Mass									
14	Samuel White	23			S	Farming						Elkton Md									
15	Thomas McCarthy	27				Laborer				Cavan		Brooklyn N.Y.									
16	Ellen O'Leary	18		F		Housework				Dublin		Boston Mass									
17	Cecelia McElheney	25			Widow	Housework				Donegal											
18	William "	28		M	S	Horse	no	no													
19	Maggie Rodden	20		F		Housework	yes	yes													
20	Bridget McBride	43			M	Housewife			Irish	Tyrone		Phila Pa									
21	Mary "	11			S	none			U.S.	born											
22	John "	8		M																	
23	Frances "	6																			
24	James "	3																			
25																					
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

133

AFFIDAVIT OF [illegible]E MASTER.

I, James J Harris, Master of the [illegible]russia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal exam[illegible] of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and tha[illegible] caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passe[illegible]d that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot [illegible] person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious dis[illegible] a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or [illegible]amist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are [illegible] excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lis[illegible]anifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J Harris

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of [illegible] 189 7

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest cont[illegible]30 Names.

James J. Inglis,

[illegible]ty Consul of the United States at Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. C. Rait, Surgeon of the Furnessia, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 7 20 0 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

James Crait M.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov 1897

James J. Inglis,

Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. **FURNESSIA**, sailing from Glasgow 20th Novber 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 1897

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid	Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	John Scott	31		M	M	Iron Turner	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Oatbridge	NEW YORK	Joliet Ill	Yes	Wm Voigt	American Citizen	16	Returning Home	No	No	No	Good	No	402
2	Mrs "	31		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	John "	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Wm "	5		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Jessie "	3 yrs	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Andrew Cameron	19	6	M	L	Coal Smith	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Perth	"	Omaha	"	Jas Cameron	$30	No	Brother James Cameron Howard St Omaha	No	No	No	Good	No	3
7	Thos Kearns	22		M	"	Coal Driver	"	"	Irish	Glasgow	"	Troy	"	Wm E Kirby	$5	"	Sister Mrs E Kirby 593 Congress St Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4
8	John Napier	17	W	M	"	Miner	"	"	Scotch	Coltwell	"	Chicago Ill	"	Father	$5	5 years ago Chicago Ill	Father J Napier 15-87 Maryland Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5
9	Lizzie "	15		F	"	At Work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	10
10	Jas Harkinson	32	W	M	M	Ironworker	"	"	Scotch	Glasgow	"	"	"	Wm Voigt	$92 Mintrack	American Citizen	Returning Home	"	"	"	"	"	6
11	Mrs "	22		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	
12	Mrs Mary Fraser	37	W	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg Canada	"	Husband		Yes 1896	Husband Alex Fraser 2 yrs Hotel Logan Street Winnipeg Canada	"	"	"	"	"	7
13	John "	6	"	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father				"	"	"	"	"	
14	Henry "	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Donald "	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	
16	Martha Campbell	18		F	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Falkirk	"	Little Creek Va	"	Uncle	$30 over	No	Uncle John Morgison Little Creek Va	"	"	"	"	"	8
17	Rodk McGill	32		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	Baillieston	"	Braidwood Ill	"	Saml M Lawrence	$35	1896 Pittsburgh	Uncle John McGill Braidwood Ill	"	"	"	"	"	9
18	Geo Torrance	23		"	M	Engineer	"	"	"	Glasgow	"	Newark NJ	"	Self	$15	No	Joseph Eaton Friend Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	110
19	Hendrick Morgan	30		"	S	Tailor	"	"	Russian	Manchester	"	New York	Yes	Uncle	$20	1896 New York	Mr Reed Locust St Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	50
20	Mary Ann Duffy	31		F	"	Jute Spinner	"	"	Scotch	Dundee	"	Lindsay Richard Mass	No	Self	$30 over	Resided in Scotland	Cousin Thomas Lowe	"	"	"	"	"	1
21	Kate Durkin	23		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Glasgow	"	New York	Yes	Self	$25	1892 New York	Friend Frances Conlon New York	"	"	"	"	"	111
22	James Laing	28		M	M	Railway Porter	"	"	Scotch	Govan	"	"	"	"	$30 over	5 years in Brooklyn	No	"	"	"	"	"	52
23	Lars G. Anderson	22	6	"	S	Lab	"	"	Swede	Sweden	"	Bridgeport Conn	Yes	"	$30	No	Father's Cousin Gustaf Magnuson Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	10
24	Elna Olsen	22		F	"	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Omaha Nebr	Yes	J A Espegren	$8	"	Brother in law J A Espegren Omaha Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	
25	A. F. Tait	17		M	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	Father	$2 50	"	Father (Lloyd's List)	"	"	"	"	"	
26	David Resnek	30		M	S	Labrer	"	"	Russian	Russia	"	Boston	Yes	Self	$5	No	Brother Boston	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Bile Biederman	17		F	"	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	
28	Wm Henry George	27		M	M	Gamekeeper	"	Yes	English	Inverness	"	Pittsburgh	"	"	$30 over	3 months ago	Uncle Mr Carl Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	113
29	Michl McCauliff	28		"	"	Miner	"	"	American	Ayr Rock	"	Long Valley Ill.	No	"	$15	3 yrs ago Fort Royal	Friend Wm McCauley Long Valley Bradford Co	"	"	"	"	"	112
30	Geo Houlk	49		"	M	Bricklayer	"	"	Canadian	Glasgow	"	Toronto Ont	Yes	"			Returning Home	"	"	"	"	"	

35
31

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, James Harris, Master of the Furnessia, from Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Harris

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec 189 7.

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 15 Names.

James J. Ingles

Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. G. Rait, Surgeon of the Furnessia, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh Universities and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

James C Rait M.B.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov 1897

James J. Inglis

Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

Furnessia

Glasgow

Nov 20 1897

Manifest

Passengers

Outward

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. **FURNESSIA**, sailing from Glasgow 20th Novbr 189 Arriving at Port of New York, 111 189 7

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid	Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Magnus Iuberg	29		M.	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Swede	America	NEW YORK.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	$ 30	1889–1894	No	No	No	No	Good	No	76
2	Maria Schrader	22		F	"	Wife	"	"	Hungarian	Hungary	"	Connellsville Pa	"	Brother	None	No	Brother Sigmund Schrader Connellsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	77
3	Maria Fralsak	30		"	M.		No	No	Austrian	Austria	"	Scottsdale Pa	"	Husband	$8	"	Husband Adam Kindrash Scottsdale Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	78
4	John Cuthbertson	45		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Glasgow	"	Toronto	"	Self	$ 30	"	Young Lowe	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Meyer Block	14		"	M	At Sailor 2X-$6001	"	"	Russian	Libau	205-8(21/39)	N.Y.	"	"	$16.00	"	Father in Law Rafalke Kapune 125 Heath St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	350
6	Minie "	20		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Michael Abramow	27		M	"	Locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$26	"	Brother in Law 703 Spiegelman 36 Ward Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	74
8	Margoshe "	18		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband		"	Brother "	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Rieche "	20		"	S	Seamstress	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Brother		"	Brother in Law "	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Schone Wolfsohn	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	Self	$17	"	Uncle Hirsch Sonderman 342 9th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	64
11	Zippe Stinkel	55		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"	Son Mendel Stinkel 39 Division St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	67
12	Ann Zivick	30		M	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$3	"	Mary Tesbe 40 Canal St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	55
13	Elya Seifert	28		"	"	Locksmith	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$2	"	Brother in Law Abram Kay 1897 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	52
14	Elya Hentzing	28		"	"	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Bayonne	"	"	$7	"	Brother in Law Louis Marshall 26 & 23 St Bayonne	"	"	"	"	"	391
15	Israel Maschelow	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	$50 over age	"	Brother in Law Louis Halperin 6 Ave 21 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	65
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

111

Southwark 1012

Dec 1797

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. A.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Southwark sailing from Antwerp, November 21st 1897 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City) or Town	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Isac Isserman	11 -	f	single	private	no no	Russian	Zagor	New York	NY	yes	sister	none	no	sister Mrs Taube Levy NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sarah Mlamed	36 -	"	marr.	"	" "	"	Sonewicz	"	"	"	husband	"	"	husband Nathal Melo NY	"	"	"	"	"
3	Abrahan "	15 -	m	single	the Singman	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	med, NY father "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Samuel "	11 -	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Beule "	9 -	f	"	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle S. Jacobson NY	"	"	"	"	"
6	Chaje Graf	17 -	"	single		no no	"	A. Kozlanow	"	"	"	uncle	$2	"	father Abraham Hess NY	"	"	"	"	"
7	Hanne Hermans	16 -	"	"	—	" "	"	Ossemy	"	"	"	father	no	"	mam NY	"	"	"	"	"
8	Elly "	11 -	"	"	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Zwie "	9 -	"	"	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mendel Chanen	17 -	m	"	trade man	yes yes	"	Dvinsk	"	Philadelphia	"	sister	"	"	sister Hlinde Chanen Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
11	Marcus Sincai	50 -	"	marr.	—	no no	Rumanian	Bucarest	"	NY	"	son	yes	"	son Sergue Bro NY	"	"	"	"	"
12	Beto "	38 -	f	"	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Rose "	16 -	"	single	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pefy "	9 -	"	"	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Anna Éva	17 -	"	"	laborer	" "	Hungarian	Iglenee	"	"	"	sister	no	"	sister Mina Éva NY	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jan Szliakis	23 -	m	"	"	yes "	Russian	Szleki	"	Amsterdam, NY	"	brother	"	"	brother Antone Szliakis Amsterdam, NY	"	"	"	"	"
17	Wacław Zeja	23 -	"	"	"	no "	Austrian	Dolze wielke	"	Shenandoah, Pa	"	uncle	$2	"	uncle Wawrzyniec Wiath Shenandoah, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
18	Maria Blozike	19 -	f	"	"	yes yes	Hungarian	Tiplya Bistra	"	Mt. Carmel, Pa	"	father	" 6	"	father jan Blozike, Wilkesbarre, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
19	Melania Onder	18 -	"	single	servant	" "	"	Nes bany	"	Hamburg, Pa	"	self	" 6	"	brother in law Mike Jambor Hamburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
20	Liza Weissburger	18 -	"	single	—	" "	"	Cirske Bela	"	Scranton, Pa	no	brother	no	"	brother in law Israel Aus Sander, Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
21	Walenty Czelusta	27 -	m	"	laborer	" "	German	Mogilno	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	parents	$25	"	father Joseph Czelusta, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Joseph Kieff	17 -	"	"	waiter	" "	"	Plottling	"	Altona, Pa	"	self	" 5	1894	father Joseph Kieff, Altona Pa	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Scheckert	19 -	"	"	mechanic	" "	"	Bristol, R.I.	"	Bristol, R.I.	no	"	yes	Bristol, R.I. 1896	uncle Anton Herlein, Bristol, R.I. wife mrs Sadie,	"	"	"	"	"
24	Christian Schröttle	45 -	m	marr.	tailor	yes yes	American	Ebhausen	yes	Philadelphia	no	self	yes	Philadelphia	Philadelphia Pa brother Georg Lahn,	"	"	"	"	"
25	Konrad Lahn	22 -	"	single	farmer	" "	German	Platzenhof	"	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	"	$10	no	Pittsburg Pa brother Karl Lahn,	"	"	"	"	"
26	Marten Börner	31 -	"	marr.	"	" "	"	Saulsheim	"	Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	yes	"	Milwaukee, Wis. father Hirsch Lippschutz,	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jankel Lippschutz	18 -	"	single	tradesman	" "	Russian	Keydany	"	Paterson, N.J.	no	father	$5	"	Paterson, N.J. husband Boaro Elias,	"	"	"	"	"
28	Chaje (Charmyke) Elias	27 -	f	marr.	—	" "	"	Kuckiszow	"	NY	yes	husband	" 5	"	NY	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ehrem Motte	5 -	m	—	—	no no	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father brother in law Isley Klein,	"	"	"	"	"
30	Adolf Sapranik	26 -	"	single	laborer	" "	Austrian	Sniatyn	"	"	"	brother in law	$2	"	Sole, NY	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edwin Bence, Master of the S.S. Southwark from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or [illegible] from loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a [illegible] or infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Hubert William Yemans Surgeon of the S.S. Southwark sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Medical College and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] according to the best [illegible]

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. B.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Southwark sailing from Antwerp, November 21st 1897 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Catharina Caspar	28	f	s.	gle	—	yes	yes	Austrian	Abilene, Tex.	New York	Abilene, Tex.	no	self	yes	citizen	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Leopold Spiegel	19	—	m	single	rabbi	yes	yes	Hungarian	Nagy Tarna	"	NY	yes	brother	$7	no	brother Nathan Spiegel, NY	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mali "	17	f		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	husband "Isidor Halfpert, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
4	Fanny Halfpert	25	—	"	marr.	—	yes	yes	"	Zabrzeg	"	"	"	husband	$34	"	father "Jos. Harber, NY	"	"	"	"	"
5	Harry "	11	—	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	father "Jos. Harber, NY	"	"	"	"	limpingly
6	Julianna Harber	17	—	"	single	—	yes	yes	"	Nyiregyhaza	"	"	"	parents	$8.	"	father Frank Nagy, NY	"	"	"	"	no
7	Boruska Nagy	12	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
8	Elsa "	5	—	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"father Frank Hertzog, New Haven, Ct	"	"	"	"	"
9	Elizabeth Hertzog	18	—	"	"	seamstress	yes	yes	"	Arzalo	"	New Haven	"	"	$6	"	son Jacob Klein, NY	"	"	"	"	"
10	Josef Klein	60	—	m	marr.	laborer fish	no	no.	"	Nyiregyhaza	"	NY	"	son	$8	"		"	"	"	"	"
11	Betti "	55	f		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ignatz "	26	—	m	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	—	"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Selin "	15	f		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	husband Joel Morgenstern, NY	"	"	"	"	limpingly
14	Alta Morgenstern	25	—	"	marr.	—	"	"	Russian	Klimzy	"	"	"	husband	$8	"	father "Jos. Harber, NY	"	"	"	"	no
15	Rifka "	2	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father uncle "Jos. Harber, NY	"	"	"	"	"
16	Agnieszka Panziuka	20	—	"	single	—	yes	"	"	Zgierz	"	Mahanoy City, Pa	"	uncle	no	"	uncle "Andr. Mikuszeski, Mahanoy Plane, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
17	Maryanna Rygielska	30	—	"	marr.	—	"	"	"	Mazowsze	"	Florida, N.Y.	"	husband	"	"	husband Tomasz Rygiel, Florida, NY	"	"	"	"	"
18	Antoni "	15	—	m	single	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Franciszek "	4	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law "Andr. Kirbor, NY	"	"	"	"	"
20	Leppmann Jain	20	—	"	"	tailor	no	"	"	Kiko Lomza	"	NY	"	brother	"	"	father "Jos. Centner, husband "S. Centner, NY	"	"	"	"	"
21	Sara Bluma Zeitz (Centnerschwer)	24	—	f	marr.	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	brother in law "Jos. Centner, NY	"	"	"	"	"
22	Esther "	3	—	f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Nette "	2	—	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
24	Julius Zurvelle	19	5	"	single	commercial assistant	yes	yes	German	Ehrt	"	Belleville, Ill.	"	"	$2	"	parents "Wm. Zurvelle, Belleville, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Rose Lea Enkels	22	—	f	marr.	—	no	no	Russian	Wilno	"	NY	"	husband	no	"	husband Jos. Enkels, NY	"	"	"	"	"
26	Wilhelm Veith	34	—	m	"	laborer	yes	yes	American	Ford City	"	Ford City, Pa	"	Jos. Fellinger	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
27	Lena "	35	—	f	"	—	"	"	"	Ford City, Pa	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Franz "	8	6	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "Jos. Müller, Bidwell, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Joseph Müller	16	9	f	single	butcher	yes	yes	German	Westerenhausen	"	Bidwell, Wisc	"	self	yes	no	Bidwell, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Agapito Armanini	26	—	m	"	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Fremione	"	Beckwaysville, Pa	"	brother	$16	"	brother Giuseppe Armanini, Beckwaysville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edwin Bence, Master of the S.S. Southwark from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner the ... to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection, and ... am, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to ... suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a ... crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or ...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Hubert William Yemans Surgeon of the S.S. Southwark sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 19 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Detroit College of Medical Science and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers ... List, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true ...

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Southwark sailing from Antwerp, November 21st 1897. Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in Full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much; if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Joseph Schuster	48	—	m	marr	farmer	yes	yes	German	Ratisbon	New York	(Newark, N.J.)	no	self	yes	no	Friend Clemens Schuster Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Frances "	48	—	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jos "	9	—	m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother		"	brother " " Joseph Fischer	"	"	"	"	"
4	Richard Fischer	30	—	"	marr	painter	"	"	"	Brussels	"	Cincinnati, O	"	wife	$12	"	mother-in-law Mrs Silburn Cincinnati O mother Mary Pollack,	"	"	"	"	"
5	Hermann Pollack	16	—	"	single	goldsmith	"	"	Russian	Antwerp	"	NY	"	self	no	"	uncle J. Dicks, NY	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Albert	21	9	"	"	farmer	"	"	German	Mannheim	"	Newark, N.J.	no	"	yes	1897/ "	Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Emil Cornil	36	—	"	marr	glazier	"	"	Belgian	New Castle Pa	"	Keane, Pa	"	"	"	New Castle, Pa	no	"	"	"	"	"
8	Celina "	29	—	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Irma "	7	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	René "	5	—	m					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1894/7	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Friedrich Heidel	23	—	"	single	laborer	yes	yes	German	Waldhausen	"	NY	yes	"	"	NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Katharina "	21	—	f	"	assistant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$22	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Pauline Schenzing	37	10	"	"	cookmaid	"	"	"	Holzhausen	"	Butte, Silver Bow, Montana	"	"	yes	1888/94 Helena, Mont	cousin Herrn. Fischer Butte Silver Bow, Montana	"	"	"	"	"
14	Karolina Kozub	36	—	"	marr	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Szöts Béke	"	Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	husband	$10	no	husband Eugen Arnstatt Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Antonette Arnstatt	18	—	"	single	—	yes	yes	German	Hluk	"	Torrington, Conn.	"	brother	yes	"	brother Torrington, Conn	"	"	"	"	"
16	Rosalie "	17	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	NY	"	sister	"	"	sister Amalie Jüdner, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
17	Rosa Dolezec	27	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	Basle	"	Trenton, N.J.	"	husband	$16	1894/3 Trenton, NJ	husband Josef Fratze, Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Istvane Csech	25	—	f	marr	—	"	"	Hungarian	Hlyce	"	Trenton, N.J.	"	father (father husband)	$ 5	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
19	Rosalie "	1	—	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	—	husband Vasel Menek	"	"	"	"	"
20	Helena Menek	27	—	"	marr	laborer	no	no	"	Nagy Polena	"	Scranton, Pa	"	husband	$10	no	Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
21	Moyses Lacker	15	—	m	single	joiner	"	"	Austrian	Rhodow	"	NY	"	sister	" 1	"	sister Sofia Lacker, NY	"	"	"	"	"
22	Rize Hlavac	27	—	f	marr	laborer	"	"	"	Bednarka	"	Olyphant, Pa	"	husband	" 8	"	husband Joseph Hlavac, Olyphant, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
23	Jan Janicik	28	—	m	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Budamer	"	Bayonne City, NJ	no	brother in law	" 8	"	brother in law John Wawrzyniec, niece, Bayonne City, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
24	Raisel Kirner	32	—	f	"	—	"	"	Austrian	Potrzjce	"	NY	yes	husband	" 1	"	husband Israel Kirner	"	"	"	"	"
25	Karla Fleischer	15	—	"	"	—	yes	yes	"	Schwane	"	"	"	uncle	" 8	"	uncle Rubin Fleischer, NY	"	"	"	"	"
26	Sarah Rachel Weinstock	34	—	"	marr	—	no	no	"	Bobrtyn	"	"	"	husband	" 6	"	husband Isaac Wein, stock, NY	"	"	"	"	"
27	David "	8	—	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"
28	Israil "	5	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Rifke "	3	—	f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Maria Stremba	18	—	"	single	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Budamer	"	Bayonne City, NJ	no	cousin	$8	"	cousin Jan Wawrzyniec, Bayonne City, NJ	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edwin Bence, Master of the S.S. Southwark from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Hubert William Yemans, Surgeon of the S.S. Southwark sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 1 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Detroit (Mich) Medical College and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. D.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Southwark sailing from Antwerp, November 21st 1897. Arriving at Port of 189 1 5

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Maryanna Dydak	26		f	single	laborer	no	no	Austria	Jaworow	New York	Bayonne City	no	self	$40	no	brother-in-law Wawrey, Bayonne City	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josef Horicky	37		m	marr.	"	"	"	Hungarian	Szendrö	"	Eleonora, Pa.	"	"	$24	1886 Johnstown, Pa.	wife, Southbesville, Pa. mother Mary Blaho					
3	Ludvik Semanski	17		m	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	New Haven, Conn.	"	"	$8	no	New Haven, Conn. brother-in-law John Bour, Eleonora, Pa.					
4	Frank Molnar	40		m	marr.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Eleonora, Pa.	"	"	$18							
5	Paul Hero	38		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16	1887 Bull Run, W. Va.	brother-in-law Stefan Cseely, Eleonora, Pa.					
6	Ignatz Takác	40		m	"	"	"	"	"	Szony	"	Shandle, O.	"	"	$8	1896 Long Run, O.	son Lukas Takác, Shandle, O.					
7	Vera Kaplinec	18		f	single	farmer	no	no	Austrian	Wysowe	"	Shenandoah, Pa.	"	"	$16	no	brother-in-law Stefan Berna, Shenandoah, Pa.					
8	Jan Pokaranský	32		m	marr.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Szendrö	"	Eleonora, Pa.	"	"	$18	1891 Johnstown, Pa.	brother-in-law Lukas Lyga, Southbesville, Pa.					
9	" Lehocky	28		m	"	"	"	"	"	Bakos-Tarcsk	"	Hallstone, Pa.	yes	"	$100	no	brother-in-law Lukas Lyga, Stockdale, Pa.					
10	George "	31		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$100	"	brother-in-law George Bely, California, Pa.					
11	Paul Bakos	31		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1		brother-in-law George Lyga, California, Pa.					
12	Mikal Benzo	40		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1	1897 Scottdale, Pa.	husband J. Fleischer,					
13	Caroline Freschler	34		f	"	—	no	no	Rumanian	Buraiest	"	ny	"	"	$30	no	brother John Mikal, Buffalo, ny					
14	Stefan Mikal	17		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Ongechowe	"	Buffalo, ny	no	"	$6							
15	Paul Cijnér	34		m	marr.	"	no	no	Hungarian	Also Fugat	"	Uniontown, Pa.	"	"	$20	1894 Uniontown, Pa.	uncle Mike Eszlary Uniontown, Pa.					
16	Barbara Berezniak	9		f	single		yes	yes	"	Szaraszi	"	Woodbridge, nj	father	"	$2	no	father Frank Berezniak, Woodbridge, nj					
17	Andrew "	6		m	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	sister Anna Felipanicz, ny					
18	Maria Felipanicz	22		f	marr.	laborer	no	no	"	Oglencz	"	ny	yes	self	$1	"	cousin Sofia Berlinic, ny					
19	Anna Huka	15		f	D.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1	1895	brother-in-law Stefan Bil, Bridgeport, Conn.					
20	John Cseri	33		m	M.	"	yes	yes	"	Ab. Szony	"	Bridgeport, Conn.	no	"	$12	1896 Bridgeport, Conn.	aunt, Bridgeport, Conn.					
21	Stefan Kolesár	26		m	single	"	"	"	"	Bodoks Ujfalu	"	Cleveland, O.	"	"	$30	1896 Cleveland, O.	brother-in-law John Kosse Cleveland, O.					
22	Michal Bobalik	31		m	marr.	"	"	"	"	Venecia	"	Pocahontas, Va.	yes	"	$20	1887 Pocahontas, Va.	cousin Wasko Bobalik, Pocahontas, Va.					
23	" Kapsahor	28	3	m	single	"	"	"	"	Nedeö	"	Pittston, Pa.	"	"	$100	no	brother-in-law Stefan Nosko, Pittston, Pa.					
24	Peter Metzner	32		m	"	Tailor	"	"	German	Bamberg	"	ny	"	"	$	yes	uncle Mike Bogar, ny					
25	Karoline Bonnem	34		f	marr.	—	"	"	"	Saarbeligen	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	"	$	1894 Philada	husband Bernard Bonnem, Philada					
26	Benno "	11		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	father " "					
27	Selma "	9		f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
28	Hermann "	7		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			brother-in-law Jan Lyga,					
29	Joseph Nemeth	32		m	marr.	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Vitanyad	"	Dewen, Pa.	yes	"	$6	no	Dewen, Pa.					
30	Jedrzej Frydrych	30		m	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Ebenenka	"	Alverton, Pa.	"	"	$12	1888 Alverton, Pa.	brother-in-law Joseph Frydrych, Alverton, Pa.					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edwin Bence, Master of the S.S. Southwark from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal [illegible] inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Hubert William Yemans, Surgeon of the S.S. Southwark sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 19 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Southwark sailing from Antwerp, November 21st 1897 Arriving at Port of 189 1[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Wojciech Frydrych	45		m	marr.	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slowenska	New York	Alverton, Pa	yes	self	$12	1892/5 Mt Pleasant Pa	uncle Jan Frydrych, Alverton, Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Piotr Hanzal	32		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	1892/5 Mt Pleasant, Pa	brother Wojciech Hamar Alverton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
3	Józef Suzik	21	—	"	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16	no	brother Stanislaw Suzik Alverton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jan Wlronek	41	—	"	marr.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	1892/5 Mt Pleasant, Pa	cousin Jan Stas, Alverton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Kernosznyg	38	—	"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Laborecz	"	Mahanoy Plane, Pa	"	"	" 12	1890/1 Mahanoy Plane Pa	brother in law Andro Malin, Mahanoy Plane, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Foro	29	7	"	"	farmer	yes	yes	Dutch	Utenhove	"	Palmyra, Ny	"	"		no	brother William Foro, Palmyra, ny	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jana de Wigner	29	9	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	brother in law " "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Lilla Foro	3	1	m	—		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	uncle Jos. Fink, "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Franz Fink	26	+	"	single	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Reifnitz	"	Rochester, ny	"	"	$12	"	brother of Luigi Fogadori, Degussabonda Pa	"	"	"	"	"
10	Florindo Foradori	19	—	"	"	"	yes	yes	Austrian	Sclemo	"	Degussabonda Pa	"	"	" 25	"	brother Henry De Maecker, Rochester, ny	"	"	"	"	"
11	Edmund De Maecker	22	+	"	"	domestic	no	no	Belgian	Dudzeele	"	Kansas city, Mo	"	"	" 3	"	cousin Jules Claes, Kansas city Mo	"	"	"	"	"
12	Alida De Keyzer	23	+	f	"	farmer	yes	yes	"	Eeghen	"	Kansas city, Mo	"	"	" 20	"	Schoner	"	"	"	"	"
13	Lucie Brunians	65	+	"	marr.	"	"	"	American	Willogroen	"	Willogroen Pa	"	"	yes	citizen	uncle Giuseppe Mare, Stony Pa	"	"	"	"	"
14	Dario Rudia	18	+	m	single	cabinet	"	"	Italian	S. Biele	"	ny	"	"	$12	no	brother Bondiego, Newfield	"	"	"	"	"
15	Michele Dondiego	19	+	"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 14	"	brother Domenico Di Seus,	"	"	"	"	"
16	Nicola Di Sessimo	19	+	"	"	farmer	no	no	"	Pesmeus	"	Cleveland, O,	"	"	" 20	"	uncle Giuseppe Mare, Cleveland, O,	"	"	"	"	"
17	Leonz Kirchhofer	20	+	"	"	"	yes	yes	Swiss	Büren	"	Isle, Minn.	"	"	yes 13	"	uncle Jos. Kirchhofer, Isle, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ferdinand Huber	66	+	"	"	"	"	"	American	Ny	"	Ny Pa	"	"	"	citizen	brother Ad. Mudovic, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
19	Rosa Rosenstein	37	+	f	widow	—	no	no	Austrian Hungarian	Cukaloe	"	Philadelphia	no	"	"	1878/97 Philadelphia	uncle David Furth, Ny	"	"	"	"	"
20	Scheindel Fuchs	18	—	"	single	—	"	"	"	Dwashow	"	Ny	yes	"	$1	no	uncle Jos. Karal, Guttenberg Ny	"	"	"	"	"
21	Maria Zajicek	19	+	"	"	—	"	"	"	Brunek	"	Guttenberg, Ny	no	"	" 8	"	stepbrother Otto Wein, Stein, Ny	"	"	"	"	"
22	Helman Bentzpies	24	+	m	marr.	baker	"	"	"	Rohatyn	"	Ny	yes	"	" 8	"	brother S. Blumenreich, Ny	"	"	"	"	"
23	Itzig Blumenreich	18	+	"	single	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8	"	brother in law Jan Hoza, Ny	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jan Hoza	25	—	"	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Fraedriet	"	Plymouth Pa	"	"	" 41	1894/6 Plymouth, Pa	stepniece Plymouth Pa	"	"	"	"	"
25	" Vasil	25	+	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4	no	cousin Adam Fiskely, Plymouth, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
26	Frank Novák	25	+	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4	"	brother in law mat. Kovach Plymouth Pa	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jan Jarú	33	+	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4	"	brother i law Jan Wiedlak Plymouth, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
28	Ferma Warazik	17	+	f	"	"	"	"	"	Bednarka	"	Olyphant, Pa	"	"	" 8	"	brother i law Iwan Klisce Sc. Olyphant, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
29	Anna Izgeeble	31	+	f	marr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4	"	Ludwig Anton Szegedi, Olyphant, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jakob Goldberger	28	—	m	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	Budapest	"	Baltimore, Md	"	"	" 26	"	brother in law Moritz Schneider, Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edwin Bence, Master of the S.S. Southwark from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Hubert William Yemans Surgeon of the S.S. Southwark sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. F.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Southwark sailing from Antwerp, November 21st 1897 Arriving at Port of 189 1 17

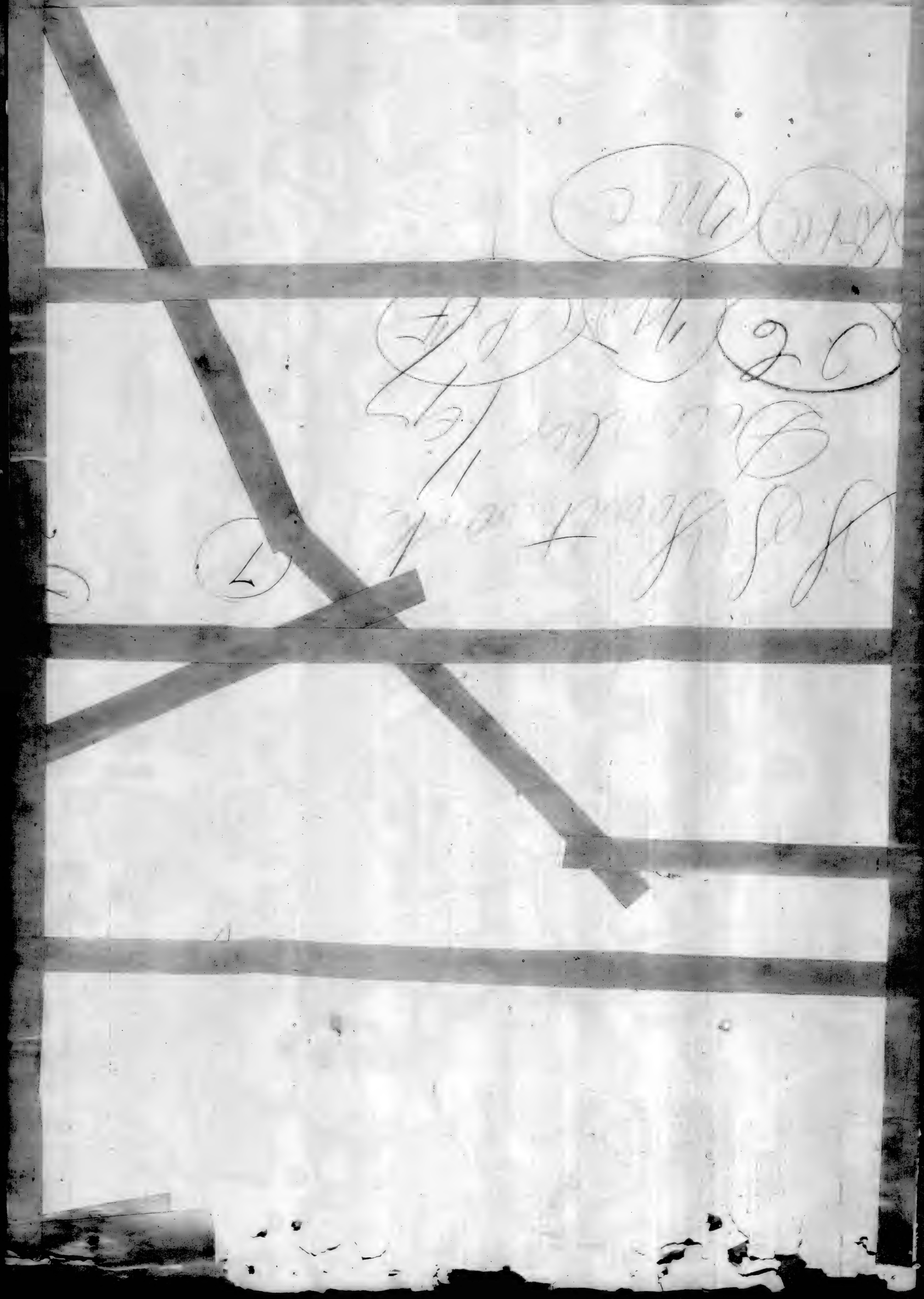
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	John Jobagy	35	-	m	marr.	Laborer	yes	yes	Austro-Hungarian	Homagyd	New York	Calumet, Pa	no	self	$8	1897/11 Calumet Pa	brother Jos. Jobagy, Calumet, Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josef Klotz	33	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Pakacza	"	Trenton, N.J.	"	"	" 6	1897/11 Trenton N.J.	brother-in-law Stefan Konjecz, Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Elisabeth "	23	-	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
4	Jan Bulicke	40	-	m	"	(carpenter)	"	"	"	Bela	"	Passaic, N.J.	"	"	$24	1887/92 Passaic	son-in-law Andr. Kiss, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ludwig Szalay	23	-	"	single	"	no	no	"	Nechyles	"	Newark, N.J.	"	"	" 8	no	brother-in-law Gen. Szalay, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Barbara Klausec	26	-	f	marr.	"	yes	yes	"	Jasanes	"	Lesowring, Pa	yes	"	" 20	1889/93 Lesowring Pa	husband Jos. Kozeg, Lesowring, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
7	Helene "	2	-	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	brother & brother-in-law Bajza	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jakob Bokor	36	-	m	marr.	"	yes	yes	"	Bobot	"	Bishop, Pa	no	"	$12	no	Kozeg, Bishop, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
9	Karol Tóth	28	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 46	"	brother-in-law " "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Simon Szabecz	31	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16	"	uncle Chas. Kraft, Nyc	"	"	"	"	"
11	Josef Bressmann	16	-	"	single	"	"	"	Austrian	Tarnopol	"	Passaic, N.J.	no	"	" 2	"	brother-in-law Wm. Keller, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jan Baller	39	-	"	marr.	"	"	"	Hungarian	Kuttic	"	"	yes	"	" 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Maria "	30	-	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	brother-in-law Andr. Bugel, Hazleton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mihaly Kozma	18	-	m	single	"	"	"	"	Szabocz	"	Hazleton, Pa	"	"	" 2	"	brother-in-law Jos. Kozeg, Hazleton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Fenko	18	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4	"	brother-in-law Jos. Kozeg, Hazleton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
16	Alex Salz	26	-	"	"	farmer	"	"	Austrian	Bristol, Conn.	"	Bristol, Conn	no	"	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
17	Juliana Leimer	39	-	f	marr.		"	"	German	Saarbrücken	"	Newburg, N.Y.	"	husband	$10	no	brother-in-law Edward Schaller, Newburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Anton "	11	-	m	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Heinrich "	6	-	"	—		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Michalina Wasilewska	30	-	f	marr.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Sompolno	"	My	yes	self	no	"	husband Anton Wasilewski my sister Tekla Kaczmarek, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Joanna Zielinska	33	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mendel Hochman	18	-	m	single	tailor	"	"	Russian	Warsaw	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	father	"	"	father Koschman, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Chakel "	18	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Susa Dymkowski	15	-	f	"	—	no	no	"	Biezen	"	My	"	mother	"	"	father Karl Dymkowski, my	"	"	"	"	"
25	Rosa "	10	-	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ferella "	8	-	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Dwora Raschkin	32	-	f	widow	—	"	"	"	Janowo	"	Newark, N.J.	yes	son	"	"	son M. Raschkin, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Israel "	11	-	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Feige "	11	-	f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jankel "	6	-	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edwin Bence, Master of the S.S. Southwark from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Hubert William Yermans, Surgeon of the S.S. Southwark sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 9 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States Medical College and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers



List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 6.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Southwark sailing from Antwerp, November 21st 1897. Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Mina Fiedler	18	8	f	single	—	yes	yes	German	Austria	New York	Chicago, Ills.	yes	Parents	yes	—	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Peter Jourdan	20	—	m	"	confectioner	"	"	"	"	"	Belleplain, "	"	self	$5	—	visit	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ludwig Schwarm	42	—	"	"	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Berthe Rieger	19	10	f	"	servant	"	"	German	Neuweil	"	"	"	sister	$40	—	brother in law August Diehl, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Petronelle Hospasiewicz	21	—	"	marr.	—	no	no	Russian	Barce	"	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	"	husband	no	"	husband Anastasy Hospasiewicz, Wilkesbarre, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jan "	3	—	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
7	Simon Hirschkowitz	15	—	"	single	—	yes	yes	Hungarian	Nidzö Labocz	"	Scranton Pa.	"	self	$15	"	brother Jacob Hirschkowitz wife, Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ida Benowicz	17	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	Homonne	"	Middletown, Con.	no	"	$12	"	brother in law Israel Wittel, Middletown, Con.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Bernhard Wolte	23	—	"	"	baker	"	"	German	Neuss	"	Coney Island, N.Y.	yes	"	$12	"	uncle Heinrich Bowden, New York	"	"	"	"	"
10	Chaje Pinsiewsky	30	—	f	marr.	—	no	no	Russian	Tomaszow	"	Paterson, N.J.	no	husband	no	"	husband Israel Pinsiewsky, Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rachel "	10	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Blume "	3	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Hirsch "	1	—	m.	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Georg Schwab	75	—	"	widower	farmer	yes	yes	American German	Dunbar, Wis.	"	Dunbar, Wis.	no	self	$40	1873/5 Dunbar, Wis.	son Wilhelm Schwab, Dunbar, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edwin Bence, Master of the S.S. Southwark from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or mis-

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Hubert William Yemans, Surgeon of the Southwark sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

23

Dec 1-7 1892

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JUN 6 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 6 1944
Date

Robert J Keller
Camera Operator


Completed
S Bokan

Incom. 18-1897

VOLUME NO. 2

INDEX OF CONTENTS

INDEX NO.	NAME OF VESSEL	NO OF SHEETS
1	Steamer	
2	Britannic	
3	Panama	
4	Germanic	
5	Asia	
6	Britannia	
7	Adriatic	
8	Teutonic	
9	Majestic	
10	Cedric	
11	Persia	
12	Arabic	
13	Runic	
14	St Louis	
15	St Paul	
16	Coptic	
17	Pacific	
18	Laurentic	
19	Doric	
20		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

24

DEC 9-18, 1897

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JUN 6 1944 day of....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 6 1944
Date

Robert Heller
Camera Operator

NT INSPECTOR A

soever class they travel, MUST be fully listed an

18			19	20	21
Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?
In U. S. Â, its territories or possessions					
State	City or town				

, c t or d Officer.

rom **Bremen** d
med on the forec
d by the master
said surgeon. I h
uttering from a lo
misdemeanor involv
United States, exce
information or be

Af of Surgeon.

I Dr C John

at the S.S. Weimar

solemnly, sincerely and

ng therewith an

say that I have had

year experience as a physician

I am entitled to practice

surgeon and that

by and under the auth

University of

and the Imperial Medica

Board at Germers

much a personal examination

each of the

and that the foregoing l

United States, bearing

ngers named herein,

knowledge and belief fu

names of passengers, i

to the best of my

t and true in all pa

ters to the mental and physical condition o

ssengers.

Sworn to before m

December 189

Weimar

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of [illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at [illegible] port in the United States.

S.S. Pretoria sailing from Bremen, September 4th 19[illegible], arriving at Port of Newyork, 1 [illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States. and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, if so, what relative or friend, their name and address.
1	Esther Glaser	19		F	S.	none	Y	Y	Russian	Odessa	N.Y.	Boston Mass	yes	father	50 -	no	father,
2	Faye Gafner	16		"	"	2x-79138-1/7/99-(C.10.205-2/1/99)	"	"	"	Konotop	"	Boston	"	"	"	"	"
3	Isaac J.	12	1m	"	"	Labor	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Michel Kaskunska	28		M	m.	none	Y	N	"	Libau	"	Boston Mass	"	husbd	"	"	husbd
5	Israel	7		M	S	"	Y	N	"	"	"	"	"	father	-	"	father
6	Jakie Korcaman	24		"	m.	Smith	Y	Y	"	Russia	"	N.Y.	"	Sr. in L.	10 -	"	Sr. in L.
7	Lowska Lincbowitz	50		"	"	dealer	Y	Y	"	Prok	"	Rockford Ills	yes	son	-	"	son
8	Linde Feldman	19		F	S.	none	Y	Y	"	Ostrog	"	Boston	"	father	-	"	father
9	Valeria Olowska	30		"	m.	"	Y	Y	"	Ukraiki	"	"	"	husbd	-	"	husbd
10	Maria	11		"	S.	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	father	-	"	father
11	Wasimsica	5		"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"
12	Ex. Congress	30		M	m.	Steward	Y	Y	"	Rock	"	Amsterdam	"	brother	24 -	"	brother
13	Solomon Velajcia	17		"	S.	painter	Y	Y	"	Witebsk	"	N.Y.	"	"	-	"	"
14	Abram Hirsh	32		"	"	miner	Y	Y	"	Poremiski	"	Boston Mass	yes	"	10 -	"	"
15	Sara P. Levskin	25		F	m.	none	Y	Y	"	Mowine	"	Salem	"	husbd	11 -	"	husbd
16	Yossel Kats	21		M	S.	photog.	Y	Y	"	Tschekow	"	N.Y.	"	father	11 -	"	father
17	Vicenty Gilewski	18		"	"	labor	Y	Y	"	Grodnicki	"	Cambridge Mass	to join brother	brother	"	"	brother
18	Rubel Gitlin	20		"	"	tailor	Y	Y	"	Bialystok	"	Boston Mass	yes	"	"	"	"
19	Jaworska Pator	22		F	S.	none	Y	N	Lithuan	Kucin	"	N.Y.	-	sister	8 -	"	sister
20	Michal Kusawa	2		"	"	"	N	N	Hungar	Kosan	"	Baltimore Md	yes	Gr.parents	4 -	"	Gr.parents
21	Vica Konrad	24		M	m.	labor	Y	Y	Lithuan	Warszawa	"	N.Y.	-	Brother	25 -	"	Brother
22	Lacy Skowronek	2		F	"	none	Y	Y	"	Lasak	"	N. Kensington Pa	yes	parent	-	"	parents
23	Agnes Klimentis	10		F	m.	labor	Y	Y	Hungar	Tadyowa	"	Salem	"	father	10 -	"	father
24	Valyka Janik	24		F	S.	none	Y	Y	Russian	Ekaterinoslaw	"	Cleveland	"	mother	20 -	"	mother
25	Marja Pupin	20		"	"	"	Y	N	"	"	"	"	"	sister	10 -	"	sister
26	Theryanne	4		"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	12 -	"	"
27	Theresia Kosan	16		"	"	"	N	N	Hung	Kojtowa	"	Falls River Mass	"	"	"	"	"
28	Kate Kotara	22		"	m.	"	Y	Y	Aus	Tschenisko	"	Chicago Ill	"	husbd	10 -	"	husbd
29	Frieska Fyks	20		"	"	"	Y	N	"	Sokolow	"	Plymouth Pa	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jan	10		M	S.	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	father	[illegible]	"	father

001

T OR SECOND OFFICER

, from , do
d vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
f each and all of the aliens named in the
e report of said surgeon and passengers
from admission into the United States by
dge and belief, the information in said
e in every respect.

Officer.

, 19

ESTS

States, recording to
sts three aliens travelling
lway and Inland
el in different cla

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

ive to that portion of the
Eighth Treasury Department
ion, Ellis Island, Charleston
ed at Baldwin Locomotive
ation of the State, Territory
n or town.
ber of steerage passengers
N," "NOPA," "PA," or "RP"
ation Year. Nonquota immi
ate section of the Immigra

on has not come to the
, and from a reputable
n of land in the United
e for use of Government
ment records). Answer
ment relationship. The last
ing one year or more last
t residence thereof. The
ate, province, or district of
posite the steamship com
department of country to
country of

nt residence of aliens who
ing from a visit abroad
complete address of nearest
ntry. Sheet 1 give name, and if
no such relative living, give name and address of friend
living in country where they were going, and friend

ffidavit of the Master

tice

First or Second Officer.

vit of Surgeon.

from **Bremen**

I

sailing therewith do

S.S. Pennsylvania sailing from Bremen, Feb. 16 Arriving at Port of Newyork,

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	N FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether in a Railroad Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
	Lutz	3	V	m.	m.	Labor	✓	✓	Russian	Wenderka	P. H.	Russ	yes	wife	yes 10 —	yes	home	no	no	good
	Pazanka	24	V		unm		✓	✓	Hungar.	Bombora		Lorain O.		b. i. law	" 25	no	b. i. l.			
	Kaiz	20	V				✓	✓	Russian	Bombora		Forest City		"	" 1½	"	" 2			
	Paskowska	32	V				✓	✓	"	"		Jackson		"	brother 15	"	brother			
	Gaiesa	25	V	m.	"	labor	✓	✓	"	Kovno		Boston Mass.	"	b. i. l.	"	"	b. i. l.			
	Buccinska	18	V			none	✓	✓	"	Augustovo		Quincy O.	"	brother	"	"	brother			
	Kirskuwar	20	V	m.	"	labor	✓	✓	"	Kovno		Franklin O.	"	"	" 5	"	"			
	Lucht	18	V	"	"	none	✓	✓	Prussian	Lucczawa		St. N.	"	uncle	" 10 —	"	uncle			
	Simon	19	V		"	labor	✓	✓	Hungar.	Unpar		Detroit	"	father	"	"	father			
	Franz	21	V	m.	"	baker	✓	✓	Austrian	Wien		"	"	brother	"	"	brother			
	Kuhlmann	21	V	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			
	Caroline Müller	21	V	"	"	none	✓	✓	Russian	Lasero.		Passaic N.J.	"	uncle	" 20 —	"	uncle			
	Pauline Raschke	21	V	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	father	"	"	father			
	Augustine	2	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			
	Marie Brand	22	V	m.	"	Cook	✓	✓	Austrian	Warmer		N. J.	"	self wife 3 children	"	"	relat.			
	Heinrich Schmidt	20	V	"	m.	farmer	✓	✓	German	Geerkenwinde		Cleveland O.	"	daughter 28	"	"	daughter			
	Otto Steuer	22	V	"	"	mould	✓	✓	"	Dresden		"	"	self	"	yes	relat.			
	Rosa Richter	22	V	"	"	none	✓	✓	"	Leipzig		"	"	"	"	no	"			
	Eugen Ott	16	V	m.	"	laborer	✓	✓	"	Hamburg		"	"	uncle 10 —	"	"	uncle			
	Hans	20	V	"	"	none	✓	✓	German	Berlin		"	"	brother	"	"	brother			
	Hermann	18	V	m.	"	"	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	father	"	"	father			
	Alfred	24	V	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			
	Eberhard	8	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			
	[illegible]	22	V	"	"	"	✓	✓	[illegible]	Rekorkow		Norwich Conn.	"	uncle 20 —	"	"	uncle			
	[illegible]	20	V	m.	"	"	✓	✓	Russian	Schwarzer Hannenbaar		Shamokin Pa.	"	brother 21	"	"	brother			
	[illegible]	18	V	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	father	"	"	father			
	[illegible]ska	22	V	m.	"	labor	✓	✓	German	Cayen a/b.		W. Va.	"	b. i. l.	" 20 —	"	b. i. l.			
	[illegible]owska	18	V	"	"	none	✓	✓	Austrian	Widelka		"	"	b. i. l.	"	"	b. i. l.			
	[illegible]man	16	V	m.	"	labor	✓	✓	"	Victoria		"	"	father	" 20 —	"	father			
	[illegible] Becker	22	V	"	"	none	✓	✓	"	Ewra		"	"	sister	"	"	sister			

.5.002

ffidavit of the Ma

Second Officer.

from **Bremen** do solemnly

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S.

sailing therewith

as a physician and surgeon a

Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

...teamship Company.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Weimar" sailing from Bremen, Dec. 1 1893 arriving at Port of Newyork, 1893

List No. 3

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and address	17 Whether a Prison or Reformatory or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and
1	Carol Pozonyai	50		m	married	tailor	yes	yes	Hungarian	Lipsca	Ellis Island	Kansas City	yes	self	50 —	no						
2	Feria Abrasi	14		f	single	none	no	no	"	Kerva	"	Kansas City	yes	father	10 —	no						
3	Josef Katz	49		m	married	watchmaker	yes	yes	Galician	Wilkowies	"	Kansas City	yes	self	10 —	no						
4	Rachel "	45		f	"	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kansas City	yes	daughter	more	no						
5	Dwojre "	16		f	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kansas City	yes	"	"	Hannah [illegible]						
6	Jure "	11		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kansas City	yes	sister	"	no						
7	Rachel "	5		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kansas City	yes	"	"	no						
8	Isaac Echickson	15		m	"	"	yes	yes	Russian	Kovno	"	Kansas City	yes	"	"	no						
9	Pesche Saltzmann	19		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	Wilna	"	Kansas City	yes	brother	2 —	no						
10	Chanel Lewalsky	15		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Suwalk	"	Kansas City	yes	" i.l.	2 —	no						
11	Mariamt [illegible]beim	20		f	"	none	yes	yes	"	Seyschew	"	Kansas City	yes	uncle	4 —	no						
12	David [illegible]er	44		m	m	taylor	yes	yes	"	Grodno	"	Kansas City	yes	br. i. l.	230 —	no						
13	[illegible]ina Rastowsky	21		f	s	none	yes	yes	"	Kowno	"	Kansas City	yes	son	5 —	no						
14	[illegible] Schub	19		f	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kansas City	yes	mother	2 —	no						
15	[illegible] Swagkowsky	18		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Warschau	"	Kansas City	yes	uncle	1 —	no						
16	[illegible] Lewitzky	16		f	s	none	yes	yes	"	Kowno	"	Kansas City	yes	brother	2 —	no						
17	[illegible] Steinmann	21		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kansas City	yes	sister	3 —	no						
18	[illegible] Unikman	50		f	m	none	no	no	"	Sowoki	"	Kansas City	yes	brother	4 —	no						
19	[illegible] "	20		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kansas City	yes	son	3 —	no						
20	[illegible]one "	18		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kansas City	yes	brother	— —	no						
21	Ruda "	16		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kansas City	yes	"	— —	no						
22	Chasse "	14		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kansas City	yes	"	— —	no						
23	Jankel Koiero	17		m	"	butcher	yes	yes	"	Bordigeny	"	Kansas City	yes	"	— —	no						
24	Loib Abramo	19		m	s	merch	yes	yes	"	Seres	"	Kansas City	yes	" i.l.	2 —	no						
25	Simon Bresler	50		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Sassy	"	Kansas City	yes	"	2 —	no						
26	Julianna Szyglowska	18		f	s	none	yes	yes	"	Kutno	"	Kansas City	yes	wife	[illegible]	no						
27	[illegible]eige Eidelman	34		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Wongrowa	"	Kansas City	yes	sister	2 —	no	sister [illegible]					
28	[illegible]Maria Kuba	18		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kansas City	yes	husb.	4 —	no	husb. [illegible]					
29	[illegible]erona Krajnak	19		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	[illegible]robe	"	Kansas City	yes	broth.	2 —	no	broth. [illegible]					
30	[illegible]erona [illegible]y	17		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	[illegible]	"	Kansas City	yes	" i.l.	2 —	no	" i.l.					
31	[illegible]									[illegible]	"	Kansas City	yes	"	2 —	no	sister "					

ffidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First

Master of the SS

seven that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the

that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel

master to at each of said passengers and that

passengers is an idiot or insane person or a person likely to become a public

disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous

must or under a contract or agreement express or implied to pay the fare

under the law. And that also a certain list to the best of my knowledge and

each of said passengers named therein is true and true.

me this Fourth day of December 189 7

Consul at the U

at Bremen.

ond Officer.

from Bremen

named on the Emigrant List

replaced by the vessel

by said surgeon. I believe that

Master.

ffidavit of Surgeon.

I

Surgeon of the SS

sailing therewith to

and that

189 7

The United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D

S.S. Weimar sailing from Bremen, Decbr 4th 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, [illegible] 189[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or C. Nature and C.
X	Rudolf Brandstätter	16		m	s	laborer	/	/	Austrian	Wien	New York	NY		yes	self	$25.—	no	relat. NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jordche Becher	52		"	"	farmer	/	/	Galician	Brzezany		"		"	"	" 10.—	"	broth. "	-	-	-	-	-
3	Wenzel Herbarsberger	29		"	"	"	/	/	Bohemian	Neugedein		Pittsburg Pa		"	"	" 75.—	"	cousin "	-	-	-	-	-
X	Hersly Eberle	20		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	-	Hungar	Povalo		NY		-	"	10—	"	Atlanta Ga	-	-	-	-	-
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9	Loeb Teschmen	39		m	m	tayl	/	/	Hungary	Budapest		NY		yes	self	" 25.—	no	br. i l. NY	-	-	-	-	-
10	Rose	28		f	"	none	/	/	"	"		"		"	"	" 15—	"	"	-	-	-	-	-
11	Johanne Langmann	26		f	s	-	/	/	German	Germany		Cincinnati O		"	"	Hand 9 Pf	"	to Augustus	-	-	-	-	-
12	Juliane Wesolowska	23		f	s	none	/	/	Russian	Plock		NY		"	self	" 3.—	no	br. i l. NY	-	-	-	-	-
13	Meyer Roses	26		m	"	taylor	/	/	"	Lodz		"		"	"	" 4.—	"	" "	-	-	-	-	-
14	Henoch Goldstein	18		"	"	"	/	/	"	Kalisch		"		"	"	" 5.—	"	aunt "	-	-	-	-	-
X	Lette Granich	23		f	"	none	/	/	"	Czernowitz		"		"	"	" 2.—	"	moth. "	-	-	-	-	-
X	Chaskel Lahin	24		m	"	laborer	/	/	"	Grodno		"		"	"	" 5—	"	fath. "	-	-	-	-	-
17	Meyer Kaplan	27		"	"	shoemak	/	/	"	"		Boston Mass		"	"	" 2.—	"	broth. "	-	-	-	-	-
18	Sara Littinger	31		f	m	none	/	/	"	Czernowitz		NY		"	"	" 4—	"	moth. NY	-	-	-	-	-
19	Konrad Westermann	45		m	M	farmer	/	/	Prussian	Long Island		Dicky Ind		"	"	" more than 5	3 years	home	-	-	-	-	-
20	Wilhelm Scarbath	22		"	s	baker	/	/	Citizen	Cincinnati		Ohio		"	"	" 25	"	"	-	-	-	-	-
21	Josef Heljene	36		m	m	laborer	/	/	Austrian	Philad Pa		Philad Pa		"	"	" more than 50	3 years	"	-	-	-	-	-
22	Josef Birko	17		"	s	"	/	/	Hungary	Wisoko		"		"	"	" 40—	no	fath. Pa	-	-	-	-	-
23																							

1904

davit of the Master

mmanding Officer, or Firs

econd Officer.

from **Bremen** do solemnly

ffidavit of Surgeo

Consul at the

at **Bremen.**

Master.

Surgeon of the S

sailing therewith

the passengers named her

according to the best of

such passengers.

the United

Bremen.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Bremen, Dec. 4 1893 Arriving at Port of Newyork, Dec 13 1893

5

No on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money...if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Kunsiack Lefkofsky	38		m		laborer			Russian	Wilna	New York	Boston	Yes	self	$3.00	no	brother, Boston	no	no	no	good	no
2	Moses Goldberg	33		"		tailor			"	Grodno		"			$11.-		brother in law, N.Y.					
3	Gedde Silvanaw	19		"		none			"	Wolkymien		"			no		brother,					
4	Jacob Wolfson	21		m		joiner			"	Grodno		"			$24.-		cousin, Brooklyn					
5	Schmidel Cohelokin	26		m		shoemak.			"	Minsk		"			$22.-		brother in law, N.Y.					
6	Lord Kaminsky	25		"		joiner			"	"		Boston Mass			$25.-		" Boston					
7	Eugen Polekin	20		"		none			"	Wilna		Brockton Mass			$5.-		Uncle Hill					
8	Eugen Rosowin	32		m					"	"		"			$40.-		nephew, brother in law,					
9	Leiba Berko	23		"					"	"		East Boston			$22.-	1895 Boston						
10	Simche Jacob	23		"		tailor			"	Grodno		"			$50.-	no	father, N.Y.					
11	Ch. Abramson	25		m					"	Wolkymien		Boston			$2.-		" Boston					
12	Freida Yakimar	20		f		none			"	"		N.Y.			no		brother, N.Y.					
13	Benjamin Rumberg	25		m		merch.			"	Wilna		"			$50.-		sister, "					
14	Jenach Cherenkin	20		"		tailor			"	"		"			$50.-		cousin, "					
15	Schmidel Klainman	26		"		laborer			"	Wolkymien		Boston Mass			$20.-		uncle, Boston					
16	Anton Schelokin	24		"		"			"	Kowno		"			$50.-		brother in law "					
17	Lee Yes	24		"		joiner			"	"		N.Y.			$25.-		brother, N.Y.					
18	Benjam. Sobolower	22		m		merch.			"	Lenza		"			$250.-	1895 N.Y.	cousin, brother					
19	Chaim Perlmann	32		"		cigar maker			"	Liowo		"			$30.	one year	in law, "					
20	Esker "	2	6	f		none			"	"		"			"		" " "					
21	Ester "	5	4	"		"			"	"		"		father	"		" " "					
22	Czarne "	3	4	"		"			"	"		"		"	"		" " "					
23	Rizi "	1	4	"		"			"	"		"		"	"		" " "					
24	Israel Rabinowitz	21		m		tailor			"	Grodno		"		self	no		cousin,					
25	Jegnah Black	20		"		joiner			"	"		"			$25.-		" N.Y.					
26	Leiser Temerowski	22		m		labourer			"	Pinsk		"			$20.-		" "					
27	Seisach Wallin	20		"		joiner			"	Grodno		"			no		sister, "					
28	Mendche Karevjanski	18		"		none			"	Kowno		"			$3.-		brother, Boston					
29	Anton Nikitow	25		m		laborer			"	Suwalki		East Boston			$6.-		brother, Boston					
30	Karisma Dobrowjanska	22		f	M	none			"	"		Boston			$2.-		sister, Dupont					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, [illegible] Bentz, Master of the S.S. [illegible], do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of the crew and passengers of said vessel, that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, [illegible] to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own personal observation I believe that none of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or a person who has been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and that I have not directly or indirectly, by myself or any other person, assisted, encouraged or solicited the migration to the United States of any of said passengers, except in the case of those persons, if any, concerning whom I have stated in writing to the Commissioner of Immigration the facts in relation to the information, assistance, encouragement or solicitation, and the names of said passengers named thereon is correct and true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

[illegible] Bentz

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December 189[illegible]

Wm. H. Swanzy

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Gelon, Surgeon [illegible] Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that, I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician, that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have carefully examined the passengers named in the annexed List or Manifest, herein [illegible] and that the foregoing List or Manifest, herein [illegible] names of all the passengers who have been under my professional care on board the said vessel during the present voyage, and to the best knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, regarding the sanitary condition of said vessel and [illegible] such passengers.

Dr. E. Gelon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December 189[illegible]

Wm. H. Swanzy

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Weimar sailing from Bremen, Sept. 4 189 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 6 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Leiben Hersch	34		m	m	Labourer	/	/	Galicia	Bobrka	New-York	N.Y.	yes	self	$50	1893 Sept 4, N.Y.	brother, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Blitt Esias	27		"	"	minder	/	/	"	Kielce	"	"	"	"	100	1889 Sept 4, N.Y.	sister, "					
3	Lanter Feige	24		f	"	none	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
4	Treiber Finder	40		m	wid.	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	100		brother, "					
5	Rozik Karolina	24		f	s	"	—	—	"	Cyranka	"	Fannies Falls, Minn.	"	"	$60	"	"	Fannies Falls				
6	Baran Hanne	25		f	m	"	—	—	"	Kielce	"	N.Y.	"	"	100	"	husb. N.Y.					
7	" Lewie	3		"	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father, "					
8	Leiben Keile	30		m	m	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	husb. "					
9	Leiben Jehudem	2		m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father, "					
10	" Elias	5		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
11	Lisakay Paline	40		f	m	"	/	/	Hungarian	Tatra Prada	"	N. Channel	"	self	$50	"	husb. Channel					
12	Sikora Hagde	25		f	"	"	/	/	Galicia	Brzyska	"	Elephant	"	"	$50	1892 Sept 5, Elephant	" Elephant					
13	" Rosa	3		f	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father, "					
14	Kiela Josef	38		m	"	labourer	—	—	"	Starebystre	"	N. Pleasant	"	self	$50	1890 Sept 26, N.Y.	Pleasant cousin, Pleasant					
15	Fitz Esse	16		f	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin, "					
16	~~Liberle Sabin~~	~~18~~		~~m~~	~~married~~	~~/~~	~~/~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~New York~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$50~~	~~1892 Sept 26, N.Y.~~	~~husb. N.Y.~~	~~citizen~~					
17	Lewandosky Ignatz	42		"	married	/	/	Hungarian	Lubnyiska	"	"	"	$50	"	in law, Yonkers							
18	Parker Salamon	30		"	married	/	/	Galicia	Telk	"	"	"	$40	"	father, N.Y.							
19	" Esther	28		f	"	none	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
20	Pasardy Rosenbaum	26		m	"	"	/	/	Hungarian	Stranyan	"	"	"	"	$50	"	husb. Braunth					
21	" Rebeka	20		f	m	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father, "					
22	Tarnkowicz Stefanie	26		f	m	"	—	—	Galicia	Kencinka	"	Kanchester	"	self	$45	"	husb. Kanchester					
23	Tiela Aniela	22		f	s	"	—	—	"	Kamion	"	Chicopee	"	"	$46	"	cousin, Chicopee					
24	Fenyko Fidor	22		m	m	smith	/	/	Hungarian	Seely	"	Woodbridge	"	"	$45	1892 Sept 27, Bridge	brother, Bridge					
25	" Terek	22		f	"	none	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
26	Tomasic Josef	42		m	"	labourer	—	—	Kraisi	Mitlang	"	Shelton	"	"	$40	1889 Sept 24, Shelton	cousin, Shelton					
27	Tiron Katrina	42		f	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1883 Sept 24, Gilestown	in law, father					
28	~~Tic Johann~~	~~17~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~"~~	~~/~~	~~/~~	~~"~~	~~Radone~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$46~~	~~"~~	~~"~~					
29	~~Hermann~~	~~22~~		~~f~~	~~wid.~~	~~none~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Galicia~~	~~Tredyna~~	~~"~~	~~Lackawanna~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$50~~	~~"~~	~~wife, Lackawanna~~					
30	~~Laura~~	~~46~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~"~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~mother~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~					

Affidavit of the Master or Co[mmanding] Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master o[f the] S.S. [illegible] from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest [illegible] I have caused the Surgeon of the said S.S. [illegible] vel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is expressly excepted by law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of the said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]ember 189[illegible].

Master.

[illegible] United States at **Bremen.**

No. 44

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. E. Zeltz Surgeon of the S.S. Hermann sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing No. [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of December 189[illegible].

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Weimar sailing from Bremen, Octr. 4 1905 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1905 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Pietrzejewski Ludwik	30		m	marr	—	—	Austrian	Krampna	New York	Pittsburg	yes	self	$15	no	brother, Polk, Pittsburg				good	no
2	Kabel Jedidiah	34		m	widow	—	—	Galicia	Jaroslaw		Pittsburg			$350		father, Pittsburg				Tumor left	
3	Kiba Stanislaw	30		m	"	—	—	"	Galicyne		"			$15		nearest relation, "					
4	Krzewenski Herman	35		m	"	—	—	"	Krosewone		Philadelphia			$15	no	brother, Philadelphia					
5	Karjevic Adam	28		m	"	—	—	Austria	Radone		Steelton			$30	Steelton	Steelton				Blind left eye	White left eye
6	Tomanic "	33		m	"			"	Borkovo		"			$33	yard	Lorain					
7	Govednik Nikolaus	27		m	"			"	Sabor		"			$50	Johnson	"					
8	Krezmica Jiri	30		m	"	—	—	Galicia	Zdbi		Cleveland			$20		brother, Lorain					
9	Spak Nikolaj	25		m	"	—	—	"	Pikovna		"			$8	no	acquaint, Cleveland					
10	Kwoka Julia	21		f	none			"	Ezbi		"			no		brother, "					
11	Mann Maria	16		f	"	—	—	"	"		"			$25		" Cleveland					
12	Joson Kunigd	29		m	bud maker			Austrian	Grodno		"			$5		cousin, "					Paralyzed eye
13	Meier Hollstein	22		s	tailor			"	Lonya		"			$25		uncle, "					
14	Klouc Englin	17		f	none			"	Grodno		"			$3		sister, "					
15	Kathier Schoen	22		m	tailor			"	"		"			$5		uncle, "					
16	Leon Reschkun	24		m	merch			"	Smirdia		"			$20		brother, 4 St. 177 Broadway					
17	Kaz. Hillinc	23		m	laborer			"	Kauno		"			$40		brother in law, "					
18	Schneid Frankin	23		m	merch			"	Minsk		"			$3		cousin, "					
19	Leie Epstein	17		f	none			"	"		"			$2		aunt, "					
20	Hosea Perles	22		m	joiner			"	"		"			no		uncle, "					
21	Efraim Schlamiel	20		m	"			"	"		"			$20		" 4 St.					
22	Elefant Rikke	26		f	none			Galicia	Krzywystol		"			$6		cousin, "					
23	Jakubowski Tomas	21		m	joiner			"	Lubaniec		"			$40		acquaint, "					
24	Gawryl Kate	23		f	none			"	Emelac		Brklyn			$60		sister, Brooklyn					
25	" Anna	21		f	"			"	"		"			"		" "					
26	Zobyska Maryanna	22		f	"			"	"		"			$5		acquaint, "					
27	Sommer Emma	18		f	"			"	Emelack		"			$4		brother, 4 St.					
28	Jumann Elisabeth	16		f	"			Hungarian	Kindrant		"			$35		sister, "					
29	Mores Juliana	26		m	"			"	Tyskacoka	Frederickstown	"			$60		husband, Cleveland					
30	Szabo Emma	20		f	"			"	Galicia		"			$4		aunt, 4 St.					

A. 3007

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. "Weimar" from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection, and the report of said Surgeon, I believe, that none of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, — a polygamist or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is allowed or accepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of December 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee No. 349

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. E. John Surgeon of the S.S. "Weimar" sailing therewith do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have been [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named and that the foregoing List or Manifest [illegible] names of passengers, as recorded [illegible] knowledge and belief, is correct and true in all particulars, relative to the [illegible] and physical condition [illegible]

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of December 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Weimar sailing from Bremen, Oct. 4th 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 8

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Gulyas Borbala	18	F.	S.	none			Hungarian	Batka	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	$45	no	niece, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kovacsek Erzsebet	18	"	"	"			"	Tiszanec			"	"	"	"	sister, Pennsylvania					
3	Volko Agnieszka	20	"	"	"			Galician	Kamien		Chicopee	"	"	"	"	sister in law, Chicopee					
4	Kovacs Katalin	16	"	"	"			Hungarian	Gyiros Boret		Scranton	"	"	$5.	"	sister, N.Y.					
5	Szczech Terese	28	"	m.	"			Galicia	mother		Minneapol.	"	"	$40	1892 Nov. 26, Apolis	husb. Minne. husb. Apolis					
6	" Sofia	14	"	S.	"			"	"		"	"	mother	"	"	father, "					
7	" Ladislava	3	"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
8	" Marya	2	F.	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
9	Szczech Katka	23	"	"	"			"	"		"	"	self	$40.	no	brother, "					
10	Lyman Jenko	30	m.	m.	laborer			Galicia	Rzeszel		Pittsburg	"	"	$5.	1891 Nov. 25, Apolis	acquaint. Charlon					
11	Sylawski Fryc	18	"	S.	"			"	"		"	"	"	$4.	no	brother, "					
12	Szlosarz Stanislaw	38	"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	$5.	"	acquaint, "					
13	Klymarz Michal	43	"	m.	"			"	Kamien		Scranton	"	"	$8.	1894 Nov. 22, Kasper	no					
14	Kolodziej Jakob	32	"	S.	"			"	Sholeujana		"	"	"	$12.	no	acquaint, Scranton.					
15	Bajek Sebastian	33	"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	$5.	"	" "					
16	Gibi Matej	42	"	m.	"			Hungarian	Rehovicse		Hobon. C.	"	"	$8.	1892 Nov. 9, Hobon.	brother, Hobon. C.					
17	Kudenak Johann	27	"	"	"			"	Kudakent		Greensburg	"	"	$200.	1895 Nov. 27, Scranton	no					
18	" Maria	18	F.	S.	none			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
19	Szakmari Peter	42	m.	S.	laborer			"	"		"	"	"	$	1894 more Nov. 27, Scranton	"					
20	" Elizabeth	38	F.	"	none			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
21	Kovari Mihaly	50	m.	S.	laborer			"	Szilvas		Szabog	"	"	$12.	1890 Nov. 23, Szabog	"					
22	Stachura Simon	32	"	"	"			Galicia	Sanowice		Altoona	"	"	$30.	1893 Nov. 27, Altoona	"					
23	Simcho Gleiser	22	"	S.	joiner			Russian	Grodno		N.Y.	"	"	$5.	no	brother, N.Y.					
24	Hirsch Konigmann	24	"	S.	tailor			"	Sodwin		"	"	"	"	"	cousin, brother in law, "					
25	Josef Pitschinko	46	"	S.	baker			"	Grodno		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
26	Antonina Szczybowska	19	F.	S.	none			"	Plock		Troy	"	"	$8.	"	sister, Troy					
27	Libe Gurecky	27	"	m.	"			"	Suwalki		Pittsburg	"	"	$25.	"	husb. Pittsburg					
28	Petris Zebikis	24	m.	S.	laborer			"	Kowno		Scranton	"	"	$6.	"	brother in law, Scranton					
29	Jono Vasilkowsky	28	"	"	"			"	Suwalki		"	"	"	"	no	"					
30	Joseph Kirpo	27	"	S.	joiner			"	Kowno		Chicago	"	"	"	more	brother, Chicago					

2-5008

Pirates in berth, hold return tickets

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Fulda" sailing from Bremen, March 4th 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1897 9

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Fritz Fahle	20	yrs.	m	Farmer	y	y	German	Volkmarsdorf	N.Y.	N.Y.		self	more	yes				no	no	no	good	no
2	Carl Folge	24																					
3	Paul Wilhelmer	20																					
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon or said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a personal examination of each of said passengers and that there was present upon such inspection and the report of said Surgeon I believe that said passengers [illegible] are not afflicted with idiocy, insanity or imbecility or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or a contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement, express or implied to perform labor in the United States, except such as are [illegible] accepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my conscience and belief the information as to said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of December 1897.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee No 344

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. E. Oeter Surgeon of the S.S. Weimar sailing therewith do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice [illegible] by and under the authority of the Universities and the Imperial Medical Board Limited at Germany and that I have made [illegible] personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon and that the foregoing List or Manifest, hereto [illegible] names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of December 1897.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Hannah sailing from Bremen, Leche 7 1893 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1893 June 10

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Ignatz Drenzik	23		m	s	laborer	y	y	Russian	Lonza	Liverpool	N.Y.	yes	self	$ 5.-	1893 last Liverpool	brother, Britain	no	no	no	good	no
2	Antanas Legutis	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lunalli	N.Y.	"	"	"	$ 40.-,	120	brother in law, "					
3	Kasiel Salzmann	39		"	m	tailor	"	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"	"	120	"	"					
4	Bobke	"	11	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"					
5	Lore	"	3	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
6	Fran Schnamm	18		m	"	skinner	y	y	"	Lonza	"	"	"	self	"	"	father,					
7	Michel Krajewicz	20		"	"	unsk. tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	children,					
8	Lore	"	1	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother,					
9	Chaim Sober	24		man	"	tailor	y	y	"	Grodno	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
10	Schlemke	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"					
11	Izrock Olschin	18		"	"	tailor	y	y	"	Lonza	"	"	"	self	$ 5.-	"	brother, Troy.					
12	Enak Wiktoria	23		f	m	none	y	y	Galicia	Sodolac	Boston	Lowell	"	"	$ 15	1892 Buffalo	husb, Lowell					
13	" Josef	4		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father,					
14	" Bronzislv	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
15	" Ludwig	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
16	Chaim Freidles	24		"	"	farmer	y	y	Russian	Pl. Litowsky	"	N.Y.	"	self	$ 5.-	no	cousin, Brooklyn					
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Heintz Master of the S.S. Hannover from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are or may be excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F. Heintz
Master.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of December 189 7.

John H. Schwably
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fu. 15-240

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. A. Gehm Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing date the fourth day of December 1897 contains the names of passengers as according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditions of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of December 189 7.

John H. Schwably
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Steamer, sailing from Bremen, 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 11

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Christine Wilhelmine	4	1	f		none			Germany	Pfeddersheim	N.Y.	N.Y.	—	Agent	10	no	Agent, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna Keith	24		f	m					Darmstadt			—	self	20		relat.					
3	Georg "	11		m	S	"			"	"			—	"	20		" "					
4	Vaga Zoza	18		f					Hungary	Sfarosa		Toledo			20		cousin Passau					
5	Hung Endyna	21							Galizien	Folony		Cleveland O.			4		Sister Elizabeth					
6	Hungal Eva	20								Selypgyarda		Scranton Pa.			2		Cousin Scranton					
7	Farag Josef	28		m	Labor				Hungary	Eppeiva		Grand Island Neb.			8		friends Niagara Falls					
8	" Tekla	22		f	"				"	"		Cleveland O.			8		cousin, Bayonne					
9	Pietro Falk	18			"					Sedowa		Jersey City N.J.			8		cousin "					
10	Fok Serkuk	21		m	farmer				Hungary	Kuka		Chicago Ill.		Ticket	8		friends Chicago					
11	Marie "	4		f								to Chicago					Mother "					
12	Maria Sebek	16		f						Saros		Cleveland O.		cousin			cousin Cleveland O.					
13	Sara Leonard	18							Galizien	Dmajow		Cleveland O.		sister			sister, Cleveland O.					
14	Margaret Kozolczan	21							Russia	Kongra		Falls River Mass.		brother	2		brother Falls River Mass.					
15	Walenia Lanczewicz	18								Lichow		Thomaswille Conn.		Unclel			uncle Romanowicz Conn.					
16	Johnson Markus	85		m					Sweden	Landskrona		Newyork		children			children, Newyork					
17	Selig "	30																				
18	Fidel "	25																				
19	Jankel "	18		m																		
20	Gerecke "	31																				
21	Reise "	40																				
22	Margaret Madsak	18		f						Wilkipuke		Bridgeport Conn.		no	Brother		Brother, Bayonne Bayonne					
23	Sabine Bleaker	42							Hungary	Budapest		Newyork		self	40		husband, Newyork					
24	Peppi "	9															father "					
25	Anna Hadyjuna	28								Eperies		Chicago Ill.			10		husband,					
26	Margit "	2															father "					
27	Katie Kane	26			merchant				Galizia	Newyork	From Pier				10	yes	cabin 107 E 8th St					
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Henke Master of the S.S. "Weimar" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are by law excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

F. Henke
Master.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of December 1897

John H. Schnabely
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I H. P. Cohn Surgeon of the S.S. "Weimar" sailing therewith do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true in all particulars, relative to the age and physical condition of such passengers.

H. P. Cohn

Sworn to before me this fourth day of December 1897

John H. Schnabely
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Weimar" sailing from Bremen, Dec. 4 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 12 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X 15	Kaszon Johann	28		V		Arbeiter			Russian	Wien												
2	Palastin Karl	31		V		Tischler			Hungarian	Pest												
3	" Karl	31		V		"			"	"												
4	Schimsel Moses	26		V		Arbeiter			Galician	Jaworzno												
X 5	Keller Moritz	25		V		Kaufmann			Hungarian	Arad												
6	Kobori Johann	34		V		"			"	Kaschmark												
7	Lieblein Isaac	23		V		Arbeiter			Galician	Sokolowce												
8	Hajko Hajo	33		V		"			"	Sirocze												
9	Lonska Lucas	34		V		"			"	"												
10	Kovalik Mathias	26		V		Arbeiter			Russian	Lonza												
11	Schwarcz Maria	28		V		"			Hungarian	Szinna												
12	Jeang Lajos	42		V		Schuster			"	Jurina												
13	Lajcsko Lina	28		V		Arbeiter			"	Trebo												
14	Jegyena Lya	19		V		"			"	"												
15	Pisch Janos	20		V		Schuster			"	"												
16	Cseizsik "	20		V		"			"	"												
17	Serb Georg	23		V		"			"	Szlocsa												
18	Lipin Lazar	18		V		Arbeiter			"	Lipnik												
19	Rabe Erzsebet	28		V		"			"	Lucse												
20	Jeang Jozsef	25		V		Schuster			"	Jurina												
21	Stefan Jano	19		V		Arbeiter			"	Rava												
X 22	Lajosia Jano	24		V		"			"	Lipnik												
23	Kocsina Lazo	42		V		"			"	Lugos												
24	Jan Lajcsak	28		V		Arbeiter			Galicia	Szanytanycz												
25	Jenko Jan	25		V		"			"	"												
26	Kiss "	32		V		"			"	"												
27	Jacsuk Josef	25		V		"			"	"												
28	Janko Jan	42		V		"			"	Kiptanica												
29	" Rosalia	24		V		"			"	"												
30	" Anna	24		V		"			"	"												

Tr. 812

Kootenay 102

Dec 18/97

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Queenstown

List No. A

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Britannic sailing from Queenstown Dec. 9th 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 13 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Kate Coverdale	29	10	F	Widow	Servt	yes	yes	Irish	Glasgow	New York	Anaconda Montana	yes	Brother	$	no	Brother Wm Hopkins Deer Lodge Anaconda Montana	no	no	no	Good	no	2 31578
2	John "	4	8	M			no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Rose Cardew	39		F	Widow	Dressmaker	yes	yes	"	Dublin	"	Millbrook	no	Sister	$	"	Sister Mrs Cullen Millbrook	"	"	"	"	"	2 51598
4	Rose Anna "	9		M	S				"	"	"	"	"			"	Duchess Co						
5	Edwd "	5		M	S				"	"	"	"	"		$50	"							
6	Kate "	1		F					"	"	"	"	"			"							
7	Patrick Mahony	20		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	"	Clonmel	~~Liverpool~~ San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	Father	$7 50	"	Father Wm Mahony 446 Hayes St San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	3161
8	Fanny Mahoney	24		F	S	Tel	"	"	"	Cork	"	Galveston	no	self	$25	"	Sister Mrs O Sullivan 28 St Woodbine Street Newjersey	"	"	"	"	"	2 6371
9	Thomas Hanran	50		M	M		"	"	"	Westport	"	Kansas City	yes	"		U S Resident		"	"	"	"	"	2 3746
10	Anne "	40		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"		"	"	"	"	"	
11	Thomas Hanlon	70		M	Widower	Victualler	"	"	"	Dublin	"	Newyork	U S Citizen					"	"	"	"	"	2 1632
12	Francis "	23		M	S				"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	
13	Patrick Colman	69		M	M	Lab	none	no	"	Ballina	"	Scranton Pa						"	"	"	"	"	
14	Jerh Connell	69		M	M	Porter	yes	yes	Irish	Cork	Shamokin Pa	Newyork	yes	Citizen U S A				"	"	"	"	"	
15	Mary Horan	24		F	M	H Keeper	"	"	"	Castleville	"	Newyork	U S Resident					"	"	"	"	"	
16	Patrick "	3		M	S		none	no	American	"	"	"											
17	James Morris	21		M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	English	Birmingham	"	"	yes	self	$100	no	Brother Edward Morris Newyork						2402
18	Patrick D Hogan	49		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	Irish	Ballina	"	Scranton Pa	yes	Citizen									
19	Mary Carey	19		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	Ballindine	"	Newyork	"	self	$60	no	Cousin Bridget Cunningham 31 West 47th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Mark Reynolds	25		M	M	H Keeper	"	"	"	Ballymote	"	"		U S Resident				"	"	"	"	"	
21	Daniel Wm McGinley	40		M	S	Oilcloth Driller	"	"	American	London	"	Bradford		U S Citizen				"	"	"	"	"	
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

28.2013

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H J Haddock Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Lallistown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 22 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December 189 7 H J Haddock Master.

Consul of the United States at York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R D Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 22 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December 189 7 R D Dobie Surgeon sailing therewith.

Consul of the United States at York

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Britannic* sailing from *Liverpool* 8th December 189*7* Arriving at Port of , 14 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Catherine Alberta Evens	26		F	S	A Keeper	Yes	Yes	English	Liverpool	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Mr R Batt	£30		Sister Mr & Mrs King Camden (New Jersey)	No	No	No	Good	No	A 21513
2	Mary Ann Sturge	26		"	"	None	"	"	English	Llanymynech	"	Scranton (Pa)	"		£30	No	Aunt Mr & Mrs Williams Hyde Park Scranton (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	A 21514
3	John Carnahan	32		M	M	Bricklayer	"	"	American Citizen	Bridgeport (Conn)	"	Bridgeport (Conn)	"	American Citizen			Father Bridgeport (Conn)	No	No	No	Good	No	A 21515
4	Maggie & Mc Carrella	20		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Irish	Lehamard	"	New York	"	Sister	£15	No	559 West 37th Street New York	No	No	No	Good	No	A 21516
5	Enoch Rowlinson	60		M	M	Engineer	"	"	English	Birmingham	"	Jersey City	Yes	(illegible)	£5		Uncle R Barry						A 21517
6	Mary Jane Williams	20		F	S	Hat Finisher	"	"	Welsh	Treorchy	"	Paterson	Yes	Uncle R Barry	£10	No	39 Phila Ave West Hoboken (N J)	No	No	No	Good	No	A 21518
7	William A Ashworth	39		M	M	Musician	"	"	American	Scotland	"	Cheyenne Wyoming	"	American Citizen									A 21519
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Herbert James Haddock Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers ... in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of December 189*7*

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Master

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Douglas Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon ... in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of December 189*7*

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Surgeon sailing therewith.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Britannic* sailing from *Liverpool* 8th December 1897 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 189 15

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Mary Carroll	25	M	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Scotch	South Milford Yorks	New York	New York	Yes	Self	Over	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 6774
2	Hannah Lane	34		F	M	Wife	"	No	English	Oldham	"	New York	Yes	Self	$17	No	Husband Frank Lane New York	"	No	No	Good	No	2 67083
3	Harry "	11	M	M	S	Child	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -
4	Fred "	9	M	"	"	Infant	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -
5	Lilian Yeomans	30		F	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	English	York	"	Toronto Ont.	"	"	$30	"	Sister Mrs Hartley 116 Grove Park Villas Acton W	"	"	"	"	"	72285
6	David Waddell	27		M	M	Labourer	"	"	Scotch	Belfast	"	Paterson (N.J.)	No										72982
7	Margaret "	42		F	M	Matron	No	No	Irish	"	"	"	"										- - -
8	Maggie "	10		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										- - -
9	Haugh Jones	21		M	S	Moulder Smith	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Brotle	"	New York	Yes	Self	Some $3	No	Mrs Palmer 170 West Broadway (New York)	No	No	No	Good	No	2 8184
10	Alice Palmer	21		F	S	Servant	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	Self	$25	"	Brother - - "	"	"	"	"	"	- 8185
11	Mary Parry	28		F	M	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	Friend - - - "	"	"	"	"	"	- - -
12	Edward Crimmins	28		M	M	Fireman	"	"	American	Liverpool	"	New York	"	(American citizen)									1266
13	Fred Belcher	18		M	S	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	(American citizen)									1267
14	Michael Gilligan	36		M	M	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(American citizen)									2 8186
15	George M Clellan	36		M	S	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(American citizen)									1265
16	John Southard																						
17	Robert Oscar Hoffmann	21		M	S	Farmer	No	No	American	London	New York	Middletown (Conn)	No	(American citizen)									2 65260
18	Mrs Emma Latham	45		F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	American citizen	Bristol	"	New York	Yes										66737
19	Emma "	2		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(American citizen)										- - -
20	Margaret Mc Cole	17		F	S	Waiter Maid	No	No	Irish	Drogheda	"	East Jersey	No	Mother	$2	No	Cousin Mrs Hennessy 2 Ship Alley Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No	70654
21	Emma Robinson	40		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Salford	"	Brooklyn	Yes	(U. S.		Citizen)	Son U. S. Roberts						65378
22	Henry G Owen	32		M	M	Surveyor	"	"	Welsh	Portchester	"	New York	—	Self	$20	No	Brother (Broadway New York)	No	No	No	Good	No	2 8187
23	Daniel Wm Mc Finley	40		M	S	Bill Poster	"	"	American	London	"	Appleton Wis	No	(U.	S.	citizen)							69 331
24	Thomas Mason	37		M	M	Hawker	"	"	English	Burnley	"	Boston (Mass)	Yes	Self	None	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 65791
25	Charles Lyttle	36		M	S	Labourer	No	No	Irish	Belfast	"	New York	"	(U.	S.	Resident)							70923
26	Percy Hughes	21		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	Barrow	"	"	"	Self	$23	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 72202
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

2015

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Herbert James Rostron Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 74 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Herbert James Rostron Master.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of December 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Douglas Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 74 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Robert Douglas Dobie Surgeon sailing therewith.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of December 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 16

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Britannic sailing from Liverpool Dec 5th 1897 Arriving at Port of N.Y. 18 1897

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
2	[illegible]	[illegible]										Chicago											
3	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]											
4	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]											
5	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]											
6	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]											
7	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]											
8	Emma Walvale	20		F		Servant			Finnish	Skalisten		San Francisco Cal		Self	$10		Friend J. F. Hovanyecz San Francisco Cal						23594
9	Richard Hovanyecz	23		M		Laborer			Hungarian	Saros		New York		Brother	$12		Brother J. Hovanyecz New York NY						16891
10	Johann Hoffmann	32				Farmer			[illegible]	Buenn		[illegible]		Self	$47	No	Citizen						16892
11	Justina Lwiscz	21		F		Servant			[illegible]	Skrzow		[illegible]		Self	$4								16893
12	Katarzyna Bick	18													$4		do Sista Fekla Kamla New York NY						16894
13	Karolina [illegible]	22								Wirshna		[illegible]			$8	No	do						16895
14	Pedro Bavalygo	38		M	M	Laborer				Gladygow (505)		Scranton Pa			$8		Uncle Wasilek Yonkers N.Y.						16896
15	Luna Maban	18		F	S	Servant					2 X 110836	New York			$5								16897
16	Jefrosine Bablenuk	18													$6		do Cousin Jos Baker 110 Forsyth St New York						16898
17	Salaman Kacher	26		M		Laborer									$11		Brother Jos Kacher Broom St New York						16899
18	Isak Kahl	25								Lemsfeld					$8		Brother Jos Loydel 284 2nd St New York						16900
19	Hersch Kaydol	42			M										$12		Cousin Jos Baker 110 Forsyth St New York						16901
20	Leiser Bares	36			M					Dunapis					$12		Sara Sober New York						
21	Iman Sober	9			S	child											Cousin Jos Baker 247 Broom St New York						
22	Jany Szyagelis	30				Laborer									$9		Friend Wolf Halberstam 244 Broom St New York						16904
23	Josef Kinder	40			M					Sagyany					$6		Friend Siedlitzky 244 Broom St New York						16904
24	Ludwig Kacijewski	42								Dunapis					$8		Brother Feldman 101 Fillmore St New York						16905
25	Chaja Kirsch	32		F	M	Wife				Kolynik					$15		Husband Kirschberg 253 Broom St New York						16906
26	Hinde Eisenberg	27				Wife				Skalat					[illegible]								
27	Meier do	8		M	S	child																	
28	Freide do	6		F																			
29	Sare do	4																					
30	Marcus Wechsler	32		M		Laborer			Roumanian	Bukarest							Nephew Hellwieder 165 Eastrand St New York						16907

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Herbert James Haddock Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of December 1897 Herbert J. Haddock Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Douglas Dalzell Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of December 1897 Robert D. Dalzell Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Bot Botanic
Garden
1897

5

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 12

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Britannic" sailing from Liverpool, 8/12-1897 Arriving at Port of , 189 17

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Anna Johnsen	19		F	S	Steward	yes	yes	Norw	Xania	New-York	New-York	yes	Self	~~$20~~	no	Brother K Johnsen	no	no	no	good	no	N 3 4891
2	Olaf Olausen	19		16	"	Smith	"	"	"	Rygge	"	Elgin Iowa	"	"	35.00	"	Uncle Staberg	"	no	"	"	"	4892
3	Mathilde Martinussen	17		F	"	Steward	"	"	"	Moss	"	"	"	"		"	Henry Berg	"	"	"	"	"	4893
4	Henry Berg	42		M	m	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uber	yes	139 Year Home Residence		no	"	"	"	4894
5	Karl "	37		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
6	Inger "	10			I	child																	
7	Hans "	7		M			M	M															
8	Helga "	4	9	F																			
9	Clara "	3																					
10	Olga "	2																					
11	Caspara "	1	8																				
12	Ole O Bergum	28		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Norway	Gudbrandsdalen	"	Audubon, Minn	"	"	~~$~~ 10.00	no	Father O Bergum Audubon Minn						27235775
13	Franz Deyer	28		"	M	Laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Bazava	"	Newark NJ	"	"	$16	1 year	Brother Stabek 19 Kerry Street Newark NJ						8 26 45 864
14	Anna Jalansky	19		F	S	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	to	Brother Stabek 19 Kerry Street Newark NJ						16908
15	Stefan Jekaly	19		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$32	"	Cousin Paloczk 25 Hadson Ave Newark NJ						16909
16	Heinrich Ripping	21	6	"	"	Servant	"	"	German	Essen a/R	"	"	"	"	$28	"							16910
17	Ernst Hermans	26		"	"	Gardener	"	"	"	Groningen	"	Newark NJ	"	"	$4	to	Friend Wm Wenberg 120 Grand St New York						7A 2 443
18	Lars J. Olsen	49		"	"	Seaman	"	"	Norwegian	Christiansand	"	Perth Amboy	"	"	$40	as seaman	to Norwegian Barque						7 2 16911
19	Hans Katz	20		"	"	Waiter	"	"	Austrian	Bremen	"	"	"	"	$4	to	Friend Wm Wenberg 120 Grand St New York						16912
20	Saul Rosenzweig	25		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	Cousin J Spielman 120 Grand St New York						1 2 16854
21	James Burns	26		M	S	Foreman	Yes	Yes	Hibernian	Antwerp	Dies	Dies	New-York	Yes									16885
22	Rich Colemans	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									2 A 2 47
23	Wm Marchbank	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			American citizens						
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
9																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Herbert James Haddock Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 73 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of December 189 7 Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Douglas Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Colleges of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 73 in number, and that the List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of December 189 7 Surgeon sailing therein.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Dragonia
Per 11/17

103

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the [illegible]
from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at HAVRE

[illegible]
Officer

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I John McKetten Surgeon sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I am duly qualified as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in Germany (Kiel)

at all the passengers named herein, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true statement of the condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Havre

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as case may be.

DRAGONIA

and nine years experience as such, on and under the authority of said line that I have made a personal examination of the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to particulars, relative to the mental and physical

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HAVRE *List No.* 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. RAGONIA *sailing from* HAVRE *189* *Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK *189* 18

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much, if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wieviel, ob $30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall	Ob Polygamist.	Ob unter Contract, Express oder implied, zu Labor in die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache
1	Rolando Giovanni	18		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Torino		Kansas Mo.	yes	himself	$10	no		no	no	no	good	no
2	Zachary Jean Pierre	28							French	Mendionde		St Diego Cal			$30							
3	Thuvenson Rosa	38		f	widow		no	no	Turkish	Jerusalem		New York		himself	$9		nephew Hilbi 10 Elizabeth street New York					
4	do Hana	17		f	s					Paris												
5	Rachel Frau	25		m			yes	yes							$6		husband					
6	Bertha do	5		f			no	no									father Hilbi 10 Elizabeth street New York					
7	Israel do	4		m																		
8	Rosa do	2		f																		
9	David do	1	2	m																		
10	Ether Lewin	19		f					Russian					himself	$14		husband Lewin 10 Henry st. Newburgh					
11	Bordat Eugene	30		m	s	engraver	yes	yes	French			Montreal Ca						no				
12	Escudé Louis	18				farmer				Cartigno		Lyons Fr (also Canada)		himself	$30		cousin	Jacob Chauchus 47 Thomas Street San Francisco Cal				
13	Goudin Augustin	33								do					$30		uncle					
14	Towaz Rahfoud	20		m	m		no	no	Syrian	Beyrouth		Boston Mass	no	himself	$30		cousin	Khalil Carram 10, Clinton St Boston				
15	Fauli do	19		f										husband								
16	Youssef Amer	22		m			yes	yes						himself								
17	Fadeh	20		f										husband	$150			do				
18	Tamaan Tartar	30		m	m	merchant								himself				do				
19	Farifeh	25		f			no							husband				do				
20	Infakhieh	25		f	s									brother	$400			do				
21	Faid	7		m										father				do				
22	Bardarieh	6		f														do				
23	Boutros Amer	22		m	m	farmer						Newyork	yes	himself			friend	Youssef				
24	Chamse	21		f										husband	$50			Malhomi				
25	Hanna Rizke	22		m			yes	yes						himself		1891-1895 St Paul		62 Washington				
26	Ouneh	18		f			no	no						husband	$75	no		Street N Y				
27	Saleh	24		m										himself								
28	Charifeh	19		f										husband	$68							
29	Gheneyeh	20												himself	$ no	1891-1895 St Paul husband cousin Youssef						
30	Rizo	18		m												no		Malhomi 62 Washington St N Y				

7-15-2018

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the SAGONIA

from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November 1897

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

[illegible]

Master, First, or Second Officer.

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Felix Pfeiffer, Surgeon of the SAGONIA

sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had one years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany (Prussia) Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November 1897

[illegible]

Felix Pfeiffer M.D.

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as case may be.

52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HAVRE *List No.* 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ARAGONIA *sailing from* HAVRE *189* *Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK *189* 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr.	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wieviel, ob $ 30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Oh Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An gehen, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Sahab Joseph	35	f	m	—	—	no	yes	Syrian	Beyrouth	NEW-YORK	St Louis Mo	no	himself		no	uncle, 1252 [illegible] St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no
2	Assad "	5	m	S																		
3	Lamia "	7	f	S												$20						
4	Mansour "	13	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
5	Khalil Mouri	30	m	m	farmer		no	no				New York	no	himself		1883-89 N.Y. friend, Kahaim and Mulhams, 71 Chrystie St N.Y.						
6	Zarifeh "	20	f	"	"		no	no						husband		$ ~~100~~ 125						
7	Mourou "	8/12	—	"	"																	
8	Youssef Gakhos	40	m	widower	"									boy in laos								
9	Ammous Stambouli	20	m	S	laborer								no	himself								
10	Fanni "	45	f	m	—		no	no						husband			Mrs. Fondac - 420					
11	Faggi "	11	f	S			"	"						father		$ 30	no	Mrs. St. Mary's				
12	Moakliek "	7	m	S			"	"						"			"	Jasper, Texas, Ok.				
13	Mansour Hanna	25	m	m	farmer		"	"				Rochester, N.Y.		himself		1894-96	Rochester	mother	26 Blat St	—		
14	Zalfeh	20	f	"	"		"	"						husband		$ 12	no	mother in law	Rochester	—		
15	Charifeh	15	f	S			"	"						"			"	mother	N.Y.	—		
16	Koumenos Azur	32	m	m	shoemaker		"	"				Brooklyn, Con		himself		1897-96	Ohio	friend	Mansour	"		
17	Khamoura "	25	f	"	—		"	"						husband			no	"	Chatella 716	"		
18	Azizeh "	7	f	S	—		"	"						father		$ 45	"	"	Post St. Montreal	"		
19	Youssef "	5	m	S	—		"	"						"			"	"	Iowa	"		
20	Lahoud Hanna	20	m	m	butcher		no	no						himself								
21	Gebeh "	25	f	"	—		no	no						husband								
22	Youssef "	16	m	S	—		no	no						brother								
23	Melhem Hanna	25	m	m	mason		no	no		Bourka				himself		1891-94	N.Y.	friend, Julien Hanna				
24	Gurbara "	20	f	"	—		no	no						husband		$ 65	no	37 St Charles				
25	Sanous Latouf	25	m	"	farmer		yes	no						himself		$ 16 ~~50~~		Room 5 St Montreal				
26	Moussa Hanna	20	"	S	—		no	no						"		$ 20		Syria				
27	Yusef Tojin	30	"	"	shoemaker		yes	yes		Beyrouth		Jersey		"		$ 8	1893	Chicago friend	Adam			
28	Richara Youssef	45	"	m	farmer		no	no								$ 12	no		Class 64			
29	Nadine "	18	"	S			"	"								$ 8	"		Washington St N.Y.			
30	Richara Mousa	13	"	"			yes	yes						Cousin			"					

72-5019

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I _____ of the ARAGONIA
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
from _____ in number, named on the foregoing List
personal examination of each and all of the passengers
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November 1897

F. M. Hackara,
Consul of the United States at HAVRE

_____
Officer.

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Jas Pfeffer Surgeon of the ARAGONIA
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had one years experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Germany (Prussia) Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November 1897

Jas Pfeffer

F. M. Hackara,
Consul of the United States at HAVRE

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HAVRE *List No.* 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. RAGONIA *sailing from* HAVRE *189* *Arriving at Port of* [illegible] *189* 20

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if - 30 or less	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Wether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Wether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Alter Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Ob fähig zu Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet durch dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als $30 und wieviel, ob $30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob Sie in Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung empfangen, was der Fall	Whether a Polygamist	Haben Sie einen Contrakt, Arbeitscontrakt für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Tilein Isaac	20	m	m	Farmer	no	no	Syrian	Bogouth	NEW YORK	Montreal	Canada	yes	himself	$50	4 Months	no				good	no
2	Arzen "	18	4											himself								
3	Yie Isaac	22	m		farmer									himself								
4	Hanna "	20	4											husband		no						
5	Yibeh "	50	4		widow									son		11 Months						
6	Bachos "	17	m											brother								
7	Hanna "	19	4																			
8	Tanios Toubos	26	m	m	shoemaker	no	no		Tourza					himself	$50	10 Months New York						
9	Chalita Boussaad	26	"	"	Merchant	yes	yes								40	no	friend Hanna Tabet					
10	Brahim Badoui	17	"	s	farmer	no	no								40							
11	Tanios Toubos	24	"	m	farmer										28	$ no New York	Montreal					
12	Brahim Elias	35	"	"	Merchant										40	89.97						
13	Soulerman Louis	15	"	s	farmer				Bogouth		Philadelphia				4	no	friend Hanna Tabet Philadelphia					
14	Rezin Nicola	16	"	"											4							
15	Constantin Liacacos	17	"	"	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Sparte		New York				20	$ 97	New York friend	New York				
16	Elias Pappadacos	25	"	s	"	no	no								30	3 97	cousin					
17	Constantin Teraprodis	33	"	m	farmer										70	no	Uncle Mr Madrousis New York					
18	Dimitrios Calsoulacos	21	"	s	merchant	yes	yes								20							
19	Stavros Michalacos	23	"	"											8		Cousin New York					
20	Georges Perendessis	48	"	m	farmer	no	no								60		Mr. Yphlanta N.Y.					
21	Canafotis Psilacos	16	"	s	Merchant	yes	yes								10		cousin					
22	Georges Capacos	48	"	m		no	no			Baltimore					20	97 N. York	son Baltimore					
23	Dimitrios Sangacis	11	"	s												no	father					
24	Charilaos Mandides	22	"	"	Merchant	yes	yes				New York	yes	himself		10		cousin New York					
25	Khalil Rafoul	20	"	s	shoemaker	no	no	Syrian	Beckfare					son	80	97	Providence, brother					
26	Maria de	40	f	widow										brother			43 Main street New York					
27	Takle de	7	m	s												no						
28	Sarah Hanna	20	f	m					Tourza		Boston		himself		40		husband's Restaurant Boston					
29	Anna Ouona Azar	30	✓	F.	born at Sea			Dec 5 97		Father No 3	Mother No 2				8		brother					
30	Maria Tyrille	30			widow																	
	Malabé de	7												uncle								

(820)

Affidavit of ... Master or C... nding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I

from

personal examination ... and all of the pas...
or Manifest, and th... caused the surgeon ...
thereof, to make a ... amination of each ...
of said surgeon. I ... that no one of said p...
public charge, or ... from a loathsome or ...
felony or other infe... ime or misdemeanor in ...
express or implie... perform labor in the Uni...
also, according t... best of my knowledge an...
passengers name... is correct and true.

Sworn to ... this 30th day ... Dec 1897
... Consul of the United States at ...

... Master, First, or Second Officer

of the ARAGONIA

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a ... in number, named on the foregoing List ... said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners ... of passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report ... is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a ... serious contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a ... moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, ... fees, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that ... the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said ...

Sworn to ... Dec ... 1897
... Commissioner,

Officer

Affidavid of ... on.

I Jph Fletcher ... Surge...
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that ... had five years experience ...
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to ... as such by and under the authority at ...
Germany (Prussia) ... ment and that I have made a personal examination ...
of all the passengers named herein ... in numb... that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according ...
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true ... particulars, relative to the mental and physical ...
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Dec ... 97

... Consul of the United States at HAVRE

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as ...

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HAVRE *List No.* 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. GASCONIA *sailing from* HAVRE *189* *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK *189* 21

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether, more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract (express or implied) to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr.	Alter Mo.	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Ob fähig zu Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja 30 oder mehr als $30 wieviel, ob $30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhause gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten, ab geschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Alkas Assim	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Beirut		St Louis	No	himself	$36	1890-95 St Louis		No	No	No	Good	No
2	Kaidar Zapchi	16		S			No	No				Syracuse N.Y.		uncle		No	uncle					
3	Danios Salgem	1												aunt								
4	Mariam "	3													$28	1889-93 St Louis	brother					
5	Safamina Assad	3													$12	1889-93 "	"					
6	Jusef Lucia	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes		Deir-el-Kamer		New York		himself wife husband father	$72	1889-90 N.Y.	uncle					
7	Kada "	30		F	"		No									No						
8	Mariam "	20		"																		
9	Dib "	10		M	S																	
10	Badia "	7		F																		
11	Danios Saadi	25		M	M	Farmer		No		Zechare				himself		No	brother in law, Daniel Daour, 63 Washington St N.Y.					
12	Mariam "	20		F	"									husband	$28							
13	Saadi Loutios	25		M	M	Farmer	No	No		Douma		Boston	No	himself			Gabriel					
14	Mikhail "	12		M	S										$60		25 - Halpen St. Boston					
15	Danios Semaan	40		M	M	Merchant	No	Yes									Wife 37 Lincoln brother					
16	Nasar "	9		M	S	Schoolboy																
17	Mikhli Danios	30		M	M	Tailor	No	Yes						Cousin	$25	No						
18	Ibrahim Nasr	20		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes		Zaleh		Newyork	No	himself	$60		friend		Antoun Pedros 67 Washington St N.Y.				
19	Nasr "	16		M	S									brother	$							
20	Jemie Daud	23		M	M					Beirut				himself								
21	Marie "	18		F	S		No	No						brother	$40							
22	Joseph Jan	30		M	M	Peddler								himself	$22							
23	Ismaan Hacke	18		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes		Zaleh		Springfield, Mass	No		$20		friend		Assim Jorgeson Springfield			
24	Selim Khamadja	25		M	M	Merchant				Zaleh		Sydney Cape Breton Canada		himself	$40	Mother Sister Brother in law Canada	brother		North Sydney C.B. Canada			
25	Almaze "	22		F	M		No	No						husband					Cape Breton, Canada			
26	Jalil Selim	11		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes														
27	Nicolaos Proviaas	30		M	M	Farmer			Greek	Sparta		Newyork		himself	$		friend		Lazarus Lazarospulos 35 Madison St N.Y.			
28	Elias Bissas	24		M	M		No	No							$60	No	cousin		Apostolos Apostolacos			
29	Apostolis Apostolacos	28		M	M		Yes	Yes							$60		brother		42-11 Dev 6/13/02 S N.Y.			
30	Spiros Colovos	25		M	M		No	No							$62	Mar 96 Chicago	friend		Lazarus Lazarospulos 35 Madison St N.Y.			

T.S.-2021

Affidavit of the Master or Co[mmanding] Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] at the ARAGONIA

from [illegible]

personal examination of each and all of the passe[ngers] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon in employ, named on the foregoing List
thereof, to make a physical examination of each vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said pas[sengers], and that, from my personal inspection and the report
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
convey or other infamous crime or misdemeanor [mentioned] ears contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
express or implied, to perform labor in the Unit[ed] oral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement
[illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and [except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
passengers named thereon, is correct and true. the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the ARAGONIA

sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly sweare, that I have had [illegible] years experience
as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
[illegible] Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers now [illegible] on board and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according
to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

State whether Surgeon duly appointed by owners [illegible]

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

PAGE List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ARGONIA sailing from [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189 22

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether over or under $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether an Anarchist, a Polygamist, a person believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or that organizes or disbelieves in organization of society, or that advocates the assassination of public officials, or that is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar association, and if not, to which of these classes does he belong, and which of these questions must be answered in the case of each person, and how answered by each	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Alter Jahre	Mo.	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzt Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, und wieviel, mehr als 30 $ oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängniss oder Armenhause oder von Armenunterstützung unterstützt, Anarchist, was der Fall	Ob Polygamist	Ob unter Contract hierher	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Hanna [illegible]	40		m	M	farmer	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible] South		Phila. Pa	No	himself	$ 16	No 1/3 Phila	bro	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Kandar [illegible]	22		"	"	mason	Yes	Yes	"	"		New York	Yes	husband		No	friend		"	"	"	"	"
3	Helena	1	f	"			No	No	"	"									"	"	"	"	"
4	Kandonah				S.				"	"				brother	$ 48			19 Washington	"	"	"	"	"
5	Eptheme	16							"	"								3d W	"	"	"	"	"
6	Gakeum	42			Widow				"	"				son					"	"	"	"	"
7	Isaak [illegible]	33		m	3	shoemaker	No	Yes	"	"				himself	3	10		nephew	"	"	"	"	"
8	Nicola	2		"	"	[illegible]	No	No	"	"				"	$	10		nephew	"	"	"	"	"
9	Odyssey	30		"	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	"				"				nephew	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jaada	30		f			No	Yes	"	"				husband				wife	"	"	"	"	"
11	Georgios	7		m			No	No	"	"					$8			[illegible]					
12	Lisa	18		f			"	"	"	"				uncle				father	"	"	"	"	"
13	Nikla	[illegible]		"	"									brother in law									
14	Nakina	[illegible]		"	"																		
15	Jean Constantakis	35		m	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Turkey		Lowell Mass		himself	$			son in law					
16	Evangelio	16												father	$ 20			Sagana, Asst Minnesota St					
17	Georgio Cretico	17			Machinist							New York		himself	$ 11			Chicago Illinois					
18	Dimitri Manolis	19			farmer	No	No								$ 21			Athanasi Karmoulis					
19	Demetri Emmanakis	25	m		Shoemaker	Yes	Yes							brother	$ 33 97	Kentucky		Chrisanthi Emmanakis 30f					
20	Elias Economou	11			Schooling									Uncle	$ 0	No		Nicholas St Holyoke Mass					
21	Athanasi Kitales	19			Shoemaker									himself	$ 11			Nicholas Bachtsis 2d St New Brunswick NJ					
22	Christos Nicou	32			farmer							Lowell, Mass			$ 15			Demetri Zaharas 5th St Jersey Shore					
23	Yannis Nicolaou	11			Schoolboy							New York			$ 12			Nicholas 2d St New Brunswick NJ					
24	Yussef Petros	3		m			No	No		Syria	England				$ 20			Yannis Khouri					
25	Andreas [illegible]	2				Yes	Yes											Lot Cor Kingston St					
26	Almina	28		f										husband	$ 5			NY					
27	Boutros Abd Soukki	22		m		Mason	No	No						himself				Wife, 7 Washington St					
28	Capizzi Luigi Phi	23		m	3	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Utica								friend 67 Fremont St NY					
29	Savino Giovanni	16			Laborer					Brooklyn					6			Brother 7 Jackson					
30	Vena Giuseppe	21			farmer	No	No								$ 10	No		Brother Brooklyn					

[illegible] 022

Affidavit of the Master or Con[illegible]ing Officer, or F[illegible] Second Officer.

I [illegible] of [illegible] Patagonia

from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of the said passengers, and that, from said surgeon's report and my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly authorized and under the law. And that according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] Aruba 1897

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at [illegible]

[illegible]
Officer

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of [illegible]on.

I [illegible] Pfletten Surgeon of the Patagonia

sailing there[illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to [illegible] as such by and under the authorities of the [illegible] army (Prof.)

of all the passengers named hereon [illegible] examined by me, and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named hereon, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true particulars relative to the mental and personal condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Physician and Surgeon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Trazona sailing from Havre 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 1897 23

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much, if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address		Whether an Anarchist or supported by anarchistic views, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe		Alter Jahr.	Mon.	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als $30 und wieviel, wenn $30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben		Ob Sie Anarchist oder Armenhausgenosse oder unterstützt durch anarchistische Ansichten, was der Fall	Ob polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag, um in den Vereinigten Staaten zu arbeiten	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
✓ 1	Yauma	Aazou	40	✓	f	m	——	no	no	Syrian	Beyrout	Newyork	Halifax Can via Boston Lyra	yes	herself		1891-96 Halifax	husband			no	no	no	good	
✓ 2	Wadia	"	10	✓	m	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	mother		no	brother			"	"	"		
✓ 3	Saliba	"	11	✓	"	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Cornwallis		"	"	"		
✓ 4	Dgumeneh	"	25	✓	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$120 00	"	"	Law,		"	"	"		
✓ 5	Chanse	"	6	✓	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100	"	"	Halifax		"	"	"		
✓ 6	Eglitown	Boal	42	✓	f	m	——	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	herself	$ 50	"	husband	Can		"	"	"		
✓ 7	Janious	"	11	✓	m	S	——	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	mother	$ 50	"	father			"	"	"		
✓ 8	Wadied	"	15	✓	"	"	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	himself	$ 20	"	brother			"	"	"		
✓ 9	Yeyabem	Layan	17	✓	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montreal, Can	"	"	$ 32	"	friend	Mansour Chatella 71 St. Paul St. Montreal Can		"	"	"		
✓ 10	Youssef	Shaban	28	✓	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 11	"	"			"	"	"		
✓ 11	Ayedis	Adalian	38	✓	"	m	butcher	"	"	Armenian	Adana	"	Montreal	"	"	$ 30	"	brother in law	Agop		"	"	"		
✓ 12	Helena	"	33	✓	f	"	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	husband	—	"	"	Arslanian		"	"	"		
✓ 13	Arsanian	"	70	✓	m	S	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	"	89,		"	"	"		
✓ 14	Garabet	"	9	✓	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Riverdale		"	"	"		
✓ 15	Arsan	"	8	✓	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Av		"	"	"		
✓ 16	Chanes	"	8	✓	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Yonkers		"	"	"		
✓ 17	Nazaret	"	5	✓	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	N Y		"	"	"		
✓ 18	Ebork	"	2	8	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"		
✓ 19	Colepan	"	8	✓	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"		
✓ 20	Kisler	Kupelian	30	✓	m	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	Gallipoli	"	Boston, Mass	no	himself	$ 8	"	brother	30 Woodmans St Boston, Mass		"	"	"		
✓ 21	Mardiros	Zartarian	22	✓	"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	Kustendji	"	"	"	"	40 00	"	"	62 Devonshire St Boston, Mass		"	"	"		
✓ 22	Abdelnour	Nersian	16	✓	"	"	Student	"	"	"	Konpost	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	$ 8	"	brother	Yacoub Ilkheg 9 Prescot St Worcester,		"	"	"		
✓ 23	Yanis	Khekimian	30	✓	"	"	Stoker	"	"	"	Aintab	"	Newhaven	"	"	" 24	"	brother	Zeu 168 Edgewood av New Haven C.		"	"	"		
✓ 24	Mekhem	Nassif	30	✓	"	m	joiner	"	"	Syrian	Beyrouth	"	Albany, NY	yes	"	" 40 00	"	friend	Youssef Chibly		"	"	"		
✓ 25	Youssef	Chaben	14	✓	"	S	farrier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18	"	"	202 Broadway St.		"	"	"		
✓ 26	Daniel	Khalil	14	✓	"	"	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	"	"	Albany N Y		"	"	"		
✓ 27	Youssef	Khelouf	22	✓	"	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit, Mich	"	"	00	"	uncle	109 Atwater St		"	"	"		
✓ 28	Mariam	"	17	✓	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$ 57	"	"	Detroit, Mich		"	"	"		
✓ 29	Nimer	Youri	18	✓	m	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lawrence, Mass	"	himself	" 12	"	brother	182 Maple St		"	"	"		
✓ 30	Caterina	"	23	✓	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	herself	" 12	"	"	Lawrence, Mass		"	"	"		

75-1023

Affidavit of the Master or Co[mmanding] Officer, or Fi[rst] Second Officer.

I _____ of _____ Magnolia

from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, [truly] swear, that I have made a personal examination at each and all of the passe[ngers] [mas]ter named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon [em]ployed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination at each of [the] passengers, and that, from personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said pass[engers] is an idiot or insane perso[n], pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or [dan]gerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly provided under the law. And that the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec[embe]r 189[7]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Ha[vana]

* State neither Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Eff. Pfeiffer Surgeon of the Magnolia

sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the laws and authorities of Germany (Prussia) Government and that I have, on a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, to wit, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of December 189[7]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Hav[ana]

Eff. Pfeiffer

* State neither Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as case may be.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Aragonia sailing from Havre 189 7 Arriving at Port of New-York 24 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr. Monate	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read. Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen. Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket to such final destination / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld bezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30 oder weniger	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Whether a Prisoner or Assisted or supported by charity, if yes, state which / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, An geben, was der Fall	Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten ab geschlossen	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Haroun Ubrache	33	f	m	—	no	no	Syrian	Beirouth	Newyork	Detroit, Mich	no	herself		1890-92 Detroit	husband	109 Atwater Street, Detroit Mich	no	no	no	Good	
2	Hamila "	13	"	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother		no	father	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Nazha "	7	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$85	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Rosa "	6	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Nicola El Haick	17	m	S	2x-142226-1/15/97 Jobs School mill	yes	yes	"	Tripoli	"	Newyork	Yes	himself	$ 12	"	friend	Skandar Jacob, 25 Washington St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
6	Nakhla Barbara	21	"	"	joiner	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	"	"	Boutros Khouri 27 Washington St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
7	Elias Fadel	25	"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	Beirouth	"	"	"	"	$ 40	"	"	Joseph Abou Assad 31 Washington St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
8	Abdow Nemre	23	"	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Nakel Hanna	20	f	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Hawa "	18	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	" 40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Markaba Habouche	38	f	widow		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	herself		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Rachel "	12	m	S	schoolboy	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	mother	" 16	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Salem Bounahni	17	"	"	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	himself	" 16	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Nour El Aén	40	f	widow	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yusef	" 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Gantous Hadad	20	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	himself	" 12	"	friend	Kahaun 3rd Ham. 63 Washington St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
16	Soleeman Salame	35	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Richard Issaf	21	"	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6	"	friend	Elias Gubrayess care Assy Shalita 25 Washington St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
18	Georgios Aziz	38	"	m	Jeweller	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Joannis Paoleros	35	"	m	farmer	"	"	Greek	Sparte	"	"	"	"	" 8	1891-7 N.Y.	brother	$ 192 Ellen St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
20	Elias do.	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Constantin Zacharacos	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 18	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Joannis Liapacos	18	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	no	"	$ 24	"	uncle	Joannis Venezelos 96 Madison St, Chicago	"	"	"	"	
23	Panaptis Floros	30	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Newyork	yes	"	" 8	1891-7 N.Y.	friend	Dimitri Nicolopoulos, 23 Roosevelt St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
24	Georgios Zannetos	44	"	"	joiner	yes	yes	"	Piraeus	"	"	"	himself	$ 100	no	nephew	Georgios Jakaros 11th Reg Colonel Rhee N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
25	Joannis Vazeniou	50	"	m	farmer	no	no	"	Sparte	"	"	"	himself		1893 Yk N.Y.	son	Georgios Vazeniou 66 2 Nott St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
26	Jorantio do.	11	"	S	school-boy	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	$ 36	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Eustratios do	25	"	"	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	himself	$ 17	"	cousin	Constantin Condiotis 71-3rd Av 53 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
28	Mikhail Lasphtis	17	"	"	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4	"	cousin	Joanno Koumbaris 141 Schaums Square N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
29	Gamburdo Marco	22	"	"	farmer	no	no	Italian	Baranello	"	"	"	"	" 6	"	cousin	Domenico Petrucci 495 Main St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
30	Cardillo Saverio	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	Bojedo	"	"	"	"	" 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

024

8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the Magonia

from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of November, 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Havre

[illegible]
Master

* Strike out the words Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Jos Whetton, Surgeon of the Magonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had one [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in case under the authorities of Germany (Prussia) Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Havre

Jos Whetton

* Strike out the words Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Aragonia" sailing from Havre 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 189 25

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahre Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read. Write Ob fähig zu Lesen. Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität	Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket to such final destination Besitzen Sie ein Billett nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money—if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wieviel ob $30 oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. (Yes or No. State which.) Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten ob geschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Ibrahim	Adess	16	m	S	tailor	yes yes	Syrian	Beyrouth	Newyork	Dubuque, Iowa	yes	himself	$ 40	no	uncle Khouri Clerk Dubuque	no	no	no	good	no
2	Dimitri	Khouri	45	"	m	cook	no no	Greek	Cyprus	"	Newyork	"	"	$ 20	"	friends 68 Washington street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
3	Marie	do	40	f	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$ 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Soubirman	Abdallah	17	m	"	farmer	" "	Syrian	Beyrouth	"	Philadelphia	"	himself	$ 5.	"	brother Philadelphia	"	1881	9th	st	"
5	Richard	Charles	18	"	S	cook	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"
6	Paul	Assad	25	"	m	Merchant	yes yes	"	"	"	Newyork	"	"	85 94 Dollard							
7	Marie	do	26	f	"		no no	"	"	"	"	"	husband	157	no	Our friend	"	"	"	"	"
8	Lawache	Abdo	40	"	widow		" "	"	"	"	"	"	son in law		"	Tanks Khouri	"	"	"	"	"
9	Hanna	do	11	"	S		" "	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law		"	68 Washington st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
10	Boutros	do	18	m	"		yes yes	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"
11	Yakhle	Issaf	26	"	m	farmer	no no	"	"	"	"	"	himself	48	"		"	"	"	"	"
12	Wardeh	do	19	f	"		no no	"	"	"	"	"	husband		"		"	"	"	"	"
13	Longani	Alfredo	21	m	S	farmer	yes yes	Italian	Torre Annunziata	"	"	"	himself	$ 5.	"	friend Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

3025

Rainsimere

Dec 1799

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I Thomas Craig * Captain of the S.S. KARAMANIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, this list containing 30 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December 189 Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

A 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I William Henry Jan, Surgeon of the S. S. KARAMANIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed as owners thereof," as the case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

26

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **KARAMANIA** sailing from **NAPLES,** [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** [illegible] 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract to labor or not.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]		M			yes	yes	Italian	[illegible]	New-York	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
2	2	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
3	3	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
4	4	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
6	6	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
7	7	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
8	8	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
9	9	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
10	10	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
11	11	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
12	12	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
13	13	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
14	14	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
15	15	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
16	16	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
17	17	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
18	X 18	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
19	X 19	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
20	X 20	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
21	X 21	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
22	X 22	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
23	X 23	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
24	X 24	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
25	X 25	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
26	26	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
27	27	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
28	28	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
29	29	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
30	30	[illegible]	[illegible]																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] * Captain of the S. S. **KARAMANIA** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, this list containing 30 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 [illegible] Master

[illegible] Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. **KARAMANIA**, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 [illegible] surgeon

[illegible] Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon employed by [illegible]

B 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

27

List No. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **KARAMANIA** sailing from **NAPLES,** 23 [illegible] 97 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
8	1	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italian		New-York											
	2	" [illegible]	[illegible]															[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
	3	" [illegible]																					
	4	" [illegible]																					
	5	" [illegible]																					
	6	[illegible]																					
10	7	[illegible]																					
	8	[illegible]																					
	9	" [illegible]																					
	10	" [illegible]																					
20	11	[illegible]																					
	12	[illegible]																					
	13	" [illegible]																					
	14	" [illegible]																					
21	15	[illegible]																					
	16	[illegible]																					
22	17	[illegible]																					
	18	[illegible]																					
23	19	[illegible]																					
	20	[illegible]																					
24	21	[illegible]																					
25	22	[illegible]																					
26	23	[illegible]																					
27	24	[illegible]																					
	25	" [illegible]																					
	26	" [illegible]																					
	27	" [illegible]																					
	28	[illegible]																					
28	29	[illegible]																					
31	30	[illegible]																					

[illegible] 1927

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] * Captain of the S. S. **KARAMANIA** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, this list containing 30 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are exempt or excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. KARAMANIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, (this list containing [illegible] names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

State whether Surgeon, Acting Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon of the vessel.

C 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

28

List No. C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. KARAMANIA sailing from NAPLES, [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK [illegible] 189[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination (if any) in the United States. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much if less than $50	Whether over before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether deformed or crippled, and nature and cause thereof	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	New-York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		2X 88670	[illegible]														
[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		2X 116556	[illegible]														
[illegible]	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
[illegible]	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
[illegible]	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
[illegible]	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
[illegible]	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
[illegible]	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
[illegible]	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
[illegible]	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
[illegible]	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	

28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] * Captain of the S.S. RAMANIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, this list containing 30 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. RAMANIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, (this list containing [illegible] names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 Surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon [illegible]

D 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

29 List No. 1 D

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. KARALANIA sailing from NAPLES, 23 [illegible] 189 arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189

1 No. on Ticket	2 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	3 Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to read. Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence. at	10 Shipped for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State. City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much? If $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	17 Condition or Deformity or apparent physical or mental defect of any kind which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 [illegible]	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	21 Deformity or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	New-York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
[illegible]	3	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	2-193458	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
	4	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
	5	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
	6	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
	7	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
[illegible]	8	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
	9	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
	10	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
	11	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
[illegible]	12	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
	13	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
	14	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
	15	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
[illegible]	16	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
[illegible]	17	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
	19	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
	22	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
[illegible]	27	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		N.Y. Boston	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
[illegible]	29	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Pietro Prage * Captain of the S.S. KARAMANIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 19 in number this list containing 30 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or appears to me to be or to have a perfect visage or appearance of deformity, or any contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of [illegible] 189 Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Wilhelm [illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. KARAMANIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, this list containing [illegible] names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 Surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether surgeon sailing therewith [illegible] employed by the owners thereof.

E 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

30

List No. [redacted]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **KARAMANIA** sailing from **NAPLES,** [illegible] 97 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. if yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether unable to read or write. if deported, the law under which.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
[illegible]	1	[illegible]	21				[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	New-York		[illegible]		[illegible]							
"	2	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"		"		"			[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
[illegible]	3	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"		"		"								
"	4	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"		"		"								
"	5	" [illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"		"		"								
"	6	" [illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"		"		"								
[illegible]	7	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"		"		"								
[illegible]	8	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		"		"								
"	9	1.22.41 28-10.57.78	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"		"								
[illegible]	10	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"		"		"								
[illegible]	11	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		"		"								
[illegible]	12	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"		"								
[illegible]	13	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"		"								
[illegible]	14	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		"		"								
[illegible]	15	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"		"								
"	16	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		"		"								
"	17	" [illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"		"		"								
"	18	" [illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"		"		"								
"	19	" [illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"		"		"								
[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"		"								
[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"		"								
[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"		"								
"	23	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"		"								
[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"		"								
[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"		"								
[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"		"								
"	27	" [illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"		"								
"	28	" [illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		"		"								
"	29	" [illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		"		"								
"	30	" [illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		"		"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Thomas Craig* Captain of the S. S. [illegible]MANIA from NAPLES do solemnly sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, this list containing 30 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November 189[illegible] Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I William Henry Parr Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible]MANIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November 189[illegible] Surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith [illegible] as the case may be.

F 6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Thomas Gregg* Captain of the S. S. [illegible]MANIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, this list containing 30 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I William [illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible]MANIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, this list containing [illegible] names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 Surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith [illegible] to cover these [illegible] in the case [illegible]

F 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

31

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. KARAMANIA sailing from NAPLES, 23rd 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination (in the United States State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether unable to read or write.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
86	1	[illegible]	44		M	M	[illegible]			Italian	[illegible]	New-York	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
87	2	[illegible]	31		M	M	[illegible]				[illegible]												
88	3	[illegible]	21		M	S	[illegible]				[illegible]												
"	4	" [illegible]	13		F	C	[illegible]				[illegible]												
89	5	[illegible]	31		F	M	[illegible]				[illegible]		Buffalo										
"	6	[illegible]	9																				
"	7	" [illegible]	5		M																		
90	8	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
91	9	[illegible]	31								[illegible]												
92	10	[illegible]	28								[illegible]												
"	11	[illegible]	17																				
"	12	" [illegible]	12																				
"	13	" [illegible]		6																			
93	14	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]												
"	15	[illegible]	12																				
"	16	" [illegible]																					
94	17	[illegible]	30		M	M	[illegible]				[illegible]												
95	18	[illegible]	19																				
96	19	[illegible]	28																				
"	20	[illegible]	3																				
97	21	[illegible]	30		M	S	[illegible]				[illegible]												
98	22	[illegible]	61		M																		
99	23	[illegible]	29								[illegible]												
"	24	[illegible]																					
100	25	[illegible]	58		M	M					[illegible]												
101	26	[illegible]	49		M	M	[illegible]				[illegible]												
102	27	[illegible]	11																				
103	28	[illegible]	22			M	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]										
104	29	[illegible]	18		M	S					[illegible]												
102	30	[illegible]	38		M	M	[illegible]				[illegible]												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] * Captain of the S. S. ARAMANIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, this list containing 30 names, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible] Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. ARABIANIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible] Surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon [illegible]

G 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

32

List No. G

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. KARAMANIA sailing from NAPLES, [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK [illegible] 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
95	1	Graffeante Grazia	28	✓	f	m	housewife	no	Italian	Montemaggiore	New-York	My		Herself	$ 10	no	Husband Calogero Sagrera 346 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	Good	no
"	2	Vetzone Verdiana	4																			
"	3	Gabrio	1		m																	
96	4	La Lena Paolo	40		f	m	Mariner	no		Marineo												
"	5	Fiducia Angela	21		f	s		yes									San Antonio Fiducia 267 Elizabeth St Street New York					
97	"	Carmelo	24		m	s	Labourer	no														
98		Scarfulla Francesco	11		m			yes									Brother Antonio 267 Elizabeth St. city					
99		Caloara Mariano	24		f	m	housewife	no									Father Paolo Scarfulla 267 Eliz. Street city					
100		Scalfulla Rosario	2		f									Herself	$ 10	no	Husband Gaetano Scalfulla 267 Eliz. St. city					
101		Bonziono Salvatore	14		m												Father Carmelo - do -					
"	12	Greco Pietro	18		m	s		yes						self	$ 20	no	San Maggio Salvatore 340 Elizabeth St. New York					
102	13	Rizzo Giuseppe	51		m	m	Labourer	yes		Marineo				self	$ 10	no	nephew Santo Luccaro 267 Elizabeth Street city					
"	14	do Antonio	11																			
103	15	Ciro Fiducia	40		m	m	Laborer	no						self	$ 2	no	cousin Maria Profeso 267 Elizabeth Street city					
"	16	Rosina Fiducia	14		f	s		yes														
104	17	Sulli Anna	37		f	m	housewife	yes		Godrano				self	$ 10	no	Brother in law Lorenzo Bascano #311 - 2nd Avenue NY					
"	18	Bellavia Anna	17		f	s																
"	19	" Gaspare	14		m																	
"	20	" Giuseppa	11		f																	
"	21	" Nicola	4		m																	
105	22	Cincione Ciro	25		m	s	Labourer	no		Baucina				self	$ 10	no	uncle James Lomo 248 Elizabeth Street NY					
106	23	Scarbera Giuseppe	17		f		barber	yes														
107	24	di Vita Giuseppe	44		m	m	Labourer	no		Castelbuono				self	$ 20	no	uncle Gaetano Valenza E. 13th St. 422 NY					
108	25	Testiamni Vincenzo	25		m	s	Labourer	yes						self	$ 40	no	cousin Gaetano Valenza E. 13th St. 422 NY					
109	26	Scancarella Vincenzo	15		m	s	Carpenter	yes						self	$ 10	no	cousin do					
110	27	Sciri Francesco	38		m	m	Labourer	no						self	$ 40	no	do					
111	28	Scirabile Salvatore	34		m	m								self	$ 40	no	do					
112	29	di Gammari Pietro	26		m	m		yes		Villafrati				self	$ 6	no	aquaintance Labadino 340 Elizabeth St. NY					
113	30	Maratore Mariano	22		m	s	Labourer	yes		Marineo				brother	$ 30	no	brother Filippo 267 Elizabeth St. NY					
114																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Thomas Cuce * Captain of the S. S. Ethiopia, from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, this list containing 30 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are express by excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March 1897 Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H 8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I William Thomson Jun Surgeon of the S. S. Ethiopia, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon & Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W. M Thomson

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March 189 surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

33

List No. H

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether unable to read or write, an Anarchist, a person previously deported or a Convict.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
115	1	Bania Antonino	32		f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	Marineo	New-York	ny	—	husband	$30	no		no	no	no	Good	no
	2	Ribaudo Ciro	7		m	—	—	no	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Husband Antonio Ribaudo 207 Elizabeth Street - New York					
	3	" Giovanna	3		f	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"						
	4	" Salvatore	3		m			—	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"						
	5	" Grazia		10	f			—	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"						
116	6	Culotta Salvatore	20		m	s.	shoemaker	yes	"	Ceffalu	"	Baltimore	yes	self	6	"	uncle Antonio Gulotto 224 Lavene Baltimore					
117	7	Messina Francesco	33			m	labourer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	cousin Joseph Bonanno 700 Camden Street Baltimore					
118	8	Zidicia Pasquale	24			s.	shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	brother-law Gaetano & Stefano & Cousin Rosalia Marino Baltimore					
119	9	Messina Vincenzo	42			m	labourer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	brother-law Peter Carillo 229 Aisard Street Baltimore					
120	10	Cardinale Francesco	33			s	fisherman	no	"	Isola di Melanmira	"	S. Francisco	no	Sister	30/1893 yes S. Francisco		sister Maria Cardinal Black Diamond - S. Francisco					
122	11	Beninato Francesca	44		f	w.	dressmaker	no	"	Nicosia	"	ny	—	self	20	no						
"	12	Lo Cascio Giuseppa	15		f	s	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	sister Carmela Beninato & brother Lorenzo Spano 426 E. 13 Street New York					
"	13	" Alfio	5		m	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"						
124	14	Mannele Angela	24		f	m	housewife	no	"	Valledolmo	"	Buffalo	yes	self	10	no	Husband Ciro Mannele Pecoche Street 41 Buffalo					
"	15	" Salvatore	3		m	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"						
"	16	" Loralia	6		f	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"						
"	17	" Concetta	1		f	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"						
125	18	Cafiano Marianna	33		f	m	housewife	no	"	"	"	Buffalo	yes	self	25	"	Husband Leone Ciro di Antonio & Baker Street Buffalo					
"	19	Leone Giuseppa	8		f	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"						
"	20	" Rosario	6		m	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"						
"	21	" Rosa	2		f	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"						
"	22	" Antonino		20	m	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"						
126	23	Lo Mattina Carmela	30		f	m	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	yes	self	12	"	Husband Leone Ciro di Calogero 90 Baker Street Buffalo					
"	24	Leone Francesca	8		f	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"						
"	25	" Maria	5		f	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"						
"	26	" Carmela	1		f	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"						
127	27	Trischetti Nunfa	54		f		housewife	no	"	Marineo	"	ny	—	self	10	"	Husband Marco Buongiorno 207 Elizabeth Street New York					
"	28	Bongiorno Carlo	22		m			yes	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"						
"	29	" Salvatore	16		m		carpenter	do	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"						
"	30	" Vincenzo	12		m		barber	do	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"						

1033

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Ethomas Cook * Captain of the S. S. KARAMANIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, this list containing 30 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January 189 7 Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I William Percy Parr Surgeon of the S. S. KARAMANIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens & Princes College and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January 189 7 surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

34 List No. [redacted]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. KARAMANIA sailing from NAPLES, [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK [illegible] 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Ship for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much; if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
[illegible]	1	Milazzo Paolo	23		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Carbitelano	New-York	N.Y.	—	self	$ 30	no	father Giuseppe Lazzaro St.	no	no	no	Good	no
[illegible]	2	Calcara Natalia	21		F	S	housewife	yes	"	"	Marineo	"	Ithy	—	self	" 10	"	brother Gaetano Scarfuto 267 Elizabeth St. N.Y.					
[illegible]	3	Cirricione Maria Santa	18		F	S	"	no	"	"	Baucina	"	"	—	self	" 10	"	"					
1	4	Lo Barbera Giuseppe	17		M	"	barber	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	self	" 10	"	"					
131	5	Agavolaxit Giorgio	24		"	M	shoemaker	yes	"	"	Piana Greci	"	Norleans	yes	self	" 10	"	brother Lazzaro Antonio Matranga Carondelet Street 1333 N.Orleans					
132	6	Matranga Maria	14		F	M	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	son	" 10	"	son Antonio Matranga — do —					
133	7	Merendel Pietro	44		M	M	carpenter	no	"	"	Bauso	"	Philad	no	self	" 10	"	Francesco Lucca 7th 2 Street Philadelphia					
134	8	Cannata Pasquale	48		M	M	mason	yes	"	"	"	"	Boston	no	self	" 20	"	Antonio Cannata 135 Chelsea Street Charlestown Mass					
"	9	" Antonino	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
135	10	Aiello Nunzia	22		F	M	housemaker	no	"	"	Patti	"	ny	—	self	$ 30	"	Adolfo Privitera 4314 East 11 Street New York					
"	11	Privitera Giuseppe	4		M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"						
"	12	" Maria	2		F	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"						
"	13	" Lebrosina	12		F	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"						
136	14	Consolo Carmelo	20		M	S	laborer	yes	"	"	Aidone	"	NY (Byn)	—	self	$ 30	"	Luigi Elmo 58 Beach 4th					
137	15	Rao Gaetano	37		M	M	shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	self	" 10	"	Adenne Abyn					
138	16	Costantino Angela	62		F	M	housemaker	no	"	"	Mezzoiuso	"	NY	—	self	" 10	"	do					
139	17	Balucci Carmela	29		F	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	husband	" 10	"	Matteo Russo 435 13 Avenue New York					
"	18	Russo Eugenia	6		F	—	—	—	"	"	Sicily	"	"	—	—	—	"	Matteo Russo 435 13th Avenue New York					
"	19	" Elvira	3		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"						
"	20	" Emilia	1		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"						
140	21	Mamiello Maria	22		M	M	housemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	self	$ 10	"	Joseph Carmonza 45th & 46th Street 1541 Broadway NY					
"	22	Carnazza Giuseppe	8		M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"						
141	23	Sidari Domenico	53		M	M	laborer	yes	"	"	Lagunadi	"	Syracuse	yes	husband	" 10	"	Carmelo Sidari Jordan					
142	24	Livigalli Oreste	17		M	S	barber	yes	"	"	Bernalda	"	NY	—	self	$ 30	"	Gaudt Guiseppe Livigalli New York					
143	25	Tonzio Rocco Teresa	43		F	W	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	self	" 30	"	222 Broadway nobody					
144	26	Cicciaréo Vincenzo	24		M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	self	" 30	"						
145	27	Papocchia Silvestro	21		M	S	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	self	" 8	"	cousin Andrea Tortenuto 54 6th Street New York					
146	28	Tolecciarone Giuliano	34		M	M	laborer	no	"	"	Misilmeri	"	"	—	self	" 10	"	brother Luigi Alessandro Cinti 348 East 115th Street					
147	29	Sfona Rocco	48		F	M	"	"	"	"	Petraglia	"	"	—	self	" 30	"	husband James Gulso New York					
"	30	" Maria Rosa	15		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	254 Forsyth Street 20					
4		Cirricione Concetta	21		F		Lawyer											Same as 133 on list					

933

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Thomas Craig * Captain of the S. S. KARAMANIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number. this list containing 29 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day of 189 Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I William Henry Parr Surgeon of the S. S. KARAMANIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Physicians' [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List & Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, this list containing 29 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189 Surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon [illegible]

J 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

35

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from **NAPLES,** [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

1 No. on Ticket	2 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	3 Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination, if the United States. State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 Has a Steerage Ticket	14 Whether in possession of money, and if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 [illegible]	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
	1								Italian		New-York											
	2																	no	no	no	Good	no
138	3																					
139	4																					
181	5																					
"	6																					
"	7																					
"	8																					
"	9																					
12	10																					
"	11																					
15	12																					
"	13																					
"	14																					
14	15																					
15	16																					
136	17																					
137	18																					
"	19																					
"	20																					
"	21																					
"	22																					
188	23																					
189	24																					
160	25																					
161	26																					
162	27																					
164	28																					
"	29																					
"	30																					

50-.035

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Thomas Craig * Captain of the S. S. **KARAMANIA** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, this list containing 78 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March 189? Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I William Hamilton Surgeon of the S. S. KARAMANIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, this list containing 78 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W. Hamilton

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March 189 Surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

K 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

36

List No. K

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. KAISERIN MARIA sailing from NAPLES, [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
164	1	[illegible]	18						Italian	[illegible]	New-York	[illegible]		[illegible]				no	no	no	Good	no
165	2	[illegible]	22																			
166	3	[illegible]																				
167	4	[illegible]																				
168	5	[illegible]																				
169	6	[illegible]																				
170	7	[illegible]																				
171	8	[illegible]																				
"	9	[illegible]																				
"	10	" [illegible]																				
"	11	" [illegible]																				
"	12	" [illegible]																				
162	13	[illegible]																				
"	14	[illegible]																				
172	15	[illegible]																				
"	16	[illegible]																				
"	17	" [illegible]																				
"	18	[illegible]																				
174	19	[illegible]																				
175	20	[illegible]																				
176	21	[illegible]																				
177	22	[illegible]																				
"	23	[illegible]																				
178	24	[illegible]																				
179	25	[illegible]																				
180	26	[illegible]																				
"	27	[illegible]																				
181	28	[illegible]																				
183	29	[illegible]																				
"	30	[illegible]																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Thomas Parr * Captain of the S. S. KARAMANIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, this list containing 28 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March, 189 7 Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I William Henderson Surgeon of the S. S. KARAMANIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon's Diploma and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, (this list containing 28 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March, 189 7 Surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by the owners thereof, as the case may be.

L 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

37

List No. [redacted]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. KA[illegible] sailing from **NAPLES,** [illegible]97 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether unable to read or write Constitutional Objection or Deported Or Refused to be Landed in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
187	1	[illegible]	19						Italian	[illegible]	New-York	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
188	X 2	[illegible]	21							[illegible]							[illegible]					
189	X 3	[illegible]	55							[illegible]							[illegible]					
190	4	[illegible]	31							[illegible]							[illegible]					
191	X 5	[illegible]	1							[illegible]							[illegible]					
"	X 6	[illegible]	3																			
192	7	[illegible]	26														[illegible]					
"	8	[illegible]	42														"					
"	9	[illegible]	8														"					
193	10	[illegible]	11														"					
194	11	[illegible]	21							[illegible]							[illegible]					
"	12	" [illegible]	25							"							"					
195	13	[illegible]	24							"							[illegible]					
"	14	[illegible]	24							"							"					
196	15	[illegible]	61							"							"					
197	16	[illegible]	19							"							[illegible]					
198	17	[illegible]	22							"							"					
199	18	[illegible]	18							[illegible]							[illegible]					
"	19	[illegible]	14							"							"					
"	20	" [illegible]	8							"							"					
"	21	" [illegible]	23							"							"					
"	22	" [illegible]	26							"							"					
200	23	[illegible]	19							[illegible]							[illegible]					
"	24	[illegible]	17							"							"					
201	25	[illegible]	21							[illegible]							"					
202	26	[illegible]	23							[illegible]							[illegible]					
"	27	" [illegible]	4							"							"					
203	28	[illegible]	20							[illegible]							[illegible]					
204	29	[illegible]	25							[illegible]							[illegible]					
"	30	[illegible]	21							"							"					

[illegible]-937

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Thomas Cuzco * Captain of the S. S. **KARAMANIA** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, this list containing 30 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March 189 Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William Henry Tarr Surgeon of the S. S. **KARAMANIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons and Physicians Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Wm H Tarr

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March 189 surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

M 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

38

List No. VI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. KARAMANIA sailing from NAPLES, 24 Sept 97 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1/9 189

1 No. on Ticket	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	3 Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State. City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States. and if so when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 [illegible]	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1044	1	Simmaro di Sorrina Palermo	49		M	M	pastry cook	Yes	Yes	Italian	Gragnano	New-York	Brooklyn N.Y.		himself	$ 50	no	Brother in law Emanuele Lacaria 53 Stark Avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
1051	2	Angelo Cartello Palermo	17		Sh	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	Omare di Stadio	"	N. York		"	"	"	Father Pasquale Cartello [illegible] Street N.Y.		"	"	"	"
—	3	Cataldo Cartello Palermo	16		Sm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
—	4	Concetta Cartello	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
2090	5	Teresa Spica	26		W	M	grain maker	Yes	Yes	"	Tauriera	"	New York		husband	$ 4	1894	Brother in law Leonardo Spica [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
	6	Faustina daughter	10		C	S		"	"	"	"	"	"		father			father	"	"	"	"	"
	7	Giuseppe son	2		C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			father	"	"	"	"	"
2030	8	Guiseppe Zaccarino	33		M	M	pastry cook	"	"	"	Gragnano	"	"		husband	$ 6	no	Brother in law Emanuele Lacaria 53 Stark Avenue Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
2034	9	Marcantonio Martino	23		M	S	mason	Yes	Yes	"	Tauriera	"	"		himself	$ 8	4	Brother in law Emanuele Lacaria 53 Stark Avenue Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
2035	10	Angela Pandolfo	22		F	M	shirtmaker	Yes	No	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	$ 1	"	Brother in law Emanuele Lacaria 53 Stark Avenue Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
2036	11	Grazia Greco	1		C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Brother Marchese Lauria [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
2040	12	Rocco Guardi	41		M	M	stonemason	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ 2	"	Brother Giuseppe Spica [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
—	13	Gerardo Guardi	16		S	S	"	"	"	"	Gabriela	"	"		"	No	1892	Cousin Giuseppe Spica [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
—	14	Nicola Colantonio	10		C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"
2085	15	Maria Carolina Leggiero	38		M	M	labourer	Yes	No	"	"	"	"		"	$ 10	1893	Brother Giuseppe Leggiero [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
2090	16	Giuseppe Zito	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	Cerchiara	"	"		"	$ 12	No	Brother Rocco Zito [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
2093	17	Nobile Abbanese	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ 10	"	Uncle Rocco Zito [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
2111	18	Giuseppe Puretto	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sanfratello	"	Canton		"	$ 60	"	Cousin Domenico Cannella [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
2112	19	Carlo Tiberio	35		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ 40	1891	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
2113	20	Francantonio Martino	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ 10	No	Brother Giuseppe Martino [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
2114	21	Francesco Pizza	21		"	S	mason	"	"	"	Cerchi	"	Chicago		"	$ 12	"	Brothers Michele & Mario [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
2115	22	Cavaliere Marrotta	20		"	M	labourer	"	"	"	Cerchi	"	"		"	$ 10	"	Brothers Michele & Mario [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
2116	23	Giuseppe Donatofrancisco	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	Grassano	"	"		"	$ 5	"	Brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
—	24	Francesco Paolo "	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ 10	"	Father Vincenzo Pastoressa [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
1??	25	Giorgio Damiano	36		"	S	"	"	"	"	Irsi	"	"		"	$ 7	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
83	26	Cataria Vitti	28		F	S	housemaid	"	"	"	Messina	"	"		"	$ 19	4	Brother in law [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
2117	27	Donato Ciampa	28		M	M	labourer	"	"	"	Napoli	"	Canada		"	$ 8	"	Father Carmine [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
—	28	Nicola Rota	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			Cousin Nicola Cianciulli Canada	"	"	"	"	"
2118	29	Giovanni Cuomo	23		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	"	Mare di Stabia	"	NY		"	$ 8	"	Uncle Brother Naples [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
2119	30	Francesco Cimmino	23		"	M	"	"	No	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Yes	"	$ 5	"	Brothers Salvatore Cimmino [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Thomas Crane * Captain of the S. S. [redacted] from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number. This list containing 30 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March 189[illegible] Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I William Henry Parr Surgeon of the S. S. [redacted] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Five years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon's and Physician's Diploma and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March 189[illegible] surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith [illegible] employed by owners thereof, [illegible] the case may be.

N 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

39

List No. [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from **NAPLES,** [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether unable to read or write.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
221	1	Salvatore Farrisi	45		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Partinico	New-York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
222	2	Carmela Farrisi	46		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	Partinico	"	Chicago	No	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
223	3	Giuseppe Farrisi	22		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
224	4	Michele Castiglione	23		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Elgin Ill.	"	Brother	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
225	5	Giuseppe D. Ma. Pellitteri	31		"	"	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	Museo	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
226	6	Marianna Lo Villaro	31		F	M	"	"	yes	"	Assoro Prov.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Husband Stefano Lo Villaro [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
—	7	Carmela "	15		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
—	8	Maria "	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
—	9	Sofia "	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
—	10	Rosaria "	7		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
—	11	Assunta "	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
224	12	Maria Matrone	22		"	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Paterson	"	"	$10	"	Brother Matrone [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
225	13	Giovanni Cristino	24		M	M	"	"	yes	"	Arenella	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
226	14	Pasquale Madi	45		"	Wd	farmer	yes	yes	"	Calatafimi	"	"	"	"	$20	"	Brother Dominica Sparacino	"	"	"	"	"
—	15	Giuseppa "	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
—	16	Ortolina "	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
227	17	Erminio Coppucci	20		M	S.	carver	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Father Archangelo Coppucci 183 Mott Street Boston	"	"	"	"	"
228	18	Nicola Baccarani	22		"	S	[illegible]	yes	"	"	Guardiaregia	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	Brother Raffa. Baccarani	"	"	"	"	"
229	19	Giovanni Salvatore	47		"	M	carpenter	"	"	"	Raiano	"	"	"	[illegible]	4	"	Brother in law Gabriele [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
—	20	Rosa Gibilisco	5		F	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
—	21	Raffaele "	4		M	S	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
—	22	Concetta "	10		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
230	23	Guglielmo Raffaele Pignataro	54		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	S. Marzano	"	"	yes	"	$10	"	Brother Grandal Fabio [illegible] 6 Chester St	"	"	"	"	"
231	24	Saverio Franco	62		M	"	Fisherman	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	Cous. Miguel Principato Franco [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
—	25	Filomena Albano	33		F	"	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"	43 Sutton St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
—	26	Luisa Franco	13		"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
—	27	Lucia Franco	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
232	28	Francesco Falcuto	24		M	M	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	Brother in law Vita Franco 23 Sutton St Bkn	"	"	"	"	"
—	29	Filomena Franco	23		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
233	30	Immacolata Bracco	18		"	S	"	"	yes	"	Piana	"	"	"	Brother	$	"	Brother Nicola [illegible] 98 Bayard St	"	"	"	"	"

039

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Thomas Craig * Captain of the S. S. **KARAMANIA** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, this list containing 26 names, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1897 Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I William Herrod Parr Surgeon of the S. S. **KARAMANIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon's and Physician's Public and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, (this list containing 26 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this day of 189 Surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by the owners thereof, as the case may be.

0 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 40 List No 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. KARAMANIA sailing from NAPLES, 24 NOV. 97 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States. and if so. when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
232	1	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italian	[illegible]	New-York	N Y		[illegible]	5 —	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
233	2	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		"			8 —		[illegible]					
"	3	[illegible]	[illegible]								"		"			—		[illegible]					
"	4	[illegible]	[illegible]								"		"			—		[illegible]					
234	5	[illegible]	[illegible]								"		"			—		[illegible]					
235	6	[illegible]	[illegible]								"		"			—		[illegible]					
236	7	[illegible]	[illegible]								"		"			—		[illegible]					
237	8	[illegible]	[illegible]								"		"			—		[illegible]					
238	9	[illegible]	[illegible]								"		"			—		[illegible]					
239	10	[illegible]	[illegible]								"		"			—		[illegible]					
"	11	[illegible]	[illegible]								"		"			—		[illegible]					
"	12	[illegible]	[illegible]								"		"			—		[illegible]					
"	13	[illegible]	[illegible]								"		"			—		[illegible]					
"	14	[illegible]	[illegible]								"		"			—		[illegible]				Right Epicondyle of Scapula	
240	15	[illegible]	[illegible]								"		"			—		[illegible]					
"	16	[illegible]	[illegible]								"		"			—		[illegible]					
241	17	[illegible]	[illegible]								"		"			—		[illegible]					
"	18	[illegible]	[illegible]								"		"			—		[illegible]					
242	19	[illegible]	[illegible]								"		"			—		[illegible]					
243	20	[illegible]	[illegible]								"		"			—		[illegible]					
244	21	[illegible]	[illegible]								"		"			—		[illegible]					
245	22	[illegible]	[illegible]								"		"			—		[illegible]					
246	23	[illegible]	[illegible]								"		"			—		[illegible]					
247	24	[illegible]	[illegible]								"		"			—		[illegible]					
"	25	[illegible]	[illegible]								"		"			—		[illegible]					
"	26	[illegible]	[illegible]								"		"			—		[illegible]					
"	27	[illegible]	[illegible]								"		"			—		[illegible]					
248	28	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					
250	29	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					
251	30	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Charles Craig * Captain of the S. S. KARAMANIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, this list containing 30 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February 189 7 Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

P 16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I William Henry Parr Surgeon of the S. S. KARAMANIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons and Physicians Diploma and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H. Henry Parr

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of [illegible] 189 Surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed to serve thereon" as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

41

List No. P

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **KARAMANIA** sailing from **NAPLES,** 23 NOV 97 189 arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
240	1	[illegible] Lucia					Laborer	no		Italian	[illegible]	New-York	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
	2	[illegible] Francesco																					
	3	[illegible]																					
	4	[illegible]																					
	5	[illegible]																					
252	6	[illegible]					Shoemaker				Citrola												
253	7	[illegible]					Laborer				Cardona Zone												
254	8	Mary [illegible]					Shoemaker				Cardona Zone												
	9	Arthur M. [illegible]																					
255	10	[illegible]					Laborer				[illegible]												
256	11	[illegible]					Farmer																
	12	[illegible]																					
257	13	[illegible]					Seamstress																
258	14	Pighetti [illegible]					Shoemaker				[illegible]												
259	15	Mincelli [illegible]					Clerk				Naples												
	16	[illegible] Vitori																					
260	17	Spadafore [illegible]					Laborer				[illegible]												
261	18	[illegible] Salvatore																					
262	19	[illegible]																					
263	20	[illegible]																					
264	21	[illegible]																					
265	22	[illegible]																					
	23	[illegible]																					
266	24	[illegible]																					
	25	[illegible]																					
267	26	Colillo Pietro	19																				
268	27	[illegible]																					
269	28	Baron [illegible]	41																				
270	29	[illegible]																					
271	30	[illegible]																					

941

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Thomas Cuneo * Captain of the S. S. KAISERANIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, this list containing 19 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November 189 Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Q 16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I William Henry Faun Surgeon of the S. S. KAISERANIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon's and Physician's Diploma and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, (this list containing 19 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November 189 surgeon

CONSULATE

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

42

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. KARAMANIA sailing from NAPLES, 23 NOV 97 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether unable to read or write, or deported, not coming under the Immigrant laws.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
272	1	Concetta Moscilla	33		F	M				Italian	S. Agata	New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
—	2	Carina Militolo	7		F	S				"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"
—	3	Serrino —	1		M	S				"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"
273	4	Rosa Pantuliano	32		F	M				"	Cajano	"							"	"	"	"	"
274	5	Maria Sabatino	23		F	"				"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"
—	6	Antonio Cons	—	11	M	S				"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"
275	7	Filomena D'Elia	17		F	S				"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"
276	8	Filomena D'Elio	11		"	"				"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"
277	9	Ricardo Confortini	3	11	M	M				"	Fisciano	"							"	"	"	"	"
278	10	Concetta Maggio	24		F	"				"	Naples	"	Brooklyn	—	husband				"	"	"	"	"
—	11	Filomena Cesidano	2		F	S				Italy	"	"	"		passer				"	"	"	"	"
—	12	Celeste Cesidano	—	4	"	"				Italy	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"
279	13	Assunta Pirano	31		F	M	housemaker	Yes		"	"	"	Brooklyn	—	husband				"	"	"	"	"
—	14	Giuseppe Sarno	4		M	S		No		"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"
—	15	Americo Sarno	—	11	"	"		No		"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"
280	16	Fabrizio Americo	60		M	M	laborer			Italian	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"
281	17	Mrs Anna Sisara	32		F	"	spinner	Yes		"	Fraviano	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"
282	18	Giovanni Cerillo	20		M	S	laborer	"		"	Montecarv.	"	Williamsburgh		not a				"	"	"	"	"
283	19	Giovanni Frezza	54		M	M		No		"	Pietrastornina	"	Brooklyn		himself				"	"	"	"	"
284	20	Carmine Cantarella	34		M	M	Peddler	Yes		"	Palermo	"	Italy	Yes	"				"	"	"	"	"
285	21	Nicolina Re	63		F	W	housework	No		"	Mugnano	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"
286	22	Maria D'Amico	1	9	F	S				"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"
—	23	Margherita D'Amico	11		"	"				"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"
287	24	Leonardo Nicolia	11		M	"				"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"
—	25	Giacomo Nicolia	8		"	"				"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"
288	26	Enrico Pitrale	22		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes		"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"
—	27	Domenica Pitrale	22		F	"	housewife	"		"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"
289	28	Giuseppe Dell'Aquila	32		M	M	laborer	No		"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"
290	29	Francesco Pitrale	29		M	M	—	Yes		"	Pitrastornina	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"
291	30	Giuseppe Castro	25		M	S	Mason	No		"	Mariano	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"

I hereby certify that No. 13 is on the ships articles and is working her passage across to New-York as usual. —

042

U.S. Consul
Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Thomas Craig * Captain of the S. S. KARAMANIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, this list containing 30 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day of 189 Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

R 18

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I William Henry Parr Surgeon of the S. S. KARAMANIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon & Apothecary Physician of Dublin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Wm H Parr

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of November 189 Surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

43

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **KARAMANIA** sailing from **NAPLES,** [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** [illegible] 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Wrether a Polygamist.	Whether unable to read, but physically capable, &c.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
291	X	[illegible]	35							Italian	Marina	New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
292	X	[illegible]																					
293		[illegible]																					
	4	[illegible]																					
	5	[illegible]																					
4	6	[illegible]																					
	7	[illegible]																					
	8	[illegible]																					
2911	X	[illegible]																					
295	10	[illegible]																					
	11	[illegible]																					
	12	[illegible]																					
296	13	Scalisi Pietro	21		M		Laborer				Gran di Gioia	N.Y.				10							
297	14	[illegible]	58		M		[illegible]				Palermo	[illegible]				10							
298	15	[illegible]														10							
	16	[illegible]																					
299	17	[illegible]														12							
300	18	[illegible]														15							
301	19	[illegible]														44							
302	20	[illegible]														20							
	21	[illegible]																					
303	22	[illegible]														60							
304	23	[illegible]														16							
305	24	[illegible]														8							
	25	[illegible]																					
	26	[illegible]																					
	27	[illegible]																					
306	28	[illegible]														42							
307	29	[illegible]																					
308	30	[illegible]														42							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Thomas Craig * Captain of the S.S. KARAMANIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 19 in number, (this list containing 19 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Thomas Craig
Master

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of November 1897

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S 19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I William Henry Parr Surgeon of the S. S. KARAMANIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons and Physicians Dublin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets. 19 in number, (this list containing 19 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Wm H Parr
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of November 1897

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, to the foregoing list.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

44

List No. S

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **KARAMANIA** sailing from **NAPLES,** 23 NOV 97 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether unable to read or write.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
309	1	Selvaggi Domenico	28		M.	M.	laboure	no		Italian	Ghienti	New-York	NY		self	$5	Pa	brother Joseph hitchell Box 2448	no	no	no	Good	no
310	2	Petrone Giovanni	39		"	W	"	"		"	Serradina	"	"	—	brother-law	6	ny	brother-law Pasquale bordasco [illegible]					
311	3	Caruso Francesco	53		"	"	clerk	yes		"	Montoro	"	"	—	self	100	1895 ny	Louis street 61st new York					
312	4	Scabuano Pasquale	31		"	W	steamatic	yes		"	S Salvatore	"	"	—	self	8	1895 ny	[illegible]					
313	5	Riccio Lorenzo	42		"	"	gardner	yes		"	"	"	"	—	self	8	1895 ny	brother Lau Antonio Jacuzzo 8th street new York 2778					
—	6	Puorro Federico	44		"	M.	merchant	yes		"	"	"	"	—	self	8	1895 do	brother Rocco 214 8 street					
	7	Carchia Gaetano	30		"	W	baker	yes		"	Ariano Puglia	"	Newark NJ	—	no, as mine	30	1895 Newark	[illegible] New York					
	8	Costaglola Raffaele	31		"	S.	sailor	no		"	Procida	"	"	—	no, as baker	30	no.	145 Sheffield Street Newark [illegible]					
	9	Scotto Di Ciccarello Michele	40		"	M				"		"	"	—	as his sailor	50	1896 Bklyn	91 nobody Mulberry st					
	10	Corrado Bianco	18		"	"				"	"	"	"	—	"	20	1897 ny	brother Natale 15 Hamilton avenue Bklyn					
	11	Catanzaro Guiseppe	28		"	S.				"	"	"	"	—	"	16	no	nobody					
	12	Cecoribe Raffaele	24		"	M	farmer	yes		"	Nola	"	Bklyn	—	"	16	yes always as [illegible]	uncle Salvatore Casanto 250 Union Street Bklyn					
	13	Fimara Gaetano	45		"	M.	Sailor	yes		"	C'mare	"	Bklyn	—	"	10	1895 ny [illegible]	[illegible] nobody					
	14	Greco Pasquale	29		"	M	"	yes		"	Grapnano	"	NJ	—	"	10	no	brothers Vincenzo & Gerardo 238 Smith Street Bklyn					
249	15	Cavo Rosalia	11		f	—	—	no		"	Albano	"	New Haven	—	"	10	yes as sister	aunt marianna Rotanova Mulberry Street New York					
314	16	Filipponeri Consiglia	34		mk.	M.	shoemate	no		"	Barcellona	"	NJ	—	—		no	her father Louis Street [illegible]					
315	17	Abate Angelo	31		"	"	barber	yes		"	"	"	"	—	self	5	no	cousin Fortunato Lottile 2210 1st Avenue NY					
316	18	Francesco Di Iorio	20		m	S	bayonte	no		"	Palombara	"	"	—	self	5	"	—do—					
317	19	Basile Placido	24		"	M.	Clerk	yes		"	Mt Leone	"	"	—	"	5	"	Uncle Gaetano [illegible] Mulberry st					
318	20	Mazzucco Cipelle	25		"	"	Butcher	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	13	"	Brother in Law [illegible] Mulberry st					
	21															51							
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

I hereby certify that Nos 6 to 14 included are on the ship's articles as stewards and are working their passage across to New York as such.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

United States Consul
Naples Italy

944

Sec. C

Sec. 1 [illegible]

105

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master, of the S.S. "Lahn" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon or some person thereto, or the Surgeon employed by the owner thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal observation and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement express or implied to perform labor in the United States except such as is expressly excepted under the law. And that no one mentioned in the said List or Manifest has come into my knowledge or belief since the commencement of said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers answers thereto is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of December 1897 — W Friemann — Master.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. "Lahn" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest contains [illegible] names of passengers — according to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particulars relative to the alleged and pleasant examination of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of December 1897

[illegible] Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

45

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen, January 6th 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
X	Math. Hoffmann	17		M	S	none	Y	Y	German	Barmstedt Co. Pinneberg		N. Y.		uncle	25	no	uncle, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Herkes György	24		M	m	labor	Y	Y	Hungar.	Dubovka		Pittsburgh Pa.		"	10	"	relat. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Rosa Pandura	21		F	m	none	Y	Y	"	Varva		Hamakin Pa.		husband	50	"	husband.	"	1893	"	"	"
4	Stefan "	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		father		"	father.	"		"	"	"
X	Mat. Borowicz	19		M	s	hospital	N	N	Austria	Pastue		Bloomfield N. J.		cousin	10	"	cousin, N. Y.	"		"	"	"
X	Eduard Lunwald	16		M	"	labor	Y	Y	Cubican	Cory		Bristol Con.		U. i. l. p.		"	U. i. l. Conn.	"		"	"	"
X	Adolph "	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"		"	"	"		"	"	"
X	Jan Reimowska	20		F	m	none	Y	Y	"	Birdsky		N. Y.		husband	20	"	husband N. Y.	"		"	"	"
9	Rudolph Thiele	20		M	m	mach.	Y	Y	German	Berlin		"		self	20 Mk	yes	home	"		"	"	"
10	Joh. Schlick	21		M	s	"	Y	Y	"	Kirchen		"		"	30	no	no	"		"	"	"
X	Paulina Warpowska	20		F	"	none	N	N	"	Vorkbirch Pa.		"		U. i. l.	10	"	U. i. l. N. Y.	"		"	"	"
12	Anna Weber	20		F	"	"	Y	Y	"	Pinlau		Boston Mas.	yes	uncle	16	"	uncle Mass.	"		"	"	"
13	Anna Repack	25		F	m.	"	Y	Y	Russ.	N. Y.		N. Y.		self	20 Mk	yes	home	"		"	"	"
14	Willy "	8		M	s	"	Y	Y	"	"		"		"		"	"	"		"	"	"
15	Anni "	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"		"	"	"		"	"	"
X	Aug. Wasilowska	22		F	"	"	Y	Y	German	Pillau Pr.		Boston Mas.	yes	brother	5	no	brother, Mass.	"		"	"	"
X	Sofia Wegner	17		F	"	"	Y	Y	"	Konne Pr.		N. Y.		mother	5	"	mother, N. Y.	"		"	"	"
18	Anna Wolowski	26		F	"	"	N	N	"	Neuenburg Pr.		Chicago Ill.	yes	self	20	"	U. i. l. Ill.	"		"	"	"
19	Gulda Kramer	30		F	"	"	Y	Y	"	Bobrick Pr.		N. Y.		"	30	yes	relat. N. Y.	"		"	"	"
X	C. Otto Arnold	32		M	m	clerk	Y	Y	"	Neuhausen Pr.		Buffalo N. Y.	no	"	1 more	no	wife, Ger.	"		"	"	"
21	Leopold Carow	22		M	s	farmer	Y	Y	U. S. A.	N. Y.		"		"		yes	home	"		"	"	"
22	Josef "	20		M	s	artist	Y	Y	Austrian	Vienna		"		"	35	no	father, Aus.	"		"	"	"
23	Justine Kautek	17		F	s	none	N	N	Hungar.	P. Kapuse		Cleveland O.	yes	father	2	"	"	"		"	"	"
24	Andr. Szabo	33		M	m.	labor	Y	Y	"	P. Varas		Erie Pa.	"	brother	20	yes	relat. Pa.	"		"	"	"
25	Ivan Geric	44		M	"	"	N	N	Austrian	Smislak		Calumet Mich.	"	self	15	"	brother, Mich.	"		"	"	"
26	Jurcike Urbanac	24		F	s	none	N	N	"	Volk Podrav		St. Louis Mo.	"	"	20	no	" Mo.	"		"	"	"
27	Jurka Slobucaric	22		M	m	labor	N	N	"	Smislak		Calumet Mich.	"	father	40	"	father, Mich.	"		"	"	"
28	Anna Pekarek	20		F	s	none	Y	Y	Hungar	Kubnica		Cleveland O.	"	brother	45	yes	brother, O.	"		"	"	"
29	Sandor "	4		M	s	"	"	"	U. S. A.	"		"		father		"	father.	"		"	"	"
X	Pepi Lefkowitz	17		F	s	"	Y	Y	Austria	Pacze		N. Y.		uncle	10	no	uncle, N. Y.	"		"	"	"

Total 45

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. Heinrich Master of the S.S. "Fürst" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of December 1893 R. Heinrich Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Fog No 351.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr J Rauchfuss Surgeon of the S.S. "Fürst" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of December 1893

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

J Rauchfuss

Passengers in berths, hold return tickets.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

46 List No. 2.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Aller" sailing from Bremen, December 4th 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs.	Mos. Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Voth	Peter	26	m	m	Farmer	✓	✓	German	Liefeld	✓	✓		self	more	yes	relat	P. O.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Voth	Mary	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"					
3	Louis	Voth	25	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Hannover	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"					
4	Conrad	Voth	24	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"					
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Lorck Master of the S.S. "Saale" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the hereunto Last or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of or admits committing a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as said Last or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty ninth day of December 189 7. C. Lorck Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. J. Cornelius Surgeon of the S.S. "Saale" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Virginia and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing three names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty ninth day of December 189 7. J. Cornelius Surgeon.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

47 List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Trave" sailing from Bremen, 7th Dec. 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 1897

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Aug. Dechois	42		m		farmer	1	1	German	Poliz Pom	New York	[illegible]		self	$ 30.—	no	relat. my [illegible]	no	no		good	no
2	Gustav Rothstein	38		"		smith	1	1	"	My L	"	"	—	"	" more	yes	citizen					
3	Amalie Schwarz	24		f	s	none	1	1	German	Schwarzenbach		Pitfield Wisc.	yes	"	" 10.—	no	br. i. l. Wisc					
4	Maria Helges	19		f	sgle	servant	1	1	Bohemia	Kostkan		Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$ 6.—	8 years	sister Chicago					
5	Maria Kamerschick	28		w		none	1	1	"	"		New York	"	"	" 5.—	no	brother New York					
6	Michal Cadra	18		m		farmer	1	1	Hungary	Waley		Chicago Ill.	"	"	" 20.—	"	" in law Chicago					
7	Vincencie Rozderska	18		f		servant	1	1	Bohemia	Kochlek		New York	"	"	$ 10.—	"	sister New York					
8	Barbora Vocek	26		"	w	"	1	1	"	Soutow		"	"	"	" 15.—	2 years	friends "					
9	Antonie Kudrna	20		"	s	"	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	" 12.—	no	" "					
10	Anna Kolcik	20		"	"	"	1	1	"	Vidnany		Chicago Ill.	"	"	" 10.—	"	sister Chicago					
11	Maria Kroc	62		"	widow	"	1	1	Austria	Kirchdorf		"	"	"	" 12.—	"	children "					
12	Franziska Obrucnik	35		"	w	"	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	" 400.—	"	family "					Family
13	Josef "	11	6	m	sgle	none	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	" —	"	"					
14	Franziska "	6		f	"	"	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	" —	"	"					
15	Franz "	3	6	m	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	" —	"	"					
16	Václav Zelenka	27		"	"	farmer	1	1	U. S.	New York		New York	"	"	" 20.—	citizen & friends	New York					
17	Barbora Kulac	17		f	"	servant	1	1	Bohemia	Satava		Chicago Ill.	"	"	" 5.—	no	" Chicago					
18	Otto Schwach	32		m	"	baker	1	1	Germany	Wenglow		New York	"	"	$ 20.—	"	" New York					
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Heinrich, Master of the S.S. "Fulda" from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear, That I have made personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel acting U. S. Inspector employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each of the passengers and that from such personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are specifically excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information as said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December 1875. R. Heinrich Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Rosenkoff Surgeon of the S.S. "Fulda" sailing therewith do severally solemnly swear and truly declare That I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Nassau and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest bearing date the 7th contains a full and true list of all passengers; according to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particulars; and that I have carefully and personally examined each and all of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December 1875. Dr. J. Rosenkoff

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

48

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Aller" sailing from Bremen, June 1, 189 Arriving at Port of New York 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
2	Gabriel Anna	28							Hungarian	Eriodak					$ 18.-	1902						
3	Hegyessy Anna	32								Pasto					$ 23.-	1896, N.Y.	husb.					
4	" Emilia	11								"				mother		"	father,					
5	Wojtowicz Paul	16			laborer				Russia	Minkowka		Pittsburg, Pa.		self	$ 10.-	1902						
6	Charbek Edward	20								Cracow		Philad.			$ 15.-	"	uncle, Marian.					
7	Lenard Anna	18							Hungarian	Klimek					$ 25.-	1903, Philad.	bro					
8	Gradosinska Lajos	28								Agio					$ 4.-	1902						
9	Wierzwinska Nikolaus	27			wright					Kracow		Lowell,			$ 20.-	"	brother, Lipnik					
10	Skienka Anna	21			maker					Egio		Pittsburg			$ 24.-	1899, Pittsburg	brother in law,					
11	" Anna	24			none					"		"			"	"	"					
12	Jefrowicz	"	22							"		"			$ 15.-	1902	brother,					
13	Sperning Marcus	31								Lagy Kunchfalu		Du Bois			$ 18.-	1892, Sioux Rawlins	husb.					
14	" Stefan	18								"		"		mother	"	"	father,					
15	" Mihaly	14								"		"		"	"	"	"					
16	" Jozsef	12								"		"		"	"	"	"					
17	" Janos	7								"		"		"	"	"	"					
18	Jozgovska Anna	28								"		"		self	$ 20	1902	husb. Sylvania					
19	" Rosa	2								"		"		mother	"	"	father					
20	Lang Franz	21			farmer					Kiraly Szalja		Sylvania		self	$ 50.-	"	"					
21	Jurga Paul	40								Kiarova		"		"	"	"	"					
22	Kozenna Vito	35								Agio Prisov		"		"	"	"	"					
23	Stefanovicz Lucia	21			laborer					Telsi Ungar		"		"	$ 4.-	"	"					
24	Gazek Stanislaus	32								Jedlo Sandec		Jefferson,			$ 50.-	"	sister, Mariak.					
25	Gorgbielski Ant.	26			farmer				Galicia	Gorn		Syracuse, N.Y.			$ 25.-	"	brother in law, Cracow					
26	Walasz Francisek	22								Tarnowina		Syracuse			$ 25.-	"	father in law, Wojcz					
X	Zielenska Maria	21			none				Hungarian	Kasa		N.Y.			$ 20.-	1902, N.Y.	father,					
X	Christaki Georg	21			laborer				Macedonia	Konastir		"			$ 28.-	"	cousin,					
29	Grachoke Andrew	15							Galicia	Berezhowa		Jonkers, N.Y.			$ 4.-	"	brother, Jonkers					
30	Jasienica Michal	35								Bialka		Hazleton			$ 30.-	1902, Lucida	"					

318

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H Sievers Master of the S.S. Fiale from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December 189 7. H Sievers Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. E. Cronkhoff Surgeon of the S.S. Fiale sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four - years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Greifswald and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December 189 7.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

49 List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Main" sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of New York, 189 97

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]	27				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	$24.-	93 Columbus	broker, Columbus	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]	28							Galicia	[illegible]		[illegible]			$50.-	220	[illegible]					
3	[illegible]	21							"	"		"			$9.-	"	220					
4	[illegible]	38							"	"		"			$6.-	"	"					
5	Lozenga Antony	29							"	Semiana		Ford City			no	"	broker in law, Ford City					
6	Lezja Antony	26							"	"		"			"	"	niece, "					
7	Kontowicz Frankiewicz								"	Pioltki		[illegible]			$20.-	"	" Charleroi					
8	Lisiczny Wojciech	28							"	"		"			$30.-	"	broker in law, "					
9	" Jan	34							"	"		"			30	"	" "					
10	[illegible]	36							"	"		[illegible]			25	"	uncle "					
11	" " Jan	27							"	Dialka		Charleroi			$40.-	883 91, Lamont, in law	broker "					
12	Jarnia Josef	33							Hungarian	Litavara		Utopia			$21.-	92 Silvian	96, Friend, 422					
13	[illegible]	26							"	[illegible]		[illegible]			$24.-	884 93 Lansing	220					
14	Lupki Janos	31							"	"		"			$30.-	94 3000 93, Hunkin comin.	Passaic					
15	Ulrich Karola	21							"	"		"			$21.-	220	broker 220					
16	Litwinsky Josef	21							"	Kassa		Cleveland			$6.-	"	in law, Cleveland					
17	Kaczorek Franz	21							"	"		Galeton			$8.-	"	Kaczor, Galeton					
18	Kaczorik Casimir	18							"	Barsja		Hartney			$10.-	"	brother in law, Hartney					
19	Janya Lijan	24							"	Litwock		Wilkesbarre			$23.10	893 "	220					
20	Ujook Janos	28			Lithuanian				"	Lenok		Wilkesbarre	Pa		$15.-	893 Mr. Reichert	40 Mercata Street					
21	Kiel Lewandowski	24			none				Russian	Pest		Shickshinny	Pa		$20.-	220	brick, Shickshinny					
22	Jaser Janos	25			none				"	Lenya		A. Ff.			$15.-	"	sister, A. Ff.					
23	Ehel Salomon	32			none				"	Kinsmon		"			$30.-	"	sister, "					
24	Leib "	9							"	"		"		mother	"	"	" "					
25	Jankowicz	30			Lithuanian				Galicia	Elbi		"		self	no	892 93, Hagerman,	niece, "					
26	Jager Janos	36			Hunter				"	Kelz		"		"	$21.-	no	Lehigh, "					
27	" Jager	28			none				"	"		"		"	"	"	" "					
28	Jahok Jager	30			none				Hungarian	Kassa		"		"	no	"	" "					
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Fiesch, Master of the SS "Saale" from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to examine carefully all the statements contained in the columns thereof to which a physician is entitled to make such examination and that from such personal examination and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is the insane or idiotic person or a person who has become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or is a polygamist or is coming in pursuance of any prepaid or assisted passage or promise to procure labor in the United States except such as are exempted under the law. And that affiant has complied to the best of his knowledge and belief with the instructions received from the Secretary of the Treasury relative to the Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2 month day of December 1897. R. Fiesch, Master.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

No. 351

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Rosenkopf, Surgeon of the SS "Saale" solemnly swear that I have had [illegible] passengers on board the said vessel, that I have visited each of the passengers named herein, and to the best of my knowledge and belief have given a true answer to each question of the Boards of Special Inquiry and Medical Examiners of the United States at the port of Bremen, and that the foregoing List or Manifest [illegible] passengers in accordance with the law and instructions of the Secretary of the Treasury, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest [illegible] passengers in accordance to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct and true in all particulars relating to the number and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2 month day of December 1897.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Dr. H. Rosenkopf

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fuerst Bismarck sailing from Bremen, December 5th 189 arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Barbara Parlek	20		f		none	yes	yes	Hungary	Ereber		Cleveland O.	yes	father	50	no	father O.	no	no			
2	Andro Kubicsek	26		m		labor	yes	yes	"	Kotfero		Rifad. Pa.	"	"	"	yes	home					
3	Joseph Klein	29		m		mason	yes	yes	"	Gratz		St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	$ 3	no	brother, Mo.	no				
4	Marie Cerna	18		f		none	yes	yes	Bohem	Pencor		"	-	father	"	"	father, N.J.					
5	Antonie Hottmuth	23		"		"	"	"	"	Monice		"	-	sister	"	"	sister, "					
6	Julie Bayol	15		"		"	"	"	"	"		"	-	"	"	"	"	no				
7	Carrie Kreder	14		"		"	yes	yes	Austrian	Cuera		"	-	"	$ 50	"	"	no				
8	Wanda Gosse	24		"		"	no	no	German	Hamburg		Rochester, N.Y.	yes	b. f.	more	yes	b. f.	"				
9	Ernst Kittl	30		m		farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Neu-Reichenau		Minneapolis, Minn.	"	self	"	no	home					
10	Marie Haase	23		f		none	yes	yes	German	Hohenstein		Chicago, Ill.	-	husband	"	no	husband, Ill.					
11	Carl "	4		m		"	"	"	"	"		"	-	father	"	"	father	"				
12	Richard "	2		"		"	"	"	"	"		"	-	"	"	"	"	"				
13	Alfred "	5		"		"	"	"	"	"		"	-	"	"	"	"	"				
14	Hanna "	11		"		"	"	"	"	"		"	-	"	"	"	"	"				
15	Stanislaw Nawrot	35		m	mid	labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Krecicrowo		Rock Springs, Wyo.	cousin	$ 10	"	no	cousin, Rock Springs					
16	Base Shmaryok	42		f	"	none	no	no	Russia	Klewan-Yord		Boston, Mass	husband	no	"	"	husband, Boston, Mass					
17	Anna Oriel	28		f	mid	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Basoch		Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	husband, Cleveland, O					
18	Ludwig "	5		m	s	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	father "					
19	Clement "	7		m	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
20	Hugo Kuhn	27		m	mid	baker	yes	yes	Austria	Krayork		Newyork	"	self	$ 80	yes	[illegible]					
21	Franz "	16		m	s	—	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	father	"	"	"					
22	Louis Kohn	26		m	"	barber	yes	yes	Austria	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	self	"	"	[illegible]					
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I K. Fürrich Master of the S.S. Hhale from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly sweare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeons of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

K. Fürrich, Master.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December 1897

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. J. Rosenkopf Surgeon of the S.S. Hhale sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly sweare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December 1897

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr. Rosenkopf

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 51

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Saale sailing from Bremen, Sept. 7th 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189-7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Zawacki Franz	18		m s	none																
2	Elefant Lefke	16		f s																	
3	Szerenkai Sal	19		m s																	
4	Jaja "	20		m s																	
5	Zwotak Andreas	23		m s																	
6	Szczerbak Jan	23		m s																	
7	Rajcak Jan	19		m s																	
8	Lehmann Berta	19		f s	none																
9	Roth Josef	18		m s																	
10	Roth Anna	19		f s																	
11	Kotsch Julia	19		f s																	
12	Szuc Anna	18		f s																	
13	Sopka Samuel	46		m m	farmer																
14	Skoj Fedor	28		m s																	
15	Hanna Kralik	24		f s	none																
16	Josef "	22		m s	laborer																
17	Kudzel Johann	36		m				Galicia	Lubaniec		Scranton			$ 16							
18	Schymiak Johann	34		m										$ 10							
19	Sekla Markus	39		m s	none									$ 6							
20	Anna "	19		f s																	
21	Szuc Vincenz	22		m s	laborer									$ 10							
22	Kazon Josef	42		m m										$ 10							
23	Lugo Andreas	27		m s										$ 20							
24	Sytka Regina	22		f s	none																
25	Lugos Mathias	32		m m	laborer																
26	Bobak Andreas	37		m m																	
27	Podrzak Rosa	20		f s	none			Hungary	Lubnau		Passaic			$ 25							
28	Swinarska Josie	25		f s							Wyoming			$ 26							
29	" Katy	3		f "							"										
30	Suskar Janos	28		m m	laborer						Passaic			$ 10							

No. 051

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. Wierich Master of the S.S. „Saale" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December 1897

R. Wierich. Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. F. Ossenkopp Surgeon of the S.S. „Saale" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Twenty-five names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of December 1897

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr. F. Ossenkopp

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

52 List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Aller sailing from Bremen Oct 7th 189? Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189?

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Kovacsics Vilma	17		f	single				Hungarian	Zdonin	New York	Cleveland O.		self	$20		brother in law Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no
2	Holak Josef	18		m	"	laborer			"	"	"	"		"	$40		brother " "					
3	Kernyak Janos	19		"	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	$30		" " "					
4	Kuzma "	33		"	"	"			U.S.A.	Connecticut		Connecticut		"	$22	88 14	" " "					
5	Zakrajsek Karl	26		"	single				Hungarian	Carniola		Cleveland O.		"	$20	91 Cousin	U.S.A. relative					
6	Wicsay Jakob	30		"	married	laborer			"	Kolovrat		Fremont Ohio		"	$18		brother Valentin Wicsay					
7	Kocil Anna	22		f	single	none			"	"		Fremont Ohio		"	$33		brother Raymond in law Frances					
8	Jeseler Kata	24		"	"	"			"	"		"		"	$32		brother " "					
9	Zupancic Maria	18		"	"	"			"	Tomanjac		Cleveland O.		"	$40		brother " "					
X 10	Spicak Jozef	18		m	"	"			"	Dobrava		"		"	$40		" " "					
11	Sifra Stefan	35		m	married	farmer			"	"		"		"	$30		mother Stefanie					
12	Kudimersky Janos	34		"	"	"			"	"		"		"	$30		brother " "					
13	Sobnar Josef	34		"	"	"			"	"		"		"	$40		" " "					
14	Vagny Tomas	24		"	single	"			"	Slonok		Cleveland O.		"	$44	1890 96 Uncle	brother " "					
15	Sovary "	20		"	"	"			"	"		"		"	$7	189? " "	" " "					
16	Varga Janos	34		"	married	"			"	"		"		"	$16	93 Cleveland	" " "					
17	Barna Andras	34		"	"	"			"	S. Sovaly		Cleveland		"	$6							
18	Gnip Mihaly	33		"	"	"			"	Vinna		"		"	$10	1891 Cousin	brother Clevelend O.					
19	Jarcsek Jozsef	24		"	single	"			"	Banka		Cleveland O.		"	$20	92 Uncle	brother in law Uncle					
20	Radecki Franciszek	20		"	"	"			Galicia	Lukowice		Cleveland O.		"	$50		" " "					
21	Sopiark Viktoria	22		f	"	none			"	"		Cleveland O.		"	$30	89 Sister	brother Caspar					
22	Maria Lipka	21		"	married	"			Hungarian	Zadjer		Cleveland O.		"	$40		brother in law Cleveland					
23	Balazs Simon	28		m	single	laborer			"	"		"		"	$40	189? Cousin	brother Simon					
24	Michlik Stefan	26		"	married	"			"	"		"		"	$40	93 Uncle	" "					
25	Gerczak Janos	23		"	single	"			"	Jezo		Cleveland O.		"	$40	189? 3 Brothers	brother Simon					
26	Kopyes Ignac	24		"	"	"			"	Kuzsbach		Cleveland O.		"	$35	95 Brother	brother " "					
27	Klimar Mihaly	23		"	"	sailor			"	Kalsina		Cleveland O.		"	$46		acquaint. Klat Graben					
28										Polyanovo		Cleveland O.		"	$7	1890 96 Cousin	brother in law Cleveland					
29																						
30																						

FID

I, [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly de
passengers named in [illegible] goin
caused the Surgeon o[illegible] vessel
of said passengers, [illegible] from
one of said passengers is an idio
suffering from a loathsome or
felony or other infamous crime
contract or agreement, express,
expressly excepted under the law
information in said List or Ma
true.

Declared before me this [illegible]

employed by the
years'
by and under the
Edin and that
the foregoing List
, and true in all

Dryden

(9)

N. of Land
Dec 1847

Land 1 6 nc Ref.

42 2 4 0 N.

NORTH GERMAN LLOYD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 53

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Saale sailing from [illegible] 18[illegible] Arriving at port of [illegible] 18[illegible]

1	2	3		6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

953

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. Nienich, [illegible] of the Saale, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers from [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that from my own examination and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

R. Nienich

Sworn to before me this eighth day of December 189[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, F. Oppenhoff, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

F. Oppenhoff

Sworn to before me this eighth day of December 189[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, J. Hall Wallwork, Master of the S.S. **ETHIOPIA**, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No. AA. 19 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of the said vessel, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express, or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

J. R. Wallwork.
Commanding Officer.

Declared before me this 3rd day of December 1897.

P. Pledger
Consular Agent of United States at Londonderry

Ethiopia
Dec 16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. Hunter Dryden Surgeon of the S.S. ETHIOPIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Surgeons & Physicians Edin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein; and that the foregoing List or manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. Hunter Dryden

Declared before me this 3rd day of [illegible] 189[illegible].

P. V. Rodgers

Consular Agent of the United States at Londonderry.

16

6797

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

54

List No. 4A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ETHIOPIA sailing from [illegible] DECEMBER 9, 1897 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 1897

No. of List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Sarah Hart	24		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	New York	Phila	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Husband Adam Hart Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	1
2	Anna "	2		F	S		No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	2
3	John Hart	13		M			Yes	Yes	"	Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Father	44		M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Adam Rankin	17		M		Labourer			"	Fermanagh	"	Phila		Brother		No	Bro. Samuel Rankin Phila						3
6	Hugh Green	20		M		Labourer			"	Armagh	"	[illegible]		[illegible]		No	[illegible]						4
7	Alice Wright	31		F		Actor Mark.			"	Tyrone	"	Pittsburg		Self		No	Sister Bella 251 Lehman St Pittsburg						5
8	Elizabeth Tierney	21		F		Servant			"	"	"	Phila		Brother		No	Sister Bella 1915 Washington St Phila						6
9	Kate Mooney	24		F					"	Antrim	"	Greenpoint NY		Self		No	Friend Mrs Robert 58 Huron St Greenpoint						7
10	Mary Reilly	20		F					"	Cavan	"	Wayne Pa		Cousin		No	Sister Doctor Care of 12						8
11	Mrs Peterson	25		F	M	Cutting			"	Tyrone	"	Fallerton		Husband		No	Husband [illegible] Peterson Long Island						9
12	Charles Connelly	31		M	M	Farming			"	Tyrone	"	New York		Self		No	Wife Mrs Connelly 521 Pacific St Brooklyn						10
13	Alice "	3		F	S				"	"	"	"		"			Mother						
14	Michael "	11		M	S				"	"	"	"		"			"						
15	Margaret Sophia	32		F	M				"	Down	"	Wayne Canada		Husband		No							11
16	Silvester "	1		M	S				"	"	"	"		"			"						
17	Alexander McQuade	24		M		Farm Hand			"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		[illegible]		No	[illegible]						12
18	Patrick McCreery	28		M		Labourer			"	Mayo	"	New York		Self		No	Bro. John McCreery 117 Westervelt Ave Mt Vernon						13
19	Maggie Brown	23		F	M	None			"	Armagh	"	"		"		No	Husband Barbara [illegible] Phila						14
20	Samuel "	7		M	S				"	"	"	"		"			Mother						15
21	Jane "	5	8	F	S				"	"	"	"		"			"						
22	Hugh Quinn	20		M	S	Labourer			"	Down	"	[illegible]		Self		No							15
23	Lizzie Robinson	26		F		Servant			"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		[illegible]		No	[illegible]						16
24	John Wilson	5yr	Mo	M		Waiter			"	Dublin	"	Chicago		Self									25
25	Fred R Bacon	23		M					"	Antrim	"	Boston		"									17
26	19																						
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

[illegible]054

AFFIDAVIT [illegible] THE MASTER.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, Master of the [illegible] sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and [illegible] thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said [illegible] Surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an idi[illegible] or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious [illegible] infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude. [illegible] to perform labor in the United States, except such as ar[illegible] best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said [illegible] is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest c[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

55

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. Ethiopia, sailing from Glasgow, 2 Dec 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 1897

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid	Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Dr Agnes Wilson	24		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Renwick	NEW YORK	Philadelphia	Yes	Husband & Father		No	England Robert Wilson, Duke	No	No	No	Good	No	21
2	Willie "	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22
3	John "	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23
4	Andrew "	4		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	over $30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24
5	Robert "	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25
6	Archie McLellan	40		"	"	Painter	Yes	Yes	"	Glasgow	"	Jewett City, Conn	No	Cousin	$81	Returned 1883	Cousin John Hanken, Jewett City	"	"	"	"	"	4
7	Jessie Allan	21		F	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Motherwell	"	Quincy Mass	Yes	Mother	$ Capt Cargo		Returning Home	"	"	"	"	"	5
8	Edward Davidson	22		M	"	Farm Lab	"	"	"	Scotland	"	Gilbertville	"	Uncle Wm	$5.	No	Uncle Wm Davidson, Gilbertville	"	"	"	"	"	6
9	Dr Chas O'Monaghan	24		M	M	Phy	"	"	Irish	Liverpool	"	Baltimore	"	Husband	$15	"	Husband, O'Monaghan, Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	7
10	Robert Gilchrist	53		M	"	Farmer	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Tionaunahala	Yes	Son Gilchrist		American	Cottage	"	"	"	"	"	8
11	Jas Lambie	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	Motherwell	"	Manchester	No	Self	over $30	No		"	"	"	"	"	9
12	Wm Barbour	56		"	"	Bricklayer	"	"	"	Glasgow	"	Shelton Ct	Yes	"	over $30	No Sister	Returning to former Home	"	"	"	"	"	256
SS 13	Jas Fairhorse	26		"	S	Confectr	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	[illegible]			$10	No		"	"	"	"	"	480
14	Jno R A McCaughey	21		"	"	Comptr	"	"	"	Alva	"	[illegible]			over $30			"	"	"	"	"	101
15	Jas Cobb	24		M	S	Surfer	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Montrose	"	[illegible]	Yes	Self	over $30	No	Cousin Geo Dunbar, 2 Mr Clare St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	102
16	Andrew P Christiansen	24		"	"	Lab	"	"	Danish	Denmark	"	[illegible]	"	"	over $30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	103
17	Karolina Madsen	21		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	over $30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	104
18	Anna Persson	23		"	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	"	Bangor, Maine	No	Self	$22	No	Sister Gerda Andersson, Bangor	"	"	"	"	"	1
19	Hans B Christiansen	18		M	"	Sailor	"	"	Norwegian	Norway	"	[illegible]	Yes	"	$	"	Father in New York	"	"	"	"	"	2
20	Liza Olsen	21		F	"	Servant	"	"	Finnish	Finland	"	"	"	"	$3	"	Anna Laffbe, 110 S 9th Av Mt Vernon	"	"	"	"	"	3
21	Chr Alfred Oskilsund	12		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	"	Fredonia, Kan	Yes	Step Father	$2	"	Step Father, Fredonia, Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	4
22	Martinus Bjork	22		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Brother in law	$2	Brooklyn, Jan 1894 92	Brother in law Nels Andersson, [illegible]	"	"	"	Lost eye through accident	No	5
23	Alarik Rostrom	23		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Hyattsville	"	Self	over $30	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	6
24	Johan F Jonsson	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7
25	Daniel Schwarzman	19		"	"	Dealer	"	"	Russian	Russia	"	NY	"	"	$5	"	Uncle Siegel 3 Audubon St NY	"	"	"	"	"	8
26	Jessel Schenberg	16		"	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$14	"	Cousin Max Stern, 149 Stanton St NY	"	"	"	"	"	9
27	Rosa Block	18		F	"	Shirtwaist Opr	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$5	"	Cousin Jacob Block 262 E Broadway NY	"	"	"	"	"	10
28	Ithe Krensky	28		M	M	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	Cousin Chas Krensky, Market St NY	"	"	"	"	"	1
29	Aaron Fischer	19		"	"	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"			Brother in law Jacob Fischer, 39 Eldridge St NY	"	"	"	"	"	2
30	Rene "	18		F	"	Nil	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3

2055

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER

I, [illegible] Wadsworth, Master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] thereof, to which I [illegible] Surgeon. I have [illegible] or suffering from a [illegible] infirmity which [illegible] to prejudice [illegible] by the United States [illegible] And that [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists [illegible] is correct and true.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

And I certify that at the time the [illegible] Manifest was [illegible] Names.

[illegible] J. Inglis

[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. Hunter Dryden, Surgeon of the Athos, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have had 16 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] numbers, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. Hunter Dryden

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Dec 1897

James J. Inglis

Deputy Consul of the United States at [illegible]

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 56

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. Ethiopia, sailing from Glasgow, 2 Dec 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 1897.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid	Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Hane Semowitz	33		M	M	Tailor	No	No	Russian	Russia	NEW YORK.	New York	Yes	Self		No	Son Isaac Simowitz 37 Attorney Av	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	Rieke "	33		F	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Lee "	30		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Mina "	4		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	over $30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Mausche "	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Ochmuel Berkowitz	35		"	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self		"	Bro Wm Edelman 120 Orchard St NY	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Fege "	14		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	Father	over $30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Chaim Chinas	53		M	M	Dealer	"	"	"	"	"	Newark	No	Self		"	Bro Rudolf Eisenstein 93 Ripley St Newark	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Chaie "	51		F	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband & Father	over $30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Rosie "	14		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Bro "	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Abr Aschkinasen	30		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	NY	Yes	Self		"	Son-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Leie "	22		F	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband & Father	$15	"	Bro "	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Ehr "	1	6	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"			"	Nephew	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Jeschua Grumpas	49		M	M	Dealer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self		"	Bro Chaim Grumpas, 145 Allen St New York	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Rachil "	48		F	"	Nil	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Husband		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Raiel Grumpas	22		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Liverpool	"	"	Father	over $30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Perschus "	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Israel "	3		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Schlome "	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	David Bazer	18		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	David Wolfenkin	18		"	"	Joiner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Pisach Rechtsman	42		"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Selig Rechtsman New York	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Ber Naplan	13		"	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$7	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Ber Rahmerowitz	14		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Williamsburgh	No	"	$250	"	W Waldmont, 11 Allen Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Pithel Lisanska	19		F	"	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	NY	Yes	"	Nil	"	Father Pesa Lisanska, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Szymon Dewinsky	29		M	M	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	over $50	"	Bro B Simonit, 34 Attorney Av Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	
27	~~Hanna Abrahamsen~~																						
28	Olje Hansen	24		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Norway		Summit & Catharine	Yes	Husband	$35	Yes	Husband, Summit & Catharine						
29																							
30														Book									

55.056

AFFIDAVIT

I, F. S. Wadsworth, Master of the
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal
Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said p
Surgeon. I believe that no [illegible] passengers is an im
or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,
to perform labor in the United States, except such as a
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest c

THE MASTER.

Elbe Prince from Liverpool, do solemnly,
on of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
have employed the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners
and that I have my personal inspection and the report of said
from persons, or a person likely to become a public charge,
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other
degraded, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,
ously executed under the law. And that also, according to the
Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon

F. S. Wadsworth

Commanding Officer.

[illegible] 189[illegible]

Names.

James J. Inglis

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. Hunter Dryden, Surgeon of the Elbe Prince, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 16 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. Hunter Dryden

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Dec. 1897

James J. Inglis

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

57 List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. Ethiopia, sailing from Glasgow, 2 Dec 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 1897

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	13 By Whom was Passage Paid.	14 Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Frumet Wachsenberg	42		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russia	NEW YORK	New York	Yes	Self		No	Husband Jacket Wachsenberg 64 Eldridge St NY	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	Laser	11			S									Mother									
3	Ber	8		M			No	No															
4	Schmuel	3												Mother	$18 50								
5	Michl	3																					
6	Lete		10	F																			
7	Manasia Finesberg	33		M	M	Dealer	Yes	Yes						Self			Son in Law M Hawkins 64 Hudson St NY						
8	Lute	31		F		Nil								Husband	more than $30								
9	Reuben	10		M	S									Father									
10	Grace Buch	19				Domes								Self	Nil		Cousin M Glyenberg 196 Suffolk Ave NY						
11	Louis Trachten	21		F	M	Nil	No	No						Brother	$30		Brother in law Simon Moss Orchard St NY						
12	Chone	19		M		Cigarmaker																	
13	Feivenoch Feigelstein	55				Farmer								Abr Feigelstein			Brother Abr Feigelstein NY						
14	Leute	20		F		Nil																	
15	Trade	20																					
16	Frume	10			S		Yes	Yes															
17	Gerschon	4		M			No	No															
18	Aron	6																					
19	Mendel	1																					
20	Chaim		11	F																			
21	Salman Schalomgak	14		M		Shoemaker	Yes	Yes						Self	$15		Brother in law Mrs Dina 196 3rd St NY						
22	Mendel Nalen	15					No	No									Brother Etyle Nalen 214 Madison St NY						
23	Gitte Fleischer	45		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes						Husband			Husband Mendel Fleischer 25 Clinton St NY						
24	Rosa	13			S									Father									
25	Esther	12																					
26	Moses	8													Nil								
27	Hannah	6		M																			
28	Perez	4		F			No	No															
29	Elie Alperin	26		M		Painter	Yes	Yes						Self	$30		Friends S London 32 Forsyth St NY						
30	Schulem Dratz	30			M	Tailor									$2 50		Mrs Dratz 159 Orchard St NY						

AFFIDAVIT

…, Master of the …

…

…

…

F

AFFIDAVIT

I, F. L. Wadsworth, Master of the
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal
Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, con
thereof, to make a personal examination of each of said
Surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an i
or suffering from a loathsome or contagious
infamous crime or misdemeanor is being removed surreptitiously
to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest co

THE MASTER.

Ethiopia from Glasgow, do solemnly,
tion of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners
rs. and that from my personal inspection and the report of said
natured person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge,
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other
odgment, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,
ously wended under the Law. And that also, according to the
Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon

F. Wadsworth
Commanding Officer.

Dec 1897
Names.

James J. Inglis
Consul of the United States at Glasgow

14

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. Hunter Dryden, Surgeon of the Ethiopia, employed by the Owners thereof, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 16 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon,
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons
Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named
herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are according to the best of my
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. Hunter Dryden

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Dec. 189

James J. Inglis
Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

15

Ethiopia
Dr. Hunter
Mental
Mental

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 58

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. "Circassian", sailing from Glasgow, 2 Dec. 1897. Arriving at Port of New York, 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	13 By Whom was Passage Paid	14 Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Geo Rutherford	41		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	Glasgow	NEW YORK.	Wilkesbarre Pa	Yes	Self	$30	No	Cousin Wm Mac Cormick Wilkesbarre Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	1
2	Chas O Adams	26		M	S	Telegraph Operator	"	"	Irish	Coleraine	"	New York	"	"	$10	2 yrs	Father Dan'l Adams 358 23rd St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	3
3	Mrs Mary Sylvia Oates	34	6	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Glasgow	"	"	"	Self	$5	No	1 Month ago No	"	"	"	"	"	4
4	Ruby	11	0	"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	
5	Wm McCulloch	44		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5			"	"	"	"	"	5
6	Robt Rodger	58		M	S	Railway Agent	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Glasgow	"	New York	"	In transit to Toronto Ont	$2	No	Sister Mrs A Wilson 25 E 125th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	6
7																		—	—	—	—	—	
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

58

Affidavit of the M... or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Curtis Capt... of the ...ctivia from Marseilles do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sh... in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon em... by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal observation and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pa... likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who ... convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or ... a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly e... under the law. And that also, according tho the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or ...ts, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Nineteenth day of November 1897. J. Wells Officer.

Chas. P. Kemby
Vice Deputy, acting Consul of the United States at Marseilles, France

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D. E. Kemp Surgeon of the C... do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...s and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Nineteenth day of November 1897.

Chas. P. Kemby
Vice Deputy, acting Consul of the United States at Marseilles, France

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Aleria sailing from Marseilles Nov 19th 189 Arriving at Port of New York 189 59

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destinating in the United States. (State City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Exempt from or Amenable to any contract labor law, and if so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Chian Nahon	37		Male	Widow	Weaver	No	No	Syrian	Marseilles	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$82	Never	Joshua [illegible] Orderly Immigrant	Never	No	No	good	No
2	Ibraim Hanni	21		"	Single	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$18	"	[illegible] N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jerico Siguinas	24		"	Married	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Brother Elias Jacob Shalah	"	"	"	"	"
4	Saba Hadi	30		Female	Single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$82	"	71 Washington Str NY.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Habad Saada	21		Male	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
6	Carmé "	30		Female	"		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$21	"	Geo. Saba, No cousin	"	87	"	"	"
7	Bordoud "	11		Male	Single	grocers	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$48	"	Greenwich N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Said Moussé	18		Female	Married	No calling	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16	"	Husband Ibraim Hanni to Elias Shalah 71 Washington Str.	"	"	"	"	"
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

059

A.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Fr. Briand Master of the S. S. Aleria from Naples do solemnly sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, this list containing 50 names) and that I have consul the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of November 189[illegible] Commanding Officer

[illegible] United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Carmine Barone Surgeon of the S. S. Aleria solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, the annexed containing 50 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of November 189[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Ulesia sailing from **Naples** 25/11 1892 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189 60

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether unable to read, or write, or deported, or labored in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Fabrizio Michele	42		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Calitri	Italy	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	3 years Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Di Tommaso	14		M	S																
3	Cecilia Michele	40		F	M	Wife	No										no	no	no	Good	
4	Capua Pietro	22		M	M	Laborer	No	Italy	Pietramaroa	Italy	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	50	2 years Brooklyn	Father-in-law	no	no	no	Good	
5	Cuomo Vito	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Pietramaroa	Italy	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$2	4 years	John Cuomo	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Di Cristofaro	5		F	S		No	Italy	Pietramaroa	Italy	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$2	no	South Amboy	no	no	no	Good	no
7	a Batista	1		M	S		No	Italy									no	no	no	Good	no
8	a Giuseppina	3		F	S		No	Italy									no	no	no	Good	no
9	Gallicano Luigi	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Pietramaroa	Italy	Brooklyn	Yes	Self				no	no	no	Good	
10	Vito Carlo	62		M	M	Laborer	No	Italy	Pietramaroa	Italy	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$4	no	Son Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Di Biase	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italy									no	no	no	Good	no
12	Sabatini Luigi	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Van Vorst	Italy	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$30	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Catarina Carlo	22		M	M	Laborer	No	Italy	Castelpetroso	Italy	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$7	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Cecilia Filomena	26		F	M		No	Italy	Isola del Liri	Italy	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$5	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Di Francesco	9		M	S			Italy	Viaio	Italy	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	$10	no	Father Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Giuseppe Carlo	22		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Pietramaroa	Italy	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$7	no	Father Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Francesco Cuoco	24		M	M	Laborer	No	Italy	Pietramaroa	Italy	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$7	no	Father Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Cecilia Gallicano	18		F	S	Laborer	No	Italy	Pietramaroa	Italy	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$7	no	Father Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Luigi Gallicano	24		M	M	Laborer	No	Italy	Pietramaroa	Italy	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$30	no	Uncle Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Luigi Chiara	30		M	M	Laborer	No	Italy	Pietramaroa	Italy	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$10	no	Father Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Vito Francesco	25		M	M	Laborer	No	Italy									no	no	no	Good	no
22	Pasquale Giuseppe	24		M	M	Laborer	No	Italy	Pietramaroa	Italy	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$2	no	Family	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Catarina Cecilia	21		F	M		No	Italy	Pietramaroa	Italy	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$2	no	Family	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Cecilia Sebastiano	21		M	M	Laborer	No	Italy	Pietramaroa	Italy	Brooklyn	yes	Father		no	Father Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Di Pietro	41		M	M	Laborer	No	Italy	Castelpetroso	Italy	Brooklyn	yes	Self		no	Brother Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Cecilia Stefano	31		M	M	Laborer	No	Italy	Pettoranello	Italy	Boston Mass	Yes	Broker	$2	no	Brother Boston	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Petrella Luigi	46		M	M	Laborer	No	Italy	Shanghai	Italy	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	$5	no	Father Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Di Antonio	32		M	M	Laborer	No	Italy									no	no	no	Good	no
29	Pasquale Antonio	31		M	M	Laborer	No	Italy	Pietramaroa	Italy	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$4	no	Brother Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Antonio Cecilia	31		M	M	Laborer	No	Italy									no	no	no	Good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding [illegible], or First or S[illegible] Officer.

I H. Brian Johnston of the S. S. [illegible] sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal e[illegible]on of each and al[illegible]assengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifest Sheets, 15 in number. this list [illegible]g 30 no[illegible] that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, writing therewith, or the Surgeon employed b[illegible]ners thereof, to m[illegible]cient examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the re[illegible] said surgeon, I belie[illegible]o one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public c[illegible]r suffering from a d[illegible] or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other in[illegible]crime or misdemeanor[illegible]ing moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to p[illegible]dor in the United S[illegible]ept such as are expressly excepted under the laws. And that also, according to the best of my [illegible]e and belief the inf[illegible] in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and tr[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of [illegible] 189[illegible] Commanding officer.

[illegible] CONSULATE [illegible] STATES [illegible]

[illegible] Consul for the United States at Naples

I Carmine Barone [illegible] solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have [illegible] surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and [illegible] the [illegible] I have made a personal examination of each of the passen[illegible]ned herein, and [illegible] Sheets, 15 in number, the answered co[illegible]g 15 names, are accor[illegible] knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particu[illegible]lative to the mental and ph[illegible] passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of [illegible]ember 189[illegible]

UNITED STATES CONSULATE [illegible]

[illegible] Consul for the Uni[illegible]es at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Ellesia sailing from Naples Nov. 25 189 7 Arriving at Port of New-York 189 61

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether unable to read or write, an Immigrant, a Citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Luigi Chiaviglione	15		m	s	Laborer	no	Italy	Lenola	Ellis	Phila	a Brother	12		no	Brother Giuseppe Chiaviglione	no	no	no	good	
2	Luisa Ferreira	23		f	m	wife	no	"	Potenza	"	"	a Husband	"	2	no	France Borghese	no	no	no	good	
3	Tina Luongo	5		f	s			"	"	"	"										
4	" Giovanni	1		m	s			"	"	"	"										
5	Franco Chiavo	22		m	s	Laborer	yes	"	Frosinone	"	"						no	no	no	good	
6	Vasto Bonanno	45		f	m	Laborer	yes	"	Potenza	"	"	a Wife	12	00	no	France Afonso	no	no	no	good	
7	Vincenzo Colonnarola	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	"	Potenza	"	"	a Brother	20		no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	
8	Giuseppe Formichella	14		m	s		no	"	Potenza	"	"	a Uncle	4		no	Brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
9	Pasquale Giuseppe	1		m	s			"	"	"	"	a Uncle	4		no	France Casagrande	no	no	no	good	no
10	" Anna	10		f	s			"	"	"	"						no	no	no	good	no
11	" Angelo	9		m	s			"	"	"	"						no	no	no	good	no
12	" Francesco	7		m	s			"	"	"	"						no	no	no	good	no
13	Franco Antonuccio	45		m	m	Laborer	yes	"	Potenza	"	"						no	no	no	good	no
14	[illegible]	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	"	[illegible]	"	"	a Brother	12		no	Brother Giuseppe Antonuccio	no	no	no	good	no
15	Bruno Stella	35		f	m			"	Lucania	"	"	a Brother	12		no	Brother Francesco Bruno	no	no	no	good	no
16	Vincenzo Pignato	26		m	m	Butcher	yes	"	Potenza	"	Brooklyn	a Brother	12	00	no	Brother Antonio Pignato	no	no	no	good	no
17	Wife Sofia	26		f	m	Wife	no	"	"	"	"	a Brother	12	00	no	Brother Antonio Pignato	no	no	no	good	no
18	" Anna	10		f	s			"	"	"	"						no	no	no	good	no
19	Andrea Cocco	22		m	m	Laborer	no	"	Lucania	"	Chicago	a Brother	12	00	no	Brother Giuseppe Cocco	no	no	no	good	no
20	Carlo Guido	24		m	m	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	a Brother	12	00	no	Brother Paolo Guido	no	no	no	good	no
21	Benedetto Guido	22		m	m	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	a Brother	12	00	no	Brother Paolo Guido	no	no	no	good	no
22	Vincenzo Cocco	24		m	m	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	a Brother	12	00	no	Brother Andrea Cocco	no	no	no	good	no
23	Angelo Guido	47		m	m	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	a Brother	12	00	no	Brother Antonio Guido	no	no	no	good	no
24	Giuseppe Angelo	27		m	m	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	a Brother	12	00	no	Brother Antonio Guido	no	no	no	good	no
25	Giuseppe Guadello	23		m	m	Laborer	no	"	Potenza	"	"	a Brother	12	00	no	Brother Paolo Guadello	no	no	no	good	no
26	Luigi Guadello	21		m	s	Laborer	yes	"	Lucania	"	"	a Brother	12	00	no	Brother Antonio Guadello	no	no	no	good	no
27	Isidoro Chiaia	25		m	s	Laborer	yes	"	Potenza	"	Chicago	a Brother	12	00	no	Brother Francesco Chiaia	no	no	no	good	no
28	Giuseppe Lucia	60		m	m	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	a Brother	12	00	no	Brother Antonio Lucia	no	no	no	good	no
29	Pasquale Giuseppe	25		m	s			"	"	"	"	a Brother	12	00	no	Brother Antonio Lucia	no	no	no	good	no
30	" Antonio	22		m	s			"	"	"	"						no	no	no	good	no
31																					

Dr Certificate

1064

6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Brandstetter, of the S. S. Elbe, from Naples do solemnly sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifest Sheets, 15 in number. this list containing 52 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of November 1897 Commanding officer.

Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Carmine Bruno Surgeon of the S. S. Elbe sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I am a regular surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such under the laws of [illegible] I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the [illegible] that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, the answers to the questions [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars. I have also made personal examination of the bodies and physical condition of each of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of November 1897

Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Alesia sailing from Naples Nov. 25 189 7 Arriving at Port of New-York 189

62

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
X 1	Vincenzo Cambrino	22		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Naples	New York	Chicago		Self	$20	no	Uncle Giuseppe Cambrino	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Anita Chiesa	18		F	S													no	no	no	Good	no
3	Son Alfredo Bruno	11		M	S												South Fab. Bruno	no	no	no	Good	no
4	" Rosa "	6		F	S													no	no	no	Good	no
5	" Giuseppe "	5		M	S													no	no	no	Good	no
X 6	Giuliano Bruno	24		M	M		yes			Campobasso		Pittsburg		Self	$50		Bro. Calabrese	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Antonio Crespo	27		M	M		no			San Pagna		Scottsburg		Self	$2		Bro. Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Son Raffaele	2		M	S													no	no	no	Good	no
9	Franco Felice	24		M	M		no							Self	$2		Bro. Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Son Franco Vito	6		M	S													no	no	no	Good	no
11	Viggiano Carmela	40		F	M		no							Self	$2		Bro. Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Son Vincenzo	2		M	S													no	no	no	Good	no
13	" Maria	2		F	S													no	no	no	Good	no
X 14	Antonio Migliaccio	45		M	M		no			Sforzacosta		Philadelphia		Self	$20			no	no	no	Good	no
15	Filomena Ciarrio	36		F	M		no			Cerano		Philadelphia		Self	$20		Bro. Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Son Vincenzo Carmi	10		M	S													no	no	no	Good	no
17	" Giuseppe "	8		M	S													no	no	no	Good	no
18	Giuseppe Russo	15		M	S	Farmer	yes			Gioppoli Vecchio		Philadelphia		Self	$20			no	no	no	Good	no
X 19	Carmela Giovanni	15		F	S		no			Sforzacosta		Philadelphia		Self	$20		Bro. Achille	no	no	no	Good	no
X 20	Pietro Giovanni	13		M	S												Bro. Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no
X 21	Liana Maria	21		F	M		no											no	no	no	Good	no
X 22	[illegible]	28		M	S									Self	$4		Bro. Luigi Cirillo	no	no	no	Good	no
X 23	Luigi Cirillo	25		M	M		yes			Casalduni				Self	$12			no	no	no	Good	no
24	Luis Sale	18		M	M		no			Gioppoli V.		Philadelphia		Son	$4			no	no	no	Good	no
25	Son Giuseppe	15		M	S												Cousin Pasquale	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Giovanni Michelangelo	29		M	M		yes			Sforzacosta		Philadelphia		Self	$5			no	no	no	Good	no
27	Onio Sanfilippo	21		M	S		yes			Giuliano		Boston		Self	$2		Bro. Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
X 28	Rosa De Luca	23		F	M		no			Isola		Isola		Self	$20		Bro. Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
X 29	Filomena Nicolina	9		F	S		no			Pisco		Philadelphia		Uncle	$5			no	no	no	Good	no
X 30	Francesco Vecchio	24		M	S	Shoemaker	yes			Sforzacosta		Philadelphia		Brother	$			no	no	no	Good	poor physique

(9)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I E. Briand Master of the S. S. Aleria from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifest Sheets, 15 in number, (this list containing 50 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of November 1897 Commanding officer.

Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Master, First or Second officer.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Cammio Barone Surgeon of the S. S. Aleria sailing [illegible] solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 17 years experience as physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest of Sheets, 15 in number, the annexed containing [illegible] names, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the [illegible] passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of November 1897

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Alesia sailing from Naples Nov. 4 189 1 Arriving at Port of New-York 189

63

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether unable to read, if over 16 years of age, and not otherwise shown to be in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Cristo Tobazzo	24	V	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Lauriano	City	City	"	Father	10	no	Father Felice	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rose Ch° Rosa	6	V	F	Ch																	
3	Enrico Tabucci	22	V	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Cotrone	"	Boston Mass	"	Brother	10 —	no	Brother Tom Rocco	no	no	no	good	no
4	Luigi Carnevale	2	V	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	Amalfi	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Father	15	no	Father Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
5	Michele Tomia	10	V	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	Amalfi	"	"	"	Father	6	no	" " "	no	no	no	good	no
6	Rosa Tomia	46	V	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father	8	no	" " "	no	no	no	good	no
7	Ciro Soto	1	V	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father	8	no	" " "	no	no	no	good	no
8	" Cosimo	4	V	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		no		no	no	no	good	no
9	" Tomaso	1	V	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		no		no	no	no	good	no
10	Nicolea Chona	9	V	M	S	"	no	no	"	Vatinoli	"	"	"	Father	8 —	no	Father Andrea	no	no	no	good	no
11	Filomena Chona	15	V	F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father	6	no	Brother Amalia	no	no	no	good	no
12	Tomaso Chona	47	V	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	Vatinoli	"	"	"	Self	19	yes	Wife Chona	no	no	no	good	no
13	Chonia Chona	10	V	F	S	"	no	no	"	Vatinoli	"	"	"	Father	00	no	Father Chona	no	no	no	good	no
14	Sorofia Proto	42	V	F	M	"	yes	yes	"	Amalfi	"	"	"	Self	10 —	no	Husband Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
15	Con Maria Antonia	22	V	F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		no		no	no	no	good	no
16	" Gabriela	17	V	F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		no		no	no	no	good	no
17	" Ch° Antonio	7	V	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		no		no	no	no	good	no
18	[redacted]	5	V	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		no		no	no	no	good	no
19	[redacted] Rosario	3	V	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		no		no	no	no	good	no
20	Guario Sal Bagnati	24	Sep	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	Sanvincenzo	"	"	"	Self	12	no	no money	no	no	no	good	no
21	Giuseppe Amelleto	29	Ch	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	20	1887	no 1891	no	no	no	good	no
22	Rosa Ch° Salvati	23	V	F	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	good	no
23	Con Nicola	2	Ch	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	good	no
24	Angela Barbino	28	V	F	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	60	1884		no	no	no	good	no
25	Con Antonio	13	V	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	good	no
26	Leonardo De Luca	26	V	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	Potenza	"	"	"	Self	60	no	Father Antonio De Luca	no	no	no	good	no
27	Giovanni Travisano	23	V	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	Barile	"	"	"	Self	20	no	Brother Luigi	no	no	no	good	no
28	[redacted] Vacobucci	12	V	M	S	"	no	no	"	Tonutti	"	"	"	"		no	Father Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no
29	[redacted] Salvia	23	V	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	Montelione	"	"	"	"		no	Father Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
30	[redacted] Antonio	22	V	M	M	"	no	no	"	Lagonegro	"	Philadelphia	"	"	2	no	" " "	no	no	no	good	no

60

id... the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... Sailko, of the S. S. Alesia from **Naples** do solemnly sincerely ... Veolare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing ... manifest Sheets, 15 in number, this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surge... essel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of ... s, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers i... ane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious ... on who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a ... ist... er a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly ...pted u... law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning ... said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to ... me this 25 th day of November 189 Commanding Officer.

... Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I ... Barone Surgeon of the S. S. Alesia sail... solemnly, sinc... nd truly declare that I have had 19 years experience as ... surgeon and th... n entitled to practice as such by and under the authority ... I have made a ... l examination of each of the passengers named herein, and the ... Sheets, 15 in number, the annexed containing ... knowledge and ... full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the ... passengers.

...rn to ... e this 25 th day of November 89

Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. E

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Alesia sailing from Naples Nov. 25 189 7 Arriving at Port of New-York 189 64

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination (in the United States. State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether coming under contract, or assisted, or coming in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Vincenzo Carinato	27				Labourer	no	Italy	Chiaravalle	Ny	Chi		Self	10	no	Brother Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Luigi Catarina	21				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Don Chiarazia	3				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
4	" Maria	6				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Franco Costanzo	24		ch		2x-88214 (505) Labourer	no	"	11/24/39 (C.L. 205-11/40)	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Vito Giovanni	1				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Father Pasquale Chiaravalle	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Don Francesco	4				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
8	" Vincenzo	2				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Maria Cat. Vitale	27				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Don Vincenzo	2				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	Brother Francesco Carinato	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Alfonso Pellegrino	20				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Carlo Cocco	21				"	yes	"	Foggiano	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	10	"	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Don Maria	4				"	no	"	"	"	Natick R.I.	"	Aunt	10	"	Father Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
14	" Angelina	1				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Ernesto Lombardi	15				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Pietro Maria	17				"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father	5	"	Father Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Chiarina Lombardi	15				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Michele Pettone	60				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	5	"	Father Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Maria Cocco	14				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son	10	"	Son Pietro	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Pietro Augustino	12				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	5	"	Father	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Concetta Cocco	2				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Don Valentino	2				"	no	"	Foggiano	"	"	"	Self	6	"	Brother-in-law Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Giovanni Negro	21				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Don Vincenzo	7				"	"	"	Lucania	"	"	"	Self	4	"	Brother Pietro	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Donato Carnicchio	17				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Michele Pugliese	20				"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	4	"	Brother Pasquale Pugliese	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Luigi Michelina	21				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	6	"	Brother Raffaele	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Antonio Cocci	29				"	no	"	Citta Capriati	"	Providence R.I.	"	Self	4	8	"	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Michelangelo	9				"	yes	"	Foggia	"	Natick R.I.	"	Self	10	18	Father	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Pasquale	21				"	no	"	Cerignola	"	"	"	Self	4	"	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no

5064

Affidavit of the Master or Co[illegible]ing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] Master of the [illegible] R.A. Peloro from **Naples** do solemnly sincerely and truly declare I ha[illegible] personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing Lists or manifest Sheets, 15 [illegible] Aber. (this list containing [illegible] names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith[illegible] ployed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from [illegible] inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a p[illegible]ely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been [illegible] of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or [illegible], express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And t[illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said pass[illegible] and thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible] [illegible] officer

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Gaimme Barone Surgeon of the S. S. Peloro [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as [illegible]sician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the [illegible] I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named [illegible] Sheets, 15 in number, the answers containing [illegible] knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative [illegible] passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. F

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Alsia sailing from Naples Nov. 25th 1897 Arriving at Port of New-York 1897 65

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether unable to read or write, a citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Pasco Pietro	1		M		Farmer			Italy	Tagliacozzo	Naples	New York		Father		no	Father Tagliacozzo	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Amanda Carmela	27		F		"	no	no	"	"	"	"		Self	40	no	Husband Pietro Amanda	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Son Camillo	6		M														no	no	no	Good	no
4	" Pasco	4		M														no	no	no	Good	no
5	Antonio Bacci	22		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Brother	25	no	Bro. Luigi Bacci Germany	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Son Carmine	4		M														no	no	no	Good	no
7	Wife Grazia Camillo	40		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Husband	4	no	Husband Pietro Gizzetto	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Son Carmine	5		M														no	no	no	Good	no
9	" Rosaria	3		F														no	no	no	Good	no
10	Pasco Cataldo	34		M		"	"	"	Italy	"	City	"		Self	4	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Pasco Gaetano	21		M		"	"	"	"	Tagliacozzo	"	"		Self	40	no	Cousin Pietro Pasco Tagliacozzo	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Maria Ricciardo	28		F		"	no	"	Italy	"	New York	"		Husband	4	no	Husband Pietro Ricciardo 2 Cherry St.	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Son Vincenzo Pietro	4		M														no	no	no	Good	no
14	Teresa Lucia	20		F	"	"	no	"	"	Bagnoregio	Naples	"		Self	6	no	Father Tagliacozzo	Friend Antonio Lucia 1 Park Row	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Filomena Giacomo	35		F	"	"	no	"	"	Alvano	Naples	"		Brother	5	no	Brother Pietro Di Pace	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Son Giovanni Pietro	15		M														no	no	no	Good	no
17	" Teresa	12		F														no	no	no	Good	no
18	Angelo	24		M														no	no	no	Good	no
19	Giuseppe	42		M														no	no	no	Good	no
20	Pasco Pietro	22		M	"	"	no	"	"	Bagnoregio	"	"		Self	12	no	Father Luigi Pasco	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Son Vincenzo	11		M														no	no	no	Good	no
22	Vincenzo Pina	22		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"		Self	10	no	Father Tagliacozzo	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Michele Pasco	43		M	"	"	no	"	Italy	Tagliacozzo	"	City		Self	40	no	Father Luigi Pasco	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Angela Castola	28		F	"	no	"	"	Italy	Colantino	"	"		Husband	6	no	Father Tagliacozzo	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Pietro Cataldo	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father				no	no	no	Good	no
26	Giovanni Luciani	41		M	"	Farmer	no	"	Italy	Tagliacozzo	"	"		Self	35	no	Father Tagliacozzo	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Pasquale Luzzi	16		M	"	Farmer	no	"	"	Tagliacozzo	"	"		Father	10	no	Father Tagliacozzo	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Carolina Agnone	18		F	"	Spinner	no	"	"	Italy	"	"		Self	10	no	Brother Pietro Agnone	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Vincenza Luisa	14		F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"		Brother	10	no	Brother Pietro Luisa	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Rosaria Cozza	28		F	"	"	no	"	Italy	Tagliacozzo	"	"		Self	4	no	Father Luigi Cozza	no	no	no	Good	no

065

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Brandstetter of the S. S. Alesia from **Naples** do solemnly sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifest Sheets, 15 in number, this list containing [illegible] names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of November 1897 [illegible] Commanding officer.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible] sailing therewith solemnly,

[illegible] experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice [illegible]

I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible]

Sheets, 15 in number, the annexed containing [illegible] names, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of November 1897

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Alesia sailing from Naples Nov. 2 189 7 Arriving at Port of New-York 189 66

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether unable to read, or Deported, or Labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Luigi Cannarino	13		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Rocca	New York	Ohio		Self	16	No	Brother Antonio	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Wife Adelaide	34		F	M																	
3	Pasquale Filippo	20		M	S																	
4	Teodoro Pasquale	12		M											10		Uncle Michele					
5	Laurora Pasquale	3/12		F										Father	6		Father Nicola					
6	Vincenzo Cangiano	31		M	M									Brother	14		Brother Antonio					
7	Francesco Vito	21		M	S										5		Father Vito					
8	Carmine Vergello	47		M	M									Father	50	Yes	Father Vittorio	No	Lost all his money by passengers			
9	Cecilia Cannillo	29		F	M										12	No	Father Giuseppe					
10	Giuseppe Nicola	22		M	S									Brother	10		Father Gio					
11	Maria Assunta	20		F	M									Father	15		Family					
12	Felicia La Costa	20		F	M									Husband	2		Father Carlo					
13	Son Felice	20		M	S										41		Father Carlo					
14	Giuseppe Giangerardo	41		M	M									Father								
15	Angelo Columbo	31		M	M									Self	20		Father Pasquale					
16	Son Vittorio	9		M	S									Husband	2		Father Salvatore					
17	Son Federico	3		M	S																	
18	Michele Arigo	31		M	M					Castello		Ohio		Father	2		Father Vito Arigo					
19	Giuseppe Bruno	22		M	M					Calabria				Self	2		Brother Michele					
20	Nicola Dora	12		M	S									Uncle			Uncle Luigi					
21	Rosaria Daniele	33		F	M					Montemarano		Scott County		Husband	4		Father Carlo Cardino					
22	Son Salvatore	7		M	S																	
23	Son Cannillo	10		M	S																	
24	Guglielmo Giangerardo	37		M	M					Castelgerardo		Ohio		Self	10		Brother Giuseppe					
25	Wife Maria	37		F	M																	
26	Filomena Nicola	24		F	M					Castelbottaccio		Connecticut		Son	10		Son Pasquale					
27	Son Costantino	15		M	S																	
28	Serafina Angelina	35		F	M					Montemarano		Ohio		Self			Husband Pasquale					
29	Nicola Carlo	50		M	M					Montemarano		Philadelphia		Other	2		Brother Carlo					
30	Maria Carlo	35		F	M					Buonalbergo		Ohio		Husband			Husband					

1X66981 11-30-07 $505

066

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Brandstrader of the S. S. Alsia from **Naples** do solemnly sincerely and truly declare) I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifest Sheets, 15 in number, this list containing names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of November 189[illegible] Commanding Officer.

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Naples

[illegible] Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. Alsia sailing therewith do solemnly swear that I am [illegible] years experience as a physician and [illegible] of the Italian Government and that I have made a careful examination of each of the [illegible] Alsia List or Manifest number, the same containing [illegible] in all particulars. The [illegible] knowledge and belief, [illegible] passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25th [illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer o vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Alesia sailing from Naples Nov. 25 189? Arriving at Port of New-York 189 67

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether unable to read, or supported by labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Nature and
1	Tom Tabaste Cesah	11		M		Labourer	no		Italy	Buonalbergo	City	Ohio		Father		no Father		no	no	no	Good	
2	" Giuseppe	7		ch					"	"	"	"		"		"		"	"	"	"	
3	" Annunziata	11		f					"	"	"	"		"		"		"	"	"	"	
4	Cerasina Cuoco	22		ch		no	no		"	Vocchetta	"	Ohio		Husb		no	Husband Cuoco	no	no	no	Good	
5	Celeste Calabrese	28		ch		no	no		"	Calabrese	"	Penn		Self	14	no	Husband Cuoco	no	no	no	Good	
6	Tom Cesare	22		ch					"	"	"	"		"	20	no	Husband Palumbo	no	no	no	Good	
7	" Nortunato	16		ch					"	"	"	"		"		"		"	no	no	Good	
8	" Giovanni	6		ch					"	"	"	"		"		"		"	no	no	Good	
9	Cerasa Julia	20		ch		no	no		"	Guardigrele	"	"		Husb	2	no	Husband Cuoco	no	no	no	Good	
10	Petella Angela	19		ch		no	no		"	"	"	"		Husb	2	no	Husband Petella	no	no	no	Good	
11	Petella Antonio	12		ch		no	no		"	"	"	"		Father		no	Father Guardigrele	no	no	no	Good	
12	Tom Nicola	10		ch					"	"	"	"		"		no	Father Guardigrele	no	no	no	Good	
13	Erina Spirango	29		ch	Wife	no	no		"	Vittorito	Penn	"		Husb		no	Husband Spirango	no	no	no	Good	
14	Tom Pasquale	7		ch		no	no		"	"	"	"		"		no		no	no	no	Good	
15	Christina Quinta	24		ch	Wife				"	Crognaleto	"	"		Husb		no	Husband Quinta	no	no	no	Good	
16	Tom Salvatore	4		ch	S				"	"	"	"		"		no		no	no	no	Good	
17	Giuseppina	9		ch		no	no		"	"	"	"		"		no		no	no	no	Good	
18	Tatone Rosa	24		ch	Wife	no	no		"	"	"	"		Husb		no	Husband Tatone	no	no	no	Good	
19	[illegible] Tatone	28		ch		no	no		"	"	"	"		"		no		no	no	no	Good	
20	[illegible] Rosa	14		ch					"	"	"	"		Self	20	no	Husband Tatone	no	no	no	Good	
21	" Giuseppe	12		ch	S				"	"	"	"		"		no		no	no	no	Good	
22	" Vincenzo	10		ch	S				"	"	"	"		"		no		no	no	no	Good	
23	" Domenicantonio	12		ch	S				"	"	"	"		"		no		no	no	no	Good	
24	Corvino Antonetta	30		ch	Wife	no	no		"	Gragnano	"	"		Husb	12	no	Husband Corvino	no	no	no	Good	
25	Tom Carmela	3		ch	S				"	"	"	"		"		no		no	no	no	Good	
26	" Oberto	4		ch	S				"	"	"	"		"		no		no	no	no	Good	
27	Antonia Sirico	51		ch	Widow	no	no		"	Vitt Gragnano	"	"		Husb	10	no	Husband Sirico	no	no	no	Good	
28	Tom Pietro	17		ch	S	yes	no		"	"	"	"		"	10	no	Father Sirico	no	no	no	Good	
29	Domenico Sirico	25		ch	S	Tailor	no		"	Crapati	"	New		Husb	10	no	Husband Sirico	no	no	no	Good	
30	Tom Biagio	23		ch		no	no		"	Crapati	"	"		"	10	no	Brother Sirico	no	no	no	Good	
31																						

[illegible] 067

J

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic

H. Briand Master of the S. S. Alesia
sincerely and truly declare) I have made a personal examina
foregoing Lists or manifest Sheets, 13 in number. this list containi
Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the o
of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of
is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge,
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform l
excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowle
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of November

Consul of the United States at

Master, First or Second Officer.

First or Second Officer.

from **Naples** do solemnly
ch and all of the passengers named on the
names) and that I have caused the
ceed, to make a physical examination of each
son. I believe that no one of said passengers
g from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or
he United States, except such as are expressly
ief the information in said Lists or Manifests.

Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surge

Surgeon of the S. S.
and truly declare that I have had
years experience as a physician and
entitled to practice as such by and under
thority of the Italian Government and that
I have made a pe
Sheets.
knowledge and belief
and true in all particulars, re
the mental and physical condition of s
passengers.

Sworn to before me thi
day of November 189

Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Alesia sailing from Naples Nov. 25 189 Arriving at Port of New-York 189 68

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity (if yes, state which)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Nature and
1	Pantaleone Libretto	50		M		2-19091 Laborer	no	Italy	Messina	City	Ohio	-	Self	6	no Native Born	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Carlo Grano	40				"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	no Barbabicola Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Don Francesco	18				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	Good	no
4	" Rosario	5				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	Good	no
5	Carbonaro Gaetano	29		M		"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	Good	no
6	Martino Vito	20		S		"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	Good	no
7	Bertini Francesco	17				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	Good	no
8	" Maria	5				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	Good	no
9	Liano Francesco	26		M		"	no	"	Reggio	"	"	"	Self	6	no Cali Luigi	no	no	no	Good	no
10	[illegible]	21				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	Good	no
11	[illegible]	22				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	Good	no
12	[illegible]	50				"	"	"	Termo	"	"	"	Self	10	no Carbonaro Gaetano	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Bonaro Francesco	33		M		"	yes	"	Lagonero	"	"	"	Self	20	no Carbonaro Antonino	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Carbonaro Angelo	22		S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	Good	no
15	Antonio Ventimiglia	22		M		"	yes	"	Villa Grande	"	"	"	Self	12	no Cali Petrini no Native Born	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Lo Bue Francesco	25		M		"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no Cali Luigi fu Carbonaro	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Granato Salvatore	28		M		"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	50	no Carbonaro Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Cavarretta Giuseppe	25		M		"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no Carbonaro Gaetano	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Cucco Giuseppe	60		M		"	yes	"	Gibellina	"	"	"	Self	8	no Don Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Sacchitella Giacomo	16		S		"	"	"	Calatafimi	"	"	"	Father	10	no Native Born	no	no	no	Good	no
21	[illegible]	21				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	Good	no
22	[illegible]	23		M		"	no	"	Palermo	"	"	"	Self	50	no Cali Luigi fu Carbonaro	no	no	no	Good	no
23	[illegible]	6				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	Good	no
24	[illegible]	4				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	Good	no
25	[illegible] Giuseppe	41				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	Good	no
26	Bonello Giovanni	29		M		"	no	"	Marsala	"	"	"	Self	8	no Vadone Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Gozzolo Girolamo	25		M		"	no	"	Corleone	"	"	"	Self	20	no Carbonaro Gaetano	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Lucio Vito	18		S		"	no	"	Palermo	"	"	"	Self	12	no Carbonaro Gaetano	no	no	no	Good	no
29	[illegible]	27		S		"	no	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Self	50	no [illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Brandstaetter of the S. S. Alesia from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifest Sheets, 15 in number, this list containing 37 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of November 189 . Commanding Officer.

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Master, Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Carmine Barone Surgeon of the S. S. Alesia sailing therein do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest of 15 in number, the annexed containing 37 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of November 189 .

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Aurania sailing from **Naples** 25 Nov 1893 Arriving at Port of **New-York** Dec 1 1893

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
1	Chiarello Antonio	50		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Campofelice	Ellis Island	Ellis Island		Self	$ 40	No	Brother Vincenzo	No	No	No	Good
2	Lucia Carlo	15		M	S																
3	Chiarello Giacomo	40		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Campofelice	Ellis Island	Ellis Island		Self	$ 10	No	Brother Antonio	No	No	No	Good
4	Son Giacomo	2		M	S																
5	Chiarello Giuseppe	30		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Campofelice	Ellis Island	Ellis Island		Brother	$ 12	No	Brother Antonio	No	No	No	Good
6	Wife Giuseppina	30		F	M		No	No													
7	Chiarello Vincenzo	25		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Campofelice	Ellis Island	Ellis Island		Self	$ 20	No	Brother Chiarello Antonio	No	No	No	Good
8	Wife Vittoria	25		F	M		No	No													
9	Son Carmelo	12		M	S																
10	Carlo	26		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Campofelice	Ellis Island	Ellis Island		Self	$ 10	No	Brother Antonio Chiarello	No	No	No	Good
11	Stefano	22		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Campofelice	Ellis Island	Ellis Island		Self	$ 4	No	Father Domenico Lucia	No	No	No	Good
12	Barbara Domenico	40		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Campofelice	Ellis Island	Ellis Island		Self	$ 10	No	Brother Pietro Barbara	No	No	No	Good
13	Chiarello Francesco	50		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Campofelice	Ellis Island	Ellis Island		Self	$ 40	No	Wife Filippa Chiarello	No	No	No	Good
14	Wife Luisa	45		F	M		No	No										No	No	No	Good
15	Child Domenico	20		M	S													No	No	No	Good
16	" Giuseppe	2		M	S													No	No	No	Good
17	Antonio Barbara	21		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Campofelice	Ellis Island	Ellis Island		Self	$ 15	No	Brother Pietro	No	No	No	Good
18																		No	No	No	Good
19																		No	No	No	Good
20																		No	No	No	Good
21	Francesco	21		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Campofelice	Ellis Island	Ellis Island		Self	$ 10	No	Brother Antonio	No	No	No	Good
22	Lucia Carlo	15		M	S																
23	Lucia Vincenzo	42		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Campofelice	Ellis Island	Ellis Island		Self	$ 10	No	Uncle Carlo Lucia	No	No	No	Good
24	Wife Antonia	40		F	M		No	No										No	No	No	Good
25	Son Giuseppe	15		M	S													No	No	No	Good
26	" Maria	8		F	S													No	No	No	Good
27	" Sebastiano	3		M	S													No	No	No	Good
28	" Giuseppe	6		M	S													No	No	No	Good
29	" Angela	1		F	S													No	No	No	Good
30	Rubino Vincenzo	24		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Campofelice	Ellis Island	Ellis Island		Self	$ 10	No	Brother Pietro Rubino	No	No	No	Good
31	Lucia Giuseppe	30		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Campofelice	Ellis Island	Ellis Island		Self	$ 10	No	Uncle Carlo Lucia	No	No	No	Good
32	Wife Giuseppina	28		F	M		No	No										No	No	No	Good
33	Son Carlo	5		M	S													No	No	No	Good
34	Rubino Giuseppe	30		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Campofelice	Ellis Island	Ellis Island		Self	$ 5	No	Father Pietro Rubino	No	No	No	Good
35	Wife Maria	28		F	M		No	No										No	No	No	Good
36	Son Pietro	5		M	S													No	No	No	Good
37	Son Giuseppe	3		M	S													No	No	No	Good
38	Son Vincenzo	1		M	S													No	No	No	Good
39	Lucia Antonio	25		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Campofelice	Ellis Island	Ellis Island		Self	$ 10	No	Brother Carlo Lucia	No	No	No	Good
40	Lucia Carlo	30		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Campofelice	Ellis Island	Ellis Island		Self	$ 10	No	Uncle Giuseppe Lucia	No	No	No	Good
41	Wife Maria	28		F	M		No	No										No	No	No	Good
42	Son Giuseppe	5		M	S													No	No	No	Good
43	Son Vincenzo	3		M	S													No	No	No	Good
44	Son Antonio	1		M	S													No	No	No	Good
45	Rubino Giuseppe	30		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Campofelice	Ellis Island	Ellis Island		Self	$ 10	No	Brother Pietro Rubino	No	No	No	Good
46	Wife Maria	28		F	M		No	No										No	No	No	Good
47	Son Pietro	5		M	S													No	No	No	Good
48	Son Giuseppe	3		M	S													No	No	No	Good
49	Son Vincenzo	1		M	S													No	No	No	Good
50	Lucia Antonio	25		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Campofelice	Ellis Island	Ellis Island		Self	$ 10	No	Brother Carlo Lucia	No	No	No	Good
51	Lucia Carlo	30		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Campofelice	Ellis Island	Ellis Island		Self	$ 10	No	Uncle Giuseppe Lucia	No	No	No	Good
52	Wife Maria	28		F	M		No	No										No	No	No	Good
53	Son Giuseppe	5		M	S													No	No	No	Good
54	Son Vincenzo	3		M	S													No	No	No	Good
55	Son Antonio	1		M	S													No	No	No	Good
56	Rubino Giuseppe	30		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Campofelice	Ellis Island	Ellis Island		Self	$ 10	No	Brother Pietro Rubino	No	No	No	Good
57	Wife Maria	28		F	M		No	No										No	No	No	Good
58	Son Pietro	5		M	S													No	No	No	Good
59	Son Giuseppe	3		M	S													No	No	No	Good
60	Son Vincenzo	1		M	S													No	No	No	Good
61	Lucia Antonio	25		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Campofelice	Ellis Island	Ellis Island		Self	$ 10	No	Brother Carlo Lucia	No	No	No	Good
62	Lucia Carlo	30		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Campofelice	Ellis Island	Ellis Island		Self	$ 10	No	Uncle Giuseppe Lucia	No	No	No	Good
63	Wife Maria	28		F	M		No	No										No	No	No	Good
64	Son Giuseppe	5		M	S													No	No	No	Good
65	Son Vincenzo	3		M	S													No	No	No	Good
66	Son Antonio	1		M	S													No	No	No	Good
67	Rubino Giuseppe	30		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Campofelice	Ellis Island	Ellis Island		Self	$ 10	No	Brother Pietro Rubino	No	No	No	Good
68	Wife Maria	28		F	M		No	No										No	No	No	Good
69	Son Pietro	5		M	S													No	No	No	Good
70	Son Giuseppe	3		M	S													No	No	No	Good
71	Son Vincenzo	1		M	S													No	No	No	Good
72	Lucia Antonio	25		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Campofelice	Ellis Island	Ellis Island		Self	$ 10	No	Brother Carlo Lucia	No	No	No	Good
73	Lucia Carlo	30		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Campofelice	Ellis Island	Ellis Island		Self	$ 10	No	Uncle Giuseppe Lucia	No	No	No	Good
74	Wife Maria	28		F	M		No	No										No	No	No	Good
75	Son Giuseppe	5		M	S													No	No	No	Good
76	Son Vincenzo	3		M	S													No	No	No	Good
77	Son Antonio	1		M	S													No	No	No	Good
78	Rubino Giuseppe	30		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Campofelice	Ellis Island	Ellis Island		Self	$ 10	No	Brother Pietro Rubino	No	No	No	Good
79	Wife Maria	28		F	M		No	No										No	No	No	Good
80	Son Pietro	5		M	S													No	No	No	Good
81	Son Giuseppe	3		M	S													No	No	No	Good
82	Son Vincenzo	1		M	S													No	No	No	Good
83	Lucia Antonio	25		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Campofelice	Ellis Island	Ellis Island		Self	$ 10	No	Brother Carlo Lucia	No	No	No	Good
84	Lucia Carlo	30		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Campofelice	Ellis Island	Ellis Island		Self	$ 10	No	Uncle Giuseppe Lucia	No	No	No	Good
85	Wife Maria	28		F	M		No	No										No	No	No	Good
86	Son Giuseppe	5		M	S													No	No	No	Good
87	Son Vincenzo	3		M	S													No	No	No	Good
88	Son Antonio	1		M	S													No	No	No	Good
89	Rubino Giuseppe	30		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Campofelice	Ellis Island	Ellis Island		Self	$ 10	No	Brother Pietro Rubino	No	No	No	Good
90	Wife Maria	28		F	M		No	No										No	No	No	Good
91	Son Pietro	5		M	S													No	No	No	Good
92	Son Giuseppe	3		M	S													No	No	No	Good
93	Son Vincenzo	1		M	S													No	No	No	Good
94	Lucia Antonio	25		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Campofelice	Ellis Island	Ellis Island		Self	$ 10	No	Brother Carlo Lucia	No	No	No	Good
95	Lucia Carlo	30		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Campofelice	Ellis Island	Ellis Island		Self	$ 10	No	Uncle Giuseppe Lucia	No	No	No	Good
96	Wife Maria	28		F	M		No	No										No	No	No	Good
97	Son Giuseppe	5		M	S													No	No	No	Good
98	Son Vincenzo	3		M	S													No	No	No	Good
99	Son Antonio	1		M	S													No	No	No	Good
100	Rubino Giuseppe	30		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Campofelice	Ellis Island	Ellis Island		Self	$ 10	No	Brother Pietro Rubino	No	No	No	Good

R

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Brunel Master of the S. S. Adria from **Naples** do solemnly sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifest Sheets, 15 in number, this list containing 21 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge; or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of November 189 1 Commanding Officer.

Consul of the United States at Naples

(Whether Master, First or Second officer.)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Carmine Baroni Surgeon of the S. S. Adria sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest of 15 in number, the names) containing 21 names, is according to the best of my knowledge, belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

Sworn before me this 25 th day of November 189 1

Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from **Naples** [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189 70

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Michael Murphy	34		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Irish	Limerick	Liverpool	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$12	no	Brother Edward Murphy	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Francesco Libro	24		M	M	"	yes	"	Italian	Cosenza	"	"	"	Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Gaetano Cicenza	22		M	M	"	yes	"	"	Monteleone	"	Pittsburgh	"	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Vincenzo Costa	19		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Expedito Scarpetta	18		M	M	"	yes	"	"	Avellino	"	"	"	Self	50	no	Brother in Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Pietro Amato	29		M	M	"	yes	"	"	Castroreale	"	"	"	Self	200	His wife Lucia Amato		no	319 E 11th St		Good	Lame left leg
7	Pietro Cianciolo	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Vincenzo Scarfo	18		M	M	"	yes	"	"	Rocca Imperiale	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	10	no	Uncle Luigi Cozzo	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Salvatore Salvato	21		M	M	Laborer	no	"	"	Cosenza	"	"	"	Self	50	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Pietro Natale	16		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Pasquale Schiappa	27		M	M	"	no	no	"	Bisignano	"	"	"	Self	4	no	Brother Antonio Schiappa	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Vincenzo Carmine	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Pasquale Giovanni	24		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Castellana	"	Syracuse N.Y.	"	Brother	10	no	Brother Enrico	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Vincenzo Vitetta	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	Parents	Father	no	no	Good	no
15	Pasquale Antonio	14		M	S	"	yes	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"	Self		no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
16	" Maria	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
17	" Carmela	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Pasquale Salvatore	26	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Utica N.Y.	"	Self	$5	"	Cousin Vincenzo Salvatore	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Vincenzo Pasquale	26	M	M	"	yes	"	"	Italian	Cosenza	"	Utica N.Y.	"	Self	50	"	Brother Pasquale	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Pasquale Gio	22	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Utica N.Y.	"	Brother	10	"	Father Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Gennaro Maria	27	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Catanzaro	"	Utica N.Y.	"	Self	20	"	Brother Pietro	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Gio Maria	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
23	" Pietro	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
24	" Giovanni	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
25	" Giuseppe	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Pasquale Angelina	29	F	M	"	no	"	"	"	Cosenza	"	"	"	Self	10	"	Father Pietro	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Gio Antonio	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
28	" Maria	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
29	" Giovanni	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Carlo Cristofaro	2	M	S	With family	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	"	"	"	Self	[illegible]	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no

070

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Bianco Master of the S. S. Atlesia from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare: I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifest Sheets, 15 in number, this list containing 5[illegible] names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of November 189[illegible] E. Bianco Master Commanding Officer.

Consul of the United States at Naples

(State whether Master, First or Second officer.)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Bruno Surgeon of the S. S. Atlesia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, the annexed containing 5[illegible] names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Nov[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 71

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ____ sailing from **Naples** ____ 189__ Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether unable to read or write, an Immigrant, or a citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or C... Nature and C...
1	Maria Giovanna	09	00	F	Child				Italian	Naples	Ellis Island	New York		Self	$20	no	Brother Francesco to Salvatore Caputo 88 [illegible] St.	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Rosa Gaetanina	07	07	F	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Vincenzo Rosa	14	04	M	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
4	" Annunziata	12	02	F	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
5	" Ottavia	06	04	F	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
6	" Battista	04	07	M	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Thomas [illegible]	21	04	M	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	Brother [illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
8	[illegible]	21	04	M	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	Self	$20	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Maria	21	04	F	S.	Wife	no	no	"	Vico Equense	"	"	"	Self	$40	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
10	[illegible] Salvatore	16	04	M	S	None			"	"	"	"	"	"		"		no	no	no	Good	no
11	" Donato	11	04	M	S	None			"	"	"	"	"	"		"		no	no	no	Good	no
12 X	Nicholas Russo	18	04	M	S		no	no	"	Naples Italy	"	"	"	Self	6	no	Brother Carmine	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Gio. Canuto	8	04	M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
14	[illegible]	25	04	M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
15	[illegible]	25	04	M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	6	no	Brother Luigi Cirillo	no	no	no	Good	no
16 X	Gaetano Maria	17	04	M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Francesco Filomena	31	04	M	M		no	no	"	Agnone	"	"	"	Self	40	no	Brother Gaetano	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Gaetano Carolina	19	04	F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"		"		no	no	no	Good	no
19 X	" Maria	9	04	F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"		"		no	no	no	Good	no
20 X	" Eugenia	4	04	F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"		"		no	no	no	Good	no
21	Arcangelo Paolo	23	04	M	S		no	no	"	Conte	"	"	"	Self	40	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Luigi Stefano	41	04	M	M		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	40	no	Brother Vincenzo Tito	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Nicola Michele	54	04	M	M		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	40	no	Brother Gaetano Rosa	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Gio Giuseppe	14	04	M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"		"		no	no	no	Good	no
25	Rosario Concetta	22	04	F	Wife		yes	yes	"	Vergato	"	"	"	Self	40	no	Brother [illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Bruno Giuseppe	22	04	M	S		no	no	"	Gioia Italia	"	"	"	Self	40	1896-97	Cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Filomena Salvatore	24	04	M	S		yes	yes	"	Monopoli	"	"	"	Self	40	no	Brother [illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
28	[illegible] Matteo	23	04	M	S		yes	yes	"	Bari	"	"	"	Self	14	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
29	[illegible]	26	04	M	M		yes	yes	"	Monopoli	"	"	"	Self	14	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	04	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Comman[d] ... Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I E. Braid Chatter of the S. S. [C]... from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare: I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifest Sheets, 15 in number, containing 28 names; and that I have caused the Surgeon [illegible] said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and from the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Oct [illegible] 189[illegible] Commanday Officer.

[illegible] Consul of the United States.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit [illegible] Surgeon.

I Carmine Bavarese Surgeon of the [illegible] Alberto sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have held a diploma as [illegible] 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by [illegible] or the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, the annexed containing 28 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of [illegible] October 189[illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 72

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Alesia sailing from **Naples** 25/11 1892 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189 -- 72

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States. and if so when and where:	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Whether an Inmate of Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist.		Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Cammarota Pio	44	6	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Alessio	Yes	Yes	—	Self	8	no	Brother Francesco	—	no	no	Good	no
2	Bugliano Carmine	25	6	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Alessio	Yes	Yes	—	Self	100	no	Brother Francesco	—	no	no	Good	no
3	Son Salvatore	20	6	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Alessio	Yes	Yes	—	Self	100	no	Brother Francesco	—	no	no	Good	no
4	" Luigia	17	6	F	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	no	Good	no
5	" Carmine	44	6	M	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	no	Good	no
6	Cammarota Francesco	10	6	M	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	no	Good	no
7	Bugliano Angela	18	6	F	M	"	Yes	"	Pomigliano	"	"	"	"	"	no	John Francesco	—	no	no	Good	no
8	Cammarota Francesco	42	6	M	M	"	"	"	Alessio	"	"	"	Self	100	no	Brother Pio	—	no	no	Good	no
9	Pellegrotti Luigi	40	6	M	M	"	"	"	Alessio	"	"	"	Self	100	no	Father Antonio	—	no	no	Good	no
10	Cammarota Pio	44	6	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	no	Good	no
11	" Pietro	21	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	no	Good	no
12	Pellegrotti Giuseppina	18	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	no	Good	no
13	Son Angela	19	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	20	no	"	—	no	no	Good	no
14	" Salvatore	19	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	no	Good	no
15	Cammarota Pietro	14	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	no	Good	no
16	Bugliano Giuseppe	27	6	M	M	"	Yes	"	Antretta	"	"	"	Self	25	no	Francesco	Telegram	no	no	Good	no
17	Cammarota Giovanni	21	6	M	S	"	No	"	Pomigliano	"	"	"	Self	4	no	Luigi Gallo	Same	no	no	Good	no
18	Cammarota Gallo	5	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	no	Good	no
19	Cammarota "	21	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	no	Good	no
20	Pepe Pasquale	24	6	M	M	"	No	"	Avellino	"	"	"	Self	25	no	"	—	no	no	Good	no
21	Pane Giuseppe	20	6	M	M	"	"	"	San Giorgio	"	"	"	Self	25	no	"	—	no	no	Good	no
22	Cappiello Domenico	38	6	M	M	"	Yes	"	Casoria	"	"	"	Self	25	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Cappiello Raffaele	20	6	M	S	"	No	"	Casoria	"	"	"	Self	25	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Cappiello Giuseppe	30	6	M	M	"	No	"	Castellammare	"	"	"	Self	25	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Cammarota Gennaro	15	6	M	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Self	3	no	Father Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Cammarota Salvatore	40	6	M	M	"	No	"	Castellammare	"	Newark N.J.	"	Self	25	no	Father Pasquale	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Pane Angela	19	6	F	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	30	no	Brother in Law	24	no	no	Good	no
28	" Soriano	21	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	no	Good	no
29	Cappiello Angela	24	6	F	M	"	No	"	Naples	"	"	"	Self	4	no	Brother Luigi	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Pellegrino Antonio	21	6	M	M	"	Yes	"	Casoria	"	"	"	Self	8	no	Brother Luigi	no	no	no	Good	no

072

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Briand Master of the S. S. Elena from **Naples** do solemnly sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifest Sheets, 15 in number. This list containing 2 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of November 189 ~ Commanding officer

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Carmine Barone Surgeon of the S. S. Elena sailing f[illegible] solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a physician a[illegible] surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and th[illegible] I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manife[illegible] Sheets, 15 in number, the annexed containing 2 names, are according to the best of m[illegible] knowledge and [illegible] full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of sa[illegible] passengers.

Sworn to b[illegible] this 25 th day of November 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 72

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon [illegible] port in the United States.

S.S. Alesia sailing from **Naples** 25/11 1892 at Port of **New-York** 189 No. 73

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage	14 ther in possion of money whether an $30 much if less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether [illegible] the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Pane Angra	21							Italian	San Severo												
2	Chiarcuna Chiara		8													no	Father		no	no	Good	no
3	" Gaetano	14	8	S															no	no	Good	no
4	Elvira Villano	20																	no	no	Good	no
5	Giuseppe Villano	18								Naughaine									no	no	Good	no
6	Luigi Villano	15																	no	no	Good	no
7	Angelo Villano	12																	no	no	Good	no
8	Sabina Villano	2	8																no	no	Good	no
9	Stefano Alfonso	26										Brooklyn							no	no	Good	no
10	Petronilla Luigia	30																	no	no	Good	no
11	Vito Giuseppe	2																	no	no	Good	no
12	" Christina	6																	no	no	Good	no
13	" Francesco	4																	no	no	Good	no
14	" Filomena	2																	no	no	Good	no
15	Barbara Luigi	21								Aragona									no	no	Good	no
16	Lo Bianco Emanuele	26																	no	no	Good	no
17	Lorenzo	52								Spina		San Francisco							no	no	Good	no
18	Cesare Ernesto	22								Napoli		City							no	no	Good	no
19	Angela Vizza	21																	no	no	Good	no
20	Antonio Angelo	41								Castelli									no	no	Good	no
21	Pietro [illegible]																		no	no	Good	no
22																			no	no	Good	no
23																			no	no	Good	no
24																			no	no	Good	no
25																			no	no	Good	no
26																			no	no	Good	no
27																			no	no	Good	no
28																			no	no	Good	no
29																			no	no	Good	no
30																			no	no	Good	no
31																			no	no	Good	no
32																			no	no	Good	no
33																			no	no	Good	no
34																			no	no	Good	no
35																			no	no	Good	no
36																			no	no	Good	no
37																			no	no	Good	no
38																			no	no	Good	no
39																			no	no	Good	no
40																			no	no	Good	no

Of Alexis

Dreuilly

80

...it of the M... or Co... ding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...Buried A... the S. S. ...Vedia ... from **Naples** do solemnly,

...nd truly declare ... have made a ... examination of each and all of the passengers named on the ... Lists or manifest Sheets, ... in number, ... containing 18 names) and that I have caused the ...on of said vessel, sailing the ... or the Surgeon em... the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each ...said passengers, and that from ...sonal inspection and ...rt of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers ...ts an idiot or insane person, or ... or likely to become a p... ge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious ...disease, or a person who has be... ...ted of a felony or othe... ...s crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, ... polygamist, or under a contract or ...t, express or implied, to ...labor in the United States, except such as are ex... ...excepted under the law. And the ...ecording to the best of my ...e and belief the information in said Lists or ... concerning each of said passeng... ...d thereon is correct and tru...

Sworn to before me this ... day of November ... Master

...

...nt of the United States at Chi...

State whether Master, First or Second

Affidavit of Surg...

...amined ... Surg... S. ... Vedia ... sailing therewith du...

...sincerely and ... declare that I ho... had ... years ...

...nd that I am ... to practice such bu... the authority of th...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS TO THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 0

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

74

S.S. Alesia sailing from Naples 25/III/ 189 arriving at Port of New-York 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town.	When by whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Lucia Mamullo	36		F	Ch	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Trevi Fr	Italy	Brooklyn NY	Self	$8	no	South st Junction	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Lucia Quecubre	9		F	S																
3	Buscino Giuseppe	21		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes													
	Cattaglione Cartagine	32		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes													
	Cattano Pellerino	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes													
	Cattano Giuseppe	0		F	S																
	Cattano Luigi	4		M	S																
	Cattano Luigi	4		M	S																
	Cattano Luigi	39		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes													
	Cattano Luigi	8		M	S																
	Cattano Luigi	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes													
	Cattano Antonio	50		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Palermo											
	Cattano Angelo	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes													
	Cattano Maria	17		F	S																
	Cattano Pietro	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes													
	Cattano Luigi	11		M	S																
	Cattano Luigi	8		M	S																
	Cattano Luigi	53		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes													
	Cattano Luigi	4		M	S																

1922 T 18

Dec 1647

"NORDDEUTS H
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMM NT OF

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of ess ap having such passengers rd upon Ma val

S. S. *Kaiser Wilh II* sailing from *Gibraltar* *4th Dec.*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination, if not to the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.
99	Antonio Montanes	60		M	M	Accountant			Spanish	Malaga	New York	Boston	
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													

*State whether S

...HER LLOYD."

...OR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1.

...ess ap... March 3, 1893. to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel ...rd upon ...ival at a port in the United States.

...th Dec... for 189... Arriving at Port of New-York, DEC 16 1897 189

11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
Final dest... United (State, C... or	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Cont... Tick... No.
...Yes himself			$25	...this people in Brooklyn	...Yes	No	No	No	Good		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. D. Hoegemann, * of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Master

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 3d December 1897

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr. R Ohle Surgeon of the S. S. KAISER WIL sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years ex sician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 11. in number, the annexed containing c names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, co true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 3d December 1897.

Consul of the United States at N

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A 1

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from **Naples,** DEC 3 1897 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York,** DEC 16 1897 189

76

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 or whether more than $30 and less than $50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative and their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity (If yes state which)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and
1	Cifarelli Pasquale	47	M	Married	Country-man	yes	yes	Italian	Castrocucco	New York	New York	—	self	$40	USA 1895 1897	Wife Angela De Dome	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cifarelli Pasquale	22	M	single	Shoemaker	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	40	no	Bro in law Joseph Cannicia Bella Vernon Box 215	no	no	no	good	no
3	Mariandonia Bianco	61	F	widow	Country-woman	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	30	no	Niece Angela De Dome [illegible] 2 East Street No 215 New York	no	no	no	good	no
4	Bianca Carmina	27	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	40	no	Cousin Angela De Dome [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
5	Bianca Vincenzo	20	M	"	tailor	read	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	30	no	Cousin Angela De Domenico [illegible] N. York	no	no	no	good	no
6	Domenico Denise	21	M	"	barber	yes	"	"	Pesticci	"	Jersey	—	"	$8	USA 1895 1897	Father Giovanbattista [illegible] N. York	no	no	no	good	no
7	Di Marsico Domenico	23	M	"	barber	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	6	USA 1895 1897	Father Giovanbattista Teusel 277 1/2 Jersey	no	no	no	good	no
8	Pidrunto Guiseppe	44	M	Married	tailor	yes	"	"	Petrella	"	New York	—	"	30	USA 1895 1897 Jersey	Brother Leonardo [illegible] Marsico 729 Montgomd St Jersey	no	no	no	good	no
9	Marinelli Lucia	34	M	"	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	Bella Vernon	—	"	50	no	no Lady	no	no	no	good	no
10	Cannino Francesco	14	M	Single	Country-man	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	30	USA 1895 1897	Brother in law Guiseppe Cannicia Bella Vernon Box 215 Pa	no	no	no	good	no
11	Sarubbi Rosaria	29	F	Married	"	no	"	"	Verbicaro	"	New York	—	husband	30	no	Brother Guiseppe Cannicia Bella Vernon Box No 505 Pa	no	no	no	good	no
12	Son Salvatore	7	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	Husband Guiseppe [illegible] 1st Lucia 2nd New York	no	no	no	good	no
13	Marchetti Gerardo	32	M	Single	Butch	yes	"	"	Palazzo S. Gervasio	"	"	—	"	100	no	no Lady	no	no	no	good	no
14	M. Nicolas Lusthigahos	35	M	Married	Shoemaker	no	Greek	Greek	Sparta	"	"	—	self	50	USA 1893 1897	Brother Andrea [illegible] N. York	no	no	no	good	no
15	children Savros	7	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	10 00	no	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no
16	" Demetri	8	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	" Georgios	10	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	M. Spiridion Valtrades	24	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	Tebrina	"	New York	—	"	50	no	Father Nicolopoulos [illegible] N. York	no	no	no	good	no
19	" Tassilidis Valtrades	25	F	"	house wife	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	25	no	Father Nicolopoulos [illegible] N. York	no	no	no	good	no
20	Epaminondous Georgios	25	M	"	porter	yes	Lacedonia Greek	Piryo	"	"	"	—	"	80	no	Cousin Demetrios [illegible] N. York	no	no	no	good	no
21	Tsilas C. Cospottos	21	M	Single	joiner	yes	"	in hospital	Baltimore	"	Baltimore	—	"	120	no	Brother Tsio Cospottos Baltimore	no	no	no	good	no
22	Jean Varlas	22	M	"	porter	yes	Sparta Greek	"	"	"	"	—	"	150	USA 1897	Uncle John Varlas [illegible] N. York	no	no	no	good	no
23	Brother Teodoro	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	—	"	50	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Thie Vaparaliode	9	M	"	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	New York	—	"	200	no	Father Tsio Vaparaliode [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
25	Aloteros Panajotte	17	M	"	Sailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	50	no	Uncle Leo Panajotte [illegible] N. York	no	no	no	good	no
26	Basilo Geo Argeropoulos	35	M	Married	porter	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	78	no	Brother Argeropoulos [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
27	Jean C. Antzahlis	25	M	"	Sculptor	no	Greek	Lequio	"	"	Cincinnati Ohio	Yes	"	100	USA 1894 1893	Brother Demetrio [illegible] Andes Marco de Arcad	no	no	no	good	no
28	M. Zacharia Thomacos	22	M	Single	Flower-man	yes	"	Sacra	"	"	New York	—	"	60	USA 1894 1897	Brother Giovanni [illegible] N. York	no	no	no	good	no
29	M. Panaiotti Saramba	22	M	Married	Sculptor	no	"	Lequio	"	"	[illegible]	—	"	100	no	Brother Demetrios [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
30	Tradangelo Secondino	24	M	Single	Country-woman	yes	Italian	Vasselliss	"	"	[illegible]	Yes	brother in law	50	no	Brother in law Feglione Nicolino Scattola	no	no	no	good	no

1076

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. D. Hoegemann, of the S S KAISER WILH. M II from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a person or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Master

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 3d December 1897

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. Rohle Surgeon of the S S Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith do solemnly, truly declare that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am employed by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers contained therein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 11 in number, the annexed containing [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and [illegible] such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] of 3d December 1897

[illegible] United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

B 2 List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

B 2

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Naples, DEC 3 1897 189 Arriving at Port of New-York, DEC 16 1897 189 77

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final Destination, if any, in the United States. State City or Town	Whether having a ticket to final destination	Whether paid for by the passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if $ 50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative. Their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and
1	Monaco Alessandro fu Gaetano	32	M	Married	Country man	yes	Italian	S Pietro	New York	New York	yes	self	30-	USA 1892-1897	Wife Maria Sta Croce Sessa Napoli Italy	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Teresa	25	F	Wife	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	10-	no	Father Raffaele Sta Croce Sessa Napoli Italy	no	no	no	good	no
3	Mazzella Giovanni	13	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	10-	no	Brother Raffaele Sta Croce Sessa Napoli Italy	no	no	no	good	no
4	Carbone Francesco	54	M	Married	baker	yes	"	Messina	"	Boston Mass	"	"	80-	USA 1893-1897	Nephew Stefano Lucca 114 Elm Boston	no	18	Worthy of Landing	good	no
5	Morador Miranda Vito	24	M	Single	waiter	yes	"	Monteleone	"	New York	"	"	50-	USA 1895-1897 Boston	Uncle Prof Saud. 20 Market New York	no	no	no	good	no
6	Lister Serafina	27	F	"	house wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Valentino Vincenzo fu Gaetano	73	M	Married	Gardener	yes	"	Mondragone Terra di Lavoro	"	"	yes	Son	10-	USA New York	Son Valentino Antonio 114 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	good	no
8	Mansola Giuseppa	28	F	"	house wife	no	"	Boscoreale	"	Galveston Texas	New	self	100-	no	Husband Tomaso Mansola Galveston Texas	no	no	no	Dead	no
9	Children Nicoletta	4	F			no	"	"	"	"	no	"	50	no	Affonso Galveston Texas	no	no	no	good	no
10	" Maria	1	F			no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Federico Raffaele	56	M	Married	Country man	yes	"	"	"	Galveston Texas	no	"	100-	USA 1893-1896	Son Giuseppe Tedesco Galveston Texas	no	no	no	good	no
12	Sorbera Antonio	47	M	yes	work man	yes	"	Agnone	"	New York	"	"	100-	no	Brother in law Salvatore Tedesco 13 Lincoln Street N York	no	no	no	good	no
13	Wife Annunziata	45	F	yes	house wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Children Anna	17	F	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Gennaro	12	M	single	Student	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Concetta	10	F	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	Enrichetta	3	F	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	Assunta	6 m	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Alfieri Salvatore	34	M	Single	Country man	yes	"	Cabazzano	"	Brooklyn	"	self	50-	USA 1890-1897	Brother Raffaele Alfieri 158 Sackett St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
20	Alfieri Domenico	31	M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	50-	no	Brother Raffaele Alfieri	no	no	no	good	no
21	Ricetti Maria Giuseppa	31	F	"	"	no	"	Terlizzaro	"	S Francisco California	yes	husband	10-	no	Husband Felice Ricetti Mariano S Francisco California	no	no	no	good	no
22	Fufo Aurelia Rosa	6	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	Fufo Francesco	9	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Michele Mancino	46	M	Married	"	no	"	Castelpizzuto	"	New York	"	self	30-	USA 1895-1897	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	Sorsiello Antonia	20	F	"	"	no	"	Falvo	"	Jersey City N J	"	husband	50-	no	Husband Sabaty Corso Jersey City New York	no	no	no	good	no
26	Son Michele	1 6	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	9-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	Falcone Pietro	74	M	Widower	"	no	"	Giffoni Valle Piana	"	Hermosa	yes	Son	30-	no	Son Fabrizio Giovanni Tortorella	no	no	no	good	no
28	Marasca Fiore	60	M	Married	"	no	"	Vallata	"	Dorchester Mass	"	"	100-	USA 1892-1897	Son's Barbara Bernardo Partridge	no	no	no	Dead	no
29	Wife Paolina Tillella	60	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
30	daughter Concetta	30	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no

Dec 16 1897

Boston

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. D. Hoppenmann of the S S KAISER WILHELM II from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 3d December 1897

Master

Consul of the United States at Naples.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr R. Uhle Surgeon of the S S Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 11 in number, the annexed containing 28 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 3d December 1897

Dr Uhle

Consul of the United States at Naples.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

C 3 — C 3 1st N

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Naples, DEC 3 1897 189 Arriving at Port of New-York, DEC 16 1897 189 78

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination, if to the United States, State Give City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 (if over, state how much) and if less than $50 how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative and their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and [illegible]
1	Miguora Antonio	25	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes		Italian	Cambobasso	New York	New York	S	Brother	£12	no	Brother Salvatore Meguora New York	no	no	no	good	
2	Iguez Giovanni	31	M	"	Sailor	no		"	Bisaglie	"	"	"	—	Self	25	no	Brother Iguez Carlo New York	no	no	no	good	
3	Bartolomeo Florinda	38	F	"	Country woman	no		"	Sebello	"	Jerrandon	yes	Husband	60	no	Husband Pannadigo Guiseppe Ierrandon	no	no	no	good	
4	Son Nicolino	10	M			no		"	"	"	"										
5	Buscetto Mario	25	M	Married	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	husband	60	no	Husband Michele Guiseppe Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	
6	Carbarino Mariana	39	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	Husband Nicolo Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	
7	Termini Nicolina	37	F	"	woman's Tailor. 23X21/720	yes		"	Raphena	"	New York	—	Self	50	no	Husband Morenito Pietro Syracuse	no	no	no	good	
8	Children Maria	7	F					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Mineries Pascale N. York	no	no	no	good	
9	" Margherita	6	F			no		"	"	"	"	"	"	1	no	father	no	no	no	good	
10	Lungo Vienna	62	F	widow	Country woman	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	
11	Grippo Giovanni	15	M	Single	Countryman	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Son in law Pascale Rodriguez N. York	no	no	no	Sick	
12	Grippo Angelamaria	23	F	Single	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Brother in law Carmelo Michele Pasquale	no	no	no	good	
13	Marra Pietro fu Pietro	42	M	Married	Workman	yes		Austrian	Lucca di Sercio	"	"	"	brother in law	10	no	Brother in law Michele Pasquale	no	no	no	good	
14	Leggiero Giovannina fu Giovanni	25	F	"	Country woman	no		Italian	Sannicandro	"	"	"	Self	50	USA 1889-1895 Bridgeport	Parents	no	no	no	good	
15	Vena Michele	31	M	"	"	no		"	Spinoso	"	Lawrence Mass	"	husband	50	no	Husband Pasquale N. Jersey	no	no	no	good	
16	Raffaele Messina	39	M	"	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	New York	"	Self	8	USA 1890-1892 Lawrence	Cousin Domenico Valenti Lawrence 6 Washington St. Box	no	no	no	good	
17	Vito Sanisgalli Maria	25	F	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	USA 1895-1897 New York	Children Carlo Pasquale 176 Mead New York	no	no	no	good	
18	Di Stilla Rocchina	23	F	Single	Seamstress	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	good	
19	Di Stilla Vincenzo	62	M	Married	porter	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Brother Michelangelo Bronx St. 526 New York	no	no	no	good	
20	Wife Francesco Vienna	60	F	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	15	no	Michelangelo Di Stilla Bronx St. 526 New York	no	no	no	good	
21	Children Guiseppe	13	M			no		"	"	"	"	"	"		no		no	no	no	good	
22	" Antonio	7	M			no		"	"	"	"	"	"	2	no		no	no	no	good	
23	Raffaela Grieco	35	F	Married	housewife	yes		Italian	Napoli	"	"	"	husband	5	USA 1891-1897 N. York	Husband Gennaro Romano Mulberry Street No 89 New York	no	no	no	good	
24	Francesco Romano	89	M	Single	=	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	6			no	no	no	good	
25	Maria Rosa del Rossi	60	F	Widow	Country woman	no		"	Campobasso	"	Boston Mass	"	Son	30	no	Giuseppe Tenisonne Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	
26	Cantore Rosa Maria	24	F	Married	housewife	no		"	Mercolucano	"	New York	"	husband	10	no	Husband Pasquale Genisonne No 115 Hart Street New York	no	no	no	good	
27	Children Simone Angelo	5	M	=	=	no		"	"	"	"	"	"		no		no	no	no	good	
28	" Antonio	3	M	=	=	no		"	"	"	"	"	"		no		no	no	no	good	
29																	no	no	no	good	
30																	no	no	no	good	

78

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Kapt. D. Hoegemann of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Master

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 3th December 1897

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. R. Uhle. Surgeon of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 11. in number, the annexed containing 96 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 3th December 1897

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

1st No

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

104

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from **Naples,** DEC 3, 1897 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York,** DEC 16 1897 189 79

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether has a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and less than $50, or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative. Their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.
1	Simone Angela	23	M	Single	boatwife	no	no	Italian	Marechiaro	New York	New York	—	mother	$20 —	no	Mother Angela Maria Via Nuova 215 Naples	no	no	no	good	no
2	Brother's Vincenzo	7	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Luigi	5	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Cardese Nicola	30	M	Married	Sailor Seaman	no	no	"	Chiaravalle Centrale	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Di Leo Tommasina	23	F	"	Country woman	no	no	"	Frigento	"	Brooklyn	—	self	$30 —	USA 1893	Brother Domenico Primary St. Giuseppe Mott St.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Genna Guiseppa	3	F	—	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	$50 —	no	Husband Rocco Genna, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
7	Michelangelo Repole	22	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	Rapon	"	New York	yes	self	$6 —	USA 1891 - 1895	Brother Pietro Repole 188 Bowery New York	no	no	no	good	no
8	Lettieri Sabato	21	M	Single	"	no	"	"	Sala Consilina	"	Pocahontas	yes	brother	$10 —	no	Brother Lettieri Pietro Island Pocahontas Va.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Giorgio Guiseppe	55	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	Guardia Perticara	"	New York	yes	self	$100 —	USA 1893	Son Ambrose 35 Broadway	no	no	no	good	no
10	Wife Corrado Filomena	54	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Son Prospero	15	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Orsomarso Vincenzo	13	M	"	Country man	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Frascino Ambrosio	19	M	"	Tailor	yes	"	"	Curia	"	"	yes	uncle	$40 —	no	Uncle Nicola Frascino 108 West 1st Street	no	no	no	good	no
14	Fruinella Michele	48	M	widower	Country man	no	"	"	Sassano	"	Brooklyn	no	"	$60 —	no	no Lady	no	no	no	good	no
15	Children Nicola	13	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$60 —	USA 1895 N. York	Sister Maria Fruinella with 7 children 28 1/2	no	no	no	good	no
16	" Antonio	10	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	Di Brejo Giovanni	65	M	widower	Mason	no	"	"	Cirella	"	Guarandura	no	"	$50 —	USA 1891 N. York	Son in law Gaetano Palmera 1 Allen Guarandura	no	no	no	good	no
18	Palmera Attilio	14	M	Single	Student	yes	"	"	Petrelle Fra. Jenne	"	Jersey	—	"	$12 —	no	Father Pietro Palmera	no	no	no	good	no
19	Carisimo M. Concetta	18	F	"	Country woman	yes	"	"	"	"	New York	—	"	$20 —	no	New York Father Pietro Palmera	no	no	no	good	no
20	Rescitto Gaetano	44	M	Married	Hatter	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	$20 —	no	Father Pietro Carisimo	no	no	no	good	no
21	Marinelli Guiseppe	22	M	Single	Carter	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	$20 —	USA 1896 - 1897 N. York	Returns New York Germania Street 215	no	no	no	good	no
22	Gesuele Sabato	40	M	Married	Country man	no	"	"	Valdo	"	Serrachiuso	—	"	$60 —	no	Parents Antonio Maria Marinelli Serrachiuso	no	no	no	good	no
23	Wife Tardio Amalia	34	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	New York	—	self	$40 —	USA 1895 - 1897 N. York	Brother Pietro Sabato 228 4th Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
24	daughter Maria	6	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	Dorio Giovanni	24	M	Married	joiner	yes	"	"	Messina	"	"	—	"	$12 —	no	Cousin Lombardo 305 East 27th Street near Second Ave N. York	no	no	no	good	no
26	La Porta Antonino	20	M	Single	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	$10 —	no	Cousin Bocchino Guiseppe N. 334 E. 63 St New York	no	no	no	good	no
27	La Porta Giacomo	17	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	$10 —	no	Cousin Bocchino Guiseppe	no	no	no	good	no
28	Rinaldi Teresa	19	F	"	Country woman	no	"	"	Curia	"	"	—	"	$8 —	no	Sister Lucrezia New York no body	no	no	no	good	no
29	Pilone Guiseppe	30	M	Married	"	yes	"	"	Macchia Val Fortore Benevento	"	"	—	"	$8 —	USA 1894 - 1897 N. York	"	no	no	no	good	no
30	Ferrara Felice	30	M	"	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	$16 —	USA 1889 - 1894 Pittsburg	"	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. D. Hoegemann * of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Master

Sworn to before me this Napoli day of 3th December 1897.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr R Uhle Surgeon of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 11. in number, the annexed containing names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 3th December 1897

Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

E 5 — List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JDF 7-8-97

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from **Naples,** DEC 3 1897 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York,** DEC 16 1897 189 80

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination, if any, beyond the United States. (State City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards (Gold, or its equivalent), or not, and whether more than $ 50 and less than $ 50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, to what relative or friend, and his name and address	Ever in Prison or an Almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and cause
1	Ferrara Achille	41		M	Married	Shoemaker	no	no	Italian	Civita	New York	New York	—	Self	$50 —	USA 1893-1897 New York	Wife Maddalena New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	daughter Rachele	13		F	"		no						—									
3	Turco Angelo	21		M	"	Cordwainer	no			Amandola			—	prepaid	$4 —	no	Husband Pietro Bevilacqua New York	no	no	no	good	no
4	Lauricella Domenico	25		M	Single	Sports	no			Lipari			—	Self	$20 —	USA 1894-1897	Friends	no	no	no	good	no
5	Rao Gaetano	24		M	"	Country man	no			Amandola			—		$4 —	no		no	no	no	good	no
6	di Leo Germano	42		M	Married	Barber	yes			Lipari Islands		Paterson	—		$100 —	USA 1894 to 1897	Wife Brother	no	no	no	good	no
7	Gallo Paolo	16		M	Single	Country man	no			"			—		$20 —	no	Uncle Pasquale New York	no	no	no	good	no
8	Ferrazzano Antonio	15		M	"	"	no			Lipari Islands			—		$5 —	no	Uncle Pasquale Gallo	no	no	no	good	no
9	Lebano Filippo	26		M	"	proprietor	yes			" Lipari			—		$50 —	no	Friends	no	no	no	good	no
10	Bruno Rosina	20		F	"	Country woman	no			"			—		$20 —	no	Parents Brother	no	no	no	good	no
11	Taguinda Antonia	30		F	Married	"	no			"			—		$40 —	no	Aunt Antonia Paterson	no	no	no	good	no
12	Iori Luisa	56		F	Widow	House worker	no			Vito di Po. Lipari Islands		Paterson	—		$20 —	no	Husband Russo	no	no	no	good	no
13	Maria Carmela Arena	21	5	F	Married	House worker	no			Lipari Islands		Paterson	—		$15 —	USA 1895-1897	Father Mother Angelo Arena New York	no	no	no	good	no
14	Arena Francesco	15	3	M	Single	Carter	no			S. Maria Capua Vetere		Brooklyn	—		$50 —	no	Guiseppe Guiseppina Paterson	no	no	no	good	no
15	Carroza Mrs Vincenza	56		F	Widow	Country woman	no			Lipari Islands		New York	—		$50 —	no	Husband Russo Daniele, Brooklyn East Street No 6	no	no	no	good	no
16	daughter Grasso Maria	20		F	Single	"	no			"			—		$50 —	no	Brother in law Russo Daniele Brooklyn East Street No 6	no	no	no	good	no
17	Anna Maria di Nardo	13		F	Married		no			"			—			no	Son's Antonio Russo Daniele Brooklyn East Street No 6	no	no	no	good	no
18	Son Pasquale Zagarino	8		M	"		no		Citizen	Agropoli Prov. of Salerno			—		$30 —	USA 1893-1897 New York	Husband Carmine Zagarino No 43 Bank St	no	Yes	Blind	good	no
19	Russo Concetta	24		F	Married	House worker	yes		Citizen	Lipari			—					no	no	no	good	no
20	Cavaliere Vincenzo	36		M	"	Gold Smith	yes			"			—		$20 —	no	Husband Cavaliere Vincenzo	no	336	Lame	good	no
21	Ursinoli Pasquale	23		M	Single	Country man	yes			Aielle della Salute Mondecorvino			—		$25 —	USA 1895-1897 N. York	Parents New York 336-109 Albert	no	no	no	good	no
22	Mercadante Angela	39		F	Married		no						—	father	$10 —	no	Father Salvatore Recinto N. York 289-291 Mott	no	no	no	good	no
23	Tassaro Carmine	23		M	Single	"	yes			Battipaglia		Hoboken	—	husband	$20 —	no	Husband Tassaro Antonio Wilmington	no	single	Lung	good	no
24	Miniadea Luigi fu Angelo	42		M	Married	Workman	no			Cepalonidonia		Cleveland	—	self	$5 —	USA 5 years	Parents Hartford	no	no	no	good	no
25	Wife Cristofaro Teresa nata Iacullo	43		F	"		no						—		$30 —	USA 1879-1888	Brother Michele Cleveland Wickedliffe Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
26	Carabone Salvatore	39		M	Single	Sports	no			Belluno		Girard Ohio	yes		$5 —	no	Brother in law Gaetano Briscione Girard Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
27	Strazzulla Guiseppe	42		M	Widower	Sailor	no			Augusta			—		$46 —	no	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
28	Cannavo Guiseppe	13		M	Single	Sailor	no	1X98184-4/6/97 (565)				Boston Mass	—		$50 —	no	Brother in law	no	no	Lame	good	no
29	Lombardi Maria	32		F	Married	House worker	no			Cerami		Montclair	no	self	$10 —	no	Husband Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
30	Casta Guiseppe	8		M	Single	Son	no			"			no	"	"	no	Casta 51 Bay Street	Montclair N.J.	no	no	good	no

080

Book

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. F. Wegenann, of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and, that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, [redacted] ist or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Master

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 3th December 1897.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. R Chle Surgeon of the KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 11 in number, the annexed containing 1 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 3th December 1897

Consul of the United States at Naples.

F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

81

List No. 6

F1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Naples, DEC 3 1897 1897 Arriving at Port of New-York, DEC 15 1897 1897

F1

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination (if any) beyond the United States (State or Territory)	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or has been assisted to the amount	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what	Whether a polygamist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled (Nature and cause)
1	Lupo Guiseppe	46	M	Married	Farmer	yes	Italian	Cerami	New York	New York	yes	self	$ 25 —	no	Cousin Marcello Lo Verde 893-10 Ave.	no	no	no	no
2	Sauli Orsi	44	M	"	work man	yes	"	Collesano	"	"	yes	"	$ 25 —	USA 1894-1896	Brother Giuseppe Orsi 34 Stanton Street New York	no	no	no	no
3	Orlando Vincenzo	39	M	"	Jobbing man	no	"	Terrasini	"	Detroit Mich	yes	"	$ 10 —	no	Cousin Orlando — no	no	no	no	no
4	Micastro G. Battista	34	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 18 —	no	Salvatore Lanza Detroit Mich	no	Detroit Mich	no	no
5	Mazzola Guiseppe	45	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 20 —	USA 1892-1896	Cousin Buonmarito Vincenzo Lanza Detroit Mich	no	Detroit Mich	no	no
6	Cagglia Giovanni	35	M	"	Shoemaker	yes	"	Monreale	"	Buffalo	no	"	$ 20 —	USA 1892-1896 Detroit	Bro. Guiseppe 110 Farmer St Detroit	no	no	no	no
7	Salvaggio Anna	24	F	"	house wife	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 20 —	USA 1892-1897 Buffalo	Brother Caglia 12 Pippin, Ellicott Street	no	no	no	no
8	Cutrona Mercurio	6	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	no
9	Mazzola Cristofaro	39	M	Married	Country	yes	"	Belmonte	"	St Louis Mo	yes	"	$ 18 —	no	Monte Telesfro Compito Commercial Street 56	no	Buffalo	no	no
10	Gioè Benedetto	36	M	"	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 18 —	USA St Louis Mo 1888-1894	Cousin Mazzola Giovanni 1544 Street	no	St Louis (Mo)	no	no
X 11	D'Ippolito Domenico	21	M	"	"	yes	"	Baucina	"	New York	"	"	$ 20 —	no	Cousin G. Battista Mazzola 1544 Street	no	St Louis (Mo)	no	no
X 12	Balsamo Domenico	21	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20 —	no	Cousin Barbaccia Lorenzo & Elisabetta Bro(s) in Law	no	245 Hen 8th	no	no
13	D'Ippolito Antonino	23	M	Single	barber	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	no	"	no	no	no	no
X 14	Frescelli Antonio	33	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	"	Ventimiglia	"	"	"	"	$ 20	no	Cousin Barbaccia Lorenzo & Elisabetta Bro(s) in Law	no	245 Hen York	no	no
15	Pampinella Giovanni	24	M	"	mason	yes	"	Baucina	"	"	"	"	$ 30 —	no	Brother in Law — no	no	no	no	no
16	Brancato Rosa	26	F	"	house wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	Lorenzo & Elisabetta Bro(s) in Law 243	no	245 Hen York	no	no
17	Mautria Rosario	52	M	"	Farmer	no	"	Termini	"	Chicago	"	"	$ 50 —	no	Uncle Guiseppe Brancato Cab No 2349	no	no	no	no
18	Children of Same Costantino	15	M	Single	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	Bro. Domenico Salvatore 24 Vesey St	no	no	no	no
19	" " Antonina	9	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	no
20	Scarpaci Michele	28	M	Married	work- man	yes	"	"	"	Lawrence Mass	yes	"	$ 8 [illegible]	no	Brothers Scarpaci Antonino, Vincenzo & Salvatore 658	no	no	no	no
21	Lupo Castrenzo	37	M	"	Country man	can't	"	"	"	Chicago	yes	"	$ 50 —	USA 1885-1896 Chicago	Brother Lupo Savario 2412-18th Street	no	Chendrickson Chicago Ill	no	no
22	Wife Longo Angela	35	F	"	"	can't	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	no
23	Children Lupo Domenico	10	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	no
24	" " Maddalena	8	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	no
25	" " Rosa	6	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	no
26	" " Agostino	3	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	no
27	" " Giuseppe	1	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	no
28																no	no	no	no
29																no	no	no	no
30																no	no	no	no

in Hospital

F. 3081

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. D. Hogemann of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II from Bremen do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of (I believe) or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement express or implied to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the Im. Act that the statements according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 3d December 1907

Master

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr R Ohle Surgeon of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets. II in number: the annexed containing [illegible] names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 3d December 1907

Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

G List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

G

J. D. F. 7 88 m

S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from **Naples,** DEC 3 1897 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York,** DEC 16 1897 189 **82**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State.	Final destination in the United States. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Extent
1	Badali Agostino	46		M	Marri	Country	no	no	Italian	Ferruia	New York	Chicago	Ill	yes	Self	$100	USA 1884 1897	Son in law Rosalia Pietro y Son Agostino	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wife Speciale Caterina	45		F	"	keeps wife	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Children Badali Provvidenza	16		F	Single		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	" " Grazia	10		F	"		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Culotta Giacomo	12		M	"	fisherman	no	"	"	"	"	Baltimore	Md	"	brother	"	no	Brother Antonino No 117 Hollins St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	good	no
6	Catalano Candida	39		F	Marri	keeps wife	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	no	Husband Giuseppe Palermo Sicily	no	no	no	good	no
7	Children Palermo Salvatore	15		F	Single		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	" " Domenica	6		F	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Traina Guiseppe	22		M	Single	Laundryman	no	"	"	Santo Stefano	"	New York	"	"	Self	"	no	Uncle Salvatore Lo Cicero 62 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	good	no
10	Pettepani Giovanni	15		M	"		yes	"	"	Vendimiglia	"	"	"	yes	prepaid	$20	no	Pettepani Guiseppe No 240 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	good	no
11	" Margherita	10		F	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	" Rosaria	7		F	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Sandino Salvatore	36		M	Marri	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	$30	USA 1884 1895 New York	Brother Sandino Guiseppe 1415 2nd Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no
14	Lecala Rosa	7		F	Single	keeps wife	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Attardi Rosaria	15		F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	grandfather Attardi Nicolo Sebastiano	no	no	no	good	no
16	Di Bella Maddalena	55		F	Marri		no	"	"	Trabia	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	Brother in law Barone Nicolo 308	no	no	no	good	no
17	Affronti Guiseppa	21		F	Single		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Cousin Attardi Sebastiano 411 East 1st New York	no	no	no	good	no
18	Cali Mariano	26		M	"	Laundryman	yes	"	"	Vendimiglia	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Lo Cascio Francesco	46		M	Marri	"	no	"	"	Bonfornino	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	Cousin Bottepani Guiseppe No 240 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	good	no
20	Zucchero Guiseppe	33		M	"	"	yes	"	"	Marino	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA 1889 1896	Brother in law Ferdinando Valente 243 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	good	no
21	Lo Jacono Rosa	26		F	Marri	keeps wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Brother Salvatore 1461 1st Ave 76 Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
22	Children Zucchero Stefano	5		M			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	" " Maria	2		F			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	" " Domenico	Baby		M			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	Di Leo Ignazio	36		M	Marri	Sailor	no	"	"	Sciacca	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Brother in law Guiseppe Scafani 15 Spring St New York	no	no	no	good	no
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. H. Koegamann of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 3th December 1897.

Master

Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. R Ohle Surgeon of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets 11. in number, the annexed containing [illegible] names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 3th December 1897

Dr. Ohle

Consul of the United States at Naples.

H

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from **Naples,** DEC 3 1897 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York,** DEC 16 1897 189 **83**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much; if less than $30 and less than $50	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract (express or implied) to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and cause
1	Schifani Michele	32	M	Married	Sailor	yes	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	—	Self	$ 50 —	USA 1892 New York		no	no	no	good	no
2	Wife Di Paolo Anna	30	F	"	house wife	no	"	"	"	"	—	Self	$ 50 —	USA 1892 New York	Father in law Guiseppe Di Paolo Marburg St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
3	children Accursio	4	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	—	husband	—	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Marianna	4	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	—	father	$ 50 —	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Guiseppe	2	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	" Ignazio	2	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Cusa Alfano	30	M	Married	Sailor	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	Campo Guiseppe	38	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	S. Francisco Calif.	—	Self	$ 50 —	no	Uncle Guiseppe Vena 30 Hillside St. S. Francisco	no	no	no	good	no
9	Manisalco Antonino	25	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 50 —	no	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
10	Wife Guiseppa Catanzaro	18	F	"	house wife	no	"	"	"	"	no	prepaid Mo. 16726	$ 50 —	no	Brother Manisalco Giovanni Ultrano No 3 Greenwich St.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Guardino Salvatore	25	M	Single	Sailor	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	Brother in law Park 32 Richard St.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Saldano Serafino	32	M	Married	house wife	no	"	"	"	"	no	" Mo 16810	$ 50 —	no	Uncle Francesco Sanfilippo 1023 Battery St.	no	no	no	good	no
13	children Carmela	5	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	" Mo 16809	"	no	Husband Giovanni Ultrano No 3 Greenwich St.	no	no	no	good	no
14	" Flavia	3	F	"	22X21315	3/9/41	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	" Luigi	1	M	"	22X-20068	(605) 10/24/40	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
16	Catanzaro Caterina	30	F	Married	house wife	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	children Accursio	11	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	" Mo 16738	$ 28 —	no	Husband Via Lercara No 1 Valley St. S. Francisco	no	no	no	good	no
18	" Vicci Salvatore	10	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
19	" Chiarello Accursia	2	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	Accursio Chiarello S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	good	no
20	Moscato Mario	54	M	Widower	house wife	no	"	Lercara Friddi	"	Temple Hotel	no	" Mo 13708	$ 50 —	no	Vaughlo Guiseppe 10 Upshur Place	no	no	no	good	no
21	D'Ippolito Francesco	21	M	Single	Country man	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 50 —	no	Sister Guiseppa D'Ippolito	no	no	no	good	no
22	Marte Raffaele	18	M	"	Sculptor	no	"	S. Luigi	"	New York	yes	Self	$ 50 —	no	Cousin Marcano Martino No 6 Madison Street	no	no	no	good	no
23	Spina Francesco	30	M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Cousin Domenico Lo Cascio 65th Ry Avenue	no	no	no	good	no
24	Arano Isidoro di Giovanni	50	M	"	Country man	yes	"	Messina	"	"	"	"	"	USA New York	Brother Arano Salvatore Elizabeth Street No 88	no	no	no	good	no
25	Wife di Pica Rosa di Andrea	49	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	children Arano Guiseppe di Giovanni	18	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	" Caterina	15	F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	" Giovanni	10	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	Arrigo Guiseppe fu Salvatore	17	M	Single	"	no	"	Marsala	"	Mineo	yes	"	$ 10 —	no	Uncle Poggioreale Salvatore Elizabeth Street No 67	no	no	no	good	no
30																no	no	no	good	

2083

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. F. Thegemann of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said Vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform Labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the Law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 3th December 1897

Master

Consul of the United States at Naples.

U.S. CONSULATE NAPLES.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr R Chlo Surgeon of the S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 11. in number, the annexed containing names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 3th December 1897

Consul of the United States at Naples.

U.S. CONSULATE NAPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

I. J.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from **Naples,** DEC 3 1897 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York,** DEC 16 1897 189 84

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or whether more than $ 50 and less than $ 50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
X	Natalia Giuseppe fu Agostino	11		F.	Married	house wife	no		Italian	Terracina	New York	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$10-	no	Husband Dispensa Michele	no	no	no	good	no
X	Son Nicolino	5		M.	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Orlando Giuseppe di Filippo	11		F.	Married	house wife	no		"	S. Stefano	"	Tampa, Florida	yes	"	" 20-	no	Husband Pietro Orlando Tampa Florida	no	no	no	good	no
4	Son Pulco Felicia	2		F.	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Daughter Irene Domenica	8		F.	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Calabano Teresa Stefano	18		F.	Single	house wife	yes		"	Terracini	"	Baltimore, Md.	yes	"	" 6-	no	Brother Agostino Calabano Terracini	no	no	no	good	no
7	Brother Giuseppe	12		M.	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	Caggiano Fortunato	45		M.	"	work man	no		"	Atrani	"	New Haven, Conn.	"	"	$100	USA 1887 1897 New Haven Conn	Brother in law Co mello Esposito New Haven Conn	no	no	no	good	no
9	Esposito Fortunata	22		F.	Married	house wife	no		"	Amalfi	"	"	yes	Husband	" 30-	no	Husband Filiche Sacco Ferry St. No 1 New Haven Conn	no	no	no	good	no
10	Son Francesco	3		M.	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
X	Vincenzo Gaetano (Nicola)	22		M.	"	country man	no		"	Sepino	"	New York	yes	self	" 60-	no	Brother Giovanni Via Cenca Flores N York	no	no	no	good	no
12	Elisabetta Iura	25		F.	Married	"	no		"	Marchito	"	Hasbrouck Heights N.J.	"	husband	" 40-	no	Husband Antonio De Chirico Hasbrouck Heights N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Maria Di Chirico	4		F.	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Radice Anna	14		F.	"	"	yes		"	"	"	New York	"	mother	" 10-	no	Mother New York	no	no	no	good	no
15	Felice Carmela	27		F.	Married	house wife	no		"	Napoli	"	"	"	self	" 200-	USA 1886 1897	Husband Giuseppe Marano 113 Grand 325 New York	no	no	no	good	no
16	Fiorelile Domenico	33		M.	"	woman's tailor	no		"	Messina	"	Boston Mass	yes	husband	$ 40-	no	Husband Felice De Luisano No 5 Hanby Court Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
17	children Angiola	8		F.	=	=	no		"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	" Domenico	5		M.	=	=	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	" Giuseppe	2		M.	=	=	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Sibilio Maria	58		F.	widow	Country woman	no		"	Licosa	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Self	" 2-	no	Son Arcangelo Rafaino 6 Monroe St N.Y. 448 Metropolitan Ave	no	no	no	good	Lost left eye
21	Santoro Carmine	21		M.	Single	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	Port Washington L.I.	"	"	" 10-	USA 1893-1896	Brother Vincenzo Santoro Port Washington L.I.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Carpanzano Giuseppe	31		M.	"	Car Country man	no		"	S. Pietro	"	New York	"	"	" 100-	USA 1882-1897	Brother in law Carlo Lopez 13 Box	no	no	no	good	no
23	Ventola Nicola	13		M.	"	barber	yes		"	Avellino	"	Boston	yes	father	$ 10-	New York no	Father Pellegrino Ventola Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
24	Biarra Erminio	25		M.	"	"	yes		"	Racconi	"	New York	"	self	" 65-	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
25	Gambino Crescenzo	14		M.	Married	Carter	no		"	Licosa	"	Raritan N.J.	"	brother in law	" 10-	no	Brother in law Carmine Nicolosi	no	no	no	good	no
26	Depierro Ercole	19		M.	Single	Country man	yes		"	Bonidesa Montagna	"	Freeland Pa.	no	father	" 30-	USA 1888-1897	Father Raffaele De Pierro Freeland Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
27	La Barbera Giovanni	25		M.	Married	"	yes		"	Barcellona	"	New York	yes	Self	$ 30-	no	Brother in law Francesco Foglia	no	no	no	good	no
28	Foglia Antonina	20		F.	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	De Lascio Rosario	12		M.	Single	house wife	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	brother in law	" 5-	no	Brother in law Francesco Foglia	no	no	no	good	no
30	De Carlo Giuseppe	35		M.	Married	barber	yes		Citizen	Corleone	Palermo	New York	yes	self	" 20-	USA 1887-1897	Wife Maria Paula Amalfi 603 - 1 Ave New York	no	no	Ave	good	

054

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. R. Hogemann of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 3d December 1897.

Master.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. R. Ohle Surgeon of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, the annexed containing 21 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 3d December 1897

Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES.

J

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

J 10 — 1st No 10

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from **Naples,** DEC 3 1897 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York,** DEC 16 1897 189

85

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much; if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative; their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Mancuso Angelo	39		M	Married	Country man	yes	yes	Italian	Corleone	New York	New York	yes	Self	$ 10.—	USA 1887-1894	Cousin Luigi Tripi 22 Cortlandt St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	La Barbera Antonino	30		M	"	"	yes	"	"	Mergeworks	"	"	yes	"	$ 40.—	no	Brother in law Sebastiano Sanfilippo	no	no	no	good	no
3	Wife Perricciaro Rosalia	26		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Son La Barbera Pietro	2		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	" " Carmelo	Baby		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Viaccio Rosa	54		F	widow	house wife	yes	"	"	Sortoro	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Ferrante Giuseppe	27		M	Married	Sailor	yes	"	"	Isola della Re	"	S. Francisco Calif.	yes	prepaid by Self	$ 10.—	no	Sister Luigi Tripi's Store Rooms 401 W 16th Street N. York	no	no	no	good	no
8	Lucido Salvatore	27		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	1881	$ 6.—	no	Brother in law Giovanni Lucido	no	no	no	good	no
9	Cubeiro Giuseppe	49		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	" 11825	$ 30	USA 1887-1894 S. Francisco	Son Lucido Cesare	no	no	no	good	Black Diamond Coal Co.
10	Son Paolo	16		M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11826	$ 30.—	no	Black Diamond Coal Co. S. Francisco Calif.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Lucido Andrea	30		M	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Son Gaetano Cubeiro S. Francisco Calif.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Bellici Rosa	39		F	"	House wife	no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	" 11821	$ 6.—	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
13	Children Caterina	15		F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11819	$ 30.—	no	Brother in law Gaetano Cubeiro	no	no	no	good	Black Diamond Coal Co.
14	" Francesco	12		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Husband Antonino Lucido	no	no	no	good	no
15	" Anna	10		F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Father S. Francisco Calif.	no	no	no	good	no
16	" Giuseppe	5		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	Russo Ciro	49		M	Married	Fisherman	no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	" 11707	$ 30.—	no	Son Antonino Russo S. Francisco Calif.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Son Salvatore	13		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Spinella Antonina	23		F	Married	house wife	no	"	"	Marino	"	New York	"	Self	$ 10.—	USA 1892-1897 N. York	Husband Ciro Russo 67 Elizabeth St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Sepe Mariano	4		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Sepe Rosa	8		F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Regna Francesco	46		M	Married	Country man	no	"	"	Riardo	"	Newcastle Pa.	"	"	$ 10.—	USA 1895-1896 Newcastle	Wife Regna Rosa 912 Cedar St. Newcastle Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Di Perlego Maria	19		F	"	"	no	"	"	Vescogli	"	New York	"	Husband in law	$ 12.—	no	nobody.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Bartone Angelo Raffaele	31		M	"	"	yes	"	"	Lago	"	"	"	Self	$ 20.—	USA 1893-1896	Husband Giuseppe Scauga 146 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
25	Scauga Gabriele	28		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	nobody.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Gatto Domenico	16		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

1085

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. F. Hoegemann of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Master

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 3th December 1897

Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. R. Uhle Surgeon of the S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therefrom do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 11, containing [illegible] names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all relations, the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 3th December 1897.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

K 11.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from **Naples,** DEC 3, 1897 arriving at Port of **New-York,** DEC 16 1897 86

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read or not	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final Destination in the United States. State City or Town	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or the amount thereof, and if less than $50 how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join relatives and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and cause
1	Amello Capolongo	30	M	Married	Country man	yes	Italian	Baiano	New York	Brooklyn	NY	self	$100	USA 11 yrs 6 mo 1897	Father Pasquale Father 274 Lawrence Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wife Carfora Carmina	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	children Maria	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$200	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Rosa	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Pasquale	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Gabola Amelia	21	M	single	work man	yes	"	Nocera	"	New York	"	"	$50	no	Brother Humbert 349 Second Avenue	no	no	no	good	no
7	Rotolo Giovannina	28	F	Married	Country woman	no	"	Pojuadaro	"	Rose Esther New York	no	"	$40	no	Husband Raffaele Barbato Wife Esther	no	no	no	good	no
8	Son Gennaro Barbato	5	M	Child	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Stefano Abri	56	M	Married	merchant	yes	"	Cattolica	"	Syracuse	yes	"	$50	USA 11 years	parents	no	no	no	good	no
10	Bevelaqua Saverio	24	M	single	porter	yes	"	Cefalu	"	Baltimore	no	"	$50	no	Cousin Alodeca Rosario Mariano Street	no	no	no	good	no
11	Barbesso Guiseppe	26	M	Married	barber	yes	"	Nocera	"	Brooklyn NY	—	"	$50	1884-1897	Father Antonio Brooklyn 3rd Avenue	no	no	no	good	no
12	Wife Giglia Angiolina	17	F	"	house wife	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Longobardi Gennaro	12	M	single	barber	no	"	"	"	"	no	father	$20	no	Father Guiseppe Brooklyn 3rd Avenue	no	no	no	good	no
14	Brancaccio Raffaele	32	M	Married	baker	no	Italian	Avellola	no	New York	—	self	$50	USA 3 yrs	custody	no	no	no	good	no
15																no	no	no	good	no
16																no	no	no	good	no
17																no	no	no	good	no
18																no	no	no	good	no
19																no	no	no	good	no
20																no	no	no	good	no
21																no	no	no	good	no
22																no	no	no	good	no
23																no	no	no	good	no
24																no	no	no	good	no
25																no	no	no	good	no
26																no	no	no	good	no
27																no	no	no	good	no
28																no	no	no	good	no
29																no	no	no	good	no
30																no	no	no	good	no

of the S. S. from **Genoa** do solemnly,

g and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
Manifest and that I have this day informed the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to
physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe
one of said passengers is a lunatic or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome
or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are
expressly excepted under the law; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest
concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

I Surgeon of the S. S. do
solemnly sincerely and truly that I have had years experience as a physician and
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true in all
particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List № 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Genoa on the 2d of December 1897 Arriving at Port of New-York, DEC 18 1897 1897

1 No. on List	2 NAME in FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and less than $50 or over $50	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	D'Alvasi Luisa	18		F	single	Tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Mercatello	New York	New York	—	her uncle	—	none	her uncle	no	no	no	good	none
2	Reggiani Vittoria	22		F	"	"	"	"	"	Pennabilli	"	13 Cypress St	"	her sister	2 —	"	her sister	"	"	"	"	"
3	Bucchi Manuel	24		M	"	smith	"	"	Italian	Faenza	"	S. Francisco Cal	yes	her brother	16 —	"	her brother	"	"	"	"	"
4	Gannetkof Jurge	40		M	widower	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	self	18 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Micardi Anna Luisa	32		F	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Cesena	"	Paterson N.J.	yes	her husband	"	"	her husband	"	"	"	"	"
6	son Pietro	16		M	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
7	daughter Teresa	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	her father	16 —	"	her father	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mariani Francesco	36		M	married	Mason	no	no	Italian	Reggiano	"	S. Francisco Cal	yes	her husband	20 —	"	her husband	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ricconi Pietro Emma	24		F	"	"	yes	yes	"	Mazzanici	"	"	"	her husband		barber	her husband	"	"	"	"	"
10	daughter Elena	4		F	single				"	"	"	"	"									
11	Ugo Alfredo	3		M	"				"	"	"	"	"	her father	under 30	"	Uncle father	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Arturo	9		M	"				"	"	"	"	"									
13	Boccicardi Maria	18		F	single	housework	no	no	"	Fallere	"	"	"	her aunt	40	"	her aunt	"	"	"	"	"
14	Dinucci Filomena	36		F	married	housework	yes	yes	"	Lucca	"	"	"	her husband	15	none	her father in law	"	"	"	"	"
15	Bruni Costantino	17		M	married	Laundry man	"	"	"	Lombo	"	New York	"	self	under 30	"	her cousin	"	"	"	"	"
16	Bruni Caterina	20		F	"	Laundry man	"	"	"	Lombo	"	"	"	"	under 30	"	her cousin	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lusardi Luigi	20		M	single	painter	"	"	"	Montecreto	"	"	"	"	16	barber	her uncle	"	"	"	"	"
18	Defferari Rosa	28		F	married	housework	no	no	"	Mercato	"	"	"	self			her husband	"	"	"	"	"
19	daughter Maria	18		F	single		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"									
20	son Giovanni	7		M	"				"	"	"	"	"	from mother	over 30		Uncle father					
21	Castagneto Maria	38		F	married	housework	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	self			her husband	"	"	"	"	"
22	son Carlo	1	8	M	single				"	"	"	"	"	her mother	over 30		her father					
23	Antonelli Linda	16		F	single	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Bagni Lucca	"	"	"	self	over 30	none	her sister	"	"	"	"	"
24	Cella Enrico	23		M	"	mason	"	"	"	Fiumano	"	"	"	"	16		her cousin	"	"	"	"	"
25	Pignorini Valerio	42		M	married	Laundry man	no	no	"	Mordano	"	Petersburg Va	no	"	20		her brother	"	"	"	"	"
26	Olmadei Ingnazio Antonietta	44		F	widow	housework	yes	yes	"	Calamello	"	Marsiglia	"	self		none	her husband	"	"	"	"	"
27	daughter Elena	6		F	single				"	"	"	"	"		40							
28	" Guiseppa	2		F	"				"	"	"	"	"	her mother			her father					
29	Leali Andrea	35		M	single	baker	yes	yes	"	Ancona	"	Chicago Ill	"	her father		has letter	her father					
30	Leali Rosa	19		F	"	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	her father	10							

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I [illegible] master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II now arrived from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II [illegible] da

I of the S. S from **Genoa** do sw
ncerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the fo
sts of Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith as the Surgeon employed by the owners th
ake a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe
ne of said passengers is an idiot an insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome
r dangerous contagious disease or any person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
turpitude or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement express or implied to perform labor in the United States except such as are
expressly excepted under the law And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest
concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true

Sworn to before me this day of 18

Officer

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

I Surgeon of the S. S

solemnly sincerely and truly do

that I have had years experience as a physician and

surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all
particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this day of 18

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List № B [2]
B. B. [2] =

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II° sailing from Genoa at 2nd of December 1897 Arriving at Port of New-York, DEC 15 1897 1897 88

No. on List	NAME in FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract leaving or impelled to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Maria Luigi	17		F	single	servant	yes	yes	Italian	Brescia	New York	New York		his uncle	20	none	his uncle	no	no	no	good	no
2	Montibeller Luigi	20		M		peasant			Italian	Rovegno		Rutland City		brother in law	46		his brother in law					
3	Maroni Bappa Emilia	38		F	married	peasant			Italian	Primaluna		Pittsburg		per husband			his husband					
4	son Carlo	11		M	single																	
5	daughter Maria	9		F																		
6	Granini Dorotea	20		F		peasant								per father	per 50		his father					
7	Dolfi Maria	40		F	married	housewife				Bolognano		Altoona		per husband	20		his husband					
8	son Attilio	10		M	single	peasant				Mantova		Monongahela		per husband			his husband					
9	" Cesare	8																				
10	" Dolce	1																				
11	Arcangeli Jeanne	6												per father	25		their father					
12	Ratti Arduino	11																				
13	Ratti Maria	41		F	married	housewife	yes	yes		Bedonia		Pittsburg		per husband	180	husband	his family					
14	son Giovanni	4		M										per husband			her husband					
15	Mousa Marco	34		M	married	housework	yes	yes						per father			her father					
16	daughter Maria	1		F	single							Laurel Mass		per husband	30	never	her husband					
17	Fratoli Mario	33		M		sailor								per father	10		her father					
18	Reale Luigi	49		M		peasant				Acqui		New York		self	40							
19	Lavio Pietro	28		M	married	sailor	yes	yes		Savio					over 10	husband						
20	Ronco Girolamo	36					no	no		Genoa					20	never						
21	Frantini Francesco	39					yes	yes														
22	Morgani Giovanni	19					no	no														
23	Damonte Giuseppe	41					yes	yes														
24	Colaci Gaetano	27																				
25	Sgarbi Adele	28		F		tailor	yes	yes		Mirandola							50 this Consulate					
26	Ribega Antonio	32		M		laborer				Pavia				per husband	25		her husband					
27	Morelli Clemente	41		M		tailor	no	no		Castel Poggio		Boston		per brother in law	50		her brother in law					
28	son Elisa	8		F	single	—	yes	yes						per husband			her husband					
29	" Armanda	7																				
30	Castelli Enrico	38		M	married	peasant				Cengiale		New York		self	50	has been						

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I P. Mezzanotte master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II° sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II° sailing from Genoa do

I _____ of the S. S. _____ from **Genoa** do solemnly, sincerely and truly _____ That I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said Vessel sailing therewith, as the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 189 _____ Officer

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

I _____ Surgeon of the S. S. _____ do solemnly, sincerely and truly _____ That I have had _____ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List № C [3]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Genoa at 9th of December 189 7 Arriving at Port of New-York, DEC 16 1897/89 89

1 No. on List	2 NAME in FULL	3 Age Years	Age Months	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Strolin	Teodolinda	24		F	married	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Udine	New York		her husband		none	her husband	no	no	no	good	no
2	son	Eduino	2		M									her father			her father					
3	Cervini	Agostino	47		M		peasant	no	no		Fornovo	Chicago Ill	yes	his wife			his wife					
4	daughter	Rosa	11		F	single		yes	yes													
5	son	Giuseppe	10		M																	
6	Drogi	Graziosa	36		F		laborer	yes	yes		Bobbio											
7	Pardo	Angelo	28		M	married					Udine	New York		self		her sister	her sister					
8	Manca	Antonio	29		M											never						
9	Perfetti	Pietro	19		M	single	peasant	no	no		Terre	Philadelphia										
10	Ertola	Anna	19		F						Cengnab	New York		self			her brother					
11	Castelli	Catherina	34		F	married	Tailor	yes	yes					self			her uncle					
12	daughter	Angela	8		F	single											her husband					
13	son	Carlo	6		M																	
14	"	Ennio	1		M																	
15	daughter	Maddalena	3		F																	
16	son	Giovanni	2		M																	
17	Lavagnino	Vittoria	19		F	married	housework	no	no		Nervi	Chicago		self			her husband					
18	nephew	Archimede	12		M	single		yes	yes													
19	D'Conti	Caterina	24		F	married	peasant	no	no		Lavagna	New York		her husband		never	her husband					
20	son	Pietro	4		M	single																
21	daughter	Anetta	1		F																	
22	Bonsaveri	Luigi	21		M	married	housework	yes	yes		Pescantina	Hartford		her husband			her husband					
23	daughter	Luigi	1		F	single																
24	Perrese	Giuseppe	41		M	married	laborer	no	no		Cortona	Brooklyn		her father			her father					
25	Bursi	Giovanni	38		M	married	peasant	no	no		Barignano	Memphis Tenn	no	self								
26	Bursi	Carlo	29		M																	
27	wife	Giovanna	21		F	married		yes	yes													
28	daughter	Teresa	3		F	single																
29	"	Giuseppe	1		M																	
30	Cinelli	Antonio	26		M	single	laborer	no	no	Italian	Pistoia	Pistoia		self								

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I D Hegemann master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the statements therein contained are true.

I D R Able

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Genoa do

I

Surgeon of the S. S.

solemnly sincerely and truly &c. &c.

that I have

upon experience as a physician and

surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers,

mentioned herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all

particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 18

Consul of the United States at Genoa

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] from Genoa do solemnly,

sincerely and truly &c. &c.

that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing

Manifest and that I have exercised the Surgeon's skill and professional discretion as to Surgeon employed by the owners thereof in

the inspection of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of the Surgeon, I believe

that no person on board the said vessel is afflicted with the small pox, or any infectious or contagious disease, and that no person has been received on board from any place, or has been exposed to the infection of any such disease within the period of twenty days last past, to the best of my knowledge and belief, except as follows, viz.

or that no person on board is affected by a disease or infirmity rendering him or her unable to perform the voyage, or likely to become a public charge, except as follows, viz.

[illegible] as a palpable attempt to evade the provisions of the act of Congress regulating passengers in vessels employed in the transportation of passengers between foreign ports and the United States, except as follows, viz.

and that I have also examined the crew of said vessel, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the vessel is not

overcrowding with regard to the number of passengers allowed thereto by law, and that the same is provided and will be supplied with provisions and water sufficient and proper for the health and comfort of such passengers during the voyage.

Sworn to before me this day of 18

Consul of the United States at Genoa

officer.

[illegible]

Ship Master Wm H.

16

December 16/97

Nos 56 p 14

NW

NW

240

of the S. S.

from **Genoa** do solemnly,

a personal examination of each and all of the passengers owned on the foregoing
of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to
, and that I am satisfied to perform such duty, the details of
and herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is in all respects true and correct,
particulars, relative to the sanitary condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of

Collector of the Customs at the Port of New York.

from **Genoa** do solemnly,

Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to
physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I also caused
that none of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome
or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been guilty of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
turpitude, or a polygamist, or anarchist, or coming in violation of any law prohibiting the importation of persons under contract or agreement to perform labor,
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest,
concerning each of said passengers, except the number of cabin

Sworn to before me this day of

Collector of the Customs at the Port of New York.

Sol Hamm Wm 11

16

December 16 97

N&A 16 F14

1

240

240

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List № D (4)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II° sailing from Genoa at 2nd of December 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of New-York, DEC 16 1897 189 90

1 No. on List	2 NAME in FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Lucchesi	Sofia	24		F	married	housewife	no	no	Italian	Lugo di Lucca	New York	New York			her husband		never	her husband	no	no	no	good	no
2	daughter	Rina	1			single																		
3	Bassi	Virginia	27		F		laborer				compaesano					his father								
4	Balchini	Giorgio	19		M	married	none				Acquaviva					self								
5	Corti	Giuseppe	18		M		peasant									her husband								
6	son	Riccardo	14		M													never	her wife					
7	daughter	Fragiora	9		F																			
8	son	Giovanni	7		M											her father								
9	Giuseppe	Celestina	16		F																			
10	Grassi	Rita	19		F											her sister								
11	Giuseppe	Carlo	22		M	married	laborer				Compagno													
12	Carlo	Giuseppe	4		M																			
13	Leonardo	Ugo	40		M	widowed					Lucca													
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I [illegible] master of the [illegible] sailing from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] solemnly, sincerely and truly swear

Surgeon of the [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a surgeon and am

Freeland

Feb 1917

709

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. A.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arriv[al] at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, December 4th 1897. Arriving at Port of 189 91

1	2	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Dora Reinkend	22		f	single	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Bielystok	New York	Louisville, Ky	no	brother	$22	no	brother Leopold Reinkend, Louisville, Ky	no	no	no	good	no
2	Abraham Gottlieb	28		m	married	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	New Bedford, Mass	"	uncle	$38		uncle Isaac Gurbatsky, New Bedford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jacob John Rondas	38		"	"	painter	"	"	Dutch	South Bend, Ind	"	South Bend, Ind	yes	self	$65	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
4	Johann Wolf	30		"	single	waiter	"	"	German	NY	"	NY	"	"	$50	[illegible]	home	"	"	"	"	"
5	Frank Hirschhorn	11		—	—	—	no	no	Austrian	Mezjiny	"	"	"	father	none	no	father Israel Hirschhorn, 233 Stanton St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
6	Josef "	9		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
7	Magdalena Kobrina	62		f	widow		"	"	"	Lipniki	"	Amsterdam, NY	yes	son-in-law	—	"	son-in-law Francisco Jerzy 51 Hellen St. Amsterdam, NY	"	"	"	"	"
8	Maria Buch	19		"	single	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Karlova	"	New Hartford, Conn	"	sister	$4	"	sister Anna Buch, New Hartford, Conn.	Boys 113	"	"	"	"
9	Esther Guttmann	19		"	"	—	yes	yes	"	K. Farkany	"	NY	"	uncle	" 1	"	uncle Ignatius Guttmann, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
10	Heinrich Schmitt	52		m	married	gardener	yes	yes	German	Hinemsti, O.	"	Hinemsti, O.	yes	self	$60	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	"	"
11	Christian Bischoff	32		"	single	wine dresser	"	"	German	Memphis, Tenn.	"	Memphis, Tenn.	"	"	$35	1887 Memphis, Tenn.	brother Fred Bischoff, Memphis, Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jakob Heinrich Selzger	44		"	"	smith	"	"	American	NY	"	NY	yes	"	yes	[illegible]	home	"	"	"	"	"
13	Lajosne Albert	20		f	"	—	"	"	Hungarian	Szinne	"	Mc Keesport, Pa	"	husband	$8	no	husband Louis Albert Mc Keesport, Pa	3 11	"	"	"	"
14	Veronika Mizyak	33		"	"	—	no	no	"	Legzek	"	Pittston, Pa	"	"	$20	"	husband John Mizyak, Duryea, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
15	Veronika "	7		"	—	—	"	"	"	Lpeszek	"	"	"	father	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
16	Barbara Pocken	18		"	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	Szeiedrye	"	Connellsville, Pa	"	brother-in-law	$6		brother-in-law Alex. Zuby, Leisenring, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jacob Wagner	38	5	m	widower	farmer	"	"	Austrian	Benton, Mont.	Schenectady	Butte, Mont.	no	self	$60	1893 Butte, Mont.	sister in law	"	"	"	"	"
18	Sophia "	8	2	f	—	—	"	"	"	Schwerin a/d Sigsheim	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
19	Friedrich Thomas	31		m	married	tailor	"	"	German	Gelsenkirchen	"	Shamokin, Pa	yes	brother	$1	no	brother John Thomas Shamokin, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
20	Wilhelm Kast	25		"	single	smith	"	"	American	Buffalo, NY	"	Buffalo, NY	no	sister	"	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
21	Sophie Scheer	35		f	widow		"	"	German	Frankfort	"	Detroit, Mich.	yes	self	$10	no	sister Elizabeth Frank, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Georg "	8		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			aunt " " "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Arthur "	6		f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
24	Luise "	3		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
25	Adam Leutheuser	25		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	Cassel	"	Buffalo, NY	no	"	$7	"	brother John Leutheuser Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"
26	Peter Jankowski	21		"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Lidzeli	"	Kingston, Pa	yes	brother	no	"	brother Joseph Jankowski Edwardsville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
27	Christoph Schuster	57		"	"	shoemaker	"	"	American	Dyersville, Ia	"	Dyersville, Ia	no	self	yes	Citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
28	Tryphon Deschynsk	19	7	"	"	domestic	"	"	Belgian	Lulta	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	father	$2	1893 Chicago, Ill.	father Leopold Deschynsk, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Carl Stessmann	22	9	"	"	barber	"	"	German	Elberfeld	"	NY	"	self	100	no	uncle Phil Weissenbruch, NY	76	"	"	"	"
30	Julius Bomm	33		"	married	clerk	"	"	American	NY	"	"	"	"	$50	Citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Nickels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief the said List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Clarke Hutchinson Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 1[illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pa

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, December 4th 1897. Arriving at Port of 1892

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much, if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether coming to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Maria Amend	22	f	single	workmaid	yes yes	German	Bamberg	New York	NY	yes	self	yes	1890/97 NY	sister Barbara Fiebler NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Margaretha "	19	"	"	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	sister	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Agnes Krug	22	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Franziska Frances Marbert, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
4	Margaretha Deff	21	"	married	"	" "	American	Hoboken, NJ	"	Hoboken, NJ	"	self	yes	1895/97 Hoboken, NJ	home	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rosa Hohl	11 5	"	single	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	mother	no	born in Hoboken, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Lina "	8	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Maria Lamouches	59	"	widow	"	" "	Belgian	Worcester, Mass.	"	Worcester, Mass.	no	self	yes	1862/97 Worcester, Mass.	sister Lucien Hagneard, Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Valentin Segner	25	m	single	compositeur	" "	American	Philada	"	Philada	"	"	"	"	home	"	"	"	"	"
9	Charlotte Brenner	48 11	f	married	"	" "	"	White Plains, NY	"	White Plains, NY	"	"	no	"	brother Jos. Oleska, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
10	Maria Oleska	16	f	single	laborer	" "	Hungarian	Kala Fenya	"	NY	yes	brother	yes	no	brother Jos. Oleska, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
11	Hanny Weiss	16	f	"	"	— "	"	Keszony	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother Jos. Oleska, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
12	Chaja Grünstein	9	f	"	"	— "	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Isaak "	9	m	"	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	parents	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pinkas "	7	m	"	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Lovi Erbli	33	f	married	—	yes yes	"	Bello	"	Bx Bethlehem Pa	"	husband	$2	"	husband Mike Erbli Care Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"
16	Liza "	9	"	"	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lyula "	7	f	"	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Marko Cenkovic	17	m	single	laborer	no no	Austrian	Mandrovoga Draga	"	Commbus O	"	brother in law	$3	"	brother in law Cenkovic, Freeth'll, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
19	Lizzie Strasel	17	f	"	servant	yes yes	"	Wildenthal	"	Utica NY	"	"	"	"	brother in law Jan Jarosz, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
X 20	Chane Buch	19	f	"	—	no no	do.	Rozwadow	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	sister Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
21	Désirée Wous	42	f	widow		no no	Belgian	Rosee	"	Rich Hill, Mo	yes	self	yes	no	brother in law Jules, Husband NY	"	"	"	"	"
22	Hortense "	16	"	single		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	children Pierre Noël (Brussels) Rich Hill, Mo	"	"	"	"	"
23	Pauline "	13	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Agnes "	6	"	"		yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Auguster "	4	m	"		no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Crescentia Baumgarten	33	f	"	nurse	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Anna Seiler	30	"	"	"	yes yes	Swiss	Oberried	"	Sturgis, S. Dak.	"	husband	yes	"	no (Married in Sturgis, S. Dak.)	"	"	"	"	"
28	" Walker	21	"	"	"	" "	"	Fischbach	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Teresia Oswald	24	"	"	"	" "	"	Burglen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Maria Stutz	21	"	"	"	" "	"	Hasmetschwyl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Nickels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly [illegible] and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information [illegible] List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Clarke Hutchinson, Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 6.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

93

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, December 4th 1897. Arriving at Port of 1897

1 No. on list.	2 Name in full	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $ 30 or less,	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X 1	Carl Jaeger	32		m	single	Locksmith	yes	yes	Swiss	Niederwyl	New York	Antioch, Ill.		self	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rozula Staub	42		f	"					Wattwil, Switzerland												
3	Josef Dinger	39		m	"	Laborer	"	"	Swiss							1883/6						
4	Theodor Rosegger	27		"	"	Farmer	"	"		Basle												
5	Lisette Nelson	33		f		none.	"	"		Jersey City, N.J.		Jersey City, N.J.			yes	1887/7 to Jersey City, N.J.	husband Fred Nelson, Jersey City, N.J.					
6	Frieda "	7																				
7	Clara "	6															father "					
8	Carl "	4															" "					
9	Alice "	3															" "					
10	Jean "																" "					
11	Andreas Koch	29			single	Laborer	yes	yes		Philadelphia		Philadelphia					sister Catherine Koch, Philadelphia					
12	Katharine "	66			widow				German	Niederwyle					yes	citizen	daughter					
13	Elisabeth "	26			single																	
14	John Barnes	38		m	mare, farmer					Babelsberg							brother Henry Koch, Philadelphia					
15	Hermann Volsch	26															no					
16	Louise "	1																				
17	Pauline Horn	19			single		yes	yes	Swiss	Buchberg												
18	Rosa "	17			"												brother in law F. Nelson, Jersey City, N.J.					
19	Joseph "	26		m	mare,	farmer																
20	Babetta "	20		f	"					Zurich							sister F. Nelson, in law Jersey City, N.J.					
21	Giacomo Maffei	48		m	"	dealer in wine	no	no	Italian	San Severo,												
22	Anna Christian	65		f	widow	—	yes	yes	Austrian	Vienna		Haines Falls, N.Y.					son Anton Christian, Haines Falls, N.Y.					
X 23	Helena Hudak	16			single	Laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Csably		Passaic, N.J.	no				brother Geo. Hudak, Passaic, N.J.					
24	Jan Szaman	42		m	mare,		"	"		Homloka		Shamokin, Pa.					nearest relative Rudolph, Shamokin, Pa.					
25	Josef Pichnik	8															parents John Pichnik, Shamokin, Pa.					
26	Frank Szits	7															mother Julia Pichnik, Shamokin, Pa.					
27	Jan Kortras	25			mare,	laborer				Homloska							sister Mrs. Mary Pichnik, Shamokin, Pa.					
28	Maria Hudak	20		f	single		yes	yes		Hernad Vecse		Moosic, Pa.	yes				brother Jan Jeremick, Moosic, Pa.					
29	Andrej Sima	26		m	"		no	no		Hernad Szikad							brother in law Paul Zitny, Moosic, Pa.					
30	Georgie Jaday	17			"		yes	yes		Hernad Vecse							brother " "					

P-4096/0-4995-Pola.-1496

3X14953 (3.05) 5/2,37

3-184614-NO / A-335-LS.40

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Steckels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly [illegible] and that also, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief the [illegible] said List.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Clarke Hutchinson Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pa.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. D.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, December 4th 1897. Arriving at Port of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destinatio	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Stefan Jozsa	31	m	married	laborer	yes yes	Hungarian	Szlavosi	New York	Montana, W.Va	no	self	$44	1897/94 Montana, W.Va	brother in law Daniel Balog, montana, W.Va					
2	George Steinmyer	18	"	single	"	" "	"	Szepsi, Ukrany	"	Parkersburg, W.Va	"	"	" 12	no	brother in law John Horonitz Parkersburg, W.Va	no	no	no	good	no
3	John Koloski	24	"	married	"	" "	"	Szlavosi	"	Morrisdale, Pa	"	"	" 13	1894/97 Morrisdale, Pa	brother in law Tom Lovasz, Morrisdale, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
4	Olaje Buck	16	f	single	—	no no	Austrian	Szepsi	"				" 10	no	brother in law Julius Weinbaum	"	"	"	"	"
5	Katherina Weiss	23	"	married	laborer	yes yes	Hungarian	S. Lubla	"				" 1	1894/5	husband Ernst Weiss,	"	"	"	"	"
6	Stefan Stefan	28	m	"	"	" "	"	Bilke	"				" 20	no	brother in law Stefan Stefan,	"	"	"	"	"
7	Veronika Kugler	44	f	"	"	no no			"	Bethlehem, Pa	"	"	" 63	"	husband Jos. Kugler, So Bethlehem, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
8	Lina "	23	"	single	"	" "	"	"	"						father "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Barbara "	11	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"						" "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Maria "	4	"	"	—	— —	"	"	"						husband "Leo Freszter (Passaic, NJ)	"	"	"	"	"
11	Elisabeth Freszter	37	"	married	"	yes yes	"	Sirol	"	Passaic, NJ	"	"	" 41	"	brother in law Chas Mayer, Keane, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jules Andris	31	m	single	glazier	" "	American	New Castle, Pa	"	Keane, Pa	no	"	yes	1894/7 New Castle, Pa		"	"	"	"	"
13	Louis Flocken	44	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"					1894/7 New Castle, Pa		"	"	"	"	"
14	Esther Dogonis	52	f	single	—	no no	Russian	Malse (Austria)	"						daughter M. Jacobs,	"	"	"	"	"
15	Malke "	19	"	"	—	" "	"	"	"						" "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Rundeja Wolossi	14	"	"	—	" "	"	"	"						sister "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jettel Eisigmann	40	"	married	—	" "	"	Malawa	"						husband Sam. Eisigmann,	"	"	"	"	"
18	Rachel "	11	"	A.	—	" "	"	Jazer	"						" "	"	"	"	"	"
19	David "	9	m	—	—	" "	"	"	"						father "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jan Sonkers	20	"	single	laborer	yes yes	"	Sidorzki	"	Waterbury, Conn	no	self	$20		brother in law Victor Klupsis, Waterbury, Conn	"	"	"	"	"
21	" Trojan	19	"	"	tailor	" "	"	Kujadierski	"				" 20	10/24/97	brother in law Max Bulmer, Brooklyn, NYC	"	"	"	"	"
22	Louise Bossard	32	f	"	servant	" "	German	Rheinbaum	"				" 7		no	"	"	"	"	"
23	Carl Schneider	17	m	"	laborer	" "	"	Chicago, Ill,	"				" 13	1894/97 Chicago, Ill.	cousin Anna Klein, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
24	Rud. H Dengel	31	"	married	clerk	" "	"	Ober Ingelheim	"						no	"	"	"	"	"
25	Georgina Johansi	18	f	single	—	" "	"	"	"				" yes	no		"	"	"	"	"
26	Rosie Friedmann	19	"	"	—	no no	Austrian	Suchostaw	"				" 44		cousin Mrs Friedmann,	"	"	"	"	"
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

094

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Nickels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except as follows, to wit:

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Clarke Hutchinson Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 11 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

A. J. Friestad

December 15/97

(5)

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 4.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, December 4th 1897. Arriving at Port of 1895

1 No. on List.	2 Name of each Alien.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destinative	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1											Wy											
2																		no	no	no	good	no
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlick Ehrich Nickels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Clarke Hutchinson Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

I, Matthew Stuart, Master of the "Pennsylvania" from Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel employed by the Owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Matthew Stuart

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November 1897

And I certify that on this date the within Manifest contains Three Names.

James J. Inglis

Surveyor of the Customs at Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

This is to certify that there is no Surgeon on the steamer

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November 1897

James J. Inglis

Surveyor of the Customs at Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master

I [illegible] from [illegible] personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the annexed Manifest, and that I have caused the said Manifest to be read over to each of said passengers, and that from the personal examination of each of said passengers to the best of my knowledge and belief, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or is deaf, dumb, or blind, or is a public charge, or suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a convict, or is a person who has been sent to this country by the Overseers of the Poor, or by any charitable institution or society, or is a person who has been deported from any foreign port, or is a prostitute, or has been engaged in the business of prostitution within one year previous to the arrival of such passengers, or is a person who has come in pursuance of any contract or agreement, made previous to embarkation, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is permitted by the Act of Congress, approved February 26th, 1885, entitled "An Act to prevent the importation and migration of foreigners and aliens under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories and the District of Columbia," and that the said Manifest is correct and true in all particulars relative to the said passengers, so far as I have been able to ascertain the same.

Master of the [illegible] from [illegible]

that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the annexed Manifest, and that I have caused the said Manifest to be read over to each of said passengers, and that from the personal examination of each of said passengers, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or is deaf, dumb, or blind, or is a public charge, or suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a convict, or is a person who has been sent to this country by the Overseers of the Poor, or by any charitable institution or society, or is a person who has been deported from any foreign port, or is a prostitute, or has been engaged in the business of prostitution within one year previous to the arrival of such passengers, or is a person who has come in pursuance of any contract or agreement, made previous to embarkation, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is permitted by the Act of Congress, approved February 26th, 1885, entitled "An Act to prevent the importation and migration of foreigners and aliens under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories and the District of Columbia," and that the said Manifest is correct and true in all particulars relative to the said passengers, so far as I have been able to ascertain the same.

Master of the [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Commissioner of Deeds

Affidavit of the Surgeon.

I [illegible] employed by the Owners of the [illegible] from [illegible] to give experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Manifest, by me subscribed, contains a full, true and correct account of the names, ages, sex, and last place of residence of all such passengers as have come on board the said [illegible] at any port or place, and that I have caused the said Manifest to be read over to each of said passengers, and that from the personal examination of each of said passengers, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or is deaf, dumb, or blind, or is a public charge, or suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a convict, or is a person who has been sent to this country by the Overseers of the Poor, or by any charitable institution or society, or is a person who has been deported from any foreign port, or is a prostitute, or has been engaged in the business of prostitution within one year previous to the arrival of such passengers, or is a person who has come in pursuance of any contract or agreement, made previous to embarkation, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is permitted by the Act of Congress, approved February 26th, 1885, entitled "An Act to prevent the importation and migration of foreigners and aliens under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories and the District of Columbia," and that the said Manifest is correct and true in all particulars relative to the said passengers, so far as I have been able to ascertain the same.

Surgeon of the [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Commissioner of Deeds

"ALLAN" LINE AND "STATE" LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 96

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Numidian" sailing from Glasgow, 26th Nov. 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 15th [illegible] 189[illegible]

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money (if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, such relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	~~J. Hamilton~~				~~Married~~	~~Gentlemen~~					~~New York~~ Montreal ~~Can~~			—				~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
2	~~A. Hare~~													—								
3	[illegible] James	20	Yrs.	M.	S	Returned U.S. Soldier	Yes	Yes	Jamaica W.I.	Montreal	New York	Montreal	Yes	—		Yes		No	No	No	Good	No
4	John Hutchesion	38	Yrs.	M.	M.		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Ingersoll Ont.		Ingersoll	"	—	Money	No	Home to Ingersoll Ont	"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible] Hanna	17	Yrs.	M.	S.	"	"	"	do	do		do	"	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	Uncle [illegible] Ingersoll	"	"	"	"	"
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Persia

Dec 8/97

104

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Lingning First Officer of the Persia

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December 1897.

Waldemar Pfeiffer

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

C. Lingning

Officer.

State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I O. Peterson Surgeon of the Persia

sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 12 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government; that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December 1897

Waldemar Pfeiffer

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

O. Peterson

Surgeon.

State wether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Perse sailing from London 21 November 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York 189[illegible] 97

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State. City or Town.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than 10 and how much if 30 or less	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Wether going to join a relative and if so what relative their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Wether under contract except as a skilled labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Alter		Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Ob fähig zu Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als 10 und wieviel, wenn 30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Wohin Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	Ob Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitskontrakt in der Vereinigten Staaten	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Dr Nelson Orth	6		m		physician		ye yes	English	Hamburg		Chicago Ill								
2	Leche Lewin	26		f		wife		" "		Poltusk										
3	Ester Rosenblum	36													husband paid					
4	Jankel "	6		m		children		no no												
5	Mordeche "	4													husband Elias					
6	Emilie Fessmann	25				wife		ya yes		Moclawek		New Britain			Friedrich		34 Apple st			
7	Julius "	4		m		none		no no												
8	Emilie Rakowska	32		f		wife		ye yes	Russian											
9	Olga "	4																	Same address	
10	Bertha "	6				children		no no		Moclawek		New Britain			husband Adolf		34 Apple st			
11	Amanda "	9						no no												
12	Anna Zabel	10						ya yes												
13	Abram Schapiro	31		m		painter		ye ye		Minsk		NY			80		mother Emma			
14	Aeel Lingman	21				mechanic		" "	German	Kiel		West New York NJ			80		cousin Lisk Fiedl			
15	Andreas Hager	21		m		labourer		" "	German	Hamburg		New Britain Conn			40		uncle Gassow		76 - 2 3 st	
16	Juliana "	22		f		wife		" "							80					
17	Karl Walker	19		m		labourer		" "												
18	Simon Levin	19		m						Wilna		NY			72		brother Abram			
19	Ester Ephraim	46		f		wife		" "	Russian	Sapkosken					100		son Laird			
20	Rifka "	17				none														
21	Erick Layonen	18		m		labourer		ye ye		Wilna										
22	August Stark	69		m		farmer		" "	Austrian	Chernjuna		Albion Pa			80		uncle Schneider			
23	Sofia "	23		f																
24	Adelheid Littebrandt	27		m		wife			German	Hamburg										
25	Bertha Toraschek	9				children			German	Zulz		NY			30		cousin Bertha Mattis		Deformity of hand	
26	Hugo "	8						no no												
27	Hersch Hirst	37		m		Tailor			Austrian	Jakobyen		New York			40		wife Haye			
28	Anna Mikos	27				wife														
29	Maria "	4				children		no no	Hungarian	Nany Ma					8		husband Jos Mikos		Westmoreland Co	
30	Rosalia "	1	3																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Lengning 1st Officer of the Persia

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 2 in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December 1897.

Matthias Reinhard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Lengning
Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I C. V. Carlsen Surgeon of the Persia

sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by exam under the authority of Germany Government, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 2 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December 1897

Matthias Reinhard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

98

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lahn sailing from Hamburg 27 September 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 30 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State. City or Town.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Wether going to join a relative or friend, if so what relative their name and address	Last Personal or Ausschlussverfahren oder Ausweisungsverfahren	Whether a Polygamist	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter		Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel?	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt?	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als 30 Mk. wieviel ob 30 Mk. oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, wenn ja Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob Sie schon in Gefängnissen oder Armenhäusern gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen haben, wenn ja den Fall angeben	Ob polygamist	Haben Sie einen Contract, express or implied, hierher zu kommen oder sind Sie sonst gezwungen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Boleslaw Sovakowsky	21	M	m		laborer	yes yes		Chalan	N.Y.	Hampton N.Y.	no	self	$4						
X 2	Kaftal Weinstein	22	M	m		tailor	yes yes	Russian	Volgmer		N.Y.	yes	"	$4						
X 3	Bernhd Block	20	M			laborer	yes yes		Pelsch		Newark	no	brother	3		brother				
4	Paulina Weinstein	21	F			none	no no		Tauroggen		N.Y.	yes	brother	$1		brother				
X 5	Emma Schünemann	39	M	m		wife	yes	German	Altona		N.Y.	yes	brother	$1		brother				
X 6	Frida "	17	F			none	yes				"	"	self	25		husband				
7	Andr Bibel	35	M	m		farmer	"	"	Ovel		"	"	"	40		father				
8	Marie Mech	18	F			none	"	Austrian	Zmosty		Montgomery Ala.	"	uncle	1		uncle				
X 9	Marianna Polczynska	37	F				"	"	Turobrock		N.Y.	"	self	1		sister				
X 10	Henk Abels	16	M			farmer	"	German	Gandzig		Brooklyn	"	"	14		uncle				
11	Marianne Kaczkinska	25	F	m		worker	"		Lublin		Mahonay City	"	son in law	5		son in law				
X 12	Ida Goldmann	42	F	m		wife	"	Russian	Warschau		Brooklyn	"	son	no		son Benjamin				
X 13	Sore "	14	F			children	"													
X 14	Norem "	6	M				no no													
15	Michal Wrecek	18	M			laborer	yes yes	Austrian	Wola Lucanska		Wyoma N.Y.	"	uncle	$4		uncle Michaly				
16	Karl Balasek	21	M			"	"	"	St. Michalska		Roxville Lon	no	brother	20		brother Carl Simon				
X 17	Wera Silbermann	18	F			none	"		Wilcbezki		N.Y.	yes	father	3		father Elge				
18	Libe Lichtenstein	28	F	m		wife	"	Russian			Boston		husband	3		husband Abram				
19	Mordche "	8	M	m		none	no no													
20	Chwole "	6	M			"	"													
21	Enck Pelinkoff	24	M	m		tyer	yes yes		Odessa		N.Y.	"	self	30		brother				
22	Cornelius Funk	23	M	m		farmer	"	American	Malecsna		Hillsboro Kan	"	self & the U			"				
23	Justine Riebe	63	F			wife	"													
24	Peter Balzer	23	M	m		farmer	"	"	"	"	Mo Shawan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Anna Engel	22	F			wife	"													
26	Sara "	1	6	F		children	no no	Rumanian	Roman	"	N.Y.	"	husband	2c	no	husband Chile				
27	Hendel "	6	M				"													
28	Anna Schäfer	29	F	m		wife	yes yes	Prussian	Hechingen	"	N.Y.	"	self & the U S							
29	Carl "	4	M			none	no no													
X 30	Philipp Barthel	14	M			student	yes yes	German	Brebach	"	Syracuse N.Y.	"	self	20	no	brother Carl Engler				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Langening First Officer of the [illegible]

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of November 189[illegible]

Waldemar Spitzka

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

[illegible] District

State of [illegible]

Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I D. W. [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible]

sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have been [illegible] years employed as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authorities of [illegible] Germany Government; that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is correct and true in all particulars relative to the health and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of November 189[illegible]

Waldemar Spitzka

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State of [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Lahn" sailing from Hamburg 24 December 1897 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, U.S. 1897

99

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Age / Alter	Sex / Sex.	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read / Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	Support for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket to such final destination / Besitzen sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or if under that amount how much, and if under $30 how much / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wieviel, wenn 50 und darüber, wenn unter 50 und über 30, wieviel, wenn weniger	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where / Waren Sie früher schonmal in den vereinigten Staaten, wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative, name and address / Ob zu Verwandten oder Freunden gehen, wenn ja, welchen, Name und Wohnort	Whether an Anarchist / Ob Anarchist	Whether a Polygamist / Ob Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States / Ob unter Contract, ausgesprochen oder stillschweigend, in den Vereinigten Staaten zu arbeiten	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Louise Seeliger	31	f	m	wife	yes yes	German	Berlin	Ticket	Philadelphia	yes	self	2000	yes 6 years	go back					
2	Emilie Salomon	6	"		none	" "		Hirschwinkel	"	Philadelphia	"	brother	no	no	brother Emil	no	no	no	good	no
3	Emil Petersen	25	"		merchant	" "	Bohemian	Berlin	"	"	"	self	$ 25							
4	Josef Lenz	24	"	m	fur maker	" "	Austrian	Hamburg	"	"	"	self	$ 30		relatives Weinmann					
5	Albert Loeffke	15	"		laborer	" "	German	Hamburg	"	"	"	self	$ 50	one time						
6	Adolf Bollenbach	19	"		"	" "	German	Hamburg	"	Brooklyn	"	self	no	no	no return 6 months					
7	Johann Feuerstein	17	"	m	farmer	" "	Austrian	Berlin	"	"	"	self	$ 25		return 2 years					
8	Carl Nielsen	29	"		baker	yes yes	Norwegian	Berlin	"	"	"	self	$ 50	one time						
9	Johann Linke	17	"		tailor	" "	German	Posen	"	"	"	self	$ 100	no	no					
10	Mary "	15	"					Barbe	"	St. Louis Miss	"	"	60	"	with Michael					
11	August Sage	29	m	m	locksmith	" "														
12	Adele "	27	f		wife	" "	German	Bradenbop	"	Chicago Ill	"	self	24	"	with husband					
13	Wilhelm "	6	m		none	" "														
14	Nora Neugarten	27	f	m	wife	" "	Austrian	Riedy	"	N.Y.	"	husband	7		husband Leon					
15	Edwin Schierlock	25	m		merchant	" "	German	Lockstedt	"	"	"	self	$ 1892	1894	husband Leon					
16	Wilhelm Wagenknecht	40	"		nurse	" "		Hamburg	"	"	"	"	76	no 2 years	no					
17	Isaac Kurmwinth	24	"		baker	" "	Austrian	Wishnitz	"	"	"	"	2	yes 8 years	go back					
18	Hedwig Herold	20	f		none	" "	German	Hamburg	"	"	"	"	125	no	no					
19	Judix Hirschhorn	20	"			" "		Mohilew	"	"	"	"	5		Bank of Com Telegram					
20	Rosa Krüger	22	"	m	wife	" "		Friedrichstadt	"	"	"	husband	1		husband Jacob					
21	Augke Wolfgahn	35	"		"	" "		Wilna	"	Chicago Ill	"	self	2		aunt					
22	Jacob	9	m		child	no no														
23	Josef Krueger	22	"		butcher	yes yes		Friedrichstadt	"	N.Y.	"	self	1		brother Jacob					
24	Hanne "	12	"		child	" "														
25	Chayne Liebermann	29	f	m	wife	" "	Russian													
26	Fesche "	8	"			no no														
27	Gite "	6	"			" "		Kremigow	"	Philadelphia	"	"	10		husband Berg					
28	Feige "	4	"		children	" "														
29	Jacob "	3	m			" "														
30	Josef "	1	"			" "														

(111)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Foregoing 2 Officer of the Persia
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 15 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of November 1897.

Waldemar Leonhard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Foregoing 2 Officer.

Vice-and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Hanson Surgeon of the Persia
sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein, 15 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of November 1897.

Waldemar Leonhard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

4

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Forgang, Second Officer of the Persia

do solemnly sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a true list of the passengers [illegible] in number named on the foregoing List or manifest, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the names of the said passengers are correctly stated therein; that the ages and occupations of said passengers have been correctly stated; that the sum of money stated to be in the possession of each of said passengers has been truly stated; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners of said vessel, to make a careful examination into the sanitary condition of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, nor afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, nor a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, nor is coming to the United States for any unlawful purpose, nor as a contract laborer, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as to said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is full, true and correct in all particulars.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of November 1897

Wallmann Eduard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Forgang
Master or Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hanson, Surgeon of the Persia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein, [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of November 1897

Wallmann Eduard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Hanson
Surgeon.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teresa sailing from Hamburg 27 November 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 1897 100

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Age: Yrs. / Mos. Alter: J. / M.	Sex Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	Able to: Read / Write Ob fähig zu: Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität	Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket to such final destination Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wieviel, ob $30 oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Whether a Person or Persons or Almshouse or Charity supported by charity, if yes, state which Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract, ob die Vereinigten Staaten ob gesehlossen	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Esther Rachelstein	21	f	m	wife	yes yes	Russian	Tultzin	N.Y.	Montreal Canada	yes	brother	21	no	brother Schawel	Contract Labor				
2	Moische "	19	m	s	baker	yes yes														
3	Gustav Krol	11	m	s	[illegible]	yes yes	German	Kroe		Davenport		father	3	no	to father Johann					
4	Robert Zimmy	29	m	m	sailor	yes yes		Pr Kleeblan		Buffalo NY		mother	16		mother Mene					
5	Paul 278 Abel	16	m	s	waiter	yes yes		Bodegast		Chicago Ill		uncle	7		uncle Eduard					
6	Andr Idoffo	31	m	m	laborer	yes yes	Austrian	Tubroe		Gallitzin Pa			20							
7	Andras Iwojsek	31	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jan "	18	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Johann Hemer	23	m	s	farmer	yes yes	Russian	Glückstal	N.Y.	Eureka Dak	"	"	100	no	father Johann					
10	Jacob Hansauer	19	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Kansas City Mo	"	"	1000	"	"					
11	Dwora Neumann	44	f	m	wife	" "	Austrian	Lemberg	"	N.Y.	"	"	10	"	cousin Frank Herold					
12	Perle Grodeczka	27	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Oscher "	6	m	s	children	no no	Russian	Tischine	"	Boston N.Y.	yes	husband	3	"	husband Moische					
14	Iroon "	2	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Josef Schweitzer	47	m	m	[illegible]	yes yes	German	Berlin	"	NY	yes	self	25	yes	Bryan Dakota					
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

New York Dec 1897
J. Teresa

Affida[illegible]he Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J Kenan
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

A W Mackara
Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

No 12

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S S [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

A W Mackara
Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. M

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Gascogne sailing from Havre 4th Dec 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of 189 101

1	2		3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, and if so how much (if less than $30 or $50 as the case may be)	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Cambellini	Emilio	32		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Lucca	N.Y.	[illegible]	Yes	Cybrinski	$ 30	1892 [illegible]	do join the Cousin	no	no	no	Good	Good
2	Fruzzetti	Pietro	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Bertoglio	Matteo	23		m	s	minor	"	"	"	Isrea	"	[illegible] City	"	"	$ 10	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Lucia	21		f	m	Housekeep	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$ 40	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Pastore	Enrico	30		m	s	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$ 40	91 - 95	to join her Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Bracco	Felice	27		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Torino	"	[illegible]	"	"	$ 40	92 - 94	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ferrando	Bernardo	23		m	s	minor	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$ 30	92 - 94	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Orlarei	fontana francesco	35		m	s	minor	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$ 33	no	to his brothers	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Borgogno	Stefano	22		m	m	Workman	"	"	"	Cuneo	"	[illegible]	"	"	$ 20	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Maria	22		f	m	Workman	"	"	"	Cuneo	"	[illegible]	"	"	$ 26	1892 - 1895	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Zanotti	Anna	29		f	m	Housekeep	"	"	"	Torino	"	[illegible]	"	"	$ 40		no	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Domenico	4		m	s		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	$ 20	1888 - 95	to join her Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Pietro	2		m	s		"	"	"	"	"		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Caterina	1		f	s		"	"	"	"	"		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Oprato	Carlo	22		m	s	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] City Cal	"	"	$ 30	no	to his father	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Peila	Giuseppe	47		m	s	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$ 20	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Riccadonna	Leopoldo	37		m	m	"	"	"	Austrian	Rungo	"	[illegible]	"	"	$ 20	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Baroni	Michele	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	Trentino	"	[illegible]	"	"	$ 20	1891 - 95	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Zennari	Cesare	45		m	m	"	"	"	"	Bevedo	"	[illegible]	"	"	$ 30	92 - 94	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Berasi	Santo	39		m	s	"	"	"	"	Bevedo	"	[illegible]	"	"	$ 20	92 - 93	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Luigi	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$ 20	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Levri	Venanzio	44		m	m	"	"	"	"	Lallio	"	[illegible]	"	"	$ 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Farina	Rocco	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	Carrasto	"	[illegible]	"	"	$ 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Gallais	André	25		m	s	Barber	"	"	France	Paris	"	[illegible]	"	"	$ 10	"	to relatives	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jodry	Georges	46		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Basaut	"	[illegible] Stryker Ohio	"	"	$ 40	"	to join his Cousin at Stryker	"	"	"	"	"	"
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Finished at No 25

A. Thackara
Cousin

101

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the S. [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Kenney

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 [illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at

Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

T

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

192

List No. V

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Gascogne sailing from Havre 4th December 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Whether in possession of a ticket beyond the port of landing, if over sea	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Graf Ludovic	36		m	m	Jeweler	yes	yes	German	Pforzheim	N. Y.	N. Y.	yes	by himself	$30	never	to his Cousin		no	no	good	good
2	Good Franz Marin	24		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Swiss	St Gall	"	Omaha Nebas	"	"	a	"	" brother		"	"	"	
3	Buser Emile	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	Rieden	"	Hoboken	"	"	$30	"	no		"	"	"	
4	" Martina	24		f	m	Housekeeper	"	"	"	(Vorarlberg)	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	
5	" Eugen	3		m	s																
6	" Maximilien	2		m	s																
7	" Ida	1		f	s																
8	Weingartner Agathe	28		f	s	Workwomen	"	"	German	Oberterkeim	"	Paterson	"	"	$30	4 years	to join her mother		"	"	"	
9	Deflandre Joseph	19		m	s	Locksmith	"	"	"	Guebwiller	"	N. Y.	"	"	"	never	to his Sister		"	"	"	
10	Schweizer Alexandre	30		m	m	Workman	"	"	"	St Amarin	"	N. Portkey	"	"	$30	never	to join his Brother (W. Cor. Port)		"	"	"	
11	Häusler Max	19		m	s	"	"	"	Swiss	Schaffhausen	"	N. Y.	"	"	"	"	to his brothers		"	"	"	
12	Piguet Constant	18		m	s	Gartner	"	"	"	Aubonne	"	Rensselaerd	"	"	"	"	to join his brother		"	"	"	
13	Besanac Maria	18		f	s	Housekeeper	"	"	Austrian	Bale (Swiss)	"	Muscauda (Ward)	"	"	$4	"	to relatives		"	"	"	
14	Curo Juan	27		m	s	Workman	"	"	Spaniard	Valcarlos	"	El Paso Texas	"	"	$30	"	Relatives at Marfa Texas		"	"	"	
15	Echevarria Pedro	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Los Angelos	"	"	$30	"	his Cousin at Kans City		"	"	"	
16	Petotegui Fernando	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco	"	"	$30	"	his two Brothers		"	"	"	
17	Sans Pierre	19		m	s	Clerk	"	"	French	Carcens (France)	"	San Francisco	"	"	$30	"	his Cousin San Francisco		"	"	"	
18	Arrieu Pierre	24		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Mont B[illegible] Pyrenees	"	N. Y.	"	"	$30	"	" " "		"	"	"	
19	Blumenfeld Maurice	38		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	Austrian Hungarian	Paris	"	N. Y.	"	"	$30	"	to join his Wife and Children N Y		"	"	"	
20	Maubert Albert	27		m	s	Workman	"	"	French	Vienne (Austria)	"	N. Y.	"	"	$30	"	to relatives		"	"	"	
21	Bouquet Louise	29		f	m	"	"	"	"	Paris	"	N. Y.	"	P. R.	$50	Husband N Y	returns at home		"	"	"	
22	Daumas Emile	18		m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	by himself	$4	never	to join his Sister		"	"	"	
23	Beauberthier Albin	35		m	m	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco	"	"	$30	4th time	to four relatives		"	"	"	
24	Beauberthier Francois	38		m	m	Dealer	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco	"	"	$30	4th time			"	"	"	
25	~~Lonaldo Egilde~~	~~37~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~workman~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Italy~~	~~Saponaro~~	~~"~~	~~N. Y.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$50~~	~~1880 NY~~	~~to brother~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
26	Astier Joseph	18		m	s	Laborer	"	"	French	Pruniers	"	N. Y.	"	"	$4	never	" "		"	"	"	
27	Laurent Louise	45		f	w	none	"	"	"	Basle	"	P[illegible]	"	"	$20	never	to relatives		"	"	"	
28	Faivre Julie	19		f	s	none	"	"	"	Basle	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$20	"	to relatives		"	"	"	
29	Stanga Giuseppe	19		m	s	Workman	"	"	Austrian	Cavro Riva	"	Du Bois Pa	"	"	$20	1893 NY	— no —		"	"	"	
30	Dongille Leopoldo	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Villa monte	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$40	never	to relatives		"	"	"	

102

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J Kenney

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

American List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Gascogne sailing from Havre 4th Dezember 189 7 Arriving at Port of 189 103

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or the amount if less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what one—their name and address		Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Miko Jasperic	42		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Host	via (New York (Draconda (Mouth)	Draconda (Mouth)	yes	by himself	more	Am Citizen	return at home		no	no	Good	Good
2	Chapis John	35		m	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	Pireus	N. Y.	N. Jersey	"	"	$500	"	home 128 Willow Av. N.J.		"	"	"	"
3	Chapis Mosko	21		m			"	"	"	Pireus	N. Y.	N. Jersey	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
4	Anderson Hermann	29		m	s	Tailor	"	"	"	Beyrouth	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$20	"	return at home		"	"	"	"
5	Kremm Wilhelm	38		m	s	Baker	"	"	"	Basel	"	N. Y.	"	"	more	"	"		"	"	"	"
6	Bigio Bartolomeo	22		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Italian	Porno Italy	"	"	"	"	$50	"	"		"	"	"	"
7	" Celestina	20		f	m	housekeep	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"
8	" Stefano	12		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"
9	" Costantina	10		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"
10	Bisso Bernardo	28		m	m	Dealer	"	"	Italian	Rocco	"	San francisco	"	"	more	"	"		"	"	"	"
11	Costa Luigi	67		m	m	Dealer	"	"	"	Liguria	"	Alhambra Cal	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
12	Boucher Appolinaire	28		m			"	"	American	Paris												
13																						
14																						
15	Inspected at No 12																					
16	M Thomas																					
17	Inspr																					
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

103

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

G Kerneys

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at

Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. V

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Gascogne sailing from Le Havre 4th December 1897 Arriving at Port of 189 104

1	2		3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and how much if less than $50 and less than $30	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	Whether in possession of a ticket to the United States	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Extent
1	Antoyan	Mariam	30		f	m	Housekeepr	no	no	Armenian	Samsoun	N. Y.	Lawrence Mass	no	by herself	$60	never	to join her Husband	no	no	no	Good	Good
2	"	Marguerite	14		f	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Sultana	7		m	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	to father	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Vartick	21		m	m				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	to	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Ovanes	5		m	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
6	Garabedian	Anna	22		f	m				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	to join her Husband	"	"	"	"	"
7	Zackarian	Hatchatour	45		m	m	Dealer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	By himself	$220	"	to brother	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Nazli	20		f		Housekeepr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Martza	4		f	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
10	Jamgochian	Mardiros	20		m	s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Lynn (Mass)	"	"	"	$10	"	to uncle	"	"	"	"	"
11	Youssef	Michel	35	4	m	m	Carpenter	"	"	Syrian	Beyrouth	"	Hillsburgh Ca	"	by himself	$92	1889 to 93	to join mother Aunt & Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Kharma	40		f	m	Housekeep	"	"	"	Beyrouth	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
13	Nahas	Georges	35		m	s	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Shenandoah Pa	"	"	$60	never	to his Cousin at Schenandoah	"	"	"	"	"
14	Boyajian	Baghdasar	36	4	m	m	Tailor	"	"	Armenian	Samsoun	"	Providence	"	"	$70	"	to Brother 107	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Ts Kouhi	20		f	m	Housekeepr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Westminster St (Prov)	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Anna	28		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2.	"	to uncle Tarsus (Armenia)	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Jarabed	11		m	s	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Hagob	1		m	s	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Deboyan	Couranda	25		f	m	Housekeepr	"	"	"	"	"	Lynn (mass)	"	"	$20	"	to join her Husband	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Martha	6		f	s	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	15 Tremont St Lynn (mass)	"	"	"	"	"
21	Kuyomjian	Anna	25		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	West-Jersey	"	"	$20	"	to join her Husband 85	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Almas	1		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	William Street N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ipektjian	Almas	22		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. J.	"	"	$16	"	to her Husband	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Haykouhi	5		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	St. N. Jersey	"	"	"	"	"
25	Daumet	Mickaël	35		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Syrian	Beyrouth	New York	Lawrence (mass)	"	"	$12	"	to join Cousin Brother	"	"	"	"	"
26	Gebaiter	Hanné	14		m	s	—	"	"	"	"	West-York	"	"	"	$12	"	Husband & father Mt	"	"	"	"	"
27	Boutros	Antonios	15		m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	Boutros 87 Amesbowry St	"	"	"	"	"
28	Kafa	Bakija	25		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"	St Lawrence (Massachusetts)	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Latouf	15		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"		"	"	"	"	"
30	Canaan	Saad	20		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"	Bro Estate.	"	"	"	"	"

104

Affidavit of the Master or Co[illegible]ng Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have [illegible] a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sh[illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at

[illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

W

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. W

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Gascogne sailing from Le Havre 4th December 1897 Arriving at Port of 189 1 95

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of amount of money and how much? If less than $50	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract to labor	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Duchochois	Alphonse	66		m	m	Dealer	yes	yes	French	Havre	New York	Houston (Texas)	no	By himself	$ 40	no		no	no	Good	Good
2	Duchochois	Alphonsine	19		f	s	none	yes	yes	French	Havre	"	"	no	"	— " —	never	to join his wife	no	no	no	Good	Good
3	Wamnoum	Hannie	40		f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Syrian	Beyrouth	"	N. Y.	yes	"	$ 34	"	to join her mother	no	no	no	Good	Good
4	"	Selim	4		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	to join her son	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Mesbin	5		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" father	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Sada	20		f	s	Housekeep	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Nazika	18		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	to join husband (divorced No. 5 Carlisle Pa	"	"	"	"	"
8	Hanna	Mariam	25		f	m	Housekeep	"	"	"	"	Indianapolis	Ind.	"	"	$ 25	1889-96	to join her husband	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Henna	1		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Tousen	4		m	s	—	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
11	Badawi	Sada	32		f	m	Housekeep	"	"	"	"	Springfield Mass	"	"	"	$ 25	never	to join her husband	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Yanné	7		m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"
13	Chaloub	Youssef	35		m	m	Smith	"	"	Tripoli	"	Springfield	"	"	"	$ 25	never	to relatives	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Yamine	30		f	s	Housekep	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"
15	Zaloua	Hasa	25		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	"	to her brother	"	"	"	"	"
16	Zakharian	Zarabed	18		m	s	Worker	"	"	Armenian	Samsoun	College	Pa.	"	"	$ 28	"	to his two brothers	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Wanes	14		f	s		"	"	"	Samsoun	"	"	"	"	—	"	at N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Mariam	15		f	s	Housekep	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
19	Ghessen	Ayoub	50		m	m	Mason	"	"	Syrian	Beyrouth	"	N.Y.C.	"	"	$ 36	"	to his wife & son	"	"	"	"	"
20	Hellan	Hamid Ismail	30		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Boston	Mass	"	"	$ 30	"	to his brother at Boston	"	"	"	"	"
21	Matta	Mansur	25		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	never	to his Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Marum	25		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Kalil	14		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Danila	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
25	Roumanos	Amine	21		m	m	"	"	"	"	Tripoli	"	Springfield	"	"	$ 30	"	to relatives	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Hagha	19		f	m	Housekep	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Hasa	25		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
28	Boussab	Georgis	18		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	$ 12	"	to his brothers	"	"	"	"	"
29	Rafa	Elias	15		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	"	to his Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
30	Bachor	Amalia	18		f	s	Housekep	"	"	Austrian	Mojreb	Kalamazoo	Mich.	"	"	$ 5	2 years	to her Uncle	"	"	"	"	"

105

Affidavit of the Master or **nding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I [illegible] of the
sincerely and truly [illegible] that I he
named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest
of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Su
mination of each of said passengers, and
I believe that no one of said passengers is
public charge, or suffering from a loathso
convicted of a felony or other infamous c
or under a contract or agreement, express
as are expressly excepted under the law.
the information in said Lists or Manifest
and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] ty of
[illegible]
Consul of the U[illegible] s at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly,
de a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
[illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical exa-
on my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,
ot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist,
plied, to perform labor in the United States, except such
at also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
erning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct

[illegible]
189 [illegible] Officer.

Affidavit **geon**

I [illegible] Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I h
and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as s
[illegible]
of each of the passengers named herein, and that t
number, are according to the best of my knowledge
relative to the mental and physical condition of such

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of
[illegible]
Consul of the United Stat

* State whether Surgeon [illegible] sailing therewith [illegible] or [illegible] employed by owners thereof

[illegible] do
[illegible] years experience as a physician
and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination
going Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in
elief, full, correct and true in all particulars,
gers.

[illegible] 189

[illegible]

se may be.

X

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. X /

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Gascogne sailing from Le Havre 4th December 1897 Arriving at Port of 189 106

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or has less than $50 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative their name and address				Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Bacca Viola	19	f	m	S	Workwoman	yes	yes	Austria	Rumo	New York	Denver (Col)	yes	by herself	$10	never	to join her father		no	no	Good	Good
2	Baldessari Cipreano	18	m	m	Workmen	"	"	"	"	"	"	Denver	"	"	$15	6 years	to brother in law		"	"	"	"
3	Corezza Rachele	32	f	m	Workwoman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$30	4 years	to join her husb.		"	"	"	"
4	" Adolfo	3	m	m	I	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			— & his father		"	"	"	"
5	" Roberto	2	m	m	I	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "		"	"	"	"
6	Zucck Giovanni	39	m	m	Workman	"	"	"	"	Brez	"	Trinidad Col	"	"	$30	8 years	no —		"	"	"	"
7	Alessandri Emmanuele	38	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Reghena	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$30	11 years	to brother in law		"	"	"	"
8	Meyer René	32	m	S	Backer	"	"	German	Pd Valsch	"	"	N. Y.	"	"	$34	7 years	"		"	"	"	"
9	Mestck Josef	20	m	S	Workman	"	"	Austrian	Ukraine	"	"	Minneola	"	P.P.	$8	never	to father		"	"	"	"
10	Terselic Michael	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	La Salle Ill	"	by himself	$8	"	to his family		"	"	"	"
11	Juarino Pasquale	47	m	m	"	"	"	Italy	Mirabella	"	"	N. Y.	"	"	$20	6 years	Norwalk		"	"	"	"
12	Di limbo Giuseppe	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campobasso	"	"	Cleveland	"	"	$80	no	to father		"	"	"	"
13	Balatti Cristoforo	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mese	"	"	Butte City Mon	"	"	$60	13 years	to brother in law		"	"	"	"
14	Crottigni Basilide	23	"	S	"	"	"	"	Mese	"	"	"	"	"	$60	never	to his Cousin		"	"	"	"
15	Turchetti Guglielmo	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	never	to his uncle		"	"	"	"
16	Cuoghi Martino	29	"	S	"	"	"	"	Cenerelli	"	N. Y.	"	"	"	$50	1 years	to his brother		"	"	"	"
17	Marrano Angelo	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	Fesualdo	"	"	"	"	"	$8	never	to brother		"	"	"	"
18	Rinaldo Egildo	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"	"	"	$30	10 years	to "		"	"	"	"
19	Foletti Giovanni	17	m	S	"	"	"	Swiss	Massagno	"	"	"	"	"	$20	no	no		"	"	"	"
20	Cazzoli Giacomo	36	m	m	"	"	"	Austrian	Tenno	"	Du bois Pa	"	"	"	$30	10 years	no		"	"	"	"
21	Dongilli Elio	18	m	S	"	"	"	"	Villanovate	"	"	"	"	"	$20	never	to his brother		"	"	"	"
22	Massini Giuseppe	19	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	" " "		"	"	"	"
23	Bertella Silvio	18	m	S	"	"	"	"	Tenno	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	" " "		"	"	"	"
24	Pregenzer Marie	26	f	S	Housekeep	"	"	Austrian	Fuss Tyrol	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	$40	1889	to join his family		"	"	"	"
25	Cuneo Pietro	22	m	S	Workman	"	"	Italian	Genoa	"	N. Y.	"	"	"	$30	never	to his Cousin		"	"	"	"
26	Cuneo Andrea	58	m	m	Dealer	"	"	"	Rossiglione	"	Philadelphia	"	"	"	$200	30 years	to join his family		"	"	"	"
27	Petri Pietro	21	m	S	Workman	"	"	Swiss	Lucca	"	S. Francesco	N	P.P	$30	never	to father						
28	Boarino Giuseppe	51	m	m	"	"	"	"	Alexandria (Italy)	"	Colorado	"	by himself	$70	16 years	no						
29	" Enrico	21	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			no						
30	Pezza Giuseppe	42	m	m	"	"	"	"	Novara	"	Altoona Pa	"	"	$20	7 years	to brother in law						

106

Affidavit of the Master or C **ding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I [illegible] of the [illegible] sincerely and truly [illegible] that I hav[illegible] named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible] of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Sur[illegible] mination of each of said passengers, and th[illegible] I believe that no one of said passengers is [illegible] public charge, or suffering from a loathsom[illegible] convicted of a felony or other infamous cri[illegible] or under a contract or agreement, express[illegible] as are expressly excepted under the law. A[illegible] the information in said Lists or Manifests [illegible] and true.

[illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, [illegible] a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon [illegible]ployed by the owners thereof, to make a physical exa[illegible]n my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, [illegible] or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a [illegible]ngerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been [illegible]misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, [illegible]lied, to perform labor in the United States, except such [illegible] also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, [illegible]ning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

G. Kriens

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the Un[illegible] at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit o **eon**

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I ha[illegible] and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as su[illegible]

[illegible]

of each of the passengers named herein, and that th[illegible] number, are according to the best of my knowledge [illegible] relative to the mental and physical condition of such [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," [illegible] may be.

[illegible] do [illegible] years experience as a physician [illegible]nd under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination [illegible]going Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in [illegible]lief, full, correct and true in all particulars, [illegible]ers.

[illegible] 189[illegible]

V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. V

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Gascogne sailing from Le Havre 4th December 189 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

107

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money (cash or draft) and how much (if less than $30 or less)	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address.	Insane person, Idiot, Deaf and Dumb person, Blind person or Cripple (If one is)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, Oral or Implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Bretignière Amelie	18		f	S	none	yes	yes	France	Evreux Dreux	New-York	Brooklyn	yes	by himself	—	Never	to her brother	no	no	no	Good	Good
2	Bessi Carlo	28		m	S	Workman	"	"	Italy	Novara	"	Altoona Pa	"	"	$20	"	to Cousin	"	"	"	"	
3	Garoni Giovanni	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	
4	Ferraro Battista	19		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"	to his father	"	"	"	"	
5	Valle Lorenzo	10		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Biagi Luigi	35		m	m	Miner	"	"	Italy	Pontremoli	"	Montreal Can	"	"	$100	3 years	to friend	"	"	"	"	
7	Biagi Pietro	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	5 years	to brother	"	"	"	"	
8	" Luigi	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	1 year	—	"	"	"	"	
9	Aimone Eschin Quinto	22		m	m	Workman	"	"	"	Novara	"	N. York	"	"	$88	— " —	no —	"	"	"	"	
10	Filippo Candido	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	Novara	"	"	"	"	$32	never	no	"	"	"	"	
11	Galfione Romano	20		m	S	"	"	"	"	Portola	"	"	"	"	$34	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Perino Giovanni	28		m	m	Tailor	"	"	"	Novara	"	"	"	"	$22	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Jacolino Secondo	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	Novara	"	"	"	"	$36	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Dellarsia Bartolomeo	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$32	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Virida Arcangelo	19		m	m	Workman	"	"	"	Barzone	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	
16	Gallo Rosa	22		f	m	Housekeep	"	"	"	"	"	S. Francisco	"	"	$20	never	to his brother	"	"	"	"	
17	Broggi Maria	21		f	S	Workwoman	"	"	"	Lunatti	"	N. Y.	"	"	$20	"	to her sister	"	"	"	"	
18	Gattoni Margherita	41		f	m	Workwoman	"	"	"	Como	"	Butte City Mont	"	"	$28	"	to her husband	"	"	"	"	
19	Garizio Eugenio	24		m	S	Baker	"	"	"	Novara	"	N. Y.	"	"	$32	"	no	"	"	"	"	
20	Buratti Ricardo	22		m	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$31	"	to friend	"	"	"	"	
21	Buratti Felice	24		m	m	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	no	no	"	"	"	"	
22	" Ricardo	16		m	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"	
23	Carrara Francesco	28		m	S	"	"	"	"	Alexandria Italy	"	San Francisco	"	"	$34	no	no	"	"	"	"	
24	Ponti Giovanni	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$32	no	no	"	"	"	"	
25	Sandretto Domenico	25		m	m	Workman	"	"	"	Torino	"	Grandville (Ill)	"	"	$166	12 years	no	"	"	"	"	
26	" Costanza	17		m	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	no	"	"	"	"	
27	Corre Luigi	21		m	S	Workman	"	"	"	Genova	"	S. Francisco	"	"	$30	no	no	"	"	"	"	
28	Carrocbione Giuseppe	42		m	m	Miner	"	"	"	Torino	"	"	"	"	$40	12 years	no	"	"	"	"	
29	" Pasquale	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	12 years	no	"	"	"	"	
30	" Giuseppe	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	10 years	yes	"	"	"	"	

107

Affidavit of the Master or Co **ing Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I [illegible] of the [illegible]
sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have
named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sh
of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surge
mination of each of said passengers, and tha
I believe that no one of said passengers is a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome
convicted of a felony or other infamous crim
or under a contract or agreement, express o
as are expressly excepted under the law. An
the information in said Lists or Manifests,
and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]
[illegible]
Consul of the United

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly,
a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
[illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon
ployed by the owners thereof, to make a physical exa-
my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,
or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a
gerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been
sdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist,
ol, to perform labor in the United States, except such
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
ing each of said passengers named thereon is correct

[illegible]

[illegible] of [illegible] 189 [illegible] Officer.

(8)

Affidavit of [illegible]

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible]
solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have
and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such
[illegible]
of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
number, are according to the best of my knowledge and
relative to the mental and physical condition of such pas

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]
[illegible]
Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] do
[illegible] years experience as a physician
[illegible] under the authority of
[illegible] that I have made a personal examination
[illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in
[illegible], full, correct and true in all particulars,
[illegible].

[illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

of the Master or Co

ing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the

that I have

lists or Manifest Sh

ench, or the Surge

assengers, and tha

aid passengers is a

from a loathsome

her infamous crim

cement, express o

under the law. In

sts or Manifests,

from

do solemnly,

a personal examination of each and all of the passengers

in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon

ployed by the owners thereof, to make a physical exa-

my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,

or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a

gerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been

demeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist,

d, to perform labor in the United States, except such

also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,

ing each of said passengers named thereon is correct

189

Officer.

Consul of the United

nd Officer.

(8)

Affidavit of

I

Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely and truly

that I have

and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such

of each of the passengers named herein, and that the

number, are according to the best of my knowledge and

relative to the mental and physical condition of such pas

Sworn to before me this

day of

Consul of the United States at

whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as

may be.

do

years experience as a physician

under the authority of

that I have made a personal examination

my lists or Manifest Sheets,

in

full, correct and true in all particulars,

189

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Gascogne sailing from Le Havre 4th December 189 7 Arriving at Port of 189 98

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs	3 Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State City or Town)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money if so how much if less than $30 and less than $50	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and cause
1	Ponzo Filippo	50	m	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Torino	New York	San francisco	yes	by himself	$200	no	no	no	no	no	Good	Good
2	" Giovanna	41	f	m	m	Housekeep	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Chiaffredo	22	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Antonio	16	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Giovanni	15	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Bernardo	10	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Madalena	9	f	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Margherita	8	f	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Valentina	7	f	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Filippo	5	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Pietro	4	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Lucia	2	f	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Gaia Pietro	38	m	m	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Torino	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	" Catterina	28	f	m	Housekeep	"	"	"	"	"	San francisco	yes	by himself	$200	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Bartolomeo	7	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	" Battista	4	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Lucia	3	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Giovanna	1	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Carbino Giacomo	21	m	s	workman	"	"	"	Venasco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Scaglia [illegible]	32	m	m	"	"	"	Cuneo	Moro	"	"	"	"	"	$40	3 years	no	"	"	"	"	"
21	Zontini [illegible]	32	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	more	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
22	[illegible]	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 years	no	"	"	"	"	"
23	[illegible]	28	f	s	"	"	"	"	S. Stefano d'asta	"	"	"	"	"	"	never	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible]	11	m	s	"	"	"	Italy	Novara	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	to his brother	"	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible]	8	m	s	"	"	"	"	Casazza	"	"	"	"	"	$7	"	to his relatives	"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible]	45	m	m	Dealer	"	"	"	Chiavari	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	to join his family	"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible]	17	m	s	Workman	"	"	"	Genova	"	"	"	"	"	$30	24 years	relatives at home	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]	58	f	s	Housekeep	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.P.	more	no	to brother	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Canata Rosa	26	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.P.	more	no	to join her brother	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mariani Luigi	50	m	m	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.P.	$10	no	to her family	"	"	"	"	"	"
												N. Y.	"	by himself	more	1895-97	to brother in Conn.					

108

Folio 3

QUEENSTOWN.

"A"

CUNARD LINE.

QUEENSTOWN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. "A"

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. UMBRIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, Dec. 5th 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189 109

1 No. on List.	1½ No. of Contract Ticket.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. Whether more than $30 and how much. (Right of rear)	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouses or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	6390	John C. Mullen	28	M		S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Co. Kerry	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	self	$ 30	No	Uncle Jno. Kerin 88 Division St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
2	6391	John Reed	27	M		S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Boston	Yes	do	$ 50	No	Friend Dan Brooks 10 Oply Square Hotel Boston	No	No	No	Good	No
3	2966	Julia Wilson	35	F		S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Ballycroom	do	Baltimore	Yes	do	$ 26	No (1897) Baltimore	Resident in returning to her home at Ballycroom after a visit	No	No	No	Good	No
4	2878	Anne McCormack	50	F		M	do	Yes	Yes	do	Granard	do	Newyork	Yes	do		No	to her husband Patrick Mc Cormack 882 Lexington Ave Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
5	"	Mary Anne do	18	F	7	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$ 55	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
6	"	Rose Anne Gould	25	F	7	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
7	3112	Bridget Raggett	48	F		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Kilkenny	do	do	Yes	do	$ 10	No	Son James Raggett Similar Home Broadway Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
8	"	Martin do	10	M	7	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Brother		No	Brother do	No	No	No	Good	No
9	3943	Patrick O'Connor	30	M		S	Labr	No	No	do	Kiltoomaghy	do	Newyork	Yes	self	$ 60	No	Cousin Mrs Madden 134 Madison St Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
10	7434	Michael Redmond	65	M		M	Gardener	Yes	Yes	do	Swinecarthy	do	Utica Ny	No	self	$ 30	Yes (1887) Utica Ny	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
11	6149	Bridget Murray	26	F	7	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	do	Skerries	do	Brooklyn Ny	Yes	self	$ 30	No	Cousin Mrs Morgan 174 Perkins St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
12	6239	John Kelly	57	M		M	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	Dublin	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$	No	Friend Going home 210 Joseph Street	No	No	No	Good	No
13	817	William McGuinness	21	M	10	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Cloggordan	do	do	Yes	sister	$ 5	No	157 Third Ave Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
14	819	Anne Larkin	14	F	7	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Granard	do	do	Yes	do	$ 3	No	Sister Mary Larkin 882 Lexington Ave Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
15	3501 3	Robert Rock	70	M		M	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	Bantry	do	Brooklyn Ny	No	self	$ 10	No	Sister in law Mrs Mullen 88 Sumpter St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
16	"	Kate do	17	F	7	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	do		No (1897) Brooklyn Ny	do	No	No	No	Good	No
17	5603	James Stapleton	43	M		M	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	Carbel	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$ 5	No (1897) Ny	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
18	6393	Julia Cronin	33	F	7	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Mallow	do	Newyork	Yes	self	$ 5	Yes 1896 Ny	Friend Mrs Cronin 427 E 120 St Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
19	"	Maggie do	2	F	7	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Mother		No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
20																		do	No	No	No	Good	No
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Eighteen names on this sheet

15

100

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thos. Sutton, Master of the R.M.S. UMBRIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest, Sheet No. 1, from QUEENSTOWN, the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of December 1897

Thomas Sutton Commanding Officer.

Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Benj. Pitt Tottenden had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Society of Apothecaries of England or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named therein, in number, named herein, and that the List

Sworn to before me this fifth day of December 1897

Consul of the United States at CORK.

Benj. P. t. Tottenden Surgeon.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1891 case—100

S.S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool, Dec 11th 1897 Arriving at Port of , 189 110

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	6440	Michael Henry	41		M	M	Clerk	Y	Y	English	Bradford	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	More	1894 Phila	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
2	46	John Meehan	16		M	S	"	"	"	Irish	Manchester	"	New York	"	Self	$20	No	Uncle P. Loyes 74 St Brooklyn					
3	15313	Wm. Smith	24		M	M	Miner	"	"	English	Church	"	Hall River Mass	"	"	More	No	Going home					
4	16053	Thomas Farmer	22		M	S	Miner	"	"	English	Farnworth	"	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	Money	No	Uncle W. James Pittsburg Pa					
5	2672	John Brown	20		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	Irlam	"	Newton Centre Mass	"	"	$10	1894 Newton Centre	Going home					
6	2478	~~Peter Hughes~~	40		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Irish	Leigh	"	Boston	Yes	"	$30	1894 Boston						
7	1702	Thomas Rafferty	30		M	S	Barman	"	"	"	Manchester	"	New York	"	"	$60	No	Brother Edward Rafferty 1081 Madison Ave New York					
8	4011	James Crumley	22		M	S	Barman	"	"	"	Monaghan	"	New York	"	"	$5	1894 New York	Aunt M. Crumley 333 Hamilton Brooklyn					
9	761	Edward P. Jones	46		M	M	Glass Engraver	"	"	English	Stourbridge	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	$70	1894 Brooklyn	Going home					
10	2	~~Diana Jane Stokes~~																					
11	6102	Jabez Illingworth	57		M	M	Carpet Weaver	Yes	Yes	English	Wakefield	"	Amsterdam NY	No	"	More	1894 New York	Going home					
12	6103	Catherine Illingworth	28		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
13	6106	Albert Kingston	25		M	S	Farmer	"	"	English	Dorset	"	Manchester	Yes	"	$20	No	Brother Kingston					
14	15931	William Adams	36		M	M	Miner	"	"	Scotch	Midlothian	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$10	1894 Pittsburg	Wife Adams Steubenville, Ohio.					
15	7487	Daniel McNicol	34		M	Widower	Machinist	"	"	"	Glasgow	"	Pawtucket RI	"	"	$150	1894 Pawtucket	American Citizen					
16	7507	Edward Derricott	51		M	S	Bricklayer	"	"	American Citizen	Sparkhill	"	Philadelphia	"	"	American Citizen							
17	7481	~~Margaret Williams~~	33		F	M	Wife	"	"	Welsh	Llanelly	"	Elwood City,	No	"	$5	1894 Elwood City	Going home					
18		~~Maggie Williams~~	10		F	S																	
19		~~Eddie Williams~~	4		M	S																	
20	2	Margaret Davies	29		F	M																	
21		Godwen Davies	31		M	S																	
22		~~Ernest Rigoni~~	22		M	S																	
23	1670	Mary A. Field	24		F	S	Dress Maker	Yes	Yes	English	Birmingham	"	Allendale Mass	Yes	Self	$30	No	Brother Canfield 100 S. Main St. Attleboro					
24	26023	Henry Lake	42		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	S. Wales	"	San Francisco Cal	"	"	$5	No	Wife Lake					
25	482	Mary Clafson	19		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$5	No	Husband Clafson					
26	403	William H. Burn	21		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	Milton	"	Ironwood Mich	"	"	$10	No	Father Burn 44 Bennett St Ironwood Mich					
27	5802	Mary J. Stokes	25		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Stourbridge	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$70	1894 Brooklyn	Going home					
28		Ella L. Stokes	1	11	F	S																	
29	634	Herm Schlegel	24		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	German	Posen	"	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	More	1894 Phila	Going home					
30	497	Robert Wigles	49		M		Engineer	"	"	Scotch	Aberdeen	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$100	1894 Chicago						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thos Rutter, Master of the R.M.S. Umbria from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of December 189[illegible]. Thos Rutter Commanding Officer.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I B. P. Johnson Surgeon of the R.M.S. Umbria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Society of Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] in number named hereon, and that this List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mentalsand physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of December 1897. B. P. Johnson Surgeon

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool, Dec 4th 1897 Arriving at Port of , 189 111

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money (if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Place or Prince or Ammunition supposed by country of last state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract—express or company— to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	160	John Backof			M	S	Salesman	Y	Y	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$11	1891 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	161	Max Schandman	28		M	M	Photographer			Russian	Minsk												
3	162	Regina Schandman			F	M												Brother Schandman 116 Broadway New York					
4	62	Jerry Soulas	40		M	S	Shoemaker			French	Chanelle												
5	163	Ignaz Wade	22		M	M	Jeweller			Austrian	Saxony												
6	164	Lydia Johnson	20		F	S	Nurse			Swedish	Gothenburg												
7		Walter Johnson															New York 1897	Going home					
8	165	Lars P Scherwen	30		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Swedish			Calista Dak			$50	1895 1897						
9	166	Bula Andersen	7		F	Child											Dec 6						
10	167	Sofia Hansen	66		F	Widow	Housekeeper				Westeras		Brooklyn			$16		Gothenburg Sweden					
11	168	Anna E Larsson	27		F	S	Servant				Westeras					$20	No	Son Potterier New York					
12	169	John Johnson	8		M	S	Laborer				Bralanda					$7		Uncle & Aunt Brooklyn					
13	170	~~Olga Bostrom~~																Friend Anderson Brooklyn					
14	171	John R Lander	46		M	M	Laborer				Gothenburg		New York			$12							
15	172	Jenny Svenson	20		F	S	Servant			Swedish	Askome		Brooklyn			None		Friend Anderson Brooklyn					
16	173	Yalman Kette	16		M	S	Laborer			Swedish	Karlsby		Brooklyn			$2	No	Brother Kette Brooklyn					
17	174	Hilda Kette	18		F	S	Servant						Fitchburg			$5		Brother Kette Fitchburg Mass					
18	175	Mathilda Rosen	22		F	M	Cook				Sweden		Lawrence Mass			$5							
19	176	Lusa Liskomaa	54		F	M				Finnish	Pelkila					$10	1895	Husband Gustaf Liskomaa Lawrence Mass					
20		Julia Liskomaa	20		F	S										$5	No	Husband Liskomaa Lawrence Mass					
21		Maria Liskomaa	15		F	S																	
22	177	Anna Ahrenmaa	24		F	S	Servant									$5		Friend Engelo					
23	178	Anna Lenberg	14		F	S				Swedish	Lafkarleros		Brooklyn			$15	No	Uncle Anderson					
24	179	Emma Johnson	9		F	S					Skongsk		Minneapolis			$6	No	Father Minneapolis					
25		Amanda Johnson	16		F	S																	
26		Anna L Svenson	21		F	S																	
27		Anna Bostrom	5		F	Child					Karlstad		Brooklyn			$15	No	Uncle Anderson Brooklyn					
28	180	Olga Bostrom	11		F	S	Housekeeper				Gothenburg		New York			None	1897 New York	Going home					
29	1810	Alma Johanson	19		F	S	Servant				Nagleum		Minneapolis			$1	No	Uncle Lund Minneapolis					
30	1824	Emma Rahm	24		F	M					Stockholm		New York			$15	No	Husband Rahm New York					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thos Dutton, Master of the R.M.S. Umbria from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge an I belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of December 1897. Thos Dutton

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I B. P. Johnson Surgeon of the R.M.S. Umbria sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Society of Apothecaries London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of Dec 1897. B. P. Johnson Surgeon.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool, Dec 4th 189/ Arriving at Port of , 189

112

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	487	John Fallon	24	M	S	Labourer	Y	Y	Irish	Belfast	New York	Superior Wis	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	aunt Mrs J Grant 165 Mill St Paterson	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Maggie Fallon	21		S	Laundryad	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Bridget Fallon	57	F	Widow	Labourer	N	N	"	Sheild.	"	Sharpsburg Pa	No	Daughter	Yes	No	Daughter & Wife Amboy a Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
4	490	Thomas S. Hall	15	M	S	Servant	Y	Y	English	Tuberhead	"	Chicago Ill	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	Aunt Mrs Fisher 96 N Ashley Av Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
5	491	William Wood	41	M	M	Labourer	Y	Y	"	Termanagh	"	New York	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother in law Antony 100 W 36 St New York	"	"	"	"	"
6		Rebecca Wood	33	F	M																	
7		John Wood	7	M	S																	
8		William Wood	2	M	S																	
9	492	Christopher Bath	24	M	S	Labourer	Y	Y	English	Port Talbot	"	Harlem Chicago Ill	No	Brother	Yes	No	Brother Bath Harlem Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
10	493	Thomas Kirby	24	M	S	None	Y	Y	"	Manchester	"	Manchester Ny	No	Brother	Yes	No	Brother Kirby Manchester	"	"	"	"	"
11	494	Lizzie Jewell	6	F	Child	Servant	N	N	Irish	Belfast	"	New York	No	Self	No	No	1894 2 years Going home	"	"	"	"	"
12		Maria Smith	20	F	S	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	488	Ellen Hughes	50	F	M	Houseke	"	"	Irish	Glasserlough	"	Chicago Ill	No	"	Yes	No	1887 Chicago daughter	"	"	"	"	"
14		Agnes Foran	15	F	M	"	"	"	Irish	Londonderry	"	Boston Mass	No	"	Yes	No	1893 Ironbridge Co Salop	"	"	"	"	"
15	8018	Mary Beatson	30	F	M	"	"	"	Welsh	Merrister	"	Baltimore Md	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Husband & Boats Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"
16		Mary Hopkins	50	F	Widow	Houseke	"	"	"	Swansea	"	Butte City Mont	No	Self	Yes	No	Son-in-law Butte City	"	"	"	"	"
17		Hannah Hopkins	19	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	489	James Chadwick	40	M	M	Cabinet Maker	Y	Y	English	Prescot	"	Chicago Ill	No	"	Yes	No	1887 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
19	495	Knight Thomas	25	M		State Guard	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	Baltimore	"	"	Yes	No	1893 Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"
20		Alfred Partridge	26	M	M	Engineer	"	"	Belgian	Tortyfort	"	Braddock Pa	No	"	Yes	No	1891 Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"
21		Margaret Williams	35	F	M	Houseke	"	"	"	Llanelly	"	Wood City Mich	"	"	Yes	No	1891 Wood City	"	"	"	"	"
22	496	Maggie Williams	11	F	S																	
23		Eddie Williams	4	M	S																	
24		Sayne Williams	2	M	S																	
25	497	William Woods	41	M	M	Labourer	Y	Y	English	Termanagh	"	New York	No	"	Yes	No	with wife & baby 1892	"	"	"	"	"
26		Rebecca Woods	31	F	M																	
27		John Woods	7	M	S																	
28		William Woods	4	M	S																	
29		Elizabeth Woods	2	F	S																	
30																						

112

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thos Dutton Master of the R.M.S. Umbria from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest sheet in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of December 189/ Thomas Dutton

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I B. F. Johnson Surgeon of the R.M.S. Umbria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 1 and 1/2 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Society of Apothecaries London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the List or Manifest Sheet, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of December 189/ B. F. Johnson Surgeon.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

U. of Illinois (5)

Library

12/07

N&O 26 MC Pat

2420 20 470

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. D

James Boyle Consul

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool, Dec 4th 1897 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1897 113

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Whether Passenger has been or is supported by charity, if yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1		Johannes H Jensen	58		M	Wid	Widow	Y	Y	Danish	Hernlef	Newcastle	Volga SD	Yes	Son in law	$60	No	Son in law Nelson Volga SD	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Soren Jensen Sorensen	5		M																		
3		Maria Ahlstrom	44		F	M	Wife			Swedish	Kalmar		Rockford Ill		Husband	$5	No	Husband Aug Ahlstrom Rockford Ill					
4		Emil A Ahlstrom	11		M																		
5		Elmer A Ahlstrom	7		M																		
6		Matt W Kirkkakorpi	21		M	S	Laborer			Finnish	Gbl		Victoria Mt	Yes	Father	$10	No	Father J Anderson Victoria Mt					
7		Mona J Stannard	22		F	S	Servant				Karna		Jeffrey NH		Sister	$5		Sister J Stannard Jeffrey NH					
8	3	Nikolina Lingnell	30		F	M	Wife				Gustafspell		Pittsburg Mass		Husband	$50	No	Husband J Lingnell Pittsburg Mass					
9		Oska Lingnell	8		M	S																	
10		Carl Lingnell	6		M	S																	
11		Mary Silvola	28		F	M					Karleby					$1	No	Husband J Silvola Pittsburg Mass					
12		Hilda Silvola	4		F	S																	
13	5	Lina K Stannard	2		F	S	Servant				Karna		Jeffrey NH		Sister	$6		Sister J Stannard Pittsburg Mass					
14		Hans C Nordahl	23		M	S	Laborer			Norwegian	Kvanica		Berkeley Cal		Friend	$25	No	Friend Jg Thoresen Berkeley Cal					
15		Signe A Andersson	19		F	S	Servant						Fresno Cal		Uncle	$5	No	Uncle C Berg Fresno Cal					
16		Bronislaw Sulkowski	25		M	S	Laborer			Russian Polish	Kalisz		New Philadelphia Pa		Self	$6	No	Cousin J Richards Pine Creek Coe Co New Phila					
17	4	Antonina Mucharska	20		F	S	Servant									$4							
18	9	Jacob Dreier	39		M	M	Farmer			American	Hamburg		Lexington			More	1879 1897 Lexington	Going home					
19	10	Ernst Gruber	16		M	S	Helper																
20	1	Waldemar Hellesen	30		M	S	Gardener	Y	Y	Danish	Copenhagen		New York	Yes	Self	$5	1896 New York	Going home					
21	2	Karl Krogh	24		M	S	Baker									$80	No						
22	3	Johann [illegible]	26		M	S	Laborer			German	Schwerkirchen					$20							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

22

113

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thos Dutton, Master of the R.M.S. Umbria from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 22 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge an I belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named, thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of December 1897 Thos Dutton

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I B P Johnson, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Umbria sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Society of Apothecaries London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 22 in number named herein and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of December 1897 B P Johnson Surgeon

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

St Louis
Dec 12/97

1014

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

111 List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton Dec 4th 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 1897

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Charles Edwin Pollard	M.		M.		Tobacconist	yes	yes	English	Portland Me	New York	Boston				no						
2	~~Amelia Josephine Pollard~~	~~26~~		~~F.~~	~~M.~~	~~Wife~~																
3	William J. Sedgwick	25				Farmer				Penzance												
4	Lena Hannah Park	24	3	F.	S.	Teacher				Tyne & Wear	Norman Cross											
5	Benjamin F. Lewis	2	10	M.	S.	Miner			Welsh	Aberdare	Herman, Pa											
6	James Woodward	5	3	M.	S.	Laborer			English	Torquay	Pittsburg, Pa											
7	Thomas H. Smith	1	3	M.	S.	Engineman				Bridport	Pittsburg, Pa					American	Resident returning home					
8	Reuben Elliott	18	11	M.	S.	Clerk			American	London	Boston Mass											
9	Samuel Walters	36	7m	M.	M.	Baker			Citizen	"	Philadelphia	"				American	Resident	Returning	Home			
10	Arthemisia Walters	35	7m	F.	M.	Wife			American	"	"	"				"	"	"	"			
11	Ada Walters	14	7m	F.	S.	Child			"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"			
12	Bertie Walters	11	7m	M.	S.	"			"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"			
13	Nellie Walters	9	7m	F.	S.	"			"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"			
14	Richard A Hall	50	9m	M.	S.	Plumber	yes	yes	English	Truro	Philadelphia	"				"	"	"	"			
15	Wallace N. Oswald	37	7m	M.	M.	Farmer			American	Selma	Pittsburg	"				"	"	"	"			
16	Bodmin Louis	35	7m	M.	M.	Soldier			Italian	Italy	Ellis Island	Naples	Self	Money	Money Order	No		No	No	Good	No	
17	Mary "	24	7m	F.	M.	"			"	"	Pittsburg	Pa	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	
18	Victor Larson	23	7m	M.	S.	Carpenter			American	Stoten	"	"				American	Resident	Returning	Home			
19	Jas Green	23	7m	M.	S.	Sailor			"	London	"	"				"	"	"	"			
20	Amisa Baker	26	7m	F.	S.	"			"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"			
21	Gustaf A. Sundblad	32	7m	M.	M.	R.R. Fireman			Citizen	Sweden	St Paul	Minn				"	"	"	"			
22	Mikaelia "	30	7m	F.	M.	Wife			"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"			
23	Walter "	10	6m	M.	S.	Child			U.S. born													
24	Clarence "	4	6m	M.	S.	"			"													
25	Henry Cohen	17		M.	S.	Bookmaker			English	London	Boston		Father									
26	Felice Romano	56		M.	M.	Laborer			Italian		New York		self									
27	Jules Maillot	26		M.	S.	Waiter			French		Paris											
28	Galli Guiseppe	38		M.	M.	Laborer			Italian	Romania	"											
29	Peter C. Hart	46		M.	M.	Engineer			British	London	New Haven	Conn										
30																						

114

28

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo E Beckwith First Officer of the S.S. St. Louis from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers and the surgeon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Dec 1897

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the S.S. St. Louis do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Dec 1897

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

115 List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "St. Louis" sailing from Southampton 4 December 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 1897

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 if not, whether under $50 and how much if $50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether a Polygamist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Jens Christian Frederiksen	22		Male	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Danish	Denmark	New York	Blairsburg Ia.	Yes	self	$30	No	Resident of the United States of A.	No	Good	No	4801.
2	Marie Pedersen	18		Female		Housemaid			Danish								No to Emigrant Co. Blairsburg Pa.				4802.
3	Niels Holm Nielsen	32		Male		Farmer			Danish			New York			$20		Resident of the U. S. of A.				4803.
4	Wilhelmine Pedersen	31		Female		Wife			Danish			Nelson Ill.			$15	No	To Emil Larson Nelson Ill.				4804.
5	Marie Beck	36										Rock Lake Ill.	No		$10						4805.
6	Hansine Rasmussen	22							Danish						$15	Yes 1894 at Strathmore Alberta	To Simon Nelson Nelson Ill.				4806.
7	Caroline Rasmussen	19										New York	Yes		$15		To Schoenberg Swedish Lutheran Minister Swan River Man.				4807.
8	Hans Christian Nielsen	25		Male		Farmer			Danish			Nelson Ill.			$10		Resident of the U. S. of A.				4808.
9	Andreas Nielsen	25				Shoemaker			Danish	Sweden		Kimball S.D.			$30	No	To his cousin Kimball				4809.
10	Carl Gustaf Johannson	20				Laborer			Swedish			Chicago Ill.					Resident of the U. S. of A.				745.
11	John Blomberg	38										Rockford Ill.									746.
12	Selma Nilsson	11		Female		Child			Swedish												747.
13	Tekla Johnson	34			Married	Wife						Chicago Ill.									
14	Edwin	11		Male	Single	Child															748.
15	Johan F. Andersson	25				Laborer			Swedish			Ashland Wis.									749.
16	John Anderson	25																			750.
17	Olivia Andersdotter	19		Female		Servant maid			Swedish												751.
18	Anna Maria Anderson	26													$10	No.	No				752.
19	Olaf Fabian Johnson	20		Male		Clerk						Sheboygan Wis.			$20		To his father Sheboygan				753.
20	Hedvig Fransen	26		Female		Miss			Swedish			Chicago Ill.					Resident of the U. S. of A.				754.
21	Anna Mc. J. Karlsson	36				Servant maid			Swedish			Gibbon Minn.			$2	No.	No				755.
22	Tomasz Bogasz	22		Male		Laborer			Polish	Germany		New York			$7	No.					6236.
23	Carl Wilhelm Nilsson	20							Swedish	Sweden											
24	Sophia Nilsson	22				Servant			Swedish						$30	No	No				
25	Edvard C. Nielsen	28				Wife			Norwegian	Norway					$3	No					
26	Maria Rintala	17				Servant			Finnish	Finland		Wakefield Mich.		self	$5						80.
27	Maria Rintala	50				Wife									$6						1455
28	Maria K. Kiisimäki	18				Servant						Raymond Wis.			$7						1452
29	Selma Mattila	20										Hale Park Wis.			$15						1453
30	Maja Haukala	18										Ashland Wis.			$10						1454

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I George Beckwith First Officer of the S.S. St. Louis from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day of Dec 189 Geo E Beckwith

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. St. Louis sailing hence for the United States of America do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am qualified to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, is number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Dec 189 Vice Consul of the United States at Southampton

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

116 List C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *St Louis*, sailing from *Southampton* Dec 4th 189 7 Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3			6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Karin Olofson	33	11	fem.	S.	domestic	yes	yes	Swedish	Stockholm Swed.	Newyork	Newyork	yes	Myself	$21	no	to my brother Olof Lowrie 2 Chelsea York					
2	Andrew B. Eriksson	23	8	m.	"	Engineer	"	"	"	Mellosfors "	"	Jacksonville Flor.	"	"	$100	"	Georgia Jacksonville Flor.	no	no	no	good	no	3603
3	Alfred Gustafsson	19	9	fem.	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Säm "	"	Newyork	"	aunt	$2.	"	Maria Lindquist Newyork brother James Lindquist Jamestown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	368
4	Matilda Amelia Lindgrist	16	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hudevas "	"	Jamestown N.Y.	"	brother	$2	"		"	"	"	"	"	413
5	Hulda Wahlstedt	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Thistad "	"	Denver, Colo	"	myself	$5.	1889 or 90 Denver, Colo		"	"	"	"	"	11
6	sister Linda "	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4.	no		"	"	"	"	"	5
7	Anna L. Sundström	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Vika "	"	Yorkton, Wisc	"	brother in law	$7.	"	Brother in law E. Lindquist Yorkton, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	6
8	Ida T. Hedvall	23		m.	"	painter	"	"	"	Götebora "	"	Biddeford Me	"	cousin	$4.	"	Wm Rosengren Biddeford, Me	"	"	"	"	"	7
9	Charles L. Jansson	27		"	"	Labourer	"	"	Finland	Parad	"	Newyork	"	myself	$10.	1890 Brandon Vt		"	"	"	"	"	62 56
10	Emilia Westerberg	30		f.	m.	Wife	"	"	Finnish	Kimokulla	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$10.	1891 Chicago Ill	home	"	"	"	"	"	7
11	Lina Eriksson	28		"	S.	domestic	"	"	"	Kristinehamn	"	Newyork	"	"	$3.	1890 Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	8
12	Andorina Skogsberg	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Edsvalla	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	$15.	1891 Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	9
13	Signe M. Rondahl	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Gelmark "	"	Newyork	"	"	$8.	no		"	"	"	"	"	62 60
14	Olivia Carlson	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Marianneholm "	"	"	"	"	$2.	1891 Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	4
15	Benjamin Jonsson	34		m.	m.	Boatbuilder	"	"	"	Göta "	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	$25.	1891 Worcester Mass	to Lapham Bros	"	"	"	"	"	2
16	David Ahlfe	23		"	S.	Labourer	"	"	Finnish	Tornea Finland	"	Hancock Mich	"	"	$18.	1891 Hancock Mich	Peter Ahlfe brother Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Peter Olof Lydig	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1.	no	Grandpa Lydig Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"	369
18	John. Jacobson.	21		M	M	Miner	"	"	Finland	Wasa	"	Mellet Port Perm	"	Owner	$10	1894	Cousin Wesport Penn	"	"	"	"	"	10183
19	Selma Cl. Mattsson	18		f.	S.	Servant	"	"	"	Ullanborg Finland	"	Winnipeg	"	Sister	$6	no	Sister Wesport Penn	"	"	"	"	"	10184
20	Jonas Svefnas	30		M.	M.	Miner	"	"	"	Aasa "	"	Wesport Penn	"	Owner	$10	1890 98	Cousin Wesport Penn	"	"	"	"	"	10185
21	Stephens. G. A Ellis	30		"	S.	Labourer	yes	German.	Hamburg	Newyork	Newyork	"	Self	$30	no	Cousin Wesport Penn	"	"	"	"	"	6223
22	Charlotte Wehl	33		f.	"	Cook	"	"	Swedish	Sweden	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$25	1890 Chicago Ill	no	"	"	"	"	"	5574
23	[illegible]	45		m	m	Laborer	no	German	London	"	New York	"	Son	$4	no	Son New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	7135
24	Otto Cassel	28		"	"	Blacksmith	yes	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	self	$25	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	10409
25	James Grimshaw	55		"	"	Engineer	"	"	English	"	Long Branch N.J.	"	Owner	$10.	yes	Brother James Grimshaw	home	"	"	"	"	"	3172
26	Henry H. Brown	21		"	"	Chef	"	"	American	"	Detroit Mich	"											1937
27	William Styles	33		"	"	Laborer	"	"	English	"	Oakley Kan	"											11264
28	Jannie Peters	18		fem	S.	None	"	"	English	Manchester	Bermuda	"	Capt Hatton	$30	no	Cousin	no	"	"	"	"	"	1645
29	Thomas Moreland	22		m	S.	Tailor	"	"	"	Lisburn	Fort Worth Tex	"	self	$20	yes	Uncle Fort Worth	"	"	"	"	"	"	6194
30	Jas Edvard Nielsen	24		"	"	Farmer	"	"	Danish	Lisland	Brimfield Ills	"		$25	yes	3 years	no						5329

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, George Beckwith first Officer of the S.S. St Louis from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Dec 189 7 Geo Beckwith

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the S S St Louis sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States; that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Dec 189 7 R Lloyd Parker

S of St Louis

December 12/47

(4)

N&A 06 mc Ref

1120 110 D20

RECEIVED
3 DEC 1947
ANSD

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

117

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton 4th Dec 1897. Arriving at Port of New York. 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing	11 Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much? If 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Sam Rosenberg	31		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	London	New York	New York	Yes										
2	John Test	21		M	S	Bookmaker			Russian														
3	Lennox Hawes	27				gardener			English														
4	Lilly	22		F		servt																	
5	George Jackson	32		M		Gardener																	1335
6	Herman Silberman	19				Capmaker			Russian														
7	Simon Rosenman	34				Tailor																	
8	Leon Weinstraub	21				Baker																	
9	Herman Tenneberg	18			S	Waiter																	
10	Frederick Wise	70		M		farmer			American														
11	Katsunichiro Shirata	22			S	Steward			Japanese														
12	Fred Wegner	18				Milkman			German														
13	Allen Scher	23																					
14	Jacob Hirschkunig	21				Salesman			Russian	Africa													
15	Carlos T Valad	32		M		Farmer			Portuguese	Lisbon													

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo E Beckwith, first Officer of the S.S. St Louis from Southampton, solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the annexed manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day of Dec 189 — Geo E Beckwith

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the S.S. St Louis swear that I have had 15 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by the University of Edinburgh that I have had in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, and that I have made a personal examination of said ship's company, except those who were not required by law to be examined, and that I have not found any of them to be afflicted with any mental or physical disability or infirmity, except as stated in the following list:

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Dec 1897 — R Lloyd Parker

Consul of the United States at Southampton

H. H. Meier No 115

Dec 11th 71

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Feerichs Master of the S.S. "H. H. Meier" from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as to said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty-second day of December 1871

H. Feerichs Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Fee No 338

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. C. Voigt Surgeon of the S.S. "H. H. Meier" sailing therewith do solemnly sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by laws under the authority of the Government at [illegible] and the Imperial Medical Board at Bremen as aforesaid and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, herein [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, duly correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty-second day of December 1871

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1.

118

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "H. H. Meier" sailing from Bremen, June 12th 1895 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1895

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Hugo Engelmann	14		M	S	none	Y	Y	German	Biderbach	N.Y.	Jersey City		father	30	no	father					
2	Wilhelm Fiore	35		M	M	farmer	Y	Y		Deverstedt		N.Y.		brother	20	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no
3	Fritz Emmer	32		M	M	farmer	Y	Y	Prussian	Hohndorf		"		daughter	none		daughter					
4	Paula Hardenbrooke	19		F	S	none	Y	Y	German	Varbuch		Utica N.Y.	yes	Br. in L.	10	no	Br. in L.					
5	Helena Schneidberger	15		F	S		Y	Y		Hirschlen		Coldspring		father	5							
6	Kate Koubek	25		F	M		Y	Y	Bohemian	Chemokrau		Chemokrau		husband	25		husband					
7	Frau Th. Kevien	44		F	M		Y	Y		Hilen		Boston Mass		father	5		father					
8	Sophie Kessler	20		F	S	laylor	Y	Y	Austrian	Emigrad		N.Y.			10							
9	Rosa Fulgar	22		F	M	none	Y	Y	Hungarian	Gyurke		Bridgeport Conn.	yes	husband	50	5 yrs ago	husband					
10	Nikaly		3	M	S							"		father			father					
11	Sabia		9	F	S																	
12	Leide Landsman	28		M	M	tailor	Y	Y	Austrian	Skalat		N.Y.		br. in L.	10	no	br. in L.					
13	Sarie Sekessky	18		F	S	none	Y	Y	Hungarian	Kovelcese		Bridgeport Conn.	yes	brother			brother					
14	Elka Garbsea	13		F	S		Y	Y	Lettish	Wien		N.Y.		sister	10		sister					
15	Beni Sosnitsky	19		M	S	farmer	Y	Y	Russian	Grajina		New York		brother	12 cents		brother					
16	Herm. Schrock	40		M	M	labor	Y	Y	German	Putin		"		self	more	yes	wife					Brooklyn
17	Tony Rosenthal	19		M	S	tailor maker	Y	Y	Roman	Cassy		N.Y.		brother	10		brother					
18	Benzi Berger	22		F	M	none	Y	Y	Hungarian	Tarpa		Bridgeport Conn.	yes	husband		no	husband					
19	Ethel		2	M	S							"		father			father					
20	Pesa Guttman	18		F	S		Y	Y	Lettish	Wyssova		N.Y.		brother	10		brother					
21	Laube Voigt	19		F	S		Y	Y		Lenchova												
22	Frieda Schneidberg	16		M	S	labor	Y	Y		Konigsee		"		father			father					
23	Rieka Kirke	24		F	M	none	Y	Y	Russian	Libau Kurland		Brooklyn		self	more	yes	husband					
24	Erich		9	M	S				German			"										
25	Wilh. Dube	24		M	M		Y	Y	German	Kirdorf Hessen		Jersey City N.J.		bro. in L.	20	no	bro. in L.					
26	Sophie Jading	20		F	S		Y	Y	Prussian	Lyck		"		husband	more	yes	husband					Insanity
27	Herman		6	M	S							"		father								no
28	Karl		4	M	S							"										
29	Augusta Hoericke	22		F	M		Y	Y		Brooklyn		Brooklyn N.Y.		husband	10							
30	Martha Listring	14		F	S		Y	Y	German	Berlin		Chicago Ill.	yes	uncle		no						

114

Book

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Thorsden Master of the S.S. "V. J. Seise" from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel assisted therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty seventh day of November 1897

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee No 333

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr L. Voigt Surgeon of the S.S. "V. J. Seise" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, herein [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty seventh day of November 1897

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

119

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "K. W. Kaiser" sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Karl Hermann	[illegible]		m		none			German	Herrenbach		N.Y.									
2	Karl																				
3	Johann																				
4	Hans																				
5	Chas. Gottlieb								U.S.A.	N.Y.											
6	Heinr																				
7	Max																				
8	Simon Rabinowitz																				
9	Ida Hirt								German	Geiringen		Chicago, Ill.									
10	Friedrich Alberts									Nordhausen											
11	Paul Heinrich									Erfurt		Cedarville, Ohio									
12	Louise Kaltmeier								U.S.A.	N.Y.		N.Y.									
13	Charlotte								German	Schwarzenau											
14	Hugo Hesse									Hannover											
15	Karol Zapfling								German	Posen		Pittsburg, Pa.									
16	Sophie Kowalske									Silesia		Kansas City, Kas.									
17	Mathilde Hermann								German	Hungaria		N.Y.									
18	Hugo Seethen									Wolfs. Prov.		Milwaukee, Wis.									
19	Jozi Salinowska								German	Posen		Scranton, Pa.									
20	Simon																				
21	Wladislaus																				
22	Fr. Ossmansky					labor				Olita		Kowno, Russ.									
23	Ida V. Schönfelder					none				Schweiz		N.Y.									
24	Pawel Slavik					labor			Austria	Austria		Austria, N.Y.									
25	Jos. Bauerle					none				Baden		Chicago, Ill.									
26	Wolf Feldman					tailor				Russia		N.Y.									
27	Lina Feigenbaum					none				Schweiz											
28	Wolf																				
29	Anja																				
30	Hanna																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Heerdeken Master of the S.S. " S. A. Soier " from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of November 1897. H. Heerdeken Master.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee No 539

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr E. Unger Surgeon of the S.S. " S. A. Soier " sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of November 1897.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

120

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "F. W. Leier" sailing from Bremen, 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Andreas Spirak	2	m		Infant				Austria	Skas	N.Y.	Paterson N.J.	yes	Father	10-	no	Father Paterson N.J.					
2	Joh. Sandrak	4			Infant				"	Pelasgas		Scranton Pa	"	Brother	4-	"	Brother "	no	no	no	good	no
3	Joh. Popowitsch	25							Russian	Kalkowena		N.Y.	"	Brother	4-	"	" "					
4	Wasyl Wasylik	22							"	Suwalki		"	"	Brother	4-	"	" "					
5	Anna Pichowicz	19	f						"	Kowno		"	"	Husb.	5-	"	Husb. "					
6	Chaim Berenstein	21	m		merch.				Russian	Kowno		Boston Mass	"	Brother	4-	"	Brother " Mass.					Scarred face
7	Lea Wereblinsky	9	f		none				"	Kowno		"	"	Husb.	10-	"	Husb. "					
8	Hana	16							"	"		"	"	Father	-	"	Father "					
9	Gerson	4							"	"		"	"	"	-	"	" "					
10	Chaja	2							"	"		"	"	"	-	"	" "					
11	David	5							"	"		"	"	"	-	"	" "					
12	Dwik from Hochstadt	18			farmer				"	Bialystock		NY	"	sister	20-	"	sister NY					
13	Eni Feinstein	15	f		none				"	Lomza		Chicago	"	parents	3-	"	parents Ill.					
14	Nathan "	1	m						"	"		"	"	"	- -	"	" "					
15	Celia "	4	f						"	"		"	"	"	- -	"	" "					
16	Freide Furmanowitz	9	"						"	Lomza		NY	"	husb.	5-	"	husb. NY					
17	Sore "	11	"						"	"		"	"	fath.	- -	"	fath. "					
18	Feivel "	1	m						"	"		"	"	"	- -	"	" "					
19	Itzko Kaminkowicz	23			merch.				"	Prokosity		"	"	br. i. l.	2-	"	br. i. l. "					
20	Kalman Chainowitz	19			farmer				"	Passy		"	"	br.	2-	"	br. "					
21	Aron Glatzner	25				2X-103 4/19 (05)			"	~~Sokolow~~ Warschau (L. 205-12-3-40)		"	"	" i. l.	3-	"	" i. l. "					
22	Mere Schapiro	24	f		none	10/23/49			"	Schawly		"	"	husb.	4-	"	husb. "					
23	Jonchem "	3/12	m						"	"		"	"	fath.	- -	"	fath. "					
24	Boile Pissarjow	54	"						"	Lodz		"	"	son i. l.	5-	"	son i. l. "					
25	Ester "	17	"						"	"		"	"	br. i. l.	- -	"	br. " "					
26	Sara "	17	"						"	"		"	"	"	- -	"	" " "					
27	Dawida Wanowitz	26	m		laborer				"	"		"	"	"	- -	"	" " "					
28	Kapel Wolczonok	52	"		taylor				"	Orsoha		"	"	son	7-	"	" " "					
29	Leppe Lewin	20	"		laborer				"	Wilna		"	"	fath.	4.00	"	fath. "					
30	Linke Lietz	18	f		none				"	Bialystock		"	"	husb.	2-	"	husb. "					

121

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I G. Boeneken Master of the S.S. "U. S. Ems" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith in the Service employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, oral or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of November 1897

Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee No 358

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr E. Yager Surgeon of the S.S. "U. S. Ems" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of November 1897

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 121

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "H. Meier" sailing from Bremen, Novbr. 17 1893 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1893

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Joseph Woodburg	67		m	M	seaman	Y	Y	Russia	Boston	New York	Boston Mass	—	self	$ 50.—	yes	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	James Smith	67		"	"	"	Y	Y	Irish	Cork Ireland		Cork Ireland	—	"	" 50.—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kate Haller	28		f	m	none	N	Y	Citizen	NY		NY City	—	"	" more	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Emil Lippmannsohn	20		m	S	merch	N	Y	German	Karlsruhe		"	—	"	" 10.—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Anna Gerbera	1	6	f	"	none	N	N	Galician	Kuchnezyke		"	"	"	" 4.—	"	visit. NY.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Evalyna Zeboka	18		"	"	"	NY	"	"	"		NY	"	"	" 12.—	"	cousin "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Helena Hamm	3		"	"	"	N	N	"	"		"	"	"	" 7.—	"	sister "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Eudokia Swiatkowska	32		"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"		"	"	"	" 14.—	"	cousin "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Heinrich Krahn	17		m	"	"	N	N	"	Lemberg		"	"	"	" 20.—	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mary Pinto	22		f	"	work	NY	"	German	Hohenreuth		"	"	"	" 3.—	"	relat "	"	"	"	"	"
11	~~Hedwig Kaune~~	20		"	"	farmer	N	N	"	NY		"	"	"	" more	yes	home	"	"	"	"	"
12	Gerson Zuretzki	23		"	M	joiner	Y	Y	Russian	Bialystock		Philad Pa	"	"	" 2.—	no	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Laibe Pareski	28		"	"	taylor	N	N	"	Rzansk		NY	"	"	" 2.—	"	" NY	"	"	"	"	"
14	Aron Braverman	26		"	M	joiner	Y	N	"	Perespol		"	"	"	" 15.—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Resel Lewin	21		f	S	none	N	N	"	Wilna		"	"	"	" 3.—	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Elisabeth Weber	56	10	"	M	none	N	N	German	Grethen Bay.		B'klyn	"	"	" more	"	children	"	"	"	"	"
17	Theobald "	18	8	m	S	miner	N	N	"	"		"	"	"	" "	"	visit.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Frank Pilarock	22		"	"	engin	Y	Y	Russian	Antonio Tex		Antonio Tex	no	"	more	yes	home	"	"	"	"	"
19	Simon Fischel	20		"	"	clerk	Y	Y	Ostrjan	Salaun Russia		Orleans La	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

121

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Haverkorn Master of the S.S. "F. H. Senn" from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel acting therewith or the Surgeons employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty seventh day of November 1897

H. Haverkorn
Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee No 353.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. C. Vogt Surgeon of the S.S. "F. H. Senn" sailing therewith do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have been [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty seventh day of November 1897

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

122

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Kaiser" sailing from Bremen, June 5th 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, June 11 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Francisca Kielke	23		f	m	none	Y	Y	Germany	Gneste. Neumünde	New York	Lowell, Mass.	yes	self	$30	no	husb. Gust. Kielke, Lowell	no	no	no	good	no
X 2	Grandfelot Tatiana	50		m	m	labourer	N	N	Galicia	Zawkawica					200	no	father					
X 3	Stern Reuchen	40		m						Radomyse												
4	Rosenowska Antonina	28		f	m	none	Y	Y		Podlisie		Lowell, Mass			$25	1895 (yes) Lowell husb. Jos.						
5	" Jan	6		m	s									mother			Isaac					
6	Lubalczyk Kazimir	28		m	m		Y	Y	Galicia	Rzlanek				self	$24	1894 Lowell	broker					
7	" Zofia	25		f	"									mother								
8	" Stanis.	1		m	s																	
9	Gabur Kat.	19		f	"		Y	Y		Rickenowa		Lowell		self	$20	no	niece, Julia					
10	Krzywda Francis.	46		m	"	labourer	Y	Y		Zarnowiec		Lowell			$8		fiancée, Lowell					
11	Kilyo Josef	17		m	"		Y	Y	Hungarian	Breangyica		Scranton			$11		father, Lowell					
12	Stykania Eva	18		f	"	none	Y	Y		Lomna		Yonkers			$8		brother, Yonkers					
13	Warras Franc.	18		"	"		Y	Y	Galicia	Tarnicen		Passaic			$8		acquaint. Passaic					
14	Zajek Kat.	21		f	"		Y	Y		Lomna					$12		niece, "					
15	Rekok Zofia	21		"	"										$80		brother-in-law, "					
16	Kardas Simon	29		m	m	labourer	Y	Y	Hungarian	Zitka Lukawjana					$28		brother, "					
17	Sidol Piotr	29		"	s	"	Y	Y	Galicia	Lukawjana		Ford City			$10	1892 Ford City	cousin, Ford City					
18	Sidol Karol	3		m	m					gora					$12		brother-in-law, "					
19	Joth Maria	40		f	"	none	Y	Y	Hungarian	Zarod		Passaic			$5	no	niece, Passaic					
20	Horvath Sandor	38		m	"	labourer	N	N	"	Karisz		Scranton			$15	1892 Lucy	acquaint. Scranton					
X 21	Deutsch Moses	35		"	m	"	N	Y	Galicia	Zamicza					$12	no	" "					
X 22	Ires Leib	32		"	"	shomak									$16		brother-in-law, "					
23	Wo Agnieska	21		f	s	none	Y	Y		Lukawjana		Passaic			$		niece, Passaic					
24	Sing Rosalia	26		"	"	"	Y	Y		"		"			$5		" "					
25	Kolodziej Anton	27		m	"	labourer	N	N		"		Haverhill			$5		cousin, Haver.					
26	Sidol Josef	29		"	m	"	Y	Y		"		"			$		brother, "					
27	Kiszgowicz Franc.	21		f	s	none	Y	Y		Passaic		"			$64		niece, Passaic					
28	Grabiec Maryanna	16		"	"	"	Y	Y		"		"			10		" "					
29	Panok Gergely	17		m	"	labourer	N	Y	Hungarian	Ungvar		Perkatiz			$4		brother, Perkatiz					
30	Andrejcsik Zofia Zuzanna	17		f	"	none	Y	Y	"	"		Bethlen			$2		" "					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. "[illegible]" now lying in the port of Bremen do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a thorough examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therefor by the Surgeon employed by the railway Company by whom a personal examination of each of such passengers was had, to make a like examination and the result of said surgeon's examination is duly reported to me as aforesaid; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, etc., to be assisted to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that since ascertaining the facts set forth in the affidavits and before the examination of said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, I have not and have

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible] Master

Consul of the United States — Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee No. [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. "[illegible]" now lying in the port of Bremen do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have been employed by the [illegible] Company as a physician and surgeon and that I am a citizen of the United States and have been duly licensed as such by the authorities of the [illegible] and that I am familiar with the United States Passenger Act of 1882. I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the annexed List or Manifest, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, etc., to be assisted to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that since ascertaining the facts set forth in the affidavits and before the examination of said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, I have not and have not found any of said passengers to be affected with any contagious disease, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said passengers are now free from all contagious diseases, and that I have caused the vessel and the apartments assigned to the steerage passengers to be properly disinfected, and that the number of passengers so specified in the annexed List or Manifest as allowed to be carried in the steerage of said vessel is not greater than can be accommodated in conformity with the regulations of the Act of Congress regulating the carriage of passengers in steamships, and that I have personally inspected the said steerage accommodations and the said passengers, and that I have not found any case of infectious or contagious disease among them, and that I have not found any of the said passengers to be affected with any mental or bodily infirmity rendering them unfit for the voyage.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

30

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

123

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "F. H. Meier" sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork, [illegible] 189[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Petrasin Tamas	29		m	m	laborer	—	—	Hungarian	Hankook	New York	Hastings	yes	self	$6.—	1892 Hastings	brother Hastings	No	no	no	good	no
2	Petgasz Mihale	26		"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2.—	1892 "	sister-in-law, "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kuiver Jakob	16		s	"	"	/	/	Galicia	Hungarian	"	N. Y.	"	"	$10.—	1892 "	brother, Canada	"	"	"	"	"
4	Bengjan Adam	24		"	"	"	—	—	Hungarian	Kisloca	"	Braddock	"	"	$30.—	— no	uncle, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Sokkobala Kate	27		f	wid.	none	—	—	Galicia	Dereschow	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$20.—	"	acquaint., Canada	"	"	"	"	"
6	Barna Saska	25		s	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12.—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ruth Wilma	16		"	"	"	/	/	Hungarian	Reinhard	"	Philad.	"	"	$4.—	"	niece, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Herine Irma	17		"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1892 "	" Philad.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Sochaczakowizki	46		m	m	work.	/	/	Russian	Grodno	"	N. Y.	"	"	"	1892 "	Philad. uncle,	"	"	"	"	"
10	Stinka	"		M	s	none	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30.—	— no	children, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Kuscha	"		f	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	brothers,	"	"	"	"	"
12	Josefa Jawnocka	32		"	m	"	—	—	"	Lenza	Amsterdam	"	self	$3.—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Isinel Sabinowitsch	27		m	s	farmer	/	/	"	K. Podolsky	N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	husb., Canada	"	"	"	"	"
14	Heiv Kanawski	21		"	"	"	/	/	"	Kiew	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jacob Landsman	27		"	m	tailor	/	/	"	K. Podolsky	"	"	"	"	$40.—	"	brother, "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Peter Bloch	20		"	s	driver	—	—	"	Minsk	"	"	"	"	$6.—	"	cousin, "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Chone Rabeizig	20		"	"	merch.	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	1892 "	brother, "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Wilh. Hohmann	45		"	"	farmer	/	/	Germany	Frauenstein	"	"	"	"	$45.—	— no	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Anna Olga	43		f	m	none	/	/	Galicia	Kattowitz	"	"	"	"	$20.—	"	sister, Canada	"	"	"	"	"
20	Elsie	6		"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2.—	1891 "	aunt, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
21	Willy	8		"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father, "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Lilly	4		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Zilin Katharin	24		"	"	"	—	—	Galicia	Cwilcza	"	"	"	self	$12.—	no	brother in law, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Kaciclag Marya	20		"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	Philad.	"	"	$6.—	"	niece, Philad.	"	"	"	"	"
25	" Magdalena	25		"	m	"	/	/	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	"	"	$2.—	"	husb., Canada	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Valenti	8	m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father, "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Gicela Anna	36		f	m	"	/	—	"	Zaderenie	N. Y.	"	self	$20.—	"	niece, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	" Marya	5		"	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Konik Chaje	34		"	m	"	/	/	"	Sedziszow	"	"	"	self	no	"	husb., "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Tonko Maria	16		"	s	"	/	/	Hungarian	Csirca	Passaic	"	"	"	$30.—	"	niece, Passaic	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Jantzen Master of the SS "U. S. Neise" from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith to the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a personal examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information on said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November at Bremen 189 7

Master

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee No. 335

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. C. Hague Surgeon of the SS "U. S. Neise" sailing therewith do solemnly swear that I have had charge of the sanitary supervision as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the statements I have to Manifest bearing [illegible] names of passengers as according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November at Bremen 189 7

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "K. K. Heier" sailing from Bremen, 17th Sept. 1896 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1896

124

No on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Kiraly Gregus	28		m.	sgle.	farmer	1	1	Hungary	Kakow	New York	New York	yes	self	$ 40—	no	brother in law		no	no	good	no
2	Janos Korny	23		"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20—	"	"		"	"	"	"
3	Anna Kudlacek	25		f.	sgle.	none	1	1	"	Kiava	"	"	"	"	" 2—	"	friends		"	"	"	"
4	Lenie Skeker	30		m.	"	taylor	1	1	Galicia	Sokolowa	"	"	"	"	" 4—	"	brother		"	"	"	"
5	Tekla Zinska	21		f.	sgle.	servant	1	1	"	Bednarka	"	Scranton Pa.	"	"	" 6—	"	" Scranton		no	no	no	no
6	Nikolaj Zinski	16		m.	"	farmer	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7—	"	aunt		"	"	"	"
7	Andrej Kwsiaty	31		"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6—	"	relations		"	"	"	"
8	Kornel Lokacs	40		"	mrd.	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4—	"	brother		"	"	"	"
9	Fanny Kaidusch	36		f.	"	none	1	1	Galicia	wife	"	Genuine	"	"	" 16—	16 yrs.	husband		"	"	"	"
10	Danko "	10		m.	sgle.	"	1	1	U.S.	born	"	"	"	"	" —	Galicia	father	Alex Kaidusch	"	"	(left)	No
11	Eva "	5		f.	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Josp "	3		m.	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	" —	"	"	"	"	"	Right Sandaus	"
13	Ilka "	6		f.	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Vereb Krousch	32		m.	mrd.	mercham	1	1	"	Wrzezan	"	New York	"	"	" 4—	"	relations	New York	"	"	"	"
15	Franziska Dolecki	23		f.	sgle.	servant	1	1	"	Kin Gora	"	"	"	"	" 4—	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"
16	Anna Galik	17		"	"	"	1	1	Hungary	Kniva	"	"	"	"	" 4—	"	friends	"	"	"	"	"
17	Cristina "	15		"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Vaclav Stupca	25		m.	"	farmer	1	1	Bohmia	Central	"	Wisconsin	"	"	" 20	"	relat		"	"	"	"
19	Josefa Mauser	15		f.	"	none	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
20	Maria a Oppick	20		"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
21	Oswald Kock	30		m.	S.	Baker	1	1	Germany	Lemberg	"	"	"	"	" 12	5 yrs	"		"	"	"	"
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Feenker Master of the S.S. "F. A. Sloss" From **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination at each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ves- sailing therewith as The Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pau- or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty-seventh day of December 189 7

H. Feenker Master.

Consul of the United States — **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee № 333.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Vogler Surgeon of the S.S. "F. A. Sloss" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germania and Metz. I have made a personal examination at each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, duly correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty-seventh day of December 189 7

Consul of the United States — **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 125

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Trave" sailing from Bremen, October 27 1896 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1896

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Kapdar Karol	28		m	m	Laborer			Hungarian	Tirol	N. York	Glen Campbell	yes	self	$ 32.-	no	husb. Glen Campbell	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gajdar Maria	29		f	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30.-	92, Packton	husb. "	"				
3	" Pavel	3		m	"				"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father "	"				
4	" Varea	2		f	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"				
5	Sabyak Peter	28		m	m	Laborer			"	"	"	"	"	self	$ 12.-	1893 95, Chicago	brother in law, "	"				
6	Trompassky Mihaly	31		"	"	"			"	Transylvania	"	Coplay, Pa.	"	"	$ 28.-	92, Redford	bro	"				
7	Kastalcz Sept	16		"	s	"			Austrian	Lemberg	"	Ludlow "	"	"	$ 12.-	no	sister, Ludlow	"				
8	Ryes Isaak	16		"	"	"			"	Galizien	"	N. Y.	"	"	$ 6.-	"	parents, N. Y.	"				
9	Kocsarny Daniel	26		m	m	"			Hungarian	Hungarian	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	$ 8.-	"	brother in law, Chicago	"				
10	Esther Embramoki	38		f	single	none			American	Penza	"	N. Y.	"	"	$ 9.-	"	husb. N. Y.	"				
11	Ethel "	6		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"				
12	Tihone Schmilewitz	38		m	m	Farmer			"	Kiwek	"	"	"	self	$ 8.-	"	brother, "	"				
13	David "	6		"	"	none			"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	" "	"				
14	Kabczyk Anna	25		f	m	"			Galician	Hungarian	"	"	"	self	$ 100.-	1892 96, Pittsburg	brother, Pittsburg	"				
15	Konyeirdemine	23		"	s	"			"	Lemberg	"	"	"	"	$ 50.-	no	brother in law, N. Y.	"				
16	Josef Kurczmarek	23		m	m	Laborer			German	Posen	"	Chicago	"	"	$ 20.-	1895 Baptist	wife, Louisville	"				
17	Rosca Sarinsone	22		f	s	maker			Austrian	Galicia	"	"	"	"	$ 5.-	no	sister, N. Y.	"				
18	Josef Stefanowitz	32		m	m	Farmer			"	Russia	"	"	"	"	$ 22.-	"	brother "	"				
19	Jakob Lin	25		"	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" N. Y.	"				
20	Jan Wolski	45		"	m	Laborer			"	Russia	"	"	"	"	"	no	children, Britain	"				
21	Karl Rutkowsky	28		f	m	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb. Baltimore	"				
22	Polonia "	5		"	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"				
23	Daniel Kucharsky	22		m	s	Laborer			"	Russia	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father "	"				
24	Elise Steyer	20		f	"	"			"	"	"	Shenand. Pa.	"	self	$ 85.-	"	acquaint. Shenand.	"				
25	Kradula "	24		"	"	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"				
26	Josef Wasilautzkas	34		m	m	Laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8.-	"	brother, "	"				
27	Elisab. Lubinkiri	20		f	s	none			"	"	"	Guardville	"	"	$ 4.-	"	brother, Guardville	"				
28	Wilhelm Schrink	22		m	"	miller			"	"	"	Trenton N. J.	"	"	$ 6.-	"	" Jersey	"				
29	Anna Raschkowan	25		f	m	none			"	"	"	Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	husb. Wyoming Co.	"				
30	Jonas "	2		m	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	" "	"				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Hoencken Master of the S.S. "K. D. Vaiva"
from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel (and each assistant thereunto), or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty seventh day of November 1897

H. Hoencken
Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee No. 335

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I H. C. Hagen Surgeon of the S.S. "K. D. Vaiva" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had charge of the sanitary supervision as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board at Coblenz and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty seventh day of November 1897

H. C. Hagen

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "F. ch. Kaiser" sailing from Bremen, 189 Arriving at Port of New York, 189 126

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Eugen Langer	22		M		tailor			Russian	Kowalki	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	$50	95, Brooklyn acquaint.	Cannot	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josef Wierzbicki	42		M											$26	96, Utica, N.Y.	Jersey C.					
3	Peter Sobieski	52		M	married					Kowno		Buffalo			$1	1892	children, Buffalo					
4	Mordche Kaplan	35		M	single					Kowno		Pittsburg			$100		children, Buffalo					
5	Ignacy Mroczkowski									Kowno		Pittsburg			$5		acquaint, Pittsburg					
6	Kasimir Sadecki											Scotdale			$20	1893	Husband in law, Scotdale					
7	Jonas Kupczewicz											Mahanoy			$30		brother, Boston					
8	Josefine Kaminski											Lewistown			$25		brother, Lewistown					
9	Joseph Schermann									Lenga		Lusk, Wyoming			$50		Lusk, Wyoming					
10	Julius Glanz									Stock		Balto.			$30		Balto.					
11	Ottilie "																					
12	Emilie "													mother			father,					
13	Harry Sammenheim	23		M	single	sailor				New York		New York		self	$50	93, N.Y.	U.S.A. citizen					
14	Anna Hesse	33		F	none				Germany	Saxony		Ohio			$100	1892	Ohio					
15	Heinr. "	40		M	baker										$2	92, Phila.	Ohio					
16	Sylvar Simon	24		M	labourer				Russia	Gelice		Fork Smith			$10		Fork Smith					
17	Lukac "	42		M						Lesc					$4		brother in law, Fork Smith					
18	Vojtek Jose	24		M											$30	1892, Fork Smith	brother,					
19	Blaschke Géza	34		M	officer				Hungarian	P.K. Gyorgy					$3.-							
20	Loj Mortan	33		M	miner					Sweden		Pittsburg			$18.-		uncle, Pittsburg					
21	Jakob Kasper	21		M	labor	no			Austrian	Klicsan		Manchester, N.H.			$12		brother, Manchester, N.H.					
22	Julius Bau	19		M		no	½			Zaczeka		Middletown, N.Y.			$10	no	Middletown					
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Feenchen Master of the S.S. "K. A. Victoria" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of September 1897

Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. E. Hagen Surgeon of the S.S. "K. A. Victoria" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Erlangen and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest bearing seven (7) names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of September 1897

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "H. Lell" sailing from Bremen, 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

127

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Scheine Sandel	18		f	s	none	y	y	Russian	Linga	New York	My	yes	husb.	$ 4.-	no	husb. My	no	no	no	good	no
2	Meioche "	17		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	fath.	—.—	"	fath. "					
3	Chaje "	15		f	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	—.—	"	" "					
4	Golde "	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	—.—	"	" "					
5	Leibe "	7		m	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	—.—	"	" "					
6	Elisabeth Kark	15		f	"	"	y	y	Hungary	Miava		Utica NY	"	sister	$ 4.-	"	sister NY					
7	August Neray	35		m	"	Labr.	"	"	Austrian	Wien		NY	"	uncle	$ 40.-	"	uncle NY					
8	Victor "	20		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 40.-	"	" "					
9	Jac Els Kaufel	3		m	"	none	—	—	German	Pohmund		Boston Mass.	"	Son	$ more	yes	Son Mass.					
10	Hayes Anna	16		f	M	none	y	y	"	Kirchhecate		Hartford Conn	"	self	$ 3.-	no	return to Ky					
11	Hattie Adams	20		f	"	none	"	"	"	Carlisle Ky		Louisville Ky	yes	"	$ 20.-	"	Sister Ky					
12	Marie Pfleumelberg	23		f	m	"	"	"	Austrian	Kovyes				husb.	10	"	husb. Ky					
13	Feige "	10		f	s	"	"	"	"	"				Father		"	father "					
14	Abejas "	2		"	"	"	—	—	"	"				"		"	" "					
15	Maria Horkanack	21		f	s	2X-72725-189-1/1840	y	y	Hungary	Jamly (C.L. 2-75-40)		Pearwood, Pa.	yes	brother	$ —	"	brother Pedro Kaarwood Pa.				Blind left eye	
16	Hermann Pabre	17		m	"	Labr.	"	"	Galicia	Bogrlau		Newyork	—	sister	—	"	sister Newyork					
17	Josef Kargolewo	19		m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Birsky		Boston, Mass	no	cousin	$ 50.	"	cousin Boston, Mass.					
18	Fabiana Baranska	15		f	"	none	—	—	Russian	Plock		Newyork	—	uncle	$ 12	"	uncle, Newyork					
19	Wladislaw Wisbrocka	17		m	s	Labr.	y	y	"	Skopje		"	—	aunt	—	"	aunt Newyork					
20	Tyculaw Michalek	24		m	"	Labor	"	"	Austrian	Lodz Pole		"	—	self	$ 4	"	mother "					
21	Josefa "	9		f	"	—	—	—	"	"		"	—	"	—	"	" "					
22	Johann "	6		m	"	—	—	—	"	"		"	—	"	—	"	" "					
23	Katherina Pavlica	17		f	"	Servant	y	y	Hungary	Hrbbe		"	"	"	$	"	brother "					
24	Fanchon Feld	24		m	M	Farmer	y	y	Russian	Mlawa		Providence R.I.	yes	H.I.C.	$ 50	"	H.I.C. Providence					
25	Hirsch Feldler	30		m	M	Shoemaker	y	y	Germany	Dresden		Kingston, Pa.	no	friend	15.-	yes 5 years	home					
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Steenken — Master of the S.S. "K. F. Meier" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty seventh day of November 1897

Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee № 338.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. B. Pagel — Surgeon of the S.S. "K. F. Meier" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had two — years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen. and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing — names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty seventh day of November 1897

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 128

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "[illegible]" sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money: if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]					Labourer																
2	[illegible]																	no	no	no	good	no
3	[illegible]																					
4	[illegible]																					
5	[illegible]																					
6	[illegible]																					
7	[illegible]																					
8	[illegible]																					
9	[illegible]																					
10	[illegible]																					
11	[illegible]																					
12	[illegible]																					
13	[illegible]																					
14	[illegible]																					
15	[illegible]																					
16	[illegible]																					
17	[illegible]																					
18	[illegible]																					
19	[illegible]																					
20	[illegible]																					
21	[illegible]																					
22	[illegible]																					
23	[illegible]																					
24	[illegible]																					
25	[illegible]																					
26	[illegible]																					
27	[illegible]																					
28	[illegible]																					
29	[illegible]																					
30	[illegible]																					

(12)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Stenglen Master of the S.S. "H. H. Meier" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of or who confesses the commission of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty seventh day of November 1897

Master.

Consul of United States **Bremen.**

Zu N. 338.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. T. Kaper. Surgeon of the S.S. H. H. Meier sailing therewith do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Erlangen and the Imperial Medical Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, herein names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty seventh day of November 1897

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

ster or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(12)

N & O 96 247

NAD INC 10 240

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 129

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Fr. Wilh." sailing from Bremen, June 25th 97 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Samuel Yokavic	30	V		m	farmer			Hungaria	Kolin	Newyork	Cleveland						no	no	no	good	no
2	" Eva	19				wife			"	"	"	"										
3	" Johann	11							"	"	"	"										
4	" Josef	9							"	"	"	"										
5	" Josef	4							"	"	"	"										
6	" Marianna	1							"	"	"	"										
7	Hatz Samuel	20	V	m	single	farmer			Austria	Lundenburg	Newyork	Cleveland			$ 60							
8	Hanowarzitzky Josef	22	V	m	"	"			"	Czeitsch	"	"			$ 20							
9	Eugen Lisl	25	V												$ 50							
10	" Franz	21	V																			
11	" Anton	21	V																			
12	Lugert Jul	28	V	m	farmer				Austria	Lundenburg					$ 32							
13	Franke Julius	17	V	m											$ 20							
14	Lewicki Antonia	45	V	m						Lukay					$ 20							
15	Janko Maria	21	V	f	single					Pudlow		Pukay			$ 10							
16	Bolzenik Leopold	22	V	m	farmer					Prerau		Tagmonath			$ 50							
X 17	Benesnik Maria	18	V	f	single					Czegelka					$ 5							
18	Gerda Andreas	21	V	m	farmer					Karvesany		Cleveland			$ 16							
19	Hasslinger Georg	22	V							Lundenburg		Cleveland			$ 15							
20	Urban Maria	19	V	f	single					Karvesany		Cleveland			$ 16							
21	Hartmann Johann	24	V	m	farmer										$ 13							
22	Czandik Samuel	21	V							Lundenburg		Cleveland			$ 12							
23	Klasko Anna	22	V	f	single					Lobschitz		Cleveland			$ 12							
24	" Andreas	3	V	m																		
25	Mauer Carl	25	V	m	farmer				Austria	Langenlois		Cleveland			$ 10							
26	Franek Boguslawska	20	V						Russia	Lundenburg		Cleveland			$ 12							
27	Jan Bojarsky	18	V							Lundenburg					$ 8.-							
X 28	Kubic Samuel	18	V	m	farmer					Lundenburg		Cleveland			$ 12							
X 29	Sara Blechman	18	V	f						Lemberg					$ 20							
X 30	Anna "	17	V	f											$ 20							

(a.L. - 205 - 1-28-41)

Travis

Dec 11 97

1

Affidavit of the Master [illegible] mmanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the

from [illegible], do sol[emnly, sincerely, and truly] swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct an true.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1897.

[signature]

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Master First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surg[eon]

I Emil Lund, Surgeon of S. S. Travis do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Göttingen Germany. and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, in number, and that the foregoing correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1897.

[signature]

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case m[ay be]

[signature]

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN

LIST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No.

S. S. Crave sailing from Cherbourg on the 1st December 1897 Arriving at Port of New-York 1897 130

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City, or Town.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison, or Almshouse or supported by charity. if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
Numero d'ordre sur la liste	VOS NOM ET PRÉNOMS	Votre Age précis.		Voure Sexe	Êtes-vous marié ou non	Avez-vous une profession et laquelle	Savez-vous Lire?	Écrire?	Votre Nationalité.	Votre dernier domicile	Port de débarquement aux États-Unis.	Destination définitive aux États-Unis (Province, Ville ou Place)	Possédez-vous un billet jusqu'à cette destination?	Par qui le passage a-t-il été payé?	Possédez-vous de l'argent? plus que 30 Dollars? moins que 30 Dollars? quelle est la somme juste?	Avez-vous déjà été aux États-Unis, et dans ce cas, quand et où?	Allez-vous rejoindre une personne de votre famille? Quel est son degré de parenté avec vous? Son nom et son adresse?	Avez-vous déjà séjourné dans une maison de detention, ou asile ou avez-vous été à la charge de quelque un? Dans ce cas donnez les details.	Êtes-vous Polygame?	A-vez-vous un contract, ment- ou par écrit, pour du travail aux États-Unis?	Conditions de santé, morales ou physiques	Êtes-vous atteint de quelque difformité ou lésion? Quelle en est la nature et la cause?
1	Said Botros	2 years	May	No	Tradesman	No	No	Syrian	Beyrouth	New-York	New-York city	Yes	by himself	50 dollars	yes 2 years ago in New-Orleans	he'll join his brother Salim Botros at No 2 Elias Bou Solomon's 62 Washington St.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Nestas Herick	36	-	Fem	Yes	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	by her brother in law		Never	She'll join her husband Salom Botros Same address than above	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kahoum Razouk	25	"	Mal	"	Countryman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bloomington Ill	No	by himself	40 dollars	"	he'll join his brother abdala Razouk 203 w. chestnut St.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rachege -d-	22	"	Fem	"	Housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	by her husband		"	Same address than above	"	"	"	"	"
5	Azar Kiami	40	"	Mal	"	Countryman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	by himself	20 dollars	"	he'll join his cousin nasra Hanick at no 2 Elias Bou Solomon's 62 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mansour Bayouth	36	"	"	"	Dyer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	New-York city	yes	by himself	20 dollars	"	he'll join his cousin Naid Coura at no 3 Elias mouns 8 carlisle St.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Chama -d-	26	"	Fem	"	Housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	by her husband		"	Same address than above	"	"	"	"	"
8	Merkard Kirl	2	Mo	M	o	hawick	Yes	Yes	Eng	Sc	"	"	"	by	17	"						
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C Galenbeck Master of the S.S. "Frank" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November 189 7

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee No 330

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr C Lund Surgeon of the S.S. "Frank" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November 189 7

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

C Lund

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A. S.S. "Trave" sailing from Bremen, 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

131

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Augusta Rang	15	f	s	none			German	Brookfield	N.Y.	N.Y.	-	sister	none	no	sister N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Justine Stockow	14	"	"	"			"	Lyck	"	"	-	uncle	10.-	"	uncle "					
3	Cath. Jacobs	83	"	m.	"			U.S.	Pittsb. Pa.	Pittsb. Pa.	no	-	son	none	yes	son Kane					
4	~~Kat. Kalbsack~~	~~23~~							~~Lyck~~	~~N.Y.~~			~~self~~			~~home~~					
5	Hrom Robotkin	55	m	m	tailor			Russian	Kluck	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	children	20.-	no	children Pa.					
6	Olga Porlik	32	f	m	none			Hungar.	Yakowice	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	husb.	no	"	husb. Pa.					
7	Bar Stuckrath	22	yes	s	tailor			German	Yerka	N.Y.	-	self	(cash)	"	sister N.Y.					
8	Adele Salomon	25	f	m	none			Russian	N.Y.	N.Y.	-	parents	$150	yes	home					
9	Paulie	10	f	c				Pennsylvania	"	"	-	"	-	"	"					
10	Chi	-	f	"				U.S.	"	"	-	"	-	"	"					
11	Herm. Schröder	27	yes	m	labor			German	Bremen	N.Y.	N.Y.	self	(cash)	no	father N.Y.					Eczema vulgaris
12	Conr. Leuckenring	24	"	s	tailor			"	Breslau	Pittsb. Pa.	yes	uncle	30	"	uncle Pa.					do
13	Caroline Venker	53	f	m	none			"	Verden i/H.	Pittsburg "	"	brother	30	"	brother Kan.					
14	Anna Strandtsen	21	"	s	"			"	Stenberg R.	N.Y.	-	self	10	"	father N.Y.					
15	Anna M. Kautner	15	"	"	"			"	"	"	-	"	-	"	"						
16	Sophie Kraus	10	"	"	"			"	Sarthlenka	Pittsburg Pa.	no	"	20.-	2 yrs	brother Kan.					
17	Adolf Hiemer	21	"	"	farmer			"	Heinoki R.	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	20.-	"	relat. N.Y.					
18	Anna M. Kirchman	23	"	"	none			"	Gundelsdorf R.	N.Y.	-	"	20.50	"	sister "					
19	Emil Krauthausen	25	yes	s	waiter			"	Berlin	"	-	"	100 mk	"	relat. "					
20	Karl Kleinschmidt	54	"	m	labor			"	Kowitz R.	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	self	10.-	no	self Germ.					
21	Louise "	52	f	"	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
22	Hanna "	17	"	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
23	Johanna "	10	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
24	Eduard "	8	yes	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
25	Ed. Ford	25	"	"	labor			Scotland	Melbourne	N.Y.	N.Y.	self	(cash)	yes	relat. N.Y.					
26	Augusta Dienstel	10	f	"	none			German	Roth R.	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	sister	10	no	sister "					
27	Rosa Strauß	2	"	"				"	Wallach	Columbus O.	parents	"	yes	parents O.						
28	Heinrich Vogel	20	yes	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	Engen, Ba.	Pittsburg Pa.	-	uncle	10.-	Cash	uncle Pa.					
29	Louisa Sauer	21	f	"	none			"	Kaczenska R.	Cincinnati O.	yes	by friends	10.-	no	by friends N.Y.					
30	Auguste Kirbuke	22	"	m	"			Germany	Cleslo	Cleslo O.	"	husb.	6.-	yes	home					

131

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C Gatenhorst Master of the S.S. "Frisia" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of and to me sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that such personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a person likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as to said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

C Gatenhorst
Master.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of November 1897.

Geo. F. Mumm
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

339

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr C. Rund Surgeon of the S.S. "Frisia" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 1153 steerage experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in said and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of November 1897.

Geo. F. Mumm
Consul at the United States at **Bremen.**

C Rund

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fulda sailing from Bremen, June 30 1893 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 132

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money: if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Ben. E. Salgado	40		V	m	farmer	y	y	Brazil	Rio de Jan.	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	$ 100	no	visit bro. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lucia "	35		V	f	none	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Manoel "	11		V	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Antonio "	9		V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Pedro "	6		V	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Francisco "	5		V	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Guilherme "	3		V	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Carlos "	2		V	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Zofia Danielowska	23		V	"	Labor	y	y	German	Gnesen Pr.	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Leopold Kirst	24		V	"	"	"	"	German	Lissa	"	Rochester "	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Michal Kowalicz	29		V	m	"	"	"	German	Graetz	"	Rochester "	"	brother	2	"	brother	6	"	"	"	"
12	Katy Helbosch	23		V	f	none	y	y	Hungarian	Pest	"	Chicago Ill.	"	R.R. Co	$ 2	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"
X 13	Stan. Dombrowska	18		V	"	"	"	"	Russian	Warsaw	"	"	—	brother	"	yes	home	"	"	"	"	"
14	Minna Gratzer	26		V	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Bielitz	"	"	—	self	30	yes	home	"	"	"	"	"
15	Franz Igler	30		V	m	Farmer	y	y	German	Winterberg	"	"	—	self	30	yes	home	"	"	"	"	"
X 16	Barbara Tomasek	17		V	f	none	y	y	"	Bednec	"	"	—	convict	16	no	cousin NY	"	"	"	"	"
X 17	Franz Thorny	17		V	m	Farmer	y	y	"	Mohelnice	"	"	—	sister	4	"	sister	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ernestine Rauchwerger	9		V	f	none	y	y	Austrian	Ostrau	"	N.Y.C.	—	mother	none	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"
19	Emma Ehrich	30		V	f	"	y	y	German	B'klyn	"	B'klyn	—	self	5	yes	home	"	"	"	"	"
20	Christine "	25		V	f	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	—	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Herm. Kramer	20		V	m	Laborer	y	y	"	NY	"	NY	—	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 22	Wulf. Wilenzik	16		V	"	"	y	y	Russian	Minsk	"	"	—	brother	2	no	brother NY	"	"	"	"	"
X 23	Kath. Spatz	31		V	f	none	y	y	German	Waldhof Bad.	"	"	—	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Friedr. Grommet	39		V	m	Farmer	y	y	"	NY	"	"	—	self	4	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Anna Hlavna	17		V	f	none	y	y	Hungary	Pribock	"	Chicago Ills	yes	uncle	6	no	cousin Ills	"	"	"	"	"
26	Maria Krajnak	19		V	"	"	y	y	"	Olejnok	"	Clarence Pa	"	brother	4	"	brother Pa	"	"	"	"	"
27	Fred Ewert	20		V	m	Laborer	y	y	U.S.	U.S.	"	"	—	self	"	yes	home	"	"	"	"	"
28	Emma "	23		V	f	none	y	y	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Gustav Adolfuk	33		V	m	Baker	y	y	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Elisabeth Kuhlde	24		V	f	none	y	y	German	Friedenau	"	"	—	"	30	no	no	"	"	"	"	"

132

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I O Kaltenhorst Master of the S.S. "Pisa" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that I have no personal knowledge and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a person likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or unless accompanied by parents or guardian, a person under sixteen years of age, unless in possession of means sufficient to pay for their transportation to their destination in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November 1897

Master.

Gust Kumm

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Gr. A. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. "Pisa" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have since my last [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am employed to visit the said vessel as surgeon by the owners thereof and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the annexed List or Manifest of Passengers taken on board the S.S. "Pisa" at Bremen and Leipzig Mustered State Bremen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named therein and that the statements [illegible] on Manifest, between Steerage Men [illegible] names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November 1897

Gust Kumm

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Gr. A. Lund

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

E. S.S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen, New York 7 189 Arriving at Port of New York, 7 189 133

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Max Freiinger	17		m	sgle	none		/	Bohemia	Pilsen	New York	New York	yes	self	$ 70—	no	brother New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Karia Kajeros	18		f	"	servant		/	Hungary	Som		"	"	"	" 40 —	"	sister "					
3	Anna Kanaja	18		"	"	"		/	"	"		Broad Ford	"	"	" 25—	"	" Broad Ford					
4	Julie Kuchnowsky	45		"	widow	servant		/	"	Remete		New York	"	"	" 15—	"	children New York					
5	Karia "	8		"	sgle			/	"	"		"	"	"	" —	"	sister "					
6	Anna Dzacsowsky	20		"	"	servant		/	"	"		"	"	"	" 17 —	"	" "					
7	Jan Birnbaum	30		m	mrd	laborer		/	Austria	Jonkers		Pitts Pa	"	"	" 100 —	emigrant	family "					
8	Marko Zabčić	26		"	sgle	farmer		/	Croatia	Virovina		Steeltown	"	"	" 15 —	no	brother Steelton					
9	Anton Martinić	32		"	"	"		/	"	Osaly		"	"	"	" 4 —	"	aunt "					
10	Tekla Petriščin	22		f	"	servant		/	Galicia	Lipina		New York	"	"	" 4 —	"	sister New York					
11	Karia Kunglak	25		"	"	"		/	"	Neznajowo		"	"	"	" 4 —	"	brother "					
12	Anton Petr	43		m	mrd	farmer		/	Bohemia	Pelouc		Jo 12	"	"	" 10 —	3 years	3 friends "					
13	Anna Volf	15		f	sgle	servant		/	"	N. Paworia		"	"	"	" 45 —	no	brother "					
14	Anna Kaizdš	20		"	"	"		/	"	Karejovice		"	"	"	" 8 —	"	aunt "					
15	Františka Smolik	20		"	"	"		/	"	Vlkov		"	"	"	" 5 —	"	sister "					
16	Karia Scholle	20		"	"	"		/	"	Zakorcicky		"	"	"	" 6 —	"	" "					
17	Karia Pokorna	18		"	none			/	"	"		"	"	"	" 25 —	"	" "					
18	Vojtech Oktavec	49		m	mrd	farmer		/	"	Karejovice		"	"	"	" 60 —	"	" "					
19	Anna "	49		f	"	none		/	"	"		"	"	"	" —	"	" "					
20	Vojtech "	11		m	sgle	"		/	"	"		"	"	"	" —	"	aunt "					
21	Josef "	7		"	"	"		/	"	"		"	"	"	" —	"	" "					
22	Jan "	5		"	"	"		—	"	"		"	"	"	" —	"	" "					
23	Frant "	3		"	"	"		—	"	"		"	"	"	" —	"	" "					
24	Frant Kopřiva	20		"	"	farmer		/	"	"		"	"	"	" 15 —	"	friends "					
25	Jan Janota	20		"	"	laborer		/	"	"		"	"	"	" 10 —	"	aunt "					
26	Anna Kajdak	20		f	"	servant		/	Hungary	Csircs		"	"	"	" 8 Cash	"	brother "					
27	Ana Klimowsky	22		"	"	"		/	"	Remete		"	"	"	" 6 —	"	sister "					
28	Anna Balotás	22		f	mrd	none		/	"	Izyidócz		Duquesne Pa	"	husband	" Cash	"	husband "					
29	Mihaly Balotás	33		m	"	"		/	"	"		"	"	father	"	"	father "					
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. "Elbe" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon and Assistant Surgeon employed for the service thereof to make a physical examination of each and all of said passengers and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or is afflicted to become a public charge or is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or is under a contract or agreement [illegible] to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law; that there also accompanies me on the List or Manifest and before the administration of this oath the information required in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September 1898. Master.

Consul of the United States, Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Niles No. 339

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. E. Quast Surgeon of the S.S. "Elbe" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I am duly [illegible] to practice as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by the laws of the Empire of Germany and the Empire Prussian State Board of Examiners and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in and that the statements I [illegible] on Manifest [illegible] passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief are correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September 1898.

Consul of the United States, Bremen.

Dr. Quast

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 134

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					New York	[illegible]	yes	self	$30.-	97, Ky.	brother in law, [illegible]					
2	[illegible]	26		m		[illegible]						Hartford	"	"	$12.-		wife, sister, Hartford	no	no	no	good	no
3	"	28		m		"						"	"	"	$40.-	1892 Hazel 93 Olivet	brother, "					
4	"	29		m		"						Lee	"	"	$20.-	1892 [illegible]	brother in law, "					
5	[illegible]	[illegible]										Haven	"	"	$12.-	1892 Lee 96, Haven	brother, "					
6	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	"	"	$44.-	220	220					
7	[illegible]	25				miner						"	"	"	$20.-	"	"					
8	[illegible]	[illegible]										"	"	"	"	1892 Valley 95 [illegible]	"					
9	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		Cleveland	"	"	$8.-	1892 97, Joliet	niece, Cleveland					
10	"	[illegible]										"	"	mother	"	"	"					
11	[illegible]	30										"	"	self	$6.-	220	uncle, "					
12	[illegible]	[illegible]										"	"	"	$8.-	"	", Cleveland					
13	[illegible]	[illegible]										Cleveland	"	"	$7.-	"	cousin, "					
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	laborer				[illegible]		Scranton	"	"	$30.-	1892 96, Scranton	brother in law, Scranton					
15	"	Maria	33	f		none				"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
16	"	Andrew	8	m	s	"				"		"	"	father	"	"	" "					
17	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		Bayonne 6. J. [illegible]	"	self	no	no	brother, Bayonne 6.					
18	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		"	"	"	$2.-	"	sister, J. C.					
19	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		"	"	"	$40.-	"	uncle, "					
20	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	220					
21	[illegible]	[illegible]		m						[illegible]		Scranton	"	"	$4.-	"	uncle, Scranton					
22	[illegible]	[illegible]				laborer				[illegible]		Hazelton	"	"	$28.-	"	brother in law, Hazelton					
23	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		Carbondale	"	"	$2.-	"	cousin, Edwardsville					
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		m						[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	$8.-	1892 95, Kansas	brother, Kansas					
25	[illegible]	[illegible]				none				[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	$40.-	1892 96, Chicago	husband, Altoona					
26	"	Sebastian	2	m	s					"		"	"	mother	"	"	father					
27	[illegible]	[illegible]				laborer				Galicia		[illegible]	"	self	$40.-	220	brother in law, "					
28	"	Maryanna	22	f		none				"		Pondville	"	"	"	"	niece, Pondville					
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		m		painter				[illegible]		J. C.	"	"	none	"	acquaint, J. C.					
30	[illegible]	[illegible]				"				"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					

131

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C Hakenhost Master of the S.S. "Bremen" from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon and Assistant Surgeon thereof to the Surgeon employed by the agency thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that such has been performed accordingly and the report of said Surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or is likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information as said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Master.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of November 189[illegible]

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee No 339.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. E. Lund Surgeon at the S.S. "Bremen" sailing therewith do severally solemnly and truly swear that I have held the office or position of surgeon or a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and the Imperial Mexican State Board of Examining and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the annexed List or Manifest bearing date the 30th day of November 1892 consisting of passengers according to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of November 189[illegible]

Consul at the United States at **Bremen.**

Emil Lund

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser

sailing from Bremen, Sept. 30 1893 Arriving at Port of New York, 1893 135

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Kaiser Herman	21		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Eperjes	New York	Pittsburg	yes	self	$15.	no	brother in law, Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kaiser Rosa	18		f																		
3	[illegible]	22		m					Galicia	Lemberg		Pittsburg			$30.	no	brother, Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
4	Klymarski Josef	24		m		laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Eperjes		Pittsburg			$30.	no	brother, Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
5	Wilhelm Peter	26		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Eperjes		Pittsburg			$30.	no	brother, Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
6	Kaiser Rosa	18		f	single	none	yes	yes	Hungarian	Eperjes		Pittsburg			$30.	no	brother, Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
7	Ernst Anna	22		f	single	none	yes	yes	Hungarian	Eperjes		Pittsburg			$30.	no	brother, Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
8	Klein Hermann	23		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Eperjes		Pittsburg		father	$30.	no	brother, Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
9	Klein Hermine	22		f	single	none	yes	yes	Hungarian	Eperjes		Pittsburg		self	$30.	1893 N.Y.	brother, Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
10	Josefa Fürstenberg	19		f	single	none	yes	yes	Hungarian	Eperjes		Pittsburg			$30.	no	brother, Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
11	Fabian Adam	24		m	single	miner	yes	yes	Hungarian	Eperjes		Pittsburg			$30.	no	brother, Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
12	Adam "	28		f	married	none	yes	yes	Hungarian	Eperjes		Pittsburg			$30.	no	brother, Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
13	Fabian Adam	40		m	married	miner	yes	yes	Hungarian	Eperjes		Pittsburg			$30.	1892 Pittsburg	brother, Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
14	Weber Moses	36		m	married	tailor	yes	yes	Galicia	Stanislau		Pittsburg			$30.	1892 Pittsburg	brother, Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
15	Galasovszky Adam	33		m	married	miner	yes	yes	Hungarian	Eperjes		Pittsburg			$30.	1892 Pittsburg	brother, Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
16	Seidel Sam	20		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Galicia	Stanislau		Pittsburg			$30.	1892 Pittsburg	brother, Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
17	" Rosa	40		f	married	none	yes	yes	Galicia	Stanislau		Pittsburg			$30.	1892 Pittsburg	brother, Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
18	Lévai Simon	28		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Eperjes		Pittsburg			$30.	1892 Pittsburg	brother, Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
19	Gelcich Vincenz	21		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Galicia	Lemberg		Pittsburg			$30.	1892 Pittsburg	brother, Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
20	Jurek Ezek	28		m	married	none	yes	yes	Galicia	Lemberg		Pittsburg			$30.	1892 Pittsburg	brother, Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
21	Eichorn Jano	46		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Eperjes		Pittsburg			$30.	no	brother, Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
22	Schwarz Stefan	30		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Croatian	Jaskovo		Scranton			$30.	1889 Scranton	brother, Scranton	no	no	no	good	no
23	Szilasi Janos	19		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Eperjes		Scranton			$30.	no	brother, Scranton	no	no	no	good	no
24	Sompos "	42		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Eperjes		Scranton			$30.	no	brother, Scranton	no	no	no	good	no
25	Szymuntowiczkaya Anna	24		f	married	none	yes	yes	Galicia	Bialka		Pittsburg			$30.	1892 Pittsburg	husband, Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
26	Skipka Leon	26		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Galicia	Lemberg		Pittsburg			$30.	no	brother, Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
27	Abraham Josef	25		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Eperjes		Pittsburg			$30.	no	brother, Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
28	Jakes Janos	38		m	married	miner	yes	yes	Hungarian	Eperjes		Pittsburg			$30.	1892 Pittsburg	brother, Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
29	Holyga Mario	23		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Eperjes		Pittsburg			$30.	1892 Pittsburg	brother, Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Co[illegible]ding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal [illegible] of each and all of the passengers named in the Passenger List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of the [illegible] to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers to the best of my knowledge and belief has any dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other criminal crime or misdemeanor, unless pardoned, or is a pauper or person likely to become a public charge, or is a person unable to perform labor, or is deformed or otherwise disabled, or is under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except as may be expressly excepted under the law. And that also no person has been concealed on board the said [illegible] for the purpose of evading the provisions of the law relating to passengers, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the information as to said passengers contained in the Passenger List or Manifest, concerning such of said passengers named therein as remain on board, is correct in every particular, and that no such passengers have been landed from the said [illegible] except as stated in the Passenger List or Manifest, and that no passengers have been taken on board at any port or place whatever other than the ports or places stated in the Passenger List or Manifest, concerning such of said passengers named therein as have been landed from the said [illegible].

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] from [illegible] solemn thereto[illegible] do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the Passenger List or Manifest of the [illegible] from [illegible] and that I have caused the Assistant Surgeon of the said [illegible] to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers to the best of my knowledge and belief has any dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other criminal crime or misdemeanor, unless pardoned, or is a pauper or person likely to become a public charge, or is a person unable to perform labor, or is deformed or otherwise disabled, or is under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except as may be expressly excepted under the law. And that also no person has been concealed on board the said [illegible] for the purpose of evading the provisions of the law relating to passengers, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the information as to said passengers contained in the Passenger List or Manifest, concerning such of said passengers named therein as remain on board, is correct in every particular, and that no such passengers have been landed from the said [illegible] except as stated in the Passenger List or Manifest, and that no passengers have been taken on board at any port or place whatever other than the ports or places stated in the Passenger List or Manifest, concerning such of said passengers named therein as have been landed from the said [illegible].

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Trave"

Sailing from Bremen, January 21st 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1899

136

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Lagy Wolfgang	30		m	none				Hungarian	Tacz	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	$ 23.	no	husb. Poland	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Katalie	13		f	"				"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Vilma	9		f	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Kamyka	8		f	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Richael Lubz			m																		
6	Sabina													self		1899	father					
7	Rozalia													"			"					
8	Szlika													father			"					
9	Koman Skalcay								Hungarian	Gmind		Youngst		self								
10	Valentka Kaczy	28							Hungarian	Tacz		N.Y.		married								
11	Saramyia Lauc	22							"	"		Lansing		"								
12	Slivka Stefa	24										"		self								
13	Lesterzec Emma	20		f	none					Tgyidrez		N.Y.		"			brother					
14	Cesarma	18		f	"		/			"		"		"			"					
15	Ozipo Milaz	23		m	laborer		/			Tarlac		"		"								
16	Tanerk Ludwig	26		m	none		/			Kosc		Lansing		"			brother					
17	Stasel Franc	19		m	"		/			Tacz		"		"			"					
18	Zima Eduard	18		m	"		/		Galicia	Lemberg		"		"			"					
19	Szyon Kowalewska	22		m	Farmer		/		Russian	Kowno		Tamaqua		"			"					
20	Cramosak Lucas	24		m	none		/		Hungarian	Zolja		Pennsylvania		"			"					
21	Zachary Ja	54		m	laborer					Russia		Ohio		"			"					
22	Karal Kazczarka	35		f	with wife				Galicia	Russia		Chicago		"			"					
23	Sadz Karolina	26		f	"		/		"	"		"		"			"					
24	Georg Sadek	47		m	laborer		/		Hungarian	Somin		N.Y.		"			"					
25	Josef Kowecka	60		m	"		/		"	"		Wilkesbarre		"			"					
26	Jano																					
27	Jano																					
28	Lucan Georg	25		m	"		/			Russia		"		"			"					
29	Jano Kalak	22		m	"		/			Rome		Scranton		"			"					
30	Stefan Jakab	23		m	"		/			Hungary		Passaic		"			"					

Affidavit of the Master or

manding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Wachsbrod Ma... from **Bremen** do solemn... sincerely and truly swear that I have made a p... or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon ... made a physical examination at each at said passeng... to one of said passengers is an idiot or insane p... dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has ... turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or ... are expressly excepted under the law. And that all ... Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named ...

Sworn to before me this Sixtieth ... September 189 7. ... Master.

Consul of the ... States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr C. Lund ... Surgeon of the S.S. ... sailing therewith do solemnly ... sincerely and truly swear that I have had Four ... years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of ... and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest bearing ~~Twenty~~ 30 ... names of passengers is according to the ... knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Sixtieth day of September 189 7

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Emil Lund

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen, Novbr 30th 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1897

137

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Auguste Groening	25	7	s	none	/	/	U. S.	Brklyn	New York	Brklyn			seek	$ 30.-	yes	home				
2	Emma Eberth	16	"	"	"	/	/	German	Schuy Bad		"			"			relat ny				
3	Clemens Fischer	50	m	m	weaver	/	/	U. S.	Bethlehem Pa		Bethlehem Pa	yes		"	$ 130.-	no	relat ny				
4	Eduard Schirer	34	"	m	[illegible]	/	/	[illegible]	ny		"	"		"	10.-	yes	citizen				
5	Maria Grafer	30	f	s	none	/	/	German	Greifenhausen		ny	"		"	more	"	"				
6	Emilie "	14	"	"		/	/	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	sister ny				
7	Auguste Schmidt	21	"	"		/	/	U. S.	Columbus O.		Columbus O	"		"	$ 4	yes	home				
8	Louise Keig	27	"	"		/	/	German	ny		ny	"		"	$ 26.	yes	sister ny				
9	Dyanisius Engel	36	m	m	Smith	/	/	Prussian	[illegible]		[illegible]	"		"	$ 5.-	"	father in l. ny				
10	Joh. Hesse	24	"	s	labor	/	/	German	Prussia		[illegible]	"		"	10	"	no				
11	Ella Runge	18	f	s	none	/	/	"	Hannover		[illegible]	"		uncle	"	"	uncle Ny				
12	Joh. A. Staub	24	m	s	farmer	/	/	"	Bartolebawka		[illegible]	yes		self	20 $	"	bro. in law				
13	Lucena Svoboda	19	f	s	none	/	/	Bohem	Tyto		"	"		father	12	"	sister				
14	Josef "	26	m	s	farmer	/	/	"	"		"	"		bro. in l.	"	"	bro. in l.				
15	Pepie Hruslak	25	f	s	none	/	/	Bohem	Teresnova		[illegible]	"		sister	"	"	sister				
16	Maria Sedred	24	"	"	"	/	/	[illegible]	Tchermnitz		Calumet, Pa	yes		"	"	"	" sick				
17	Maria Papel	16	"	"	"	/	/	Bohe	Hungar		[illegible]	"		bro. in l.	"	"	bro. in l. Ny.				
18	Anna Horavsky	40	f	md		/	/	Bohemian	Hungary		Mt Pleasant, Pa	"		self	$ 6	10 yrs	friends, Mt Pleasant				
19	Veronika Pavlik	18	"	s	servant	/	/	"	"		"	"		"	5	"	brother, Newyork				
20	Stoan Skavrek	27	m	s	farmer	/	/	Bohemian	Hungary		Mt Pleasant, Pa	"		self	16	"	friends, Mt Pleasant Pa				
21	Jenac Zurvadec	37	"	"	"	/	/	"	"		"	"		"	15	"	brother "				
22	Bela Juvada	17	"	"	"	/	/	"	"		"	"		"	$ 10.	3 yrs.	" "				
23	Antal Capiak	27	"	s	"	/	/	"	"		"	"		"	10	"	in law "				
24	Jan Oklapela	37	"	"	"	/	/	"	"		"	"		"	17	"	"				
25	Josef Skoarek	36	"	"	"	/	/	"	"		"	"		"	16	"	friends "				
26	Janos Krupa	22	"	"	"	/	/	"	"		"	"		"	15	"	father "				
27	Tomas Zoufer	39	"	"	"	/	/	"	"		"	"		"	20 $	"	friends father				
28	Matco Tacek	42	"	"	"	/	/	"	"		"	"		"	10 $	"	brother "				
29	Janos Kysner	31	"	"	"	/	/	"	"		"	"		"	12 $	"	friends "				
30	Ferenc Juvado	25	f	md	none	/	/	Bohemian	Hungary		Mt Pleasant Pa	"		self	$ 5	no	friends, Mt Pleasant Pa				

137

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C Waterhoost Master of the S.S. "Fulda" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or is likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement express or implied to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December 189 7

Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee No 339

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr A Rund Surgeon of the S.S. "Fulda" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing my names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December 189 7

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

A Rund

Dealers in land, hold return tickets

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Lahn" sailing from Bremen, Sept 20th 1894. Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1894 138

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money: if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Fritz Weinbaum	34		m	m	[illegible]	/	/	German	Stolpfeld	Ny	Ny	—	Self	mere	yes	relat	Ny	no	no	no	good	no
2	Heard. Dietsch	32		"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Carl Wreth	32		"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Herm. Schmoke	34		"	"	"	/	/	"	Ehrenau	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Herm. Beck	34		"	"	"	/	/	"	Wehrstedt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	H. Seebel	32		"	"	"	/	/	"	Pirmasens	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a person likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to pay the passage of any person to the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

[illegible] 1897.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Master.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

(10)

Affidavit of S[illegible]on.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have [illegible]

I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Univer[illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made [illegible] and that the foregoing List or Manifest, between

Knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at **Brem[illegible]**

[illegible] sailing therewith, do

[illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

[illegible] sonal examination of each of the passengers named in a[illegible]

[illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of [illegible]

[illegible] tal and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible]

aster or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Bremen

Master

Bremen.

Affidavit of S on.

Surgeon of the S

sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

sonal examination of each of the passengers named herein.

names of passengers is according to the best of my

tal and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of

Consul of the United States at Brem

I.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. [illegible] sailing from Bremen June 3rd 1896 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1896

139

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	[illegible]	33		V	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
2	" Jul	17		V																		
3	[illegible] Maria	60		[illegible]	[illegible]																	
4	[illegible] Anna	18		V					Galicia	Kalusz												
5	[illegible]	50		V																		
X	Janko Nikola	24		V					Hungaria	[illegible]												
X	Lukacs [illegible]	16		V																		
8	Walewska Anna	[illegible]		V					Galicia	Sopica												
9	Kosek "	27		V																		
10	Sekyfan "	21		V																		
11	Kucsar Istvan	33		V					Hungarian	Polegyi												
12	Varga Janos	38		V																		
13	Kozak Ilka	42		V					Galicia	Sopica												
14	Labuz Sebaly	21		V					Hungarian	Kisvod												
15	Szmich Karl	22		V					Galicia	Sagorsna												
16	" Varga	6		V																		
17	" Franz	4		V																		
18	" Karl	3		V																		
19	Kulkosla Agata	21		V																		
20	Sidlowska Istvan	49		V					Hungaria	Kamenpatak												
21	Orsitsk "	24		V																		
22	Kovacky Johann	22		V																		
23	Skuchar Sebaly	26		V																		
24	Seda Karzsma	29		V					Galicia	Sinetz												
25	" Wojciech	47		V																		
26	" Josef	3		V																		
27	" Franz			V																		
28	Julka Enko	22		V					German	Lozen												
29	X Live Wenier	44		V					Russian	Kowno												
30																						

139

Woodland
Dec 1977

No 17

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 9.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, November 27th 1897. Arriving at Port of 189 149

1 No. on List.	2 Name in full.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	13 Wether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $ 30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Ruben Einhorn	44		m	single	tinsmith	yes	yes	Russian	Wilna	New York	NY	yes	son	no	no	son Hana Einhorn, Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rachel Margolis	39		f	marr.	——	no	no	"	Eischeneve	"	"	"	husband	"	"	husband Sam Margolis, NY	"	"	"	"	"
3	Chane "	10		"	single	——	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Sara "	8		"	"	——	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
5	David "	5		m	"	——	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jankel Zuckermann	25		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	Brzésk	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	uncle Zl. Goldstein, NY	"	"	"	"	"
7	Bluma Kuppermann	21		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	Tymkowice	"	"	"	brother in law	"	"	brother Marco Hurwitstein, NY	"	"	"	"	"
8	Hele Barten	35		m	marr.	joiner	no	no	"	Brzésk	"	"	"	father in law	"	"	brother Abraham Barten, NY	"	"	"	"	"
9	Dominika Kocielewska	16		f	single	——	yes	"	"	Solenczynski	"	Shenandoah, Pa	"	sister	"	"	sister Marianna Bodler, NY	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mirko Verlinić	18		m	"	farmer	no	"	Austrian	Bojance	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	self	$4	"	ske Matthias Bodler, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
11	George Langenbucher	37	11	"	marr.	locksmith	yes	yes	American	Union Hill, NJ.	"	Union Hill, NJ	no	"	yes	1894 Union Hill, NJ.	brother Rosa Verlinić, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
12	Chaje Les Elias	27		f	"	——	"	"	Russian	Kratkiewo	"	NY	yes	husband	$5	no	family, 145 New York Ave, Union Hill, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Chaim Motte	5		m	——	——	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	father	—	"	husband Rosa Les Elias, NY	"	"	"	"	"
14	~~Chaje Pinczewski~~	30		f	marr.		"	"	"	Tarnow	"	"	"	husband	no	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
15	~~Rakel~~ "	10		"	——		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	husband Isaac Pinczewski, Passaic, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"
16	~~Blume~~ "	3		"	——		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
17	~~Hirsch~~ "	1		m	——		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
18	~~Isaac Hirschhorn~~	11		"	single	——	"	"	Austrian	Mezeritz	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
19	~~Josef~~ "	9		"	"	——	"	"	"	"	"	NJ	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
20	George Hey	24		"	"	joiner	yes	yes	American	Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	father	"	"	father Israel Hirschhorn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
21	Sigmund Weichsel	19		"	"	tailor	"	"	German	Mannheim	"	"	"	sister	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
22	Georg Anspach	22		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	Zawonitz	"	"	"	brother	$42	no	brother Hermann Weichsel Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mayer Roth	18		"	"	shoemaker	"	"	Austrian	Sawluszowice	"	"	"	self	yes	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Malka Schnall	17		f	"	——	no	no	"	Brzezorge	"	"	"	father	$4	"	father Chaim Roth, NY	"	"	"	"	"
25	Perl Händler	18		"	"	——	"	"	"	Moszczenica	"	Newark, NJ	"	brother	——	"	brother Bleimann Schnall NY	"	"	"	"	"
26	Peppie Neumann	18		"	"	——	yes	yes	Hungarian	Szörnyey	"	NY	yes	uncle	"	"	brother Wilis Händler, Newark, NJ. 79 Prince St	"	"	"	"	"
27	Fanny Kestenbaum	60		"	widow	——	"	"	"	Great Polack	"	Elizabeth, NJ	"	daughter	"	"	uncle Abraham Seltzberg NY	"	"	"	"	"
28	Julie Gutmann	40		"	single	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	daughter Hermine Kestenbaum, NY	"	"	"	"	"
29	Sheibe Schulmeister	17		"	"	——	"	"	Russian	Kischeneff	"	"	"	brother	"	"	sister Anna Gutmann, NY	"	"	"	"	"
30	Franciszek Pomianowski	26		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Dojnow	"	Yonkers, NY	no	sister	no	"	sister Rosa Johnson, Yonkers, NY	"	"	"	"	blind
												Cecil, Wis.	yes	self	"	"	brother in law Will. Sirk, Cecil, Wis.	"	"	"	"	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Franz Loesewitz, Master of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Franz Loesewitz
Master

Sworn to before me this 27th day of November 1897.

Geo. S. Smeltz
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I John Warren Rice, Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had twenty three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State Physicians Surgeons New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

John Warren Rice

Sworn to before me this 27th day of November 1897.

Geo. S. Smeltz
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

3

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 3.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, November 27th 1897. Arriving at Port of

1 No. on List.	2 Name in full.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	189 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	141 18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Wolf Ziegelheim	47		m	marr.	tailor	no	no	Austrian	Sokolowa	New York	NY	yes	self	$6	1888	brother in law Jakob Rumbaut, NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Moses Bernbaut	35		"	"	butcher	yes	yes	Austrian Galician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Biene Stark	44		f	"	—	yes	yes	" do	Lutawiska	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
4	Oseas "	24		m	single	—	"	"	" do	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	husband Biene Stark, NY	"	"	"	"	"
5	Isaac "	17		"	"	—	"	"	" do	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ettel "	11		f	"	—	"	"	" do	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
7	David "	8		m	"	—	"	"	" do	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Chaje "	5		f	"	—	"	"	" do	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Heinrich Schmidt	25		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Krzywkey	"	Camden, NJ	no	"	$5	1897	uncle John Materne Camden, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
10	Lea Pennes	18		f	"	—	no	no	" do	Lutowiska	"	NY	yes	"	$6	no	uncle J. L. Stokes NY	"	"	"	"	"
11	Clara Jane Pennes	16		"	"	—	yes	yes	" do	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Rivka Bronner	17		f	"	—	no	no	Russian	Zakliskor	"	"	"	"	$2	"	sister Perl Stern, NY	"	"	"	"	"
13	Martha Hugmey	30		f	mar.	—	yes	yes	Hungarian	Fourte Cattra	"	Fairfield, Conn	no	"	$2	"	husband Stephan Hugmey, Fairfield, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jonas Feuermann	24		m	"	tailor	"	"	Austrian	Regecke	"	NY	yes	"	$7	1889 1897 NY	wife Sarah Feuermann, brother in law Morton Feuerstein NY	"	"	"	"	"
15	John Feeney	37		"	"	laborer	"	"	Irish	Haschau	"	Bridgeport, Conn.	no	"	yes $8	"	Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Frank Vorbl	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hanichut	"	Pocahontas, Va.	yes	"	$8	1897 Cincinnati, O.	brother Joe Vorbl Pocahontas, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Michal Sykova	27		f	"	"	"	"	"	Sei Horastow	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	no	"	$4	1897 Pittsburg, Pa.	brother in law Fr. Francis, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Antone Chruszkewicz	25		m	single	farmer	no	no	Austrian	Sezawne	"	Spokane, Wash.	"	"	$26	no	brother Frank Chruszkewicz Mahanoy Plane, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Josef Melnik	34		"	marr.	"	"	"	Austrian Galician	Odrzykon	"	"	"	"	$7	"	brother in law Mr. Mikesky same	"	"	"	"	"
20	Friedrich Vogel	24		"	single	clerk	yes	yes	German	Hamm	"	Cincinnati, O.	yes	"	yes	"	brother Hermann Vogel Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Pawel Bardzik	43		f	marr.	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Odrzykon	"	Mahanoy Plane, Pa.	no	"	$60	1897 Shenandoah	brother Ignaz Bardzik, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
22	Piotr Craft	28		"	single	"	no	no	"	Wolkowa	"	Shenandoah, Pa.	"	"	$6	"	uncle Peter Chocilla, Shenandoah, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Andrash Toersek	30		f	marr.	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Selesz Polyan	"	East Kingston, NH	"	"	$3	no	brother in law Andr. Peter de East Kingston, NH	"	"	"	"	"
24	Julie Schwarz	41		f	widow	—	no	no	"	Lublyhely	"	NY	yes	"	$2	1897 NY	brother Abraham Schwarz	"	"	"	"	"
25	Susana Akva	29		"	marr.	laborer	"	"	"	Prenburg	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	no	"	$16	no	sister Esther Finks, Harrisburg, Allegheny Co., Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Rosa Sajkovič	28		"	"	—	yes	yes	"	Klapurova	"	Sudenried, Pa.	"	"	$12	"	husband Stefan Sajkovič, Sudenried, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Stefan "	8		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
28	Carl Pfeffer	22		"	single	engraver	"	"	German	Landau	"	NY	yes	"	yes	"	brother John Pfeffer, NY	"	"	"	"	"
29	Schlomm Ghershenhaus	21		m	"	tailor	"	"	Russian	Dokshitz	"	New Haven, Conn.	no	Self	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Adolf Schierling	29		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	American	Ankerville Mich.	"	Ankerville, Mich.	no	self	yes	Detroit	cousin Charles Palmer 176 Chene Detroit Mich. home	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Franz Loesewitz, Master* of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Franz Loesewitz, Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of November 1897.

Geo. F. Simeon
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I John Warren Rice, Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of November 1897. J. Warren Rice

Geo. F. Simeon
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. C.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, November 27th 1897. Arriving at Port of 189 112

1 No. on List.	2 Name in full.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Taube Rudy	35		f	marr.		no	no	Russian	Tykocyn	New York	NY	no	husband	no	no	husband Edward Rudy NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Leibe "	9		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Alter "	4		m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Otto Jorgens	15	8	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	German	Dahlenau	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	brother-in-law	$75	"	brother-in-law Fr. Eisenberg Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Taube Schneidermann	30		f	marr.		"	"	Russian	Lipkaw	"	NY	yes	husband	no	"	husband Bernard Schneidermann, NY	"	"	"	"	"
6	Wellwell "	9		m			"	"	(Lipkaw)	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Moses "	7		m			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jacob (Jankel) "	3		m			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Chane "	17		f			no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Sheine Katz	27		f	marr.		yes	yes	Russian Austrian	Berezne	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Edel "	5		f							"	"	"	husband	"	1896 NY	husband Sam Katz NY	"	"	"	"	"
12	Basha "	3		f							"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Frentzie "	2		m							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Rozka Rubowsky	18		f	single		yes	yes	Russian	Bozort	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother Sam Rubowsky 105 E. 14th St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
15	David Ochs	25		m	marr.	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Tefelej	"	Brooklyn, NY	"	cousin	no	no	cousin D. Shapiro, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
16	Freide Scheltz	24		f	"		"	"	"	Dobschitz	"	New Haven, Conn.	no	husband	"	"	husband Jakob Scheltz NY	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mare "	4		f							"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Shapiro	17		f	single		yes	yes		"	"	"	"	brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Rachel Goldstein	30		f	marr.		no	no	Polish	"	"	Brooklyn, NY	no	husband	no	"	husband J. Goldstein Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jockel Mapu "	9		m							"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Salomo "	6		m							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Hinde Feigel "	4		f							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Sipke "	3		f							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Sneford "	19		m							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Benedikt Boleszycki	16		m							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Wilhelm Jung	24		m	single	waitress	yes	yes	Austrian	Schlesingsk	"	NY	yes	brother	"	"	brother Isaac Boleszycki NY	"	"	"	"	"
27	Hane Gulke	49		f	marr.	clerk	"	"	German	Vorel	"	"	"	self	"	"	uncle Chas. Wierbitz Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
28	Donato Vicreli	22		m	single		"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	Philadelphia, Pa	no	"	yes	1897 Philadelphia	husband Carl Gulke Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
29	Peter De Maester	35		m	marr.	farmer	"	"	Italian	Tongres	"	Irwin, Pa	yes	"	$44	no	brother Pascale Vicreli Irwin, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
30	Pauline "	22		f	"	miner	"	"	American	Butte City, Mont.	"	Butte City, Mont.	no	"	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Franz Loesewitz, Master of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F. Loesewitz
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of November 1897.

Geo. B. Linder
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I John Warren Rice, Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had Three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. Warren Rice

Sworn to before me this 27th day of November 1897.

Geo. B. Linder
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Received 1897
Consulate No. 1176

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. D.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, November 27th 1897. Arriving at Port of Ellis Island 1897

143

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X	1 Lenka Schwartz	21		f	single	—	yes	yes	Hungarian	Halmi	New York	NY	yes	Herself	$25	no	cousin Moritz Schiffer, New York	no	no	no	good	no
X	2 Gottfried Kämmerer	28		m	"	clerk	"	"	German	Frankfort	"	"	"	self	$15		cousin Ferdinand Schombs, NY					
	3 Emma Fuhry	28		f	marr.	—	"	"	"	Worms	"	"	"	husband	$5	1892 NY	husband John Fuhry, NY					
	4 Emma "	9																				
	5 Katharina "	7																				
X	6 Anna Katharina Ivery	34			single	cookmaid	yes	yes	"	Heidelberg	"	"	"	father	—		father " "					
	7 Gustav Morsch	25		m	"	baker	"	"	Austrian	Newark, NJ	"	"	"	self	$40	no	brother in law Carl Baier, Brooklyn, NY					
	8 Charles Courcier	30			"	waiter	"	"	French	Brussels	Newark, NJ	no	"	"	citizen							
X	9 Jeanne Pillet	37		f	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	NY	yes	"	"	1894 NY		brother Gustav Courcier, NY					
	10 Jacob Rindfleisch	41		m	marr.	stone cutter	"	"	Austrian	NY	"	"	"	"	$4	no	cousin " "					
X	11 Carl Strobel	31			single	waiter	"	"	German	Hackengen	"	"	"	"	citizen		home					limping
	12 Susanne Kovalyak	16		f	"	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Csives	"	"	"	"	$6	no	brother Anton Strobel, NY					no
	13 Marie Moré	41			widow	"	no	no	Austrian	Hornberg	Passaic, NJ	"	sister	"	$6		sister Magda Kovalyak, Passaic, NJ					
X	14 " Brezuch	17			single	"	no	"	Hungarian	Cigelka	NY	"	brother-in-law	"	$4		brother-in-law John Klein, Brooklyn, NY					
X	15 " Koše	21			"	"	"	"	"	"	Bayonne City, NJ	no	sister	"	$4		sister Alex Brezuch, Bayonne City, NJ					
X	16 " Petik	20			"	"	yes	yes	"	Petrovce	"	"	brother	"	$4		brother Stefan Hymjowski, Bayonne City, NJ					
X	17 " Michalko	31			widow	"	no	no	"	"	Spuyten Duyvill, NY	"	self	"	$1		brother in law Jos. Kolze, 241 Spuyten Duyvill, NY					
	18 Josef (Vasky) Vaskoly	30		m	marr.	farmer	yes	yes	"	Fövös Enes	"	"	"	"	$2							
X	19 Anna Dudaš	18		f	single	"	"	"	"	Jasz Ujfalu	NY	yes	"	"	$6	1894 Mihn, Canada	sister Mary Varga, NY					
X	20 Maria "	16			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	no	brother-in-law " "					
	21 Abraham Zimmermann	26		m	"	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Majdany	"	"	"	"	$2		wife (Mary Varga) NY					
	22 Ilja Labos	18		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	$6	1894 Brooklyn, NY	brother Louis Zimmermann, Brooklyn, NY					
X	23 Maria Zidovská	18			"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Csives	Passaic, NJ	yes	"	"	$10	no	father Andrej Labos, Passaic, NJ					
X	24 Paroska Ihurielak (Ihuculyak)	13			"	"	"	"	"	Lelechov	"	"	"	"	$10	"	sister Ilka Zidovská, Passaic, NJ					
	25 Marie Horalyak	16			"	"	"	"	"	Dubná	"	"	"	"	$8	"	sister Olga Dubrianská, Passaic, NJ					
	26 Julia Dubrianská	21			"	"	"	"	"	Csives	"	"	"	"	$2	"	cousin Marie Horalyak, Passaic, NJ					
	27 Maria Zuravčik	28			"	"	"	"	"	Dubná	"	"	"	"	$8	"	brother in law Jan Harpian, Passaic, NJ					
	28 Josef Palko	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	Csives	"	"	"	"	$4	"	cousin Susanna Horalyak, Passaic, NJ					
	29 Martin Fleischer	32			"	"	yes	yes	"	Bukocz	Mc Keesport, Pa	"	"	"	$10	"	brother Mike Palko, Mc Keesport, Pa					
	30 Marianna Schwartz	22		f	"	"	"	"	"	Martinsdorf	New Castle, Pa	"	"	"	$6	"	sister-in-law John Klos, New Castle, Pa					
										Nyka Rendek	Pottsville, Pa	"	"	"	$4	"	husband Mieke Schwartz, Pottsville, Pa					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Franz Loesewitz, Master of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or ~~under a contract or agreement~~, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F. Loesewitz
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of November 1897.

Wm. B. Smedley
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I John Warren Rice, Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had twenty-three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

John Warren Rice

Sworn to before me this 27th day of November 1897.

Wm. B. Smedley
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Permanent Law Exhibit No. 91

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. E.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, November 27th 1897. Arriving at Port of

1 No. on List.	2 Name in full.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	189 17 Fear in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	144 18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Rosa Bendel	26	—	f	marr.	—	no	no	Hungarian	Ladomér	New York	ny	yes	husband	$42	1894 ny	husband B. Bendel, ny	no	no	yes	good	no
2	Anna "	—	2	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Susanna Feagner	33	—	"	marr	—	yes	yes	"	Eperies	"	"	"	husband	$20	no	husband Gustav Feagner, ny	"	"	"	"	"
4	Reise Waitzner	31	—	"	"	—	no	no	Austrian	Monasterzyska	"	"	"	"	$12	"	husband Moses Waitzner, ny	"	"	"	"	"
5	Chaje Feil "	50	—	"	widow	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son	—	"	son " "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Liebe "	16	—	"	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mordeke Herc "	7	—	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Maria Sercák	15	—	f	"	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Eperies	"	Mahanoy City Pa	no	"	—	"	father Georgy Sercák, Mahanoy City Pa	"	"	"	"	"
9	Sara Sellmann	33	—	"	marr.	—	"	"	Austrian	Brody	"	ny	yes	husband	$2	"	husband Abraham Sellmann, ny	"	"	"	"	"
10	Bäule "	8	—	f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Sender "	10	m	—	—	2x-99/36	—	—	(a-L.-205-12-6-41)													
12	Chane Abrahamowicz	50	—	f	widow	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	son " "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Susanna Sleba	30	—	"	single	—	"	"	Russian	Sárd (Szatta)	"	"	"	son in law	$1	"	son in law Sam Abramson, ny	"	"	"	"	"
14	Maryanna Andrzejecz	18	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	no	"	brother Wladislaw Sleba, ny	"	"	"	"	"
15	Antone Zipnoe	25	—	m	"	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Tarnobrzeg	"	New Britain, Conn	"	self	$18	1893 ny	white Plains, ny	"	"	"	"	"
16	Franciszka Salwocka	17	—	f	"	—	"	"	"	Kopics	"	"	"	"	—	"	cousin Tomasz Ostrow New Britain, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Adolf Szmonski	26	—	m	"	laborer	"	"	"	Skrzydlna	"	"	yes	brother in law	$20	no	brother in law Jan Kepiec, New Britain, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Katarzyna Wiwatowska (Kwiatowska)	25	—	f	marr.	—	no	no	"	Lipno	"	Brooklyn, ny	—	self	"	"	husband Jan Balinski, Brooklyn, ny	"	"	"	"	"
19	Zofia "	7	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Stefanie "	3	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jan "	11	m	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband M. Olszewski, Bystrille ny	"	"	"	"	"
22	Agata Olszewska	30	—	f	marr.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Stanislaus "	3	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	husband Vincenty Ignatowicz, W Boston mass.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Michalina Ignatowicz	25	—	"	marr.	—	yes	"	"	Nowogrodzka	"	Webster, mass.	"	husband	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Stanislaus "	4	—	"	—	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	uncle John Olaboucheu, Mahanoy city Pa	"	"	"	"	"
26	Piotr Malewski	19	—	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	K. Kamieniszki	"	Mahanoy city Pa	"	uncle	"	"	brother Adam Wiater Mostowicz ny	"	"	"	"	"
27	Chatzkel Cohen	27	—	m	marr.	tailor	"	"	Rumanian	Fraynt — Germoss	"	ny	"	brother in law	$12	"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"
28	Vene "	30	—	f	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	brother	—	"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Pauline "	3	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	—	"	uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Eszko "	8	m	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Franz Loesewitz Master * of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Franz Loesewitz Master

Sworn to before me this 27th day of November 1897.

Chas. D. Lincoln

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I John Warren Rice, Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physicians Surgeons New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

John Warren Rice

Sworn to before me this 27th day of November 1897.

Chas. D. Lincoln

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, November 27th 1897. Arriving at Port of 115 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, there name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Itzig Rosenfeld	16	—	M	single	tailor	yes	yes	Rumanien	Forgut-Felmos	New York	ny	yes	mother	$2	no	mother Malka Rosenfeld, ny	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rivka Cohen	16	—	F	"	seamstress	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	self	" 3	"	brother Abraham Cohen, ny	"	"	"	"	"
3	Itzig Kurantowski	16	—	M	"	worker	yes	yes	German	Fabishin	"	"	"	uncle	" 3	"	uncle Stanislaus Kurantowski, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mechaleine Russnel	34	—	F	married	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	" 2	1894 Brooklyn ny	husband Stan. Russnel, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
5	Frank "	11	—	M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Boleslaw "	7	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Victor "	4	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jan "	—	11	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
9	John Figges	43	—	"	married	tanner	yes	yes	Hanover	Hartington	"	Hartington	yes	self	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
10	Heinrich Thoene	46	—	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Josef Hell	17	4	"	single	laborer	"	"	German	Basle	"	Philadelphia	yes	self	yes	"	cousin Albert Fertig, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Schmalz	21	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eckbond	"	ny	yes	self	yes	no	uncle Christian Singer, ny	"	"	"	"	"
13	Esther Weissmann	45	4	F	widow	—	no	no	Rumanien	Tirgu	"	"	"	"	$22	"	brother S. Weissmann, ny	"	"	"	"	"
14	Marja "	15	4	"	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	mother "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Isaac "	8	1	M	"	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Toba "	6	4	"	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
17	August Selb	23	4	"	"	farmer	yes	yes	German	Bromberg	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Rudolf Selb	31	—	"	"	"	"	"	Swiss	Aarau	"	"	"	"	$25	"	brother Wil. Selb, ny	"	"	"	"	"
19	Elise Lotz	28	4	F	married	—	"	"	Russian	Chicago, Ills	"	Highland, Ills	no	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Frank "	4	6	M	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	Chicago, Ills	yes	"	$8	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
21	Elsa "	3	4	F	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	August "	1	4	M	—	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Pedro Dalcolmo	26	4	"	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	Hadiano	"	Black Hawk, Colo	"	"	$15	no	cousin Jos. Guess, Black Hawk, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Rachel Carpenkel	30	4	F	married	—	no	no	Russian	Rentro	"	ny	"	husband	no	"	husband Alex Carpenkel, Junkel, ny	"	"	"	"	"
25	Esther "	6	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Schaje "	—	10	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Golde Edelstein	24	4	"	single	—	yes	yes	Russian Poland	Rabelic	"	Montreal, Canada	yes	self	$12	"	cousin J. Crown Montreal, Canada	"	"	"	"	"
28	Israel Rothmayer	47	—	M	widower	painter	no	no	"	Widz	"	ny	yes	self	no	"	cousin Lazy Rothmayer, ny	"	"	"	"	"
29	Tesfit Pikulski	18	4	M	single	laborer	"	"	"	Bondzo	"	Vanderoole, Pa	"	brother in law	"	"	brother in law Frank Pikulski, Vanderoole, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
30	Rebeca Hershowicz	17	4	F	"	—	"	"	Austria	Czystabord	"	Nashville, Tenn	"	uncle	$3	"	uncle L. Hershowitz Nashville, Tenn	"	"	"	"	"

115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Franz Loesewitz, Master of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I John Warren Rice Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had Twenty Three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Physician Surgeon New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true

Affidavit of

I, H. Cos

Netherlands, do solemnly, sin

passengers. 10

said vessel, sailing therewit

passengers, and that, from

idiot or insane person, or a

disease, or a person who has

polygamist, or under a con

expressly excepted under the

or Manifest, concerning each

Sworn to before me this

* State whether Master, Surgeon

* sailing therewith, do

rience as a physician and

ital Medica

ion of all the passengers

the best of my knowledge

assengers.

), Surgeon.

Rotterdam

Boston

9/97

1 Cab

1 Cab

710

mc

Kap

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. G

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, 27th November 1897 Arriving at Port of 189 146

1 No. on List.	2 Name in full.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Martha Staub	52		F	single	laborer	no	no	Galicia	Austria	N.Y.	Scranton Pa										
2	John Sawicki	17		M	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Carbon							cousin Stefan Skarbny Langford Pa					
3	Vincenzo Colle	43		M	Married	tailor	"	"	Italy	Avezzano		N.Y.		brother in law	$ 6		brother in law Joseph Ramford Pa					
4	Michele Salvemba	18		M	Single	farmer	"	"	"	Avezzano		"		self	$ 22		cousin Pietro Michele on my					
5	Stefan Zygor	17		M	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hrusow		"	yes	"	$ 25		no father Tobias Zygor New Castle Pa					
6	Jantko "	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		New Castle Pa	"	father	$ 12							
7	Conrad Seppe	35		M	married	barber	"	"	Germany	Hamburg		N.Y.	"	self	1000	in N.Y. 1895	no					
8	Veronica "	31		F	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"								
9	Paul "	8		M			"	"	"	"		"	"	"								
10	Anna "	6		F			"	"	"	"		"	"	"								
11	Tadeja Zagorman	17		F	Single		"	"	Austria	Brussels		Denver Col	no	father	$ 6		brother Emil Zagorman Denver Col					
12	Georg Wallner	16		M	"	Merchant	"	"	Hungary	Szentkereszt		N.Y.		self	$ 6	no	father Adolf Wallner N.Y.					
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Franz Loeserwitz Master of the Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I John Warren Bice Surgeon of the Noordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had Twenty three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Physicians of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief

Affidavit of the Master or Commar

I, H. C van der Lee ma

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear

passengers, 30 in number, named on the

said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by

passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the

idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a p

disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or a

polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or

expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according t

or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named there

Sworn to before me this 25th day of

S. Listoe

Consul of the United State

* State whether Master, Agent, or Second Officer.

Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the Str. Spaarndam from ROTTERDAM,

I have made a personal examination of each and all of the

g List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of

ers thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said

f said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an

rgic, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious

nous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a

d, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are

est of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List

rrect and true.

H. C van der Lee, Master.

mber, 189 7.

ERDAM.

Spaarndam

dec 9/97

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Hall, Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam, sailing therewith, do

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and

surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Memphis Hospital Medical

and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers

named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge

and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. J. Hall, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of November, 1897.

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

147

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Spaarndam sailing from Rotterdam, November 15 1897 Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity; if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Peter Andreevi	21		m	single	butcher	yes	yes	Austria	Berlin	New York	Milwaukee Wis		himself	over $30	no	Friends	no	no	no	good	no
2	Karl Gruber	37		m		gardener	yes	yes	Germany	Dollstein												
3	Heinrich Lipczenski	24		m		tailor																
4	Israel Mendelow	22		m		tailor			Russia	Kl Warren		Waukesha, Wis		brother-in-law	$4							
5	Elbert de Vries	54		m		smith			Russia	Alt Kastenhuis		New York		mother	$150							
6	Jasche Schwarzbaum	19		f		seamstress			Holland	Rotterdam				himself	$7							
7	Jacob Mosterdijk	35		m	married	sailor			Russia	Lewis				brother	$1.50							
8	Reisel Iranke	40		f		none	no	no	Holland	Hellevoetsluis		Grand Rapids Oregon		himself	over $30							
9	Beile	8		f	single				Russia	Lite		New York		husband	no							
10	Nochime	5		f																		
11	Faye Fairbairn	50		f	married																	
12	Leiser	18		m	single	laborer	yes	yes		Dwinsk		Bayonne NJ			no							
13	Elke	40		f																		
14	Chawe Rosenberg	32		f	married	none	no	no		Lipetsk												
15	Chaye	9		f			yes	yes		Bir		Wurtsboro NY		husband	$3.50							
16	Esther	6		f	single		no	no														
17	Leib Glasser	17		m		painter	yes	yes		Lewis												
18	Chaje Nawodsky	23		f	married	none	no	no		Smorgon		New York		himself	$2.50							
19	Shael	7/12		m	single									husband	no							
20	Ike Berger	25		f	married		yes	yes	Austria	Lemberg												
21	Herman	3		m	single		no	no						husband	$6							
22	Genie	2		f																		
23	Rosa	11		f																		
24	Ester Schwartz	15		f																		
25	Slowe	9		f			yes	yes				Providence RI		common	$1							
26	Beilka Blum	23		f	married				Hungary	H. Mad												
27	Feierene Soltyse	28		f								New York		husband	$1							
28	Minde Fleischman	24		f			no	no		Chorostkow		West Hoboken NJ		herself	$27							
29	Mayer Timmer	26		m	married	joiner	yes	yes	Austria					husband								
30	Selig Lipener	26		m		tailor	yes	no	Russia	Taurogrod				himself	$4							

Book

Affidavit of the Master or Cor

I, H. C. Van der Lee

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the number of passengers, 30 in number, named in the annexed list, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and examination of said passengers, I believe that no one of them is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of November, 1897.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

ding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

der of the Str. Spaarndam from Rotterdam, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said port of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, insane person, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious ...plicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a ...ntract or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are ...ed under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List ... is correct and true.

H. C. Van der Lee, Master.

November, 1897.

Rotterdam.

Affidavit of S...n.

I, E. H. Wall, Surgeon of the ... solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ... surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the ... and that ... named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing ... and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the ...

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of November, 1897.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case ...

...n.

Spaarndam, sailing therewith, do ... years' experience as a physician and ... by the Memphis Hospital Medical College ... made a personal examination of all the passengers ... Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge ... physical condition of such passengers.

E. H. Wall, Surgeon.

, 1897.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Spaarndam sailing from Rotterdam November 23 1907 Arriving at Port of 189 148

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Rachel Spann	16		f	single	none	yes	yes	Galicia	Kirkulince	New-York	New-York		brother-in-law	$4	no	brother-in-law B Kutcher 49 Attorney St NY	no	no	no	good	
2	Josefa Tsborska	41		f	widow	"	no	no	do	"	"	"		herself	$6	"		"	"	"	"	
3	John Gross	53		m	married	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	Mielec	"	"		son	$20	from 1914 yrs no	son Jacob Gross 2221 Second St NY	"	"	"	"	
4	Sara "	52		f	"	none	yes	yes	do	"	"	"		"		"		"	"	"	"	
5	Juda Anschlesigier	11		m	single	"	no	no	do	"	"	"		"		"		"	"	"	"	
6	Ittel Linz	18		f	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		"	none	no	Mother	"	"	"	"	
7	Abraham Ehrlich	19		m	"	tanner	yes	yes	do	Tarnow	"	"		brother	$1	no	brother Salomon Kind 104 Lewis St NY	"	"	"	"	
8	Golde Bojm	36		f	married	none	no	no	Russia	Wisnitz	"	"		sister	"	"	sister J Ehrlich 11 Hester St NY	"	"	"	"	
9	Schime "	9		m	single	"	"	"	"	Tarnograd	"	"		husband	"	"	husband S Bojm 74 E 4th St NY	"	"	"	"	
10	Moses Allenweil	26		m	married	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Joha	"	"		"		"		"	"	"	"	
11	Bettie "	20		f	"	none	no	no	do	"	"	"		himself	$22	"	father J Allenweil 170 Delancey St NY	"	"	"	"	
12	Josef Meilach Marens	59		m	"	tailor	yes	yes	Rumania	Vashen	Philadelphia	"		himself	$4	"		"	"	"	"	
13	Hersch Wallfisch	25		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	son-in-law Marens 167 Allen St NY	"	"	"	"	
14	Beile "	22		f	married	none	no	no	Austria Galicia	Siemon	"	"		father	$1	"	father J Wallfisch 249 Delancey St NY	"	"	"	"	
15	Hinde "	8		f	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		husband	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	
16	Fischl "	18		m	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		"		"		"	"	"	"	
17	Rozalia Slobodzka	18		f	single	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		"		no		"	"	"	"	
18	Katharina Majocha	24		f	married	"	"	"	do	Adamowka	"	"		father	$1	"	father K Slobodzki 60 Essex St NY	"	"	"	"	
19	Bronislaw "	2		m	single	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		husband	"	"	husband G Majocha 60 Essex St NY	"	"	"	"	
20	Andrzej Solski	37		m	married	miller	yes	yes	do	Dubla	"	"		"		"		"	"	"	"	
21	Zofia Warchoiok	16		f	single	none	yes	yes	do	Polany	"	Bayonne NJ	no	himself	$30	from 1906 to 1907 in Bayonne NJ	no brother-in-law S Fondanski 257 24th St Bayonne NJ	"	"	"	"	
22	Paraska Keblas	18		f	"	"	no	no	do	"	"	Yonkers NY	yes	father	$6	no	miller S Warchoiok 457 Nepperhan Ave Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	
23	Mariem Gonschorsky	34		f	married	"	"	"	do	Kowal	"	"	no	himself	$6	"	mother	"	"	"	"	
24	Schosse "	11		f	single	"	"	"	do	"	"	New-York		husband	$4	"	husband M Gans 91 Hester St NY	"	"	"	"	
25	Leib Noach "	9		m	"	"	"	"	do	in Hospital	"	"										
26	Hersch "	7		m	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"										
27	Golde Leie "	6		f	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"										
28	Chaje "	3		f	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"										
29	Lilly "	1		f	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"										
30	Semon Blum	40		m	"	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Schwenkowy	"	"		father	$25		father Sam Blum 5 Canal St NY					

148

Affidavit of the Master or Com

I, A. Corander Lee

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that passengers, 34 in number, named on said vessel, sailing therewith, for the ports employed passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express expressly excepted under the laws. And that also, accurate or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named

Sworn to before me this 14 day o

S. Listoe

Consul of the United

* Stat. whether Master, First or Second Officer.

ing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ter of the Str. Haarendam from ROTTERDAM,

that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the regoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of sengers thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said art of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an in charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a plied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are he best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List is correct and true.

A. C. Corander, Master.

December, 189

ROTTERDAM.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. Vail, Surgeon of t

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the and t

named herein, 34 in number, and that the foregoing and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the m

Sworn to before me this day of

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case

Haarendam, sailing therewith, do

years experience as a physician and

ity of Mercy Hospital Medical C

ve made a personal examination of all the passengers

r Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge

d physical condition of such passengers.

E. H. Vail, Surgeon.

, 189

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam November 25 1897. Arriving at Port of 189 149

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and less than $ 50 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Bence Silberman	28		m	single	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Tchernosk	New York	New York		himself			brother-in-law H. Rabinowitz 146 Hudson st N.Y.	no	no	no	good	
2	Samuel Rabinowitz	18		m	single	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		father			father " "	no	no	no	"	
3	Chaie Horwitz	33		f	married				"	Lopasle	"	Newark N.J.		husband			husband H. Horwitz 193 Mott st New York					
4	Judes "	9		f	single		no	no	"	"	"	"		"			" " " "					
5	Bauke "	7		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"			" " " "					
6	Sauke Boudnee	22		f	married				"	"	"	"		"								
7	Bake Rothbaum	37		m	"		yes	yes	"	Rabbenitz	"	Brooklyn N.Y.		"								
8	Schoek Schlome Hurlend	16		m	single		no	no	"	Tarfopol	"	New York		himself	$1		husband A. Brudzer 102 Watkins st Brooklyn					
9	Nachali Metelman	7		m					"	"	"	"		"			husband A. Wallenstein 48 Rivington st. N.Y.					
10	Moses "	6		m					"	"	"	"		"			" " " "					
11	Mikel "	3		m					"	"	"	"		"			" " " "					
12	Ithe Feierwitzky	1		m		farmer	yes	yes	"	Kopatkewitz	"	"		"								
13	Schmyfel "	40		m					"	"	"	"		father			father Abram Levy 179 Christie st N.Y.	no	no	no		
14	Eisel Paschwesniansky	28		f	married	none	no	no	"	Tewerzyn	"	Brooklyn N.Y.		husband	$15		husband J. Pries 30 Eldridge st N.Y.					
15	Sure Rochel "	5		f	single				"	"	"	"		"			" " " "					
16	Mendel "	3		m	"				"	"	"	"		"			" " " "					
17	Charles Cohen	24		m	married	farmer	no	no	"	Bielostock	"	New York		son	$25		son Abraham Cohen 65 Hester st N.Y.					
18	Rochel "	40		f	none	none	no	no	"	"	"	"		"			" " " "					
19	Chanan "	13		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"			" " " "					
20	Bake Posniak	21		f	married	musician			"	Berezin	"	Bialystok		brother			brother Aron Posniak 918 Third ave New York					
21	Golde Schwarzman	13		f	single	seamstress			"	Lyczow	"	Philadelphia	yes	mother	$4		mother Aron Posniak 918 Third ave New York	no				
22	Benzion Schnikes	42		m	married	merchant			"	Lubarzewka	"	New York		himself			brother-in-law J. Abramson 179 Broome st N.Y.					
23	Anton Tylenda	24		m	single	laborer			"	Kutkow	"	Bellstown Conn	yes	uncle	$2	formerly ticket from the U.S.						
24	Rumm Hirschmann	19		f	married				"	Lubarzewka	"	New York		himself			90 York st N.Y.					
25	Chaim Dereer	24		m	"	shoemaker	no	no	"	Bialystok	"	"		brother		no	brother-in-law J. Abramson 179 Broome st N.Y.					
26	Odel Goldschmid	17		f	single	seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	"	"	Boston, Mass	yes	"			brother B. Dorfman 80 Essex st N.Y.					
27	Anna Swoboda	59		f	widow	none	no	no	Bohemia	Neuhoff	"	New York		son	$2		brother J. Goldschmid 179 Sumner st Boston, Mass					
28	Maria Stehlik	33		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			son-in-law F. Rolensky 226 3rd st N.Y.					
29	Yordche Silewicz	19		m	"	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Wassilkow	"	"		brother								
30	Yossel Scholem Kawanowitz	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	Czechanowetz	"	"		father	no		father J. Cohen 209 Clinton st N.Y.					
														brother			brother A. Kawanowitz 7 Essex st N.Y.					

149

Affidavit of the Master or Com

I, H. C. van der Zee

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear passengers, [illegible] in number, named on said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accordi or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named

Sworn to before me this 15th day o

S. Listoe
Consul of the United

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

ing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ter of the Str. Guarandam from ROTTERDAM.

that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the ing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said ort of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an e, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a plied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List is correct and true.

H. C. van der Zee, Master.

November 1891.

ROTTERDAM.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. Hall, Surgeon of the Str. Guarandam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Memphis Hospital Medical Co and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the [illegible] on board, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. H. Hall, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 189[illegible]

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

This sheet contains twenty-one names.

S. Listoe
U. S. Consul

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Spaarndam sailing from Rotterdam November 25th 189 / Arriving at Port of 150 189 /

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X 1	Fecham Abramow	40	V		marr	tayne	no	no	Russia	Kiewe	New York	New York		husband	$40	no	husband J. Abramow 47 Bonfort St NY	no	no	no	good	no
X 2	Feimel "	11	V	m	single		attends		"	"	"	"										
X 3	Rosie "	9	V	f	"		school		"	"	"	"										
X 4	Hersche "	8	V	m	"		"		"	"	"	"										
X 5	Chaie "	5	V	f	"		"		"	"	"	"										
X 6	Pesche Sowmadow	40	V		marr				Austria	Czechanowitz				himself	$							
X 7	Ber Albert	16	V		single	seamstress	NOT		"	Lopian		Waterbury Conn	no	father	$	no	father A. Albert 39 Spring St Waterbury					
X 8	Rendel Eisenstadt	23	V	m		cigarmaker	yes	yes	"	Kletsk		New York		himself	$	no	father M. Eisenstadt 149 Eldridge St NY					
9	Hans Peterson	22	V			laborer			Holland	Amsterdam		Hooper Iowa	yes	brother-in-law	$85		brother-in-law H. Hartman Hooper Iowa					
X 10	Jankel Peker	33	V		marr	painter			Russia	Teschinew		New York										
X 11	Margaretha Koch	26		f		none			Germany	Gelsenkirchen		Hoboken		himself	no		brother-in-law J. Feldmann 64-66 Canal St NY					
12	Moses Fischerman	47	V	m		merchant			Russia	Odessa		New York	no	himself	$1		1893 in Hob. Pa. husband J. Koch					
13	Sore Rive "	47	V	f		none			"	"	"	"	yes		$7,22	no	Hoboken, N.J. Fischerman 25 Clinton St NY					Lame
14	Bere "	9	V	m	single				"	"	"	"										
15	Kuwin "	8	V						"	"	"	"										
X 16	Marx Schlanske	20	V			truckdriver			"	Lemel				father	$		father M. Schlanske 21 Stanton St NY					
X 17	Maxmin Silberstein	18	V			tailor	no	no	"	Tekwegen												
18	Reise Fischalus	30	V	f	marr	none	yes	yes	"	Lubawitsche				husband	$	no	father J. Fischalus 164 Orchard St NY					
19	Naffoli "	11	V	m	single				"	"	"	"					husband Ch. Fischalus 44 Bragan St NY					
20	Leib "	8	V				no	no	"	"	"	"										
21	Charike "	6	V						"	"	"	"										
22	Laukel "	3	V						"	"	"	"										
X 23	Berle Rul Mauenberg	35	V	f	marr		yes	yes	"	Kowarsk		Rochester NY	no	husband	$							
X 24	Marie "	15	V		single		no	yes	"	"	"	"					husband J. Rudowitz 104 Forsyth St NY					
X 25	Abram "	11	V	m					"	"	"	"										
X 26	Lipe "	8	V						"	"	"	"										
X 27	Rochel "	5	V				no	no	"	"	"	"										
X 28	Johanna Keller	16	V			housework	yes	yes	Germany	Adorstadt		New York		mother	$2		1892 in N.Y. father Rev. J. Keller 515 E 13 St NY					
29																						
30																						

150

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C van der Lee, master of the Str. Spaarndam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, three in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. C van der Lee, Master.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 1907.

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* Write whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. Wall, Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maryland Hospital Medical Law and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, three in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. H. Wall, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 1907.

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

S. Listoe
U.S. Consul

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States; under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Spaarndam sailing from Rotterdam November 1897 Arriving at Port of 189 151

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Jonathan Trott	40		m	single	salesman	yes	yes	Britain	San Francisco	New York	New York		himself	over $50	born in the USA	family	no	no	no	good	no
2	John Lee	27		"	"	sailor	"	"	Citizen	"	"	Conference N.Y.										
3	John Maas	17		"	"	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	Pass thro N.Y.										
4	John Eiler	19		"	"	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	Pass thro N.Y.										
5	John Newman	31		"	"	"	"	"	Prussia	Antwerp	"	New York										
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

151

...avit of the Master or C...

I, H. C van der Lee

...Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare ...
...passengers, Eight in number, named ...
...said vessel, sailing therewith, or ... surgeon employ...
...passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and ...
...idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become ...
...disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony ...
...polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, except ...
...expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accom...
...or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers numbered ...

Sworn to before me this ... day ...

S. Listoe

... Consul of the United ...

* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

...nding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...aster of the Str. Spaarndam from ROTTERDAM.

...that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the ...foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of ...the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said ...said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an ...idiot, or insane person, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious ...has infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a ...employed to perform labor in the United States, except such as are ...to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List ...rs, is correct and true.

H. C. Van der Lee, Master.

... November 1894.

... at ROTTERDAM.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

E. V. Wall

... Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam

...solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have had 5 years ex...
...surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maryland ...
...named herein. Five, in number, and that I have made a personal examin...
...and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of su...

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 189...

S. Listoe

... Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

This sheet contains ... names

S. Listoe

U. S. Consulate

Rotterdam

...ding therewith, do ...
...as a physician and ...
...ental Medical C...
...all the passengers ...
...st of my knowledge ...
...ngers.

...E. V. Wall, Surgeon.

…nding Officer, or, First or Second Officer.

…aster of the Str. Spaarndam from ROTTERDAM.

…that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, a lunatic, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious other infirmities, crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a employed, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List on, is correct and true.

J. H. C. Tamminga, Master.

November, 189[illegible].

…at ROTTERDAM.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

E. H. Wall, Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam …iting therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years' exp… as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Memphis … Dental Medical C… and that I have made a personal examin… of all the passengers named herein, 42 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to … of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of su… gers.

E. H. Wall, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 189[illegible].

S. Liestoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "attends thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

This sheet contains … names

S. Liestoe
U. S. Consul

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam November 15th 1897 Arriving at Port of 189 152

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Lejb Fembal	31		M	married	none	yes	yes	Russia	Gadno	New York	New York		Himself	$15	no		no	no	no	good	
2	Ruben "	9		M	single	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"		"	—	"		"	"	"	"	
3	Fitkel "	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"		"	"	"	"	
4	Simche "	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"		"	"	"	"	
5	Angelo Daniele	27		M	a	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Bonbeo	"	Philadelphia		himself	$14	"		"	"	"	"	
6	Vincenzo F. Rocco	32		M	married	"	"	"	"	Pacentro	"	Pittsburg		himself	$30	yes 1894 Pittsburg	brother Capitano di Rocco Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	
7	Carlo Battaglia	18		M	single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	$14	no	brother Pasquale Battaglia Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

152

Teutonic

Dec 9/95

1011

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown, Dec 2nd 1891 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1891 10 a.m.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Bridget Ryan	41		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballybannis	Newyork	Newyork					Resident U.S.A.						
2	Thomas	4		M		Child																	
3	Patrick Woods	32		M		Lab				Dumbarton		Brooklyn NY					Citizen U.S.A.						
4	Mary Ferris	19		F		Servt				Ballinrobe		Newyork		Sister		No	520 E. 11th St. New York						
5	John Healy	25		M		Lab				Ardgroom		Manchester					Resident U.S.A.						
6	Victor Foley	11		M		Child			Irish American	Cork		Brooklyn											
7	Alice Corkan	24		M		Lab			Irish	Skreen		Newhaven Conn		Stokes		No	Stokes Brothel Stokes 564 & Carlisle St Newhaven Conn						
8	Maggie Mylott	21		F		Servt	No	No		Carlton		Newyork	Yes	Sister			Mrs Pearson 46 Amity St Brooklyn						
9	Lizzie Curran	18				Child	yes	yes		Grayue				Aunt									
10	Margaret Carberry	18								Carrick/Suir				Sister			Aunt 225 E. 35th St.						
11	Edward Whelan	11		M		Child																	
12	Richard Bird	50		M		Railroad				Newcastle		Chicago	No	U.S. Citizen									
13	James Mooney	20				Clerk				Dublin		Newyork	yes	Father			Bro Edward Mooney 55 Horatio St NewYork						
14	Patrick Devlin	24				Horseshoer				Longford		Brooklyn	No										
15	Annie O'Connor	21		F		Servt				Glenworth		Newyork	yes	Brother			Resident U.S.A. Sister Mary Dunsom 126 East 130th St New York						
16	John Browne	24		M	S	Horsetrainer				Carrickmacross				Self			Friend Mitchellstown Ireland New York						
17	Mary A. Allen	25		F	S	Girl				Cork		Chicago		Brother			Bro Michl Allen 1115 S. 19th Street Chicago						
18	John Carroll	26		M	S	Labr				Galway		Boston		U.S. Citizen									
19	Michl Niland	38		M						Tuam				U.S. Citizen									
20	Alice Walsh	18		F		Servt				Carrickboy		Newyork		Sister		No	Boston 240 E. 21st at Newyork						
21	Chas Somers	50		M	M	House				Ballyjamesduff							Resident U.S.A.						
22	Ida Hostetter	28								Tralee		Houston Tex.		Self									
23	Daniel	31								U.S. born													
24	Mary	111								U.S. born													
25	Cath Stretton	17		F	S	Girl								Sister		No	Resident U.S.A.						
26	Michael Buckley	19		M	S					Glounthane		Boston		Self									
27	Kate Kelleher	22		F	S	Servt				Mallow		Phila					Friend Fermoy Ireland 1501 Callowhill St Phila						
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I J. Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 247 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Second day of December 1891 J. Cameron Master

[illegible] Consul of the United States at York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I A. O. McKenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 247 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this Second day of December 1891 A. O. McKenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at York

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 154

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown, Dec 1 1897 Arriving at Port of , 1897

List No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
18514	1	R W Henderson	25	M	M	Salesman	yes	yes	Irish	Dalkey	Newyork	Boston	yes				Resident USA	no	no	no	Good	no	
21340	2	Joseph Driscoll	29		M	Cook				Skibbereen		Norwalk Conn					do						
21413	3	Nellie McNamara	25							Callan		Newyork	yes				do						
21414	4	John Devlin	24		M	Lab				Longford		Brooklyn					do						
22392	5	Patrick Doan	29							Dingle		San Francisco Cal			Self	$30	Lowell '95	Cousin 5758 Fair wood St San Francisco					
23746	6	Mary Needham	30		F	M	Wife			Westport		Melville N.Y.					Resident USA					Invalids	
	7	Mary Jane Hafter	20		F	Sgl																	
23979	8	Anne Brennan	22			Sgl				Mullown		Brooklyn N.Y.				$30	No	Sister Mrs Cullen 307 Bridge St Brooklyn					
25533	9	Ellen Hennehy	36		W	Servt		yes		Athlone							Resident USA						
27574	10	Philip Treacy	30		M	Lab				Dublin		Newyork				$30	No	No					
80	11	James A. Wineberry	24			Butcher				Portlaw		Brooklyn				$30	No	Mrs Wineberry 316 Taylor St Brooklyn					
81	12	Cornelius Holmes	32		M	Tailor				Waterford		Baltimore Md.					Resident USA						
25848	13	Lizzie Devlin	21		F	Maid				Longford		Brooklyn		Yes		$5	No	Brother 22 Sackett St Brooklyn					
58666	14	Annie Holmes	19							Drumkeran					Self	$16		Cousin 76 Nelson St Brooklyn					
X	15	Cath Guihan	24		M	Wife	none									$30	Brooklyn 1896	daughter 22 Nelson St Brooklyn					
61416	16	Bridget Brady	28			Wife	yes	yes		Drumcrow		Newyork											
	17	Thomas	2		Children												Resident USA						
	18	Mary	10																				
70445	19	Peter Flood	25		M	S	Teacher			Irish	Cavan	Lynn	no		Self	$4.50	No	Brother Wm Donnelon 41 Tyler St Lynn Mass						
72057	20	Janie	20		F		Barmaid			Irish	Baldoyle	Newyork	yes			$10		Mrs Mc Mahon 209 Clark St Newyork						
73154	21	Maggie Goodman	17				Servt				Carrickmacross				Sister	$5		sister 338 No 12½ St Newyork						
52	22	Elizabeth Morris	24									Hartford Conn	no		Self	$25	Hartford Conn	sister Mrs Maggie Hart 1009 Hamilton St Hartford Conn						
73676	23	Maggie Callery	19								Killatoher	Newyork	yes		Self	$10	No	46 Rutger st Brooklyn N.Y.						
24583	24	Kate Carroll	18								Hackettstown				Mother	$5		Brothers residence 1749 Sixth avenue Newyork						
	25	Edward	20		M	S	Labr									$5								
	26	Jane Carroll	50		W	Widow	H Keeper	none							Self	$5		Children as above						
	27	Thomas	5		M	S	Child								going with mother									
X	28	William Waldron	62		M	M	Merchant	yes			Lucan	Baltimore Md			Self	$60	no	Friend John Roe 118 Madison Street Baltimore Md						
22505	29	James Devlin	22			S	Blacksmith				Longford	Newyork			Self	$5		Bro John Devlin 202 Greenwich Ave Newyork						
67/3	30	Wendla Carlson	26		F	S	H Keeper			Swedish	Lehi	Providence RI	no			$10		Friend Chas Tribson Electrical Engrs Chicago Ill						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. G. Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Second day of December 1897 J. G. Cameron Master

Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. W. McKenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Second day of December 1897 A. W. McKenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

Consul of the United States at Cork

XX This passenger being reported as having lived the past 12 months in the United States, has been allowed without inspection

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 44

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

James Boyle Consul.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 1st December 1897 Arriving at Port of , 189 155

1	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, Whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Rachel	Bloom	19		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Hebrew	Leeds	New York	Rondout N.Y.	No	Israel Stumbler	£30	Yes 1892 New York	Israel Stumbler 123 Hawbrouck St Rondout Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	21794
2	James	Halbert	40		M	"	Labourer	"	"	Scotch			Perth Amboy N.J.		John Halbert		No	Brother John Halbert Perth Amboy New Jersey						
3	Patrick	Devlin	24		"	"	Horse Keeper	"	"	U.S. Citizen	Longford	"	Brooklyn	Yes	(U. S. Citizen)									21812
4	Owen	Tobin	30		"	"	Railway Porter	"	"	English	Preston	"	Fall River	"	Wm Dunn	£6	No	Relative Wm Dunn Central St Fall River Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	21820
5	John	"	25		"	"	Dockyard Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	Bridget	Conlon	19		F	"	Servant	"	"	Irish	Drogheda	"	City New York	"	Pat. Conlon	£2	"	Brother Pat. Conlon Residence unknown New York	"	"	"	"	"	21821
7	James	M. Donnell	21		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Drumcondra	"	"	"	Brother	£2	"	Brother Pat. M. Donnell New York	"	"	"	"	"	21822
8	William	Reid	29		"	M	Sailor	"	"	"	Portadgie	"	Kansas City	"	Wm Adair	£2	"	Brother in Law Wm Adair (Address) Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	21825
9	Thomas	Miller	39		M	M	Miner	"	"	U.S. Citizen	Burnley	"	Coaldale Pa.	"	(American Citizen)									21826
10	Sarah Jane	Fishburn	31		F	M	H. Keeper	"	"	English	Sheffield	"	Pocahontas (Penn)											21828
11	Elizabeth	"	11		F	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. Residents									
12	John Joseph	"	7		M	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
13	Robert M.	Knight	35		M	"	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballinagarrick	"	Amsterdam	"	H. M. Watts	£5	No	Brother Davis M. Knight Amsterdam Montgomery Co	No	No	No	Good	No	21829
14	Sarah	Jones	11																				21827
15	Infant		Sept																				
16	Alice	Walsh	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Carrickmacross	"	City New York	Yes	Sister	£20	No	Sister Bridget Walsh 315 E 31st St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	21833
17	William	Taylor	22		M	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Ireland	"	Bolo (Mont)	"	Self	£65	"	To Com. Border Gate Sophie	"	"	"	"	"	73760
18	Peter	Harker	21		"	"	Teacher	"	"	English	Richmond Yks	"	New York	"	Uncle	£5	"	Uncle (Worcester) Going to Denver Junction Pass to Boulder Gate Sophie	"	"	"	"	"	8951
19	Wm	Bradshaw	23		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Macclesfield	"	Pocahontas (Penn)	"	U. S. Citizen									8952
20	Matthew	Davies	26		"	M	Miner	"	"	Welsh	Lowndale	"	Scranton (Pa)	No	Self	More than $30	New York	Cousin Benj. Davies Scranton (Pa)	No	No	No	Good	No	73976
21	Mrs Golde	Rosenfeld	45		F	M	H. Keeper	"	"	Russian Hebrew	Leeds	"	New York	Yes	Self	About $30	New York	Husband Mr Rosenfeld 76 W Houston St New York	"	"	"	"	"	66440
22	Blume	"	17		"	S	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
23	Job	"	15		M	"	Hd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No							
24	Isaac	"	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
25	Nathan	"	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
26	Charles H.	Latta	21		"	"	Journalist	"	"	American	Co Wexford	"	"	"	(U. S. Citizen)									
27	David G.	Lamont	27		"	"	Engineer	"	"	U.S. Citizen	Glasgow	"	Pittsburg	"										73953
28	Christopher	Merriman	38		M	M	Car Driver	"	"	Irish	Dublin	"	New York	"	Self	£20	No	Cousin Wm B Maloney 27 Gold St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	17864
29	John	Watts	49		"	M	Smith	"	"	English	Middlesboro	"	Butte Montana	"	"	About $60	"	Nephew J Baglin Butte Montana	"	"	"	"	"	65341
30	John	Delanty	35		"	S	Fireman	"	"	American	Liverpool	"	Baltimore	"	(American Citizen)									5755
																							5956

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Gemmell Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this First day of December 189 7

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

J. G. Cameron

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge, belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of December 189 7.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

WHITE STAR LINE.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool* 1st *December* 1897. Arriving at Port of , 189 156

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Pat Bergen	30		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	American	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	(American citizen)									
2	Samuel Elliott	45		"	"	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Aughrim	"	"	"	Self	£3	No	Brother Oscar Elliott 2 Lewis St New York						1258
3	Albert L. Ridlehalgh	20		"	S	Weaver	"	"	English	Burnley	"	Quincy Iowa	"	Self	£3	No	Uncle Thos Coe Clothier Delaware Co. Iowa		No	No	Good	No	394691
4	Mrs Anne Ward	58		F		Wife	"	"	"	Nottingham	"	Manchester (N.H.)	No	"	£30								65790
5	Margaret Ann Lewis	32	1	"	M	Wife	No	No	Welsh	Morriston	"	Cambridge Ohio	No	M.A. Lewis	£15	No	Resident Go to her husband Mr A Lewis Cambridge Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	70390
6	Maggie "	7	6	"	S	Child					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	71862
7	May "	6	1	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	John "	2	10	M	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Anne "	27		F	M	Wife	No	No	"	"	"	Joliet (Ills)	Yes	A Lewis	£10	"	Husband of A Lewis Box 700 Joliet Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	William "	2	10	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	71863
11	Trevor "	Infl		"	"	Infl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	James Hopkins	18	6	"	"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Isle of Man	"	Dubuque Iowa	"	Self	£20	"	Son Father Frederick Hopkins Rockdale Dubuque Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Nevada "	8	9	F	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	72301
14	Harry Russell	21		M	"	Engineer	"	"	Scotch	Bloomfield	"	New York	"	"	More	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	William Reilly	37		"	M	Fireman	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	"	"	(American citizen)		No		"	"	"	"	"	72920
16	Jacob Hersch	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										1259
17	Margaret Jenkins	20	2	F	M	Wife	No	No	Welsh	Freshook	"	Bay City (Mich)	"	M Jenkins	Yes	No	Husband Woollen Factory Bay City Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	1260
18	William "	10	1	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Thos Coe Clothier Delaware Co. Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	71864
19	Edith "	2	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Thomas Mallon	35		M	M	Hackster	Yes	Yes	American	Belfast	"	New York	"	(American citizen)									
21	Annie "	10		F	S	School	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"									
22	Andrew Johnson	23		M	S	Tinner	Yes	Yes	Swedish	London	"	Gettysburg (Pa)	Yes	(Father Mrs Peterson New York)									72915
23	Mrs Alice Bowes	26		F	"	Draper	"	"	English	"	"	Melrose (Mass)	No	(U.S. President)			Sister Mrs Howell 209 Lebanon St Melrose Mass						349
24	Carl Cordes	43	11	M	M	Builder	"	"	German	South Africa	"	Boston	Yes	Self	£10	Yes		No	No	No	Good	No	350
25	Michael Linstrange	20		"	S	Dairyman	"	"	Irish	Dublin	"	"	"	"	More	"	No						71865
26	William Woodall	23	6	"	M	Collier	"	"	English	Bolton	"	Pleasant	Yes	"	£1	"	Brother 21 Rue de Lyon Paris Sister Mrs Sandstone 81 Hindsbury Place Street Mrs Wise Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	65131
27	Phil Montheimer	69		"	"	Fireman	"	"	American	Liverpool	"	New York	Yes		£30	"	Ellsworthville Fayette Co West Virginia	"	"	"	"	"	69781
28	Mike Ennis	44		"	"	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	(American citizen)										1261
29	William Jones	24		"	S	Labourer	"	"	Citizen	Rhondda Valley	"	Philadelphia	"										1262
30	Edward H. Sheridan	28		"	"	Coachman	"	"	[illegible]	Liverpool	"	New York	"	(Resident)									71780
																							66293

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Emmett Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

J. M. Cameron Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool* 1st December 189*7*. Arriving at Port of , 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	In possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Herbert A B Calvert	32	M	M	Traveller	Yes	Yes	English	Liverpool	New York	Guelph	No	Resident of Canada				Cousin Mr Calvert						72857
2	Charles Robinson	20		S	Butcher				Middleton Wakefield			Yes	Self	£7	No		Sister Mrs C. Penn	No	No	No	Good	No	72284
3	Jno Wharton	44		M	Carpenter			American	Spool						American Citizen								72877
4	Hanna do	20		S	Servt																		
5	Thomas Steele	46		M	Carpenter				Glasgow			Shamokin	No			8 years	Friend Joseph						64367
6	Gorel Alexander	20		S	Student			Persian	London			New York	Yes	Self		No	34 W 12th St New York						70911
7	Thomas Garner	36		M	Tin Plater			English	Wolverhampton			Philadelphia					Friend Joseph Mann	No	Watkins				8183
8	Jens E Clefsen	30		S	Student			Norwegian	Christiania			Savannah	No			No	Friend Swanson Harbour Rues Savannah						70531
9	Lilian Hyeoman	30		F	Nurse			English	York			Toronto	Yes			In transit to Canada							
10	Mary Parkes	46		F	Wife	Yes	Yes		Swansea			Petersburg	No			American Citizen							71865
11	Annie																						
12	Simons	26		M	S	Ironmonger	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Swansea		Petersburg	No			do							
13	Rachael Linden	9		F	M	Wife				Swansea						do							71866
14	John	6		M	S	Child	No	No								do							
15	Sarah Davies	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes								do							
16	Willie do	4		M	S	Child										do							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thos Edmund Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 1 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List of Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this First day of December 189*7*

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Thos E Cameron Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this First day of December 189*7*

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1 16

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

158

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Fenwick Sawyer, Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this First day of December 189 4 J. F. Sawyer Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Five years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this First day of December 1894 A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

7

9/97

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool and Queenstown 1st December 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 1897

159

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8	Emma Svensen	34			M	W			Finnish	Helsingfors		West Bernardston					Husband H. Svensen West Bernardston						
9	Alma Karlsson	16			S	Servant			Finnish	Helsingfors		Bernardston		Self	$ 1		Friend Mrs Erickson						
10	Johanna Söderbaack	21										do		Self	$ 40		Friend Miss Carlson						
11	Ida Maria Karlsson	18										do			$ 40		Friend Mrs Halling						
12	Olga Nikman	23			Single				Finnish	Helsingfors		Kansas City Mo		Friend	$ 10		Friend Mrs Halling Kansas City Mo						
13	Svang Rosa	29		M	M	Farm Laborer			German	Russian		Chicago Ill		Self	$ 12		Friend Mr Antonia 1911 Chicago Ill						
14	Anna K. G. Berggren	21		S		Servant			Swedish	Finnish		Glen Falls N.Y.			$ 5		Cousin Mr Johnson Glen Falls N.Y.						
15	Anna K. Svensson	34								Scandinavian		Glen Falls N.Y.			$ 60								
16	Olof Winberg	25		M		Farmer			Swedish	Sweden		Kansas City Mo.			$ 100		Resident						
17	Andrew Winberg	63		M		Smith											Children Chamberlain						
18	Ellen "	64		M		Wife											do Solomon Ks						
19	Ella Svensson	31		S		Seamstress				Helsingfors		Worcester Mass			$ 30	1895 to 1897	Aunt Mrs Lindsay East 27th New York						
20	Henrik O. Engvall	40		M		Shoemaker				Vasa Finland							Wife Resident						
21	Elizabeth Sabak	32		M		Wife				Austria		Pittston Pa		Self	$ 3		Husband Sabak Pittston Pa						
22	Anna "	10		S		Child																	
23	Mihal "	4		M																			
24	Sandor Kulcsar	31		M		Laborer				Austria		Bath Ohio			$ 2		Father in Law Mr Joseph Kovacs Bath Ohio						
25	Joseph Olivia	6		S						Austria		Edgeglows			$ 2		Father Mr Olivia Buffalo N.Y.						
26	Konstancja Jakubowska	21		S		Tailoress			German	Russia		Mt Carmel		Uncle	$ 7		Uncle Mr Jakubowski Mt Carmel Pa.						
27	Rosa Kaly	20		M		Farmer			Austrian	Austria		New York		Self	$ 4		Nephew Mr Winder New York						
28	Paul Rovanzenig	25		M		Laborer				Austria					$ 3		Cousin Mr Spielman New York						

OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

...do solemnly, ... I have caused the ... one of said ...

Sworn to before me this ... day of ...

...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Alexander William Mackenzie ... Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic ... sailing therewith ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have ... and ... years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh and Surgeons of Edinburgh ... and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein ... in number ... and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this First day of December 1897

... U. S. Consul of the United States at Liverpool ... Surgeon sailing therewith.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

24

DEC 9-18 1897

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JUN 6 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 6 1944
Date

Robert Heller
Camera Operator

Dec. 31 - 1897

12/9-31

VOLUME NO. 25

INDEX OF CONTENTS

INDEX NO	NAME OF VESSEL	NO OF SHEETS
1	Veronica	4
2	Athenia	4
3	Ilma	13
4	Austria	3
5	Sicilia	6
6	Portugal	5
7	Salem	7
8	Victoria	4
9	La Champagne	6
10	Queen of [illegible]	[illegible]
11	Scotland	5
12	[illegible]	5
13	Italia	3
14	Prussia	[illegible]
15	Lexington	5
16	Rotterdam	10
17	Amsterdam	5
18	Majestic	5
19	Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse	16
20	[illegible]	7
21	Edam	10
22	Servian	1
23	[illegible]	6
24	[illegible]	3
25	Island	1
26	[illegible]	
7		165
8		
9		

S/S 7937

REMARKS AND ENDORSEMENTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

25

DEC 15-31, 1892

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JUN 6 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 6 1944
.....
Date

Robert Keller
.....
Camera Operator

201

Summary

Decem[illegible] 31/97

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 1

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States. under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 189 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contra
1	John Ryan	21		M	S	Butcher	yes	yes	Irish	Limerick	Newyork	Boston	yes	self	$40	10 months 1875 1 year Chicago	no						
2	wm McKeon	22		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Moate	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$15	no	Michl 198 West St Brooklyn Cousin						
3	Ross Courtney	21		"	"	Servt	"	"	"	Ballymahon	"	"	"	"	$25 50	"	Bro 123 Grand						
4	John Parker	20		M	"	Hat	"	"	"	Athlone	"	Butte City	"	"	$100	"	Butte City Uncle						
5	Daniel Teahan	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tuoriet	"	Waterford	"	"	$5	"	Bridget Kennedy						
6	M Kennedy	20		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Limerick	"	Newyork	yes	"	$15	Newyork 1895	Bridget Kennedy						
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E R McKinstry, Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct

[illegible] 189 E R McKinstry Master.

AFFIDAVI OF S

[illegible] Surgeon of the R.M. [illegible] sailing therewith, [illegible] sincerely, and truly [illegible] and that I have [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in the State of New York and the Medical Council of [illegible] and that I have made a personal [illegible] under the authority of the College of Phy [illegible] all the passengers named herein [illegible] in number, and [illegible] List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true [illegible] particulars [illegible] mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty third day of [illegible]

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Germanic sailing from Liverpool 22nd December 1897 Arriving at Port of , 189 2

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Henry Smith	22		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	English	Durham	New York	Scotch Mill	Yes	Jno Hancock	£6	No	Joseph Hancock Brother Rochdale Lancashire	No	No	No	Good	No	21846
2	James Sinclair	36		"	"	Labourer	"	No	Scotch	Portobello	"	Hancock	Yes	Jno Sinclair	£30	No	Wife Elizabeth Sinclair Mrs Sinclair Brother Thomas Cairns Brother in law Cairns Hamilton Lanarkshire Scotland	"	"	"	Good	No	21853
3	Thomas Cairns	22		"	"	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Bryn Kerry	"	Newcastle (Pa)	"	Brother	Yes £6								21854
4	Jane Brown	37		F	M	Wife	"	"	Scotch	Caledon	"	Elizabeth NJ	No	(U. S. Citizen)	£6	Yes (Returned)	Husband						21855
5	Jane Gillan	32		"	"	Wife	"	"	"	Tyrolee	"	Passaic NJ	"	(U. S. Citizen)	£1	Yes (Returned)	Husband						21858
6	Maggie Irwin	18	6	F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	English	Saltburn	"	Galveston	Yes	M Cullen	£4	No	Aunt Mrs Cullen (Galveston)	No	No	No	Good	No	21859
7	Michael Moriarty	24		M	"	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Liverpool	"	Fall River Mass	No	(American Citizen)									21860
8	Sidney George Mills	29	6	M	S	American	Yes	Yes	English	Aulnoe	"	Brooklyn	No	Self	£5	No	A. Sutton 340 6th St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	63373
9	Thomas Robt Armstrong	28		"	"	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Kingscourt	"	Orange Co	Yes		£25	No	Cousin Thos Armstrong Orange Co	"	"	"	"	"	67625
10	Thomas Palmer	23	3	"	"	Butcher	"	"	English	Taunton	"	Paterson (Texas)	No		£5	No	Uncle Thos Palmer Paterson NJ						67626
11	William Blaney	26		"	M	Fireman	"	"	American	Liverpool	Yes	New York	"	(American Citizen)									74076
12	William Robinson	39		"	M														185				1265
13	Joseph Cook	30		"	M	Glass Blower	"	"	English	Saltcroft	"		"	Self	£30	No	Brother Thos Cook Great Yarmouth England	No	No	No	Good	No	1266
14	Mrs Jennie Harvey	31		F	M	Wife	"	"	Scotch	Glasgow	"		"										57844
15	Jane "	4		"	S	Infant	No	No			"		"										63584
16	John Smith	36		M	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	American Citizen	Liverpool	Yes	Baltimore	"	(American Citizen)									1266
17	Mrs Harriet Towne	29		F	M	Wife	"	"	English	Birmingham	"	Chicago	"					20	Yes	Yes			66295
18	Leslie "	4		M	S	Child	No	No			"		"										72231
19	John Murphy	26		"	"	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Irish	Liverpool	"	Boston Mass	"	(U. S. Citizen)									1267
20	Calvin Quick	27		"	"	Fireman	Yes	Yes	American	Ohio	"	Mexico	"	U. S. Citizen				49	Yes	Yes			70763
21	Herbert Beattie	29		"	"	Fireman	"	"	English		"		"	(U. S. Resident)				23	Yes	Yes			67793
22	Clayton Morris	25		"	"	Fireman	"	"	American		"		"										1277
23	Thomas Mc Millan	23		"	"	Fireman	"	"	Scotch		"	Baltimore	Yes	(American Citizen)									66296
24	Robert Brown	32		"	S	Farmer	"	"	American		"	New York	"	Turn backward - forward in charge of horses									1278
25	James Smyth	26		"	S	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Castlebray	"	Gloucester Mass	"	(American Citizen)									70491
26	Mary Egan	32		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	to Galway	"	Baltimore Md	"	Self	£11	Yes (Returned)	Husband Patrick Egan Brother Thos Egan Uncle Michl Egan	No	No	No	Good	No	73762
27	Katie "	11	9	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Note Mother's Home New York Living with Uncle M. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	57902
28	John William Daughter	27		M	"	Fireman	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	New York	"	(American Citizen)									
29	Owen Williams	26		"	S	Seaman	No	No	Welsh		"	Philadelphia	"	"				23					1279
30	William Bambridge	33		"	M	Trimmer	Yes	Yes	England		"	Syracuse NY	Yes	Self	£21	No	Wife Mrs Bambridge 138 Kirkpatrick St, Syracuse	21	No	No	Good	No	70219
																							61193

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I Edward Robert M'Kinstry Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Liverpool do solemnly, truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are exempted by the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

Sworn to before me this Twenty-Second day of December 1897 E R M'Kinstry Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I John Fourness Dyce Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty-Six years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the United States and the General Medical Council of Great Britain and Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-Second day of December 1897 James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

John Fourness Dyce Surgeon sailing therewith.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3 B.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Germanic sailing from Liverpool, 7th Dec 189 7 Arriving at Port of , 189 3

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State. City or Town	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	[illegible]	45							Sweden	Sogelia	Liverpool	Rockford Ills	Yes	Self	$		Brother [illegible]						[illegible]
2	Josef Lewczyn	21			Single	Labourer			Galicia	Lemberg		Saughkapsie N.Y.			$16		Brother Benjamin Lewczyn Saughkapsie N.Y.						16916
3	Hans Chr Hendrichsen	18		M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Haverdinks		New York		Husband	Some		Husband & Parents Hendrichsen 10 Suffolk St New York						16917
4	Jacob do	4			Child							in Hospital											
5	Kosbul Lallen	30		M	Single	Labourer			Russia	Stanislau							Husband J Lallen 23 Whitehall Hamilton Ont						16918
6	Augusta Sahlie	26							German	Schirm						2 years	Husband & Sister 256 E 2nd St New York						16919
7	Franz Rosengren	44		M	Single	Navvy	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Hunge		San Francisco Cal		Self	$							Europe	16928
8	Elina Haapala	21		S	Servant	Yes	Yes		Finnish	Jalasjärvi		Kedrick Ia		Brother	$4		Brother Kedrick Iowa						23589
9	Kendel Margulies	34		M	Labourer				Russian	Czarkows		New York		Self	$10		Brother in law New York	33 Pitt St					16921
10	Bata Berghorn	30							Russian	Kwalyn					$6		Brother in law New York	4 Eldridge St					16922
11	Marek K. Alex	42							Polish	Kalwczek					$6		Brother in law New York						16923
12	Ludwig Fahrmann	27							Austrian	Ungezhe					$33		Brother in law New York						16924
13	Marek Kaser	19							Austrian	Skaralowka					$24		Brother in law New York						16925
14	Barbara Tobias	14		S	Servant				Hungarian	Taros		Pittsburg Pa			$		Friends Pittsburg	Botany Mills 5714					16926
15	Rafej Kauba	33		M	Farmer				Bohemian	Pernovice		Cedar Rapids Ia			$5		Brother in law Cedar Rapids Ia						16927
16	Maria Hansen	22		S	Servant				Danish	Skjaup				Sister	$10		Sister Mrs Rasmussen 1342 Kinzie St Chicago						23588
17	Johanne Jacobsen	22			Seamstress					Ves		Norristill		Brother	$4		Brother Fabian Rasmussen Kedzie Ill						23590
18	John Matthews	29		M	Miner		Yes	Yes	English	Cutham		Spencer (Mass)	Yes	Self	$4	Ship Ticket		No	No	No	Good	No	8495
19	Edward Nutchinson	27													$5								
20	John Thos Allinson	23		S											$10								
21	Paul Hansen	24			Builder		Yes	Yes	German	Neukenwalde		New York	Yes	Self	$5	No	On a visit to friends 221 E 39th St New York						7A 1475
22	Hugo Paulke	14			Waiter					Berlin					$6								1476
23	Joseph Owen	31		M	Fireman				English	Antwerp							U. S. Resident						1474
24	J. J. Dempsey	40		M	S	Agent			American	Dresden	Do	Do	Do				American Citizen						71401
25	Chas Beecher	25				Merchant			Swanses														68628
26	Henry Jones	23		S		Tailor			Welsh	Holyhead		Utica N.Y.		Self	$1	No	Uncle Thos Jones 22 Talbot St Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	6496
27	Richard "	19				Labourer				"					$2		Father						1477
28	Surtees Hope	33				Ship Owner			English	Newcastle		New York			More than $500	No							8196
29	Isaac Brierley	35				Cattleman			English	Wolverhampton		Bradford Pa					(American Citizen) Father-in-law						1250
30	Thomas William	23		S		Collier			Welsh	Penygraig Rhondda				Self	$20	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	8494

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Robert Rendry Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 26 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December 189 7 at Liverpool

E. R. Rendry Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Fawcus Price Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty six years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the State of New York & the Royal Medical Chirurgical Society of London and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 26 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth day of December 189 7 at Liverpool

James Bowden Consul of United States at Liverpool

John Fawcus Price Surgeon sailing therewith.

S.S Germanic (4)

December 31/97

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Germanic sailing from Liverpool 22nd December 1897 Arriving at Port of , 189 4

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Fredrick W. Callen	30		M	S	Gardener	4	4	British	London	New York	[illegible]	4	Self	10	U. S. Resident		Carlton Hotel					a/2 58300.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Robert Rush Master, of the R.M.S. Germanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are specially excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

Sworn to before me this Twenty-second day of December 1897 E. R. Rush Master

James Roche Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Fawner Bruce Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians Surgeons of and the General Medical Council of the United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-second day of December 1897 John Fawner Bruce M.D. Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Roche Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, John Wilson Master of the S.S. ANOHORIA, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No. AA. in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express, or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

John Wilson.
Commanding Officer.

Declared before me this 19th day of December 1897.

P. J. Kelly
Emigrant Commissioner

Another
Declaration

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Andrew Gibson Surgeon of the S.S. ANOHORIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Ch B Edenburgh University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Andrew Gibson M B Ch B

Declared before me this 19th day of December 1897

P. J. Kelly
Emigrant Commissioner at Londonderry

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 5

S.S. ANCHORIA sailing from [illegible] APR 19 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination (if any beyond the United States)	State, City or Town	Whether Ticket is Prepaid or Not	By whom was Passage Paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether in Polygamy	Whether an Anarchist	Whether Deformed or Otherwise Physically or Mentally Defective	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause	Contract
1	Sarah Moran	54	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Irish	Derry	New York	Wife	Yes	Husband	$8	No	Sister Grace Church Rectory	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Anna [illegible]	3	"	S		No	No														
3	John Parks	3	M			Yes	Yes		Tyrone		New York		Mother	1	Yes	New York to mother, No 1 Park New York					
4	Ellen "	11	F						"												
5	Charles Corcoran	16	M						Tyrone												
6	Frances McClelland	17		Farmer					Tyrone		Kentucky		Friend	5	No	Brother Edward McClelland Phila					
7	James Harman	42							Tyrone		Phila		Brother	25	No	Bro Edward McClelland Phila					
8	Bridget Rafferty	25	F	Widow	Servant	Yes	Yes		Tyrone		Westchester		Friend	5		Nephew J. Rheer Westchester					
9	Catherine Tierney	21		S	Servant				Tyrone		Phila		Sister	5		Brother Thomas Sister Frank Phila					
10	Emma McClelland	5			2X98515 12/5/40	Yes	Yes	(C.L.-265-1-6-41)			New York		Brother	5		Bro H. McClelland 60th St New York					
11	Hazie Keely	14									Phila					F. McClelland Phila					
12	Martha Mackinney	8							Derry		"		Sister	5	Yes	Phila	No				
13	Bridget McGlone	21									"		Brother	5	No	Sister Catherine 23rd St near 4 Phila					
14	Maggie McGlone	7							Monaghan		New York		Brother	5		Uncle P. McGlone 76 Church St New York					
15	Rose Dougherty	7							Tyrone				Sister	5		Mother 238 W 42nd St New York					
16	John McGlone	17	M	Labourer							Phila			5		Sister Mrs Kelly 1st Park St Phila					
17	Mary A. Cunningham	11	F	None					Monaghan		New York			5		Uncle P. McGlone 76 Church St New York					
18	Bernard Hagan	40	M	Farmer		No	Yes	American	Armagh					24		Mother Brownsville 96 W 42nd St New York					
19	John Joseph Friel	21	M	"	Porter	Yes	No		Sligo		New Jersey										
20	Jane Doyle	20	F	"	Servant	"	Yes	British	Sligo		New York		Father	2	No	Mother Mary Doyle 238 W 42nd St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Mary Keary	22							Derry		Phila			4	Yes	Phila	No				
22	Catherine Keary	5							Tyrone												
23	Catherine Flynn	21		S	Servant				Tyrone		Paterson NJ										
24	Mary Moran	21							Tyrone		Canada										
25	John Kennedy	42	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes		Tyrone		Pittsburg			4	No	Bro Pat & 32 Market St Phila	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Owen Donaghey	45							Tyrone		New York			5	No	Cousin Donaghey 47 Mulberry St New York					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

76

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, John Wilson, Master of the Cluchoria from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets.

I further declare that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that his report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are exempted by law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

John Wilson

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Oct. 1897

And I certify that at this date the written Manifest contains Names.

James J. Sigler

Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Andrew Gibson.

I, Edinburgh Wallington, Surgeon of the Cluchoria, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.B. & H.B. of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Andrew Gibson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct. 1897

James J. Sigler

Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow.

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. Anchoria, sailing from Glasgow, 18 Dec 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 1897

6

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	13 By Whom was Passage Paid.	14 Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Andrew Irving	24		M	S	Gent	Yes	Yes	Scot	Glasgow	NEW YORK	Birmingham Ala	Yes	Brother	$20	No	Brother in Birmingham Ala	No	No	No	Good	No.	34
2	John "	19				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
3	Annie Kennison	21		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Glasgow	"	Hartford Conn	Yes	Husband	$11	No	Husband in Hartford Conn						
4	Jessie "	20		"		Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	$2.50	"	Sister " "						
5	Jno L Kennison	14		M			"	"	"	Dundee	"	Hadlen Mass	"	Uncle	$2.50	"	Uncle Marion Cogns						
6	Allan "	11		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Aunt Mary "						
7	Annie Kennison	18		F		Milliner	"	"	"	Glasgow	"	Hartford Conn	Yes	Brother	$2.50	No	Brother in Hartford Conn						
8	Jane R "	1	6	"		Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"									
9	Richard Young	21		M		Labourer	"	"	"	Edinburgh	"	Mt Holly	No	Friends	$5		Friends, 256 W 37th St N.Y.						
10	Margaret Dempsey	21				Labourer	"	"	"	Glasgow	"	Pittston Pa	"	Brother	$10		Sister in Pittston Pa						
11	Geo Thomson	44								Leith		Jersey City		American Citizen									
12	Patk Fitzgerald	16								Glasgow		Philadelphia		Friends	$20	No	Brother in Philadelphia						
13	Wm Adams	17				Engineer						Wilmington Del		Self	$10		Father in Chicago Ill						
14	Bell Mitchell	21				Labourer			Scotch	Glasgow		Pittston Pa			$15		Sister in Pittston Pa						
15	Nicholas Miller	22										Pittston Pa			$5		M						
16	Antony Rogowitz	27		M					Russian														
17	Do Wife	27		F		Wife																	
18	Annie	5		F																			
19	Mary	3																					
20	John	1	3	M																			
21	John Gorman	22				Labourer									$10		Sister in Pittston Pa.						
22	Geo Nicholls	23													$5		No						
23	Jas Dobbie	46		M		Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scot	Glasgow		Glasgow	Yes	Himself	$30		Returning to Citizen						360
24	Antn Rostosk	20		S		Labourer	No	No	Russian	Pinsk		Pittston Pa		Self	$25		No		No				1
25	Jno Orlosk	21													$20								2
26	Isabella McKenzie	25		F		Servant	Yes	Yes	Scot	Glasgow		New London Conn			$20								3
27	Catk McCulloch	26										Philadelphia		Sister	$10		Sister in Philadelphia						4
28	Jno Murray	21		M	M	Moulder			Irish					Self									5
29	Do	16				Wife									$14		Going home						6
30	Danl Campbell	38		M		Miner			Scotch			Lasalle, Lasalle Ill			$30		Visit in Ill. Wife in Lasalle Ill.						10

6

I, Wm Wilson, Master of the Anchoria from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have entered the Surgeon of said vessel employed by the Owners thereof to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and the report of said Surgeon. I believe, that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or is a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or is coming to perform labor under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as set forth in the manifest required by the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Wm Wilson

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec 1897.

And I certify that at this date the orders Money et cetera Names.

James J. Ingles
Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

Andrew Gibson

I, Alexander Wilson Surgeon of the Anchoria, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.C.B. Ch.B. 95 Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Andrew Gibson M.B.C.M.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec 1897

James J. Ingles
Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. Cuchoria, sailing from Glasgow, 18 Dec 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 1897

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	13 By Whom was Passage Paid.	14 Whether in possession of Money; if so, whether more than $50, and how much if $50 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Andrew Simpson																						
2	Mary																						
3	[illegible]																						
4	[illegible]																						
5	[illegible]																						
6	[illegible]																						
7	[illegible]																						
8	[illegible]																						
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

VIT

HE MASTER.

e hour ... from Glasgow ... do solemnly,
of ... and ... the passengers named on the foregoing
ve entered the ... service of said vessel, employed by the owners
and have made personal inspection and the report of said
on ... is probable to become a public charge,
... has been convicted of a felony or other
crime, or other cause for exclusion, express or implied,
... under the law. And that also, according to the
best of ... knowledge and belief, the ages of said passengers named thereon
are correctly stated.

... Commanding Officer.

... 189...

Master.

... Inglis
... Consul of the United States at Edinburgh

(2)

(4)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Andrew Gibson

I, ... Surgeon of the Circassia, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ... years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.M. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Andrew Gibson M.B.C.M.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 189...

James J. Inglis,
Vice-Consul of the United States at Edinburgh

(3)

(1)

(5)

St Clair
Detroit
Mich
U.S.A.

AFFIDAVIT

I, John Wilson, Master of the
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal
Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, a
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
Surgeon. I believe that no one of said persons is an
or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude
to perform labor in the United States, except such as
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest

HE MASTER.

Chorea, from Glasgow, do solemnly,
and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
[illegible] of said vessel, employed by the Owners
[illegible] inspection and the report of said
[illegible] likely to become a public charge.
[illegible] been convicted of a felony or other
under a contract or agreement, express or implied,
[illegible] under the law. And that also, according to the
[illegible] concerning each of said passengers named thereon

J. Wilson.

Commanding Officer.

[illegible]er 189[illegible]

Names.

[illegible] J. Inglis

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Glasgow.

(2)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Andrew Gibson

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Cluchore, employed by the Owners thereof, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had the years experience as a Physician and Surgeon,
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C M B
Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named
herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Andrew Gibson M B C M

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Octr 189[illegible]

John J. Inglis

Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

Andrew Gibson

M & O 1 6

Wht

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. Cleveland, sailing from Glasgow, 18 Dec 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 31/1897. 8

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid	Whether in possession of Money; if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Thos Welsh			M.	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Cumbernauld	NEW YORK.	Long Island City N.Y.		Brother	Yes	New York 8 years ago	Brother in Long Island City	No	No	Well & Stout	2 Boys	
2	Wife			F.		Lab.																	
X 3	Isabella Calder	10		F.					Scotch	Lasswade		Flushing L.I.		Self	$6.00	No	Husband & Father						
X 4	Jas	14		M.																			
X 5	Archd	9		M.																			
X 6	Wm	7		M.																			
X 7	Andrew	5		M.																			
8	Geo Jodbalis	29		M.		Lumberman	Yes	Yes	Russia	Montgomerick		Braeville Ill			Over $30		Brother in Braeville Ill						
9	Wm Craig	47		M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Kilbirnie		Scott. Settlement Ill		Self	$100	No	Brother Thos Craig						
10	Thos	25		M.	S.				Scotch								New Jersey						
11	Jonas Nelson	36		M.	M.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Swede	Sweden		Willow Springs	Chicago		$98	Different States 1880-1897	Brother Ralph Nelson Willow Springs Ill						
12	Anna Nelson	19		F.	M.	Servant						Easton N.J.	No	John Cranford	$52	No	Cousin John Conway Easton N.J.						
13	Johan L Emanuelson	22		M.	M.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Denmark			Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$9								
14	Bengt J Nilsson	23		M.											$4	1895 1896 Different States							
15	Matt Carlsonn	23		M.					Finn	Finland		Hospitals Ohio			$30								
16	Andrew Jergensen	17		M.		Lab.	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Sarvas		Committee Ill		Brother	$6		Brother Jul Larsen Committee Ill						
17	J W Davidson	30			M	Rigger	Yes	Yes	Belgian	Amerkatheny		San Francisco Cal		Self	$30	4 years ago S.F.	Self						
18	Son	25		F.		Ref.								Father									
19	Conrad Bergren	34		M.	M.	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Swede	Glasgow		Cleveland Ohio	No	Self	American Gold								
20	Harry Nesbit	20		M.		Miner			Scotch	Hamilton		Braesburg Ill	Yes	Father	$10		Visiting Home						
21	Alex Hamilton	22		M.					Scot					Brother			Relation						
X 22	Lusa Leppa	7		F.					Finnish	Finland		Calumet		Self	$15								
X 23	Hanna	5		F.											$10								
24	Oskari Nosti	21		M.		Labourer						Hibbing Minn			$10								
25	Wm Caldwood	36		M.	M.	Miner			Irish	Glasgow		Thurber Texas			$16		Wife Sarah Caldwood						
26	Son	10		M.		At											4 Children						
27	Robt	5		M.													Texas U.S.						
28																							
29																							
30																							

8

No 3

Vera

Decem 30 to

"NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9

S. S. "Werra" sailing from Gibraltar 26th December 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York 30th 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much, if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	David Abensur	30	6	M.	M.	Trader	yes	yes	Morocco	Rabat	New York	New York	yes	himself	$30	no	No, going to Curaçao	no	no	no	good	no
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* State whether

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt H. Mau of the S. S. WERRA from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make examination of the Surgeon rendered to the vessel thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that there was not [illegible] of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a political offence or growing out of or connected with any religious belief or practice in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted by the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

H. Mau

Master

Sworn to before me this Naples 17 December 1897

A. W. Dudley

Clerk of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I H. C. Vogel Surgeon of the S. S. WERRA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible] Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, the annexed containing [illegible] names are according to the best of [illegible] knowledge and belief, full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 17 December 1897

Clerk of the United States Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A 1

S.S. Italia sailing from Napoli 17. Dec 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 10 30 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read & Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination if not to a point in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket through to such destination.	If money was in possession of alien, how much. If less than $30 how much.	Whether in possession of $30 or more.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to friend or relative and if so what relative. Their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If so, what and why.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Talla Elisabetta	45	F	Married	Housework	yes	Italian	Riccia	New York	Hopkinton Mass	yes	husband	$12	no	Husband Gaetano Riola East Hopkinton Mass	no	no	no	good	no
2	children Maria Amalia	12	F	Single		yes	"	"		"	"	father	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Camilla	14	F	"		yes	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Massimo Maria	32	M	Married		no	"	"		New York	no	husband	$2	no	Husband Pasquale Fondoso 243 E 61st Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
5	children Grassi Paola	14	F	Single		no	"	"		"	no	father	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	" Giuseppe	11	M	"		no	"	"		"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Falcone Carlo	20	M	"	work man	no	"	Marcianise		"	—	self	$50	no	no body	no	no	no	good	no
8	Siciliano Rodolfo	21	M	"	Cook	yes	"	"		"	—	"	$50	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Tuccino Angelo	23	M	"	"	no	"	"		"	—	"	$20	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Pastrini Luigi	25	M	"	Mason	yes	"	Caserta		"	no	brother	$40	no	Brother Paolo 478 East 150 Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
11	Calderoni Raffaele	41	M	"	Tailor	yes	"	"		"	no	self	$30	no	Uncle Gaetano Conte No 1813 E 2nd Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Gioachino Silvana	35	M	Married	merchant	yes	"	Trapani		Philadelphia	no	"	$60	USA 1896	no body	no	no	no	good	no
13	Vito Caterina	8	F			no	"	"		"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Giovanni Rongione	47	M	widower	tailor	no	"	Messina		Boston Mass	no	"	$30	USA 1884	1897 Parents 140 Henry Ave Boston	no	no	no	good	no
15	Son Lotterio	4	M			no	"	"		"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Minardi Giovanni	28	M	Married	Country man	no	"	Parenti		Brooklyn	no	"	$40	USA 1894	1894 Brooklyn no body	no	no	no	good	no
17	Perri Filippo	28	M	"	"	yes	"	"		"	no	"	$40	no	Cousin Bruno Forge Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Valentino Vincenzo	23	M	widower	fruits	yes	"	Montevarchi		New York	—	son	$5	USA 1896	1895 Son Antonio 29½ Pitt Mason St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Fabrizio Pietro di Pietro	32	M	Married	work man	no	"	Cajoseta		New York	no	self	$50	no	Husband Lorenzo Corona 8 Ave	yes 1 year	no	no	good	no
20	Caruso Luigi	39	M	"	Country man	no	"	Pietrodefusi		Boston Mass	yes	brother	$40	no	Brother Vincenzo Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
21	Gioabbi Antonio	39	M	Married	house wife	no	"	Barisa		New York	—	self	$40	USA 1894	1894 Husband Davide Romano New York	no	no	no	good	no
22	children Giuseppe	5	M	Single		no	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	" Giovanna	3	F	"		no	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	" Caterina	2	F	"		no	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	Ottorino Sergio	27	M	Married	woman's tailor	yes	"	Sicilia		"	"	"	$50	USA 1896	1897 no body	no	no	no	good	no
26	Sangredi Prisco	15	M	Single	Shpeuna	yes	"	Albania		"	"	brother	$50	no	Brother Rosario	no	no	no	good	no
27	Orlecio Concetta	37	F	Married	Country woman	no	"	Olivola		Chicago	yes	husband	$2	no	Husband Biagio New York	no	no	no	good	no
28	children Domenico	7	M			no	"	"		"	"	father	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	" Onofrio	3	M			no	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
30																				

10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Hugo H. Meier of the S S WERRA from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and to the best of my personal inspection, and the inquiry of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or unable or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that I am relying to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers, in this portion is correct and true.

H. Meier

Master

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 17 Dicembre 1907

Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D. C. Todd Surgeon of the S S WERRA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the sovereign Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, the annexed containing 74 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 17 Dicembre 1907

Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

B 2 — S.S. Werra — sailing from Naples — 17 Dec 1897 — Arriving at Port of New York — 11 30 — 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether Ticket or passage paid with final destination	Whether in possession of money and if so amount. If less than $30 and less than $50 in gold	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, and their name and address	Ever in Prison, Almshouse or supported by charity? If so, state which	Whether a polygamist	Whether under contract (labor or service) previously made or not	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and cause
1	Pignatello Rosa	17	F	Single	Laundry	no	no	Italian	Ville di Pietra	New York	Chicago	Self	50	Husband	no	Husband Michele Pignatello 1 Saw Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
2	Son Fiorentino	10	M			no									no		no	no	no	good	no
3	Medrinus Francesco	30	M	Married		yes			Brisacci		New York		60	Brother	no	Brother Adriano Michele N. York	no	no	no	good	no
4	Palumbo Antonio	34	M	"	"	yes	"		Colle di Vito		Several States		50	Brother	1 USA 1889-1897	Brother in law Carmine Lecce di Vito	no	no	no	good	no
5	Lugano Giuseppe	31	M	"	"	no	"		Colle di Vito		New York		100	Brother in law	1 USA 1896-1897	Uncle Carmine Lecce di Vito	no	no	no	good	no
6	Rosario di Benedetto	23	F	Married	Housework	no	"		Torre di Pagan		Boston Mass	yes	15	Husband	no	Husband Sebastiano di Benedetto Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
7	children Benedetto	2	M	"	"	no	"		"		"			"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	" Maria	5	F	"	"	no	"		"		"			"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Mannino Candida	25	M	Married	Laundry	yes	yes		Campolattaro		Scranton		20	Self	100	USA 5 years	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
10	Wife Mc Matarella	20	F	"	Housework	no	no		"		"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Tessa Maria Domenico	4	F	Single		yes			Calasei		"							no	no	no	good	no
12	Battesella Teresa	40	F	Married		no			Campolattaro		Scranton	no	50	Brother in law		Brother in law Pietro Giovanni N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	daughter Antonina	16	F	"		no			"		"	no		husband	100			Husband Giuseppe Battesella	no	no	no	good	no
14	Casaro Nicoletta	25	F	Married		no			Caggiano		New York		15	Mother					no	no	no	good	no
15	Tullio Domenico	37	M	"		no			Oswalda		Providence	R.I.	350	Husband	no	Husband Antonio Rome N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Clarenda Maria	69	F	Widow		no			"		Providence	R.I.	50	Self	USA 1844-1897	parents	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Giovanna Sollazzo	25	F	Married		no			"		"			Son	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Della Maria Giuseppe	6	F	Single		no			"		"			husband	no	Husband Carmine Della Providence	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Paletta Maria	50	F	Married		no			Atella		Spokane Wash		100	Father	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
20	children Michelina	15	F	Single		no			"		"			Self	no	Husband Mathew Michele Spokane	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	" Carmela	10	F	"		no			"		"			"	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Rosario Poleto	51	M	Married	Housework	no	no		Atripalda		New York		50	"	USA 1883-1897	Children Antonio & Salvadore Poleto	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Sozzo Francesco	17	F	Single	Laundry worker	no	no		Calasei		Scranton		10	Father	no	Father Biagio N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Ciarletta Ruggiero	44	M	Married		yes			Popoli		"		50	Brother	no	Brother in law Alfonso N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	daughter Peppa	18	F	Single		no	no		"		"				no	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Guarasco Francesco	34	M	Married		no	no		Parenti		Brooklyn		8	Self	no	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Rocco Giuseppe	26	M	Single		no	no		Salsano		New York		4	Cousin	USA 1892-1896	Cousin Carmine Carmine Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Bevenga Giuseppe	25	M		Barber	yes							30	Brother	N.Y.	Brother Andrea N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Bevenga Angelica	16	F	Single	Laundry worker	yes							10		U.S. A 1893-1895 N. York	Brother Carmine N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Lousso Giuseppe	23	M			no			Caggiano				25	Self	no	Brother Domenico N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no

11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Capt. H. Meier of the S. S. WERRA from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and
declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest
and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting thereunto by the proper authorities, to make a physical
examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection, and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of
said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,
polygamist, or person coming in pursuance of any previous express or implied agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
expressly excepted under the law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers therein named is correct and true.

Master.

Sworn to before me this Naples 1st December 1897

Consul of the United States at Naples.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr H. Vogel Surgeon of the S. S. WERRA do
sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and
entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial German Government and that I have made a
of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible] Manifest Sheets
containing 99 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true as
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 1st December 1897

Consul of the United States at Naples.

C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

C 3.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

J. D. P. 7-98 300.

S.S. Werra sailing from [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of New York 12 30 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether under contract, express, etc., to labor in the United States.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Abate d'Antonio	18	M	Single	Country	yes	Italian	Cabrella	New York	New York	yes	Brother	$ 16	no			Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	no
2	Parenti Rocco	22	M	"	Smith	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	Self	"		USA 188		Brother Luigi 175	no	no	no	no
3	Lastra Lammendra di Pietro	22	M	"	Barber	yes	"	Lobopo	"	"	yes	"	"		USA 1887		Brother Luigi 175 227 Mott Street	no	no	no	no
4	Carbonaro Rachela	40	F	Married	Country woman	no	"	St Marino Lunatic Asylum	Hospital	Philadelphia	no	"	"	50	USA 1887 1897		Brother Francesco	no	no	no	no
5	Children Maria d'Elia	16	F	Single		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	20	USA 1890-1895 Philadelphia		Husband D'Elia Francesco Manchetta	no	no	no	no
6	" Giuseppe	14	M	"	"	no	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	no	no	no	no
7	" Antonio	8	M	"	"	no	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	no	no	no	no
8	" Camilla	21	F	"	"	no	Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	no	no	no	no
9	Meraca Grazia	22	F	Married	"	no	"	Corigliano	"	New York	"	Husband	"	20			Husband Alfonso Gualtieri 8 E. 4th St. N. York	no	no	no	no
10	children Gualtieri Gio	3	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no	no
11	" Antonio	1	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no	no
12	Guattramani Pietro	40	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no	no
13	Carmela [redacted]	[illegible]	F	Widow	"	no	"	Marsicanova	"	"	"	Brother	"	20			Brother Luigi 175 E. 4th St. N. York	no	no	no	no
14	[redacted]	33	F	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50			Brother Antonio Found England New York	no	no	no	no
15	Cabrelli Gennaro	6	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	20			Brother Carmela Cabrelli New York Found England	no	no	no	yes
16	Petronile Reubens	2	M	Single	Farmer	yes	"	Belle	"	"	"	Father	"	50			"	no	no	no	yes
17	Paulone Vito	52	M	Married	Country man	no	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law	"	50			Sister Angela Ha 175 E. 4th St. N. York	no	no	no	yes
18	Pascarelli Viola	34	M	Single	Pastor	yes	"	Mercato	"	"	"	Self	"	50			Brother Carmine 340 E. 4th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good
19	Adadio Maria	30	F	Married	Housework	yes	"	Scafati	"	"	"	"	"	20			Maria Vaccaro New York Rose St. No 206	no	no	no	good
20	Son Romano Bartolomeo	4	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	Husband	"	100			Husband Romano Rosario Mulberry St. No 30 New York	no	no	no	good
21	Peretti Leonardo	26	M	Married	Shoemaker	no	"	Craco	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no	good
22	Ferrara Pasquale	44	M	"	Country man	yes	"	Bonito	"	Boston Mass.	no	Self	"	80	USA 1888-1897		Brother in law Antonio Ferrara Genito St. No 60 New York	no	no	no	good
23	Sandrio Rose	24	F	Widow	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	Son	"	20			Son Pasquale Ferrara 8 Boston Place Boston Mass. Hotel Work St. No 33	no	no	no	good
24	Bracia Maria Assunta	27	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	Self	"	50			Cousin Pasquale Ferrara Boston Mass. Hotel Work St. No 33	no	no	no	good
25	Peri Maria	22	F	Married	"	no	"	Atena	"	Syracuse	yes	Husband	"	50			Husband Cirobo Syracuse St. No 60	no	no	no	good
26	daughter Cannerola Teresa	4	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no	good
27	Pappalo Pasquale	29	M	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	50	USA 1894-1897		Husband Felice Vaccaro Syracuse St. No 60 Hotel Work St. No 33	no	no	no	good
28	Aloisi Ancgnola	40	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	Brother in law	"	50	USA 1894-1897		Brother in law Francesco Mulberry St. No 5	no	no	no	good
29	Rapalon Serafino	40	M	Married		no	"	Giuglian	"	"	no	Self	"	50			Husband Bessie Italian New York	no	no	no	good
30	Son Fabiano Leopoldo	1	M	"		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"			Benedetto New York	no	no	no	good

2/27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. H. Hirow * of the S. S. **WERRA** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Hirow

Master

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 17 December 1897

— D. 1760 —

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr. C. Vogel. Surgeon of the S. S. WERRA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, the annexed containing 17 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 1st December 1897

Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D 4.

J. D. P. 7. 96. 500.

S.S. Verra sailing from Naples 17 Dec 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 30. 1897

D — List No. 5 13

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Rolando Marianna	25		F	Single	Seamstress	no	no	Italian	Giuliano	New York	New York	no	husband	$10.-	no	Husband Francesco Verras 69 York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Son Savasso Giuseppe	4		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	father	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Trapasso Rupela	57		F	widow	Laundry work	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	much	no	Children Mariferes	no	no	no	good	no
4	Notarpaolo Filomena	26		F	Single	"	no	"	"	Roccaromana	"	New Castle Pa.	no	brother	$3.-	no	Brother Gaetano Rolando New York	no	no	no	good	no
5	Isabella Sciola	43		F	Married	"	no	"	"	Sandalesi	"	Lowell Mass	no	husband	$15.-	no	Brother Benedetto Rotondello New Castle	no	no	no	good	no
6	Addolorata Varanci	50		F	"	"	no	"	"	Carpinone	"	Lowell Mass	no	husband	$15.-	no	Husband Francesco Varanci 69 Rue de Lafayette Boston	no	no	no	good	no
7	Nephews Edmondo Filomeno Spicci	2		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	son	$35.-	no	Son Edmondo Spicci 69 Rue de Boston	no	Mass	Boston	All good	no
8	Domenico Giammarino	26		M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$70.-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Maria Lucia	35		F	Single	"	no	"	"	Aquino	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$32.-	no	Brother in law Addolorata Rejano Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Di Carlo Mariandonna	19		F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	no	"	$7.-	no	Brother's Felix Gaetano Diana Chicago Jefferson 359 Street	no	no	no	good	no
11	Maurizio Filomena	23		F	Married	"	yes	"	"	Marcogliano	"	New York	no	"	$10.-	no	Brother Benjamin de Carlo Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
12	Children Ercolindo	5		F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	-	no	Husband Fabrizio Ercolindo N. York	no	no	no	good	no
13	" Filomena	9		F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Pasquale Carmela	19		F	"	"	no	"	"	Valle di Maddaloni	"	"	no	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Lisber Virginia	17		F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	father	$10.-	no	Father Nicola N. York	no	no	no	good	no
16	Di Pietro Filomena	22		F	Single	"	no	"	"	Aquino	"	Philadelphia	no	uncle	$4.-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	Colitti Maria Domenica	46		F	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	husband	$5.-	no	Brother Domenico Iorio Di Pietro	no	no	no	good	no
18	Children Filomena Longo	13		F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$5.-	no	Husband Vito Longo Philadelphia	no	Mass	Boston	good	no
19	" Angelo Longo	9		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Aquino Maria	26		F	Married	"	no	"	"	Montefredane	"	New York	no	husband	$15.-	no	Husband Paolo Pasquale New York	no	no	no	good	no
21	Children Emilia	5		F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	" Florinda	3		F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	Di Aquino Filomena	23		F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother	$5.-	no	Brother Michele Di Aquino New York	no	no	no	good	no
24	Ofelio Felicia	32		F	"	"	no	"	"	Montecorvino	"	"	no	self	$25.-	no	Brother Filippo N. York	no	Mass	Boston	good	no
25	Luongo Carmela	60		F	widow	house work	no	"	"	Terre Valle	"	"	no	brother in law	$40.-	no	Brother in law Lombardi Carmine New York	no	no	no	good	no
26	Elias K. Tabet	42							American								no Lady					
27	Jesus H. Khoury	19		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Syrian	Port Said	"	New York	yes	self	$20	USA 4 years	Godmother Mrs. Rafael Khoury 69 Rue de Lafayette Boston	no	no	no	good	no
28	Giorgio Tanacopulos	44		M	"	merchant	yes	"	Greek	"	"	"	yes	"	$50.-	no	Ferdinando de Rafael Khoury 69 Rue de Lafayette Boston	no	no	no	good	no
29	Pizzarello Filippo	44		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Procida	"	"	no	self	$25.-	USA 4 years	Giovanni Pasquale Capule 23 Roosevelt Ave Springfield Mass	no	no	no	good	no
30																		no	no	no	good	no

13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Capt. H. Meier* of the S. S. WERRA from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Meier

Master.

Sworn to before me this *Naples* day of *17 December* 1897.

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr E Vogel Surgeon of the S S **WERRA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets. 9 in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Dr Vogel

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 17 December 1897

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. E 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

E 5. S.S. Verra sailing from Naples Dec 14 1899 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 30 1899

J.D.P. 7.96 500

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract (express or implied) to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Boriano Rosa	28		F	Marr	Country woman	no	no	Italian	Salle	New York	New York	—	Self	$40	no	Husband Gliserio Perrino New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Son Michele	5		M	—	"	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Michele Perrino	63		M	Marr	Country	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	" $15	no	Son's Sfeudio & Pasquale Perrino 111 E 3rd	no	no	no	good	Lame
4	Wife Paolo Angela	57		F	"	no	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	daughter Rosa	16		F	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Di Bocco Giovanni	33		M	Marr	"	yes		Citizen	Vitciano	"	"	—	"	" $60	USA 1893-1895 N. York	Brother in law Pasquale Confalone 111 E 3rd	no	no	no	good	no
7	Ferrante Giovanni	44		M	"	barber	yes		Citizen	Vitciano	Dis on Velo		—	"	" 50	USA Citizen	Nephew Francesco Ferrante 165 Attorney Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no
8	Ferrante Maria Barbara	50		F	"	house wife	no		Italian	Speloncia	"		—	Husband	$50	USA	Husband Ferdinando D'Anna New York	no	no	no	good	no
9	daughter Felicia	12		F	"	no	no		"	"	"		—	Father	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Nunzio Pasquale	46		M	Marr	mason	yes		Citizen	"	"		—	Self	$40	USA Citizen	Parents Odoardo & Gl. New York	no	no	no	good	no
11	Rizzo Giovanni	19		M	Single	farmer	no		"	"	"	Utica	—	"	" 30	USA Citizen	Parents	no	no	no	good	no
12	Barone Anna	18		F	S.	"	no		Italian	Pollica	"	"	—	"	" 6	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
13	D'Alessandro Raniero	15		M	Single	Country	no		"	Pettorano	"	"	—	"	" 10	no	Father Leonardo D'Alessandro	no	no	no	good	no
14	Tedesani Liberatore	46		M	Marr	Labor	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	" 25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Cifriani Gaetano	21		M	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	" 60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Feriziaro Pasquale	30		M	Marr	"	yes		"	"	"	"	—	"	" 11	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Melillo Maria Rosa	38		F	"	"	no		"	Montecorvino	"	Rochelle	yes	Husband	$40	no	Husband Foglia Battista	no	no	no	good	no
18	daughter Filomena	18		F	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	Father	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Vincenza Caruso	35		F	Marr	"	no		"	Caviano	"	Newark	Nat	Self	$15	no	Husband Pasquale Caruso 5 Figueroa St.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Children Francesco	11		M	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	" Benjamino	8		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	" Raffaele	4		F	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	" Francesca	3		F	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Ferrese Rosario	34		M	Marr	Shoemaker	yes		"	Agiri	"	Orange Ny	no	"	$60	USA 1890 1892 Orange NJ	Wife Arcangela Spina 76 Howard	no	no	no	good	no
25	Ferrese Andrea	11		M	S.	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	Father	no	good	no
26	Puccini Biagio di Tan	25		M	Single	Barber	no		"	Lucciana	"	Boston	—	"	" 40	no	Brother Sebastiano	no	no	no	good	no
27	Caterina Stefano Ceccarelli	26		F	Marr	house wife	no		"	Trapani	"	New York	yes	"	" 10	no	Husband Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
28	Avvocato Calogero	26		M	Single	Sculptor	yes		"	Sabo Spinoso	"	New York	yes	"	" 40	no	Son Giacomo 332 60 Spring	no	no	no	Cook Street	N. York
29	Tarantolo Antonino	27		M	Marr	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 60	USA 1887-1897 Brooklyn	Brother Rosario 676 3-Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
30	Avvocato Caterina	23		F	"	house wife	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Giacomo 676 3-Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no

11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. H. Mirow * of the S. S. **WERRA** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F. Mirow

Master.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 17 December 1897

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. C. Vogel Surgeon of the S. S. **WERRA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Vogel

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 17 December 1897

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

F 6.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Werra sailing from Naples 17 Feb 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 15 30 189

J D P 7 96 500

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs / Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much, if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Moisio Michele	13	M	single	barber	yes	Italian	Salaparuta	New York	New York		father	$8.-	no	Father Michele 67 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	De Lucia Saverio	40	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	"	Scalea	"	"	no	self	$400.-	USA 1884-1897	brother New York Texas	no	no	no	good	no
3	Herandino Pietra	36	F	"	house wife	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	De Luca Paolo	10	M	single	children	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Rosa	8	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	" Maria Vergia	5	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	" Gaspare	4	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	" Lucia	2	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	" Vincenzo	8/12	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Oliva Salvatore Giovanni	18	M	single	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	"	"	"	yes	"	$10.-	no	Sister Giuseppa 344 Van Nu New York	no	no	no	good	no
11	Berlingeri Biagio	16	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	$10.-	no	Uncle Bellingeri Biagio 305 Mesa Street	no	no	no	good	no
12	Calcaterra Giuseppe	63	M	widow	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	$20.-	USA 1879-1893 New Orleans	235-69 St New York	no	no	no	good	no
13	Calcaterra Francesca	14	F	single	house wife	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	father	"	no	"	no	no	no	imperfect	no
14	Calcaterra Leoluca	14	M	"	barber	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$10.-	no	Cousin Salvatore Calcaterra 235-69 St New York	no	no	no	good	no
15	Castiglia Filippa	37	F	Married	house wife	no	"	in Hospital Cefalu	"	Boston Mass	yes	"	$10.-	no	Husband Giuseppe Same Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
16	Leone Giuseppa	11	F	single	children	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	" Rosa	5	F	"	"	no	"	in Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	" Francesca	6	F	"	"	no	"	in Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Caraffa Rosario	29	M	single	Shoemaker	yes	"	Termini	"	Saint Louis	no	"	$50.-	USA 1895 via Galveston	Father Peppino 917 North 8th St Saint Louis Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Filiccichia Rocco	22	M	single	farmer	no	"	"	"	Boston Mass	no	"	$50.-	USA 1894 Boston	Brother Felicichia Pietro 58 Prince Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
21	Brother Giuseppe	16	M	"	Shoemaker	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Caldarone Maria	29	F	Married	house wife	no	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	yes	husband	$5.-	no	Husband Gabriele 1935 Hardwood Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
23	Di Rosa Francesco Paolo	23	M	single	mason	yes	"	"	"	"	"	self	$10.-	no	Brother Giuseppe Same No 1935 Hardwood Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
24	Giorgio Rosario	21	M	"	gardener	yes	"	Cefalu	"	Baltimore Md	no	"	$10.-	no	Brother Giuseppe 97-99 Saratoga Street Baltimore Md	no	no	no	good	no
25	Bernardo Giuseppe di	21	M	"	Laundryman	yes	"	Marineo	"	New York	yes	"	$10.-	no	Brother Tommaso Bernardo 2611 Eldorado St New York	no	no	no	good	no
26	Muscarello Salvatore	24	M	widower	Laundryman	yes	"	Cerda	"	Boston Mass	yes	"	$10.-	no	Michele Puccio Same Address 114 Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
27	Puccia Francesco di Paolo	14	M	single	house wife	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$10.-	no	Father Salvatore Puccio Same Address 114 Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
28	Sister Domenica	12	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	Brother Filippo	4	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
30	D'Alfano Antonino	13	M	"	Laundryman	no	"	Cefalu	"	Baltimore Md	yes	[illegible]	$10.-	no	Aunt Pasquale Salvatore Marina Street 301 Baltimore Md	no	no	no	good	no

15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. P. Minow of the S. S. WERRA from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

P. Minow,
Capt'y Master

Sworn to before me this Naples 7th day of December 1897

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. C. Vogel Surgeon of the S. S. **WERRA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, the annexed containing 19 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

C. Vogel

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 17 December 1897

C. Baylor

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

G 7.

S.S. Werra sailing from Naples 17 Dec 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 16 30 189

J. D. P. 7.98 50

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and less than $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Sardo Gaet. Sardo	17		M.	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Potenza Provincia Napoli	New York	New York	no	self	$16	no	Uncle Michele Schiavo 44 Morris St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cascio Salvatore	20		M.	"	Shoemaker	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Nephew Dom. Cappi Care of Capt. Henry 44 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Petrillo Marianna	26		F.	Married	Country woman	Yes	Yes	"	Castella d'Ab.	"	New York	yes	"	30	no	Husband Costa Giuseppe 118 Mulberry St	no	no	no	good	no
4	Del Vecchio Salvatore	3		M.	=	"	no		"	"	"	New York	"	"	=	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Rinaldi Giuseppe	17		M.	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	30	no	Cousin Antonio Rinaldi 46 Mulberry St	no	no	no	good	no
6	Grillo Giovanniuseppe	21		M.	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	30	USA 1896-1897 N.Y.	Cousin Giuseppe Grillo 211 Ribbin St	no	no	no	good	no
7	Vecchio Antonio	20		M.	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	30	USA 1892-1896 N.Y.	Cousin Giuseppe Vecchio 115 Mulberry St	no	no	no	good	no
8	Zappulo Pascale	24		M.	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	30	no	Cousin Michele Zappulo 46 Mulberry St	no	no	no	good	no
9	Barrizio Antonio	29		M.	"	Laborer	Read	Write	"	"	"	New York	no	"	30	USA 1892-1896 N.Y.	Cousin Giovanni Barrizio 46 Mulberry St	no	no	no	good	no
10	Partaglia Giacomo	19		M.	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Piedimonte d'Alife	"	New York	"	"	30	USA 1893-1896 N.Y.	Cousin Giovanni Partaglia 46 Mulberry St	no	no	no	good	no
11	Rinaldi Giovanni	24		M.	Married	Country woman	Yes	Yes	"	Castella d'Alife	"	New York	yes	"	30	USA 1892-1896 N.Y.	Cousin Giovanni Rinaldi 46 Mulberry St	no	no	no	good	no
12	De Lellis Antonio	15		M.	Single	"	Yes	Yes	"	S. Gregorio	"	Jersey City N.J.	yes	"	30	no	Brother Pietro De Lellis 111 Mulberry St	no	Sister-in-law	no	good	no
13	Pedoro Maria	28		F.	Married	"	Read	Write	"	Castel d'Alife	"	New York	yes	"	30	no	Husband Pietro Pedoro 46 Mulberry St	no	no	no	good	no
14	Children Vasile Paluna	5		M.	=	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	=	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	" Maricrinda	3		F.	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	=	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Vecca Michele	26		M.	Single	Laborer	Read	Write	"	Carapelle Calvisio	"	Colum. Ills	no	"	30	no	Uncle Giuseppe Rocco 46 Mulberry St	no	no	no	good	no
17	Emil Wolf	33		M.	"	Hair Dresser	Yes	Yes	German	Melbourne	"	New York	yes	"	100	no	Nobody	no	Sister	no	good	no
18	Johanna Lenz	58		F.	Married	Housekeeper	Yes	"	"	Chicago	"	Chicago Ill.	no	"	30	USA 1892	Daughter 1873 North Robey St Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
19	Tombetta Arcangelo	26		M.	Married	Country woman	Yes	Yes	Italian	Pettarano	"	New York	no	"	50	USA 1894 4 years	Nobody	no	no	no	good	no
20	Nicolangelo di Lucia Pietro	19		M.	Single	Laborer	Read	Write	"	Pietrano	"	Utica N.Y.	yes	"	30	no	Father Saverio	no	no	no	good	no
21	Mirec Gio Battista	29		M.	Married	gold smith	yes	"	"	Partanna	"	N.Y.C.	"	"	100	no	Uncle Enrico Marsh no 447 1st [illegible] New York	no	no	no	good	no
22	Testaverde Guiseppe	18		M.	"	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	" Susanna	19		F.	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Scimbo Maria di Vicenzo	51		F.	Married	Housework	no	"	Italian	Palazzo Adria	"	Trinidad Colorado	yes	"	10	no	Husband Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
25	children Gaetano Ignazio	7		M.	Single	(Child)	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	To Gaetano Raddizzo father	Boy	Boy	No	Trinidad Colorado	no
26	" " Maria	6		F.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	" Antonio	4		M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	Lampariello Antonino	32		M.	Married	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	S. Giuseppe	"	New York	=	"	12	no	Louis Mariano Mother	no	no	no	good	no
29	Bavaro Salvatore	10		M.	Single	Boy	no	"	"	Cefalù	"	"	"	prepaid	30	no	Mariano Gaetano Mother Brother Francesco Bavaro 61 Oliver Street	no	no	From La Havre	good	no
30																						

29

16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. H. Meiow of the S. S. **WERRA** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

H. Meiow
Master

Sworn to before me this 4 aples day of 17 Decemb. 189-

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. C. Vogel Surgeon of the S. S. **WERRA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, the annexed containing 17 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

C. Vogel

Sworn to before me this 4 aples day of 17 Decembe 1897

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

H List No 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H

J. D. P. 7. 96. 50.

S.S. Werra sailing from Naples 17 Dec 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 30 Dec 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $50 and how much; if $30 or less,	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and [illegible]
1	Lori Rice	21	V	X	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Alia	New York	New York	—	prepaid	$ 30 —	no	Husband Diego Luce 2 Ave 297	no	no	no	good	no
2	Children Diego Ludovick	3	V	X	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Diego Ludovic	8	M		"	"	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Generale Vincenzo	44	V	X	Marr.	Country man	yes		"	S. Margherita	"	[illegible]	—	Self	" 20 —	USA 1894 1894	Wife Maria Isola	no	no	no	good	no
5	Messina Salvatore	34	V	X	"	gardener	no		"	Cefalu	"	"	—	"	" 30 —	no	Brother Vito Messina 61 Olivia St	no	no	no	good	no
6	Bologna Caterina	22	V	X	"	woman's tailor	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	" 10 —	no	Brother in law Vito Messina 61 Olivia St	no	no	no	good	no
7	Coletta Carmine	25	M	X	"	porter	no		"	Bella	"	Chicago Ill	no	[illegible]	" 25 —	no	Husband Filippo Augusto brother Lives 61 Pearl St	no	no	no	good	no
X	children Augusto Pio	4	M	X	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	" —	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
X	" " Domenico	2	M	X	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	" —	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
X	" Vincenzo	10	M	X	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	" —	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Petteri Antonio	31	V	X	Marr.	Country man	yes		"	S. Giovanni in Fiore	"	New York	—	"	$ 80 —	USA 3 years	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
12	Gregori Janno	20	V	X	Single	"	yes		"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 100 —	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
13	Gregorio Zappolo	28	V	X	Marr.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	—	"	" 40 —	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
14	Guardia Eugenio	32	V	X	Laborer	"	yes		"	Pietrafort	"	Pregola Pa	no	"	" 50 —	USA 1891 1895	Brother Michele Pregola Pa	no	no	no	good	no
15	Figlianda Giovanni	27	V	X	Marr.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	no	"	" 40 —	USA 1896 1896 Philadelphia	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
16	Speira Pasquale	30	V	M	"	"	yes		U.S.	Romania	"	Lewiston Idaho	"	"	" 200 —	USA 1890 1897 Lewiston Idaho	Wife Elisabetta Orlando Lewiston Idaho	no	no	no	good	no
17	Ciardullo Chiara	54	V	X	Laborer	"	yes		Italian	"	"	"	"	"	" 200 —	no	Pasquale Speira 20 Steuben	no	no	no	good	no
18	children Domenicantonio	17	V	M	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	" —	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	" Rosina	14	V	M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	" —	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	" Giovanni	11	V	M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	" —	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Speira Maria	25	V	X	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 400 —	no	Brother Pasquale Speira	no	no	no	good	no
22	Rosario Zaffino	37	V	M	Marr.	porter	yes		"	Cantonia	"	Cumberland Md	no	Cousin	" 40 —	no	Cousin Mario	no	no	no	good	no
23	Orlando Salvatore	52	V	X	"	Country man	yes		"	Cabaro	"	Brooklyn	yes	Self	" 15 —	USA 1891 1897	Daughter Teresa da Carl Street 461	no	no	no	good	no
24	Son Antonio	15	V	X	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	" —	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	Jagenio Lazzaro	26	V	M	Marr.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	no	"	" 8 —	no	Cousin Pescopo	no	no	no	good	no
26	Bartolomeo Giovanni	29	V	M	"	"	yes		"	Guardiargia	"	New York	—	"	$ 20 —	USA 1896 1897	Brother Vittoria New York	no	no	no	good	no
27	Cabello Onofrio	24	V	M	Shoemaker	Tailor	no		"	Romania	"	"	—	"	" 12 —	no	Cousin Feldomina Giuseppe # 39	no	no	no	good	no
28	Olindo Giovanni	33	V	M	Marr.	Country man	no		"	Giovanni in Fiore	"	"	yes	"	" 8 —	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
29	Mari Domenico	44	V	M	"	porter	yes		"	Benestare	"	Louisville Ohio	yes	"	" 200 —	USA 1894 1897	"	no	no	no	good	no
30																		no	no	no	good	no

17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Fabio H. Marrou * of the S S WERRA from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true

F. Marrou
Comdg. Master.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 17 December 1897

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE
NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. E. Vogel Surgeon of the S S **WERRA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, the annexed containing 5. names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Dr. E. Vogel

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 17 Dicembre 1897

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

J. 9

J. D. P. 7. 96. 500.

S.S. Werra sailing from Naples 7 Dec 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 18 30 Dec 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much; if $ 50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Farriano Maria	31		F.	Marr.	Woman	no	no	Italian	Cirella	New York	Hamilton Ohio	yes	Self	$ 100 -	no	Husband Nacri Domenico Louisville	no	no	no	good	no
2	Feldran Anna Maria	10		F.	Sing.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	no	no	good	no
3	" Ma Immacolata	8		F.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no
4	" Margherita	4		F.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no
5	Trimboli Francesco	46		M.	Marr.	Country man	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18 -	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
6								5														
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List № 9 [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Werra" sailing from Genoa the 16th of December 1897 Arriving at Port of New York the 30 1897 19

No. on List	NAME in FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether a Polygamist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Vicceli Giovanni Battista	24	V	M	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Irvington Penn	no	self	[illegible]	has been		no	good	no
2	son Biblo	11	V	M	single									her father		never				
3	Vicceli Sebastiano	23	V	M	married							Seymour Iowa		self	over 30					
4	Giacomini Luigi	27	V	M	single							Seymour Penn			[illegible]					
5	Borra Luigi	27	V	M								Seymour Iowa			[illegible]					
6	Borlin Giovanni	26	V	M	married												her brother			
7	Borlin Pompeo	29	V	M								Irvington Penn			30					
8	Origgi Luigi	21	V	M			yes	yes		Milano		Irvington Penn			[illegible]	has been	her wife			
9	Bonfiglio Emma	19	V	F	single	tailor	no	no		Milano		New York		her father	[illegible] 20	never	her father			
10	Biggi Leonardo	27	V	M	married	peasant	yes	yes		Parma		Spanaway C		her brother in law	10	has been	her brother in law			
11	Derola Domenica [Indiana]	26	V	F	single	[illegible]				Torino		New York		self	10	never	her brother			
12	Barbieri Nicola	31	V	M	married	peasant				Pontremoli		Delroy	no		75	has been	her brother in law			
13	wife Paola	29	V	F		housework	no	no						her husband		never				
14	daughter Angela	4	V	F	single															
15	son Giuseppe		V	M										[illegible] father	[illegible] 40		[illegible] uncle			
16	Dondero Battista	12	V	M		peasant	yes	yes		Cuneglio		New York	yes			has been	her father			
17	Lorenzetti Domenico	26	V	M	married		no	no		Cuneglio		Scranton		her brother in law	30	never	her cousin			
18	Barile Rosa	24	V	F	single	servant	yes	yes		Carpineti		S Francisco C		her brother	16		her brother			
19	[redacted]nelli Elisabetta	30	V	F	widow	housework	no	no		Cornolo		New York		her son	40	has been	her son			
20	son Giuseppe	11	V	M	single		yes	yes						her brother	[illegible]		her brother			
21	Carli Luigi	26	V	M		blacksmith				Roma				self	30	never				
22	Giovanni Giuseppe	21	V	M		laborer									40					
23	Molesini Rosa	18	V	F		tailor	yes	yes		Pistoia				brother	70		her father			
24	Bigunini Pisano	28	V	M	married	miller				Bondeno		Chicago Ill		self	16		her brother in law			
25	Perolo Secondo	19	V	M		laborer	no	no												
26	daughter Maria	21	V	F	single	housework	yes	yes						her father	6					
27	Guattieri Nicola	23	V	M		peasant				Cuneglio		Manchester N H		self	100					
28	Giombello Fidele	26	V	M		laborer				Cuneglio		New York			8					
29	Bonini Rosa	28	W	F		peasant				Pontremoli		Delroy	no		40		her brother			
30	Turri Francesco	21	V	M	married					Castelnuovo		Hatt. factory	no		8		his cousin			

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I J Meaco master of the S.S. Werra sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr C Lopez Surgeon of the S.S. Werra sailing from Genoa do

I of the S. S from **Genoa** do solemnly

swear (or affirm) I truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing

List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel acting therewith to the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to

make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that I have by personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe

that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a person likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome

or dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral

turpitude or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States except such as are

especially excepted under the law And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest

concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true

Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 18

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

I Surgeon of the S. S

solemnly sincerely and truly that I have h

Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the of

and t

named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all

particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passe

Sworn to before me this day of

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

do

years experience as a physician and

of

and a personal examination of each of the passengers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List № B (2)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Werra sailing from Genoa at 16th of December 1896 Arriving at Port of ... 189

20

1 No. on List	2 NAME in FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much, if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a husband or other relative, and if so, what relative, their name and residence	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 [illegible]	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Brasinelli	Maria	28		f	single	labor	yes	yes	Italian	Brench	New York	New York		self	16	none	her cousin	no	no	no	good	no
2	same	angela	23		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	10	"	her cousin	"	"	"	"	"
3	Galleroni	Celino	20		m	"	mountaineer	"	"	"	Como	"	Plymouth Pa	yes	her cousin	11	her	her cousin	"	"	"	"	"
4	Busi	Emma	24		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	her cousin	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lenzi	Maria	26		f	"	"	"	"	"	Genoa	"	Boston Mass	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Carollo	Maddalena	26		f	married	farmer	yes	yes	"	Lupo	"	Mountain View	yes	her husband	15	"	her husband	"	"	"	"	"
7	son	Bortolo	1		m					"	"	"											
8	Carollo	Bortolo	29		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"			her father			her father	"	"	"	"	"
9	Giovanti	Camillo	1		m	"	"			"	Lucca	"	New York		her brother	15		her brother	"	"	"	"	"
10	Casano	Amerigo	24		m	married	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		self	over 30	"	her brother	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mattei	Italo	23		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Giovanti	Alfredo	19		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	barber	her brother	"	"	"	"	"
13	Marsilli	Davide/Enrico	8/		m	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Antonucci	Gregorio	38		m	married	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Castelmuschio	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Lessina	Antonio	36		m	"	"	no	yes	"	"	"	"		her brother	over 30	bar keeper	her brother	"	"	"	"	"
16	Borlo	Giuseppe	46		m	"	Clerk	yes	yes	"	Genoa	"	Boston		her cousin	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Benvenuti	Angelo	37		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
18	Picchetto	Pietro	30		m	single	peasant	yes	yes	Austrian	Austria	"	New York		self	10	bar keeper	her mother	"	"	"	"	"
19	Drago	Maria	22		f	"	"	no	no	Italian	Genoa	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Giudetti	Eduardo	32		m	married	machinist	yes	yes	"	S Maria	"	Mellon Penn		"	30	"	her cousin	"	"	"	"	"
21	Desoli	Virginia	24		f	single	country woman	no	no	"	S Maria Lucca	"	New York		"	40	"	her husband	"	"	"	"	"
22	Alessio	Maria	27		f	married	peasant	yes	yes	"	Lucca	"	Boston	yes	her husband		"	her cousin	"	"	"	"	"
23	son	Giuseppe	4		m	single				"	"	"						her husband					
24	daughter	Anna	5		f	"				"	"	"			her father			her father					
25	Cornero	Guido	21		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	Canal d'Angio	"	New York		his parents	25 50							
26	Vercelli	Maria	26		f	housework	none	no	no	"	Carema	"	Boston Mass	yes	self	10	none	her cousin					
27	Bernasconi	Ernesto	30		m	married	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	Como	"	New York		self	10		her cousin					
28	Gariotto	Arthur	29		m	single	carpenter	yes	yes	"	Lodi	"	"		"	20		her cousin					
29	Boglioli	Domenico	18		m	"	Baker	no	no	"	Lavagna	"	"		"	10							
30	Bellucini	Adolfo	27		m	"	"	no	no	"	Carrara	"	"		"	40							

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I J. Moran master of the S. Werra sailing from Genoa do solemnly and sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible]

Account of the Expenses of the Second Company of First or Second Chester Regiment of Militia

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the Immigration office at any Seaport having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Vessel Genoa at N.Y. December ? 1 ?

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of a Foreign Vessel

Affidavit of Surgeon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Form No.

Prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration of the Department of Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved May 3, 1921, and the Immigration Act of 1924, approved May 26, 1924, to be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of first arrival in the United States by the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel having such aliens on board coming to any port in the United States.

Austria — Vienna — Cherbourg — [illegible] — [illegible]

| | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 2

Naples

New York

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Line No.

Naples

New-York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 6

Naples

New York, 20.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No

Naples

New-York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 8

Steerage

New York

Affidavit of the Medical Accounting Officer in Public Service Office

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No

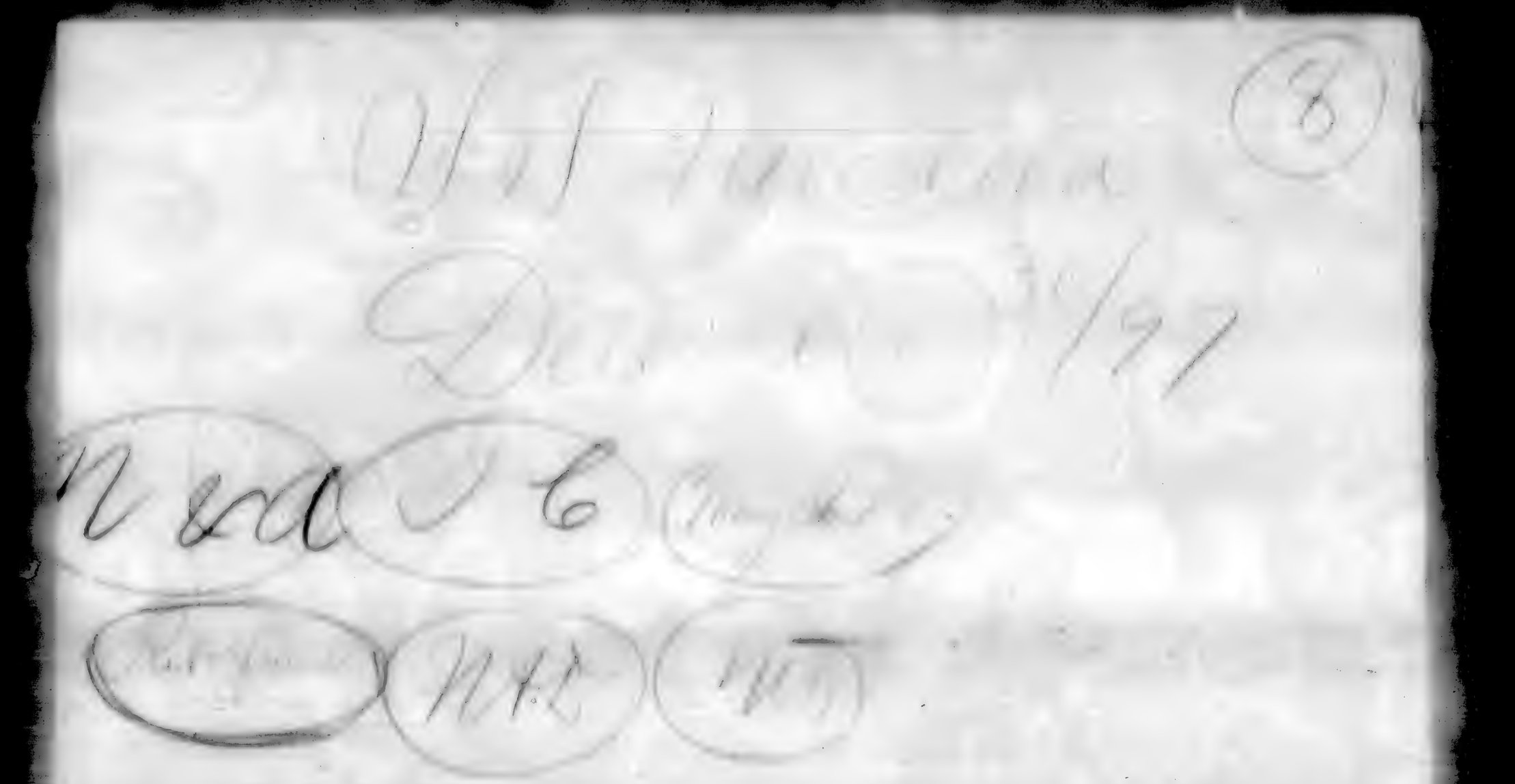
Naples

to

New York



Attorney at Law Mesilla



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 5

Naples

New York

Affidavit of the Widow or Surviving Next of Kin to be Sworn to

Affidavit of Witness

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Affidavit of the Widow or Executor (When a Will is Proved) or Next of Kin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 5

Minutes of the Board of Commissioners of Fish and Game Office

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be furnished to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Transportation Company of each vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. A.

Manifest of the immigrants who may hereafter arrive in the United States, required by Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such immigrants on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland from Antwerp December 18th 1907 Arriving at Port of 1907

1	Bono Abd	19	f			Syria	Ain Ghrifal	New York	Smith		self	$25	10/			
2	Jabal Abraham	10														
3	Sabra Salem	12														
4	Mary [illegible]															
5	Saida	10														
6	Alexander Abdo	21														
7	Sam Abdo	17														
8	Ahmed Abdallah	19														
9	Adolf	19														
10	Farid [illegible]	18														
11	Jabal [illegible]	24														
12	Salem Hermann	18														
13	Emma	19														
14	Salem	5														
15	Anna Spagle	40									self	$25				
16	Rachel Sawaya	20														
17	Jos. Peter Dabo	19														
18	Peter [illegible]	23														
19	Abd Sad Mansour	19														
20	Rachel	17														
21	Mary	4														
22	Ahmed Ismail	23														
23	Joseph Nasser	21														
24	Ibrahim Hanna	21														
25	August Elias	23														
26	John Sarkis	23														
27	Margaret Simonds	24														
28	Frankie	1/12														
29	Nicola Simonds	2														
30	Anna Joseph	32														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond Hills Master of the S.S. Westernland do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith by the surgeons employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Henry Hulbert Sanders Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the surgeons employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeons I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or

Illegible

and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, true and

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. B.

Manifest of the passengers who sailed from the port of [illegible] in the vessel named [illegible] bound for the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration or the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible] sailed from [illegible] December 18th 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190[illegible]

1	[illegible]	[illegible]																
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list, and that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel carrying passengers to the foregoing list, by the names thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible] Surgeon [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No.

Prepared for the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp for Philadelphia, 189 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]																			
7	[illegible]																			
8	[illegible]																			
9	[illegible]																			
10	[illegible]																			
11	[illegible]																			
12	[illegible]																			
13	[illegible]																			
14	[illegible]																			
15	[illegible]																			
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Arthur Edward Watt, Master of the S.S. Westernland, now Antwerp to arrive, [illegible] and duly sworn say that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therein as the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no person mentioned in said List is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Thomas Hubbard Kerley, [illegible] Surgeon, duly sworn say that I have [illegible] and that I am [illegible] the [illegible] examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to my best knowledge and belief, full, correct and true

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. —.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from [illegible] arriving at Port of [illegible] 19[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible] sailing from [illegible] for [illegible] sailing on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Last residence	Whether having a ticket through to destination	Whether coming by reason of any contract, express or implied, made previous to embarkation	Whether in possession of money, and how much	Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or passage ticket to destination	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

111

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Prepared by the commanders of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Customs officer of the vessel bringing such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam Dec. 17, 1907 arriving at Port of [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 42

sailing from Rotterdam Consigned to Ellis Island Arriving at Port of 1904

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Last residence	Final destination	Whether having a ticket through	Whether coming by the aid of any other person or society, and if so, what person or society	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether previously in the United States, and if so, when and how often	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination	Whether the head of a family	Whether a person of good health and mental and physical condition	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and cause
1	Christian Hoyer	23	M	S	Farmer	Norway	Christiania	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Brother Ole Hoyer 1900 Washington Ave S Minneapolis Minn	Yes	No	Yes	No
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

Affidavit of Surgeon.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Edam sailing from Rotterdam December 19 1907 arriving at Port of 43 1907

No.	Name (Given and Surname)	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Residence	Whether having a ticket through to final destination in the United States	Whether in possession of $50 in cash or not	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief	Final Destination	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address	Ultimate Destination	Whether in transit through the United States to a foreign country
1	Alexandre Jr Lemmaytre	19					Lille													
2	Gaston	19																		

43

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No. A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Assistant or Surgeon

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No. B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SS. ORDAM sailing from Rotterdam via Boulogne-sur-Mer January 11th 1897 Arrival at Port of [illegible] 15 1897

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Residence	Intending Permanent Residence in the United States	Final Destination (if not to stop in the United States)	Whether having a Ticket through to such Destination	Whether the Passage was paid by himself or herself or by other person or by what other Person or Corporation	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or the Amount of Money in his possession	Whether going to join a Relative or Friend, and if so, what Relative or Friend, and his Name and Address in full	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in Prison or almshouse or supported by charitable aid	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	[illegible]	21			General Laborer	Germany	Hungary	Chicago	Chicago	Ill.	himself		150	to Mr. [illegible] Chicago					good	
2	[illegible]	21	f																	
3	[illegible]	19		d		do	do													
4	[illegible]	7																		
5	[illegible]	4																		
6	[illegible]																			
7	[illegible]	6																		
8	[illegible]	21	f	do				Hamilton	Canada				10							
9	[illegible]	18	f	do																
10	[illegible]												6							
11	[illegible]	23	f	do		do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]											
12	[illegible]																			
13	[illegible]	2		do																
14	[illegible]	5	f			do	do													
15	[illegible]			do																
16	[illegible]	1	f	do																
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

QUEENSTOWN

A

CUNARD LINE.

QUEENSTOWN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SS. ETRURIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, June 19th 1907 Arriving at Port NEW YORK

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Last residence	Final destination	Whether having a ticket through	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether coming under contract	Whether assisted	Whether in possession of railway ticket	Whether going to join a relative	Name and address of relative	Whether ever in prison	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
1	[illegible]																						
2	[illegible]																						
3	[illegible]																						
4	[illegible]																						
5	[illegible]																						
6	[illegible]																						
7	[illegible]																						
8	[illegible]																						
9	[illegible]																						
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

No. 3 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

of the SS. ETRURIA QUEENSTOWN

Master of the [illegible] Commanding Officer

Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

CORK.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool for New York Arriving at Port of New York 17 May 1897

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Last Residence	Destined to (City or Town)	Final Destination (State or Country)
1	[illegible]							
2	[illegible]							
3	[illegible]							
4	[illegible]							
5	[illegible]							
6	[illegible]							
7	[illegible]							
8	[illegible]							
9	[illegible]							
10	[illegible]							
11	[illegible]							
12	[illegible]							
13	[illegible]							
14	[illegible]							
15	[illegible]							
16	[illegible]							
17	[illegible]							
18	[illegible]							
19	[illegible]							
20	[illegible]							
21	[illegible]							
22	[illegible]							
23	[illegible]							
24	[illegible]							
25	[illegible]							
26	[illegible]							
27	[illegible]							
28	[illegible]							
29	[illegible]							
30	[illegible]							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Ferguson, Master of the S.S. Etruria bound from Liverpool to New York, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I am the master or commanding officer or first or second officer of the vessel named in the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused said List to be prepared; that I have personal knowledge of the contents thereof; that I have personally examined each and every passenger of said vessel mentioned in said List; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine each of said passengers; and that from such personal examination and from such examination by said surgeon I believe that no person mentioned in said List is a convict or lunatic, or an idiot, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been previously deported or who has come in violation of law; and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to furnish to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival a certificate in writing, signed by said surgeon, stating whether any of said passengers are supposed to be afflicted with any such disease or belong to any of the classes excepted from admission into the United States, except such as are specified in the certificate, and that I have delivered said certificate to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival; and that I will furnish a like certificate and deliver the same to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival in case any other of said passengers shall become afflicted with any such disease before the departure of the vessel from a foreign port; and that I will not land or permit to be landed any passenger except at the port of arrival, without the permission of the proper officer of the United States except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each and every passenger named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of December 1897

James Logan Master of the United States vessel Etruria

Liverpool Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Fiveash, Surgeon of the S.S. Etruria bound from Liverpool to New York, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have carefully examined each and every passenger mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have personal knowledge of the contents thereof; that I have personally examined each and every passenger of said vessel mentioned in said List; and that from such personal examination and from such examination by the other surgeon of said vessel I believe that no person mentioned in said List is a convict or lunatic, or an idiot, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been previously deported or who has come in violation of law; and that I have furnished to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival a certificate in writing, signed by me, stating whether any of said passengers are supposed to be afflicted with any such disease or belong to any of the classes excepted from admission into the United States, except such as are specified in the certificate, and that I have delivered said certificate to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival; and that I will furnish a like certificate and deliver the same to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival in case any other of said passengers shall become afflicted with any such disease before the departure of the vessel from a foreign port; and that I will not land or permit to be landed any passenger except at the port of arrival, without the permission of the proper officer of the United States except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each and every passenger named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of December

Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Liverpool Dec 1st 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of 48 189

No.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Last Residence	Destination	Final Destination (if for the United States, State City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket through to Final Destination	Whether passage paid by Friends or Relatives in the United States, and if so what relation	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and if less than $50 how much	Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so what relation and his name and address	Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether previously in the United States or remained beyond the limit of the transit without the intention of returning to the United States	Whether going to any place in pursuance of an arrangement with any person or company in the United States to labor for him or them	Condition of health, mental and physical, deformities, etc.	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence
1	[illegible]																					
2	[illegible]																					
3	[illegible]																					
4	[illegible]																					
5	[illegible]																					
6	[illegible]																					
7	[illegible]																					
8	[illegible]																					
9	[illegible]																					
10	[illegible]																					
11	[illegible]																					
12	[illegible]																					
13	[illegible]																					
14	[illegible]																					
15	[illegible]																					
16	[illegible]																					
17	[illegible]																					
18	[illegible]																					
19	[illegible]																					
20	[illegible]																					
21	[illegible]																					
22	[illegible]																					
23	[illegible]																					
24	[illegible]																					
25	[illegible]																					
26	[illegible]																					
27	[illegible]																					
28	[illegible]																					
29	[illegible]																					
30	[illegible]																					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the immigrants named in the foregoing list, and that I have caused the said list to be read before the said immigrants, and that I have caused the said immigrants to understand the contents thereof; that I have personally inquired of each of said immigrants as to the matters set forth in said list, and that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel to examine each of said immigrants as to the matters set forth in said list; that I have personally examined each of said immigrants, and that I have caused the said surgeon to examine each of said immigrants,

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

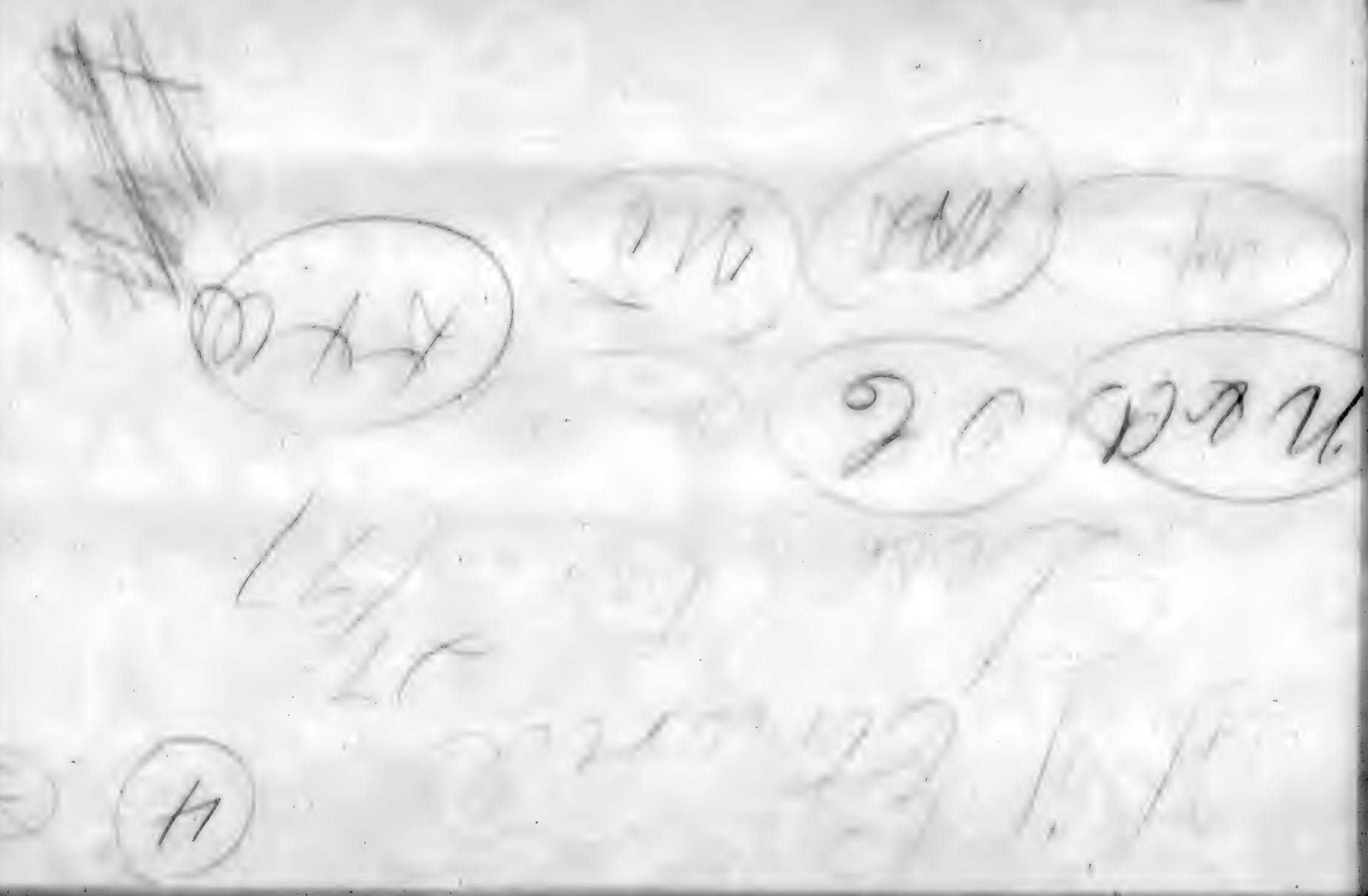
Sailing from Liverpool Aug 18th 189 Arriving at Port 189

1 No. of Cabin Ticket	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Intended Destination in the United States	11 Final Destination in the United States (State City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket	13 Whether having paid	14 Whether in possession of $50	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend	16 Whether in possession of a Railroad Ticket	17 Whether in possession of Steamship Ticket	18	19	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22 Deformed or Crippled
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30	19																				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I James Ridgway Master of the S Ms Etruria

solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the foregoing names of the list of foreigners taking passage on the said vessel sailing therewith, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal knowledge I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that no one of said passengers is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or unless a contract or agreement, express or implied, exists as to the United States between any of said passengers and any other person, that he is not coming in pursuance of such contract or agreement, except as provided for in the case of persons coming under the terms of an act approved February 26, 1885, entitled "An act to prohibit the importation and migration of foreigners and aliens under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories and the District of Columbia," and that no one of said passengers has been induced or solicited to migrate to this country by any offer, agency, printed circular, or advertisement, and that the prepayment or purchase of tickets or orders for passage by others than the said passengers themselves has not been made contrary to the provisions of the act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, entitled "An act in amendment of the various acts relative to immigration and the importation of aliens under contract or agreement to perform labor," and that no one of said passengers is an anarchist, or is a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains a belief in or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or that disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or that advocates the assassination of public officials, or that advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel to make a careful examination of each of said passengers, touching his or her mental and physical condition, and that the said surgeon has certified the facts in the proper certificate required by law to be filed herewith, and that I have delivered to each of said passengers a true copy of such certificate, and that I have caused the certificate of the surgeon touching the mental and physical condition of each of said passengers to be legibly and correctly filled out



[illegible]

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

JUN 11 1969

Robert Keller

[illegible]

JUN 11 1969

[illegible]

Dist. Dir., Boston
and Investigations Section
[illegible]

S-640
12/29/47

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to discharge film number _____ on the following roll, thus causing a slide in the negative essential.

JUN 6 1954
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

JUN 6 1954
Date

[signature]
_____ Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/41

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 25
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JUN 6 1942
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

JUN 6 1942
Date

[signature]
Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I

Sworn to before me this

United States at

Officer.

* Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I

and that I have made a personal

of the passengers named herein, and also the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

Sworn to before me this

Consul of the United States at

State whether surgeon's compensation

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Consulate Cost

S. S. Ste Lorraine sailing from Havre 14 December 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 30 1897

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Last Residence	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	Final destination (if any) in the United States (State or Country)	Whether having the amount required by law in his possession	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 if a female, or $30 if a male, and if not, how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, and his name and address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable aid	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Lobbin [illegible]	23				Cook	[illegible]		New York										
2	Lehmann John	43				Farmer	[illegible]		[illegible]										
3	Fitzmaurice Thomas	22				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
4	" Thomas	2																	
5	[illegible]																		
6	"																		
7	"																		
8	"																		
9	[illegible]	23																	
10	Hennessy Mr Timothy	40																	
11	" Children	6																	
12	[illegible]	20																	
13	" "	20																	
14	[illegible]	23																	
15	[illegible]	22																	
16	[illegible]	21																	
17	[illegible]	24																	
18	[illegible]	21																	
19	[illegible]	24																	
20	Wakeley Alfred	27	M	S	Merchant	Jew	Paris		New York			30							
21	Fortheim Louis	48	M	M	Farmer	Jew	Bernayon		Champagne (Continued)			10							
22	Escalle Joseph	54	M	M	Merchant	Jew	Paris		S. France			100							
23																			
24	Received at No 22																		
25	Havre 10th December 1897																		
26																			
27	A.M. Thackara,																		
28	U.S. Consul																		
29																			
30																			

50

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I [illegible] of the [illegible] Paris
unconditionally Swear [illegible] Master [illegible]
vessel called the Fernando Lamas [illegible]
of [illegible] and now lying in the [illegible] by the name, nation, and description
of the said vessel, and that I have made a personal [illegible]
examination of each of the passengers [illegible]
I believe that no one of them [illegible]
public charge, or suffering from a [illegible]
contagious [illegible]
or under a sentence or [illegible]
as are expressly excepted [illegible]
the information on which I have so [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December 1867
W. Thackara.
Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] Paris do
solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have [illegible]
and pursuant [illegible] entitled to practice as such by law under the authority of [illegible]
and that I have made a personal [illegible]
of each of the passengers [illegible] that the foregoing Lists or Manifest of [illegible]
contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars,
relative to the medical and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December 1867
W. Thackara.
Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by said Owners" in the service

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 51

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] June 8 189[illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Race or people	Last residence	Final destination	Whether having a ticket through	Whether in possession of $50	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Whether ever in prison, etc.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract	Whether deformed or crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of hair and eyes
1	Imgard Abramson	28	F	M	Farmer	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
10	Steinberger Abraham	17	M	Single	Laborer	Russia	Jewish	Russia	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
15	" [illegible]	10																		
16	" [illegible]	7																		
17	" [illegible]	6																		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
19	" [illegible]	[illegible]																		
20	" [illegible]	[illegible]																		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
24	" [illegible]	[illegible]																		
25	" [illegible]	[illegible]																		
26	" [illegible]	[illegible]																		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																		

Affidavit of the Master or Comm[illegible] Officer or First or Second Officer

I [illegible] do solemnly and truly declare that I am [illegible] of the [illegible] and that I was present at the execution of the [illegible] and that I saw the same duly executed by the [illegible] and that the [illegible] is the proper [illegible] of the [illegible] and that the [illegible] and that the [illegible] and that

C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailed from [illegible] for [illegible], 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189[illegible]

52

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether Having a Ticket Through to Destination	Whether Paid for by Himself or Herself or by Others	Whether in Possession of $50 and Upwards, or Less than $50	Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and if So, What Relative or Friend, and His Name and Complete Address	Whether Ever in Prison, Almshouse, or Supported by Charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformity or Disease, Specifying Same
1	[illegible]															
2																
3																
4																
5			M													
6			F													
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

52

Affidavit of the Master or Comm[illegible] Officer, or First or Second Officer

I [illegible] of the [illegible] vessel of the burden of [illegible] tons, or thereabouts, and [illegible] in said vessel within [illegible] the [illegible] identified [illegible] of the [illegible] I believe that [illegible] public [illegible] [illegible] concerning [illegible] or [illegible] as [illegible] the [illegible] and [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

J. M. Thackara,

[illegible] Consul of the United States.

[illegible] Master

[illegible] Officer

[illegible] State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] vessel [illegible] tons, or thereabouts, [illegible] and that I am [illegible] to make [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "G" sailing from [illegible] 189/ Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189/

53

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination (if any beyond Port of Arrival)	Whether having a Ticket through	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether coming under contract or agreement	Whether an Assisted Passage	Whether in possession of Railway Ticket	Whether going to join Friends	Name of Friend	Name and Address	Whether ever in Prison
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21	Borgara	Lodovico	29	M	Laborer	Italian	Italy	Cleveland	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	Antonio Borgara	1 Orange St. Cleveland	No
22	"	Maria	30	F													
23	"	Giovanni	8	M													
24	Cavarra	Pietro	26	M	Laborer	Italian	Italy	Cleveland	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	Antonio Borgara	1 Orange St. Cleveland	No
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

53

Affidavit of the Master or Comm[illegible] Officer or First or Second Officer

I [illegible]

[illegible] 189[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of

[illegible]

Consul of the United S[illegible]

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do
hereby solemnly and sincerely [illegible] that I have [illegible] performance
of proper and that I was entitled to [illegible] as such [illegible] and [illegible] of
[illegible] and that I have [illegible] personal examination
each of the passengers named herein, and that the [illegible] Master's Sheets,
delivery [illegible] herewith to the best of my knowledge and belief, [illegible] and true in all particulars
[illegible] the [illegible] and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at

State whether Surgeon, acting Third, or appointed by consular Officer, or non-resident.

E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 52

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 54 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Residence	Intended Future Residence in the United States	Final Destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket through to such destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and if not how much less	Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, other relative or friend, and if so what relative, and his name and address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable aid, and if so which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature and cause thereof
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15						Farmer													
16																			
17																			
18																			
19						Laborer													
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29						Farmer													
30																			

51

Affidavit of the Master or Com **g Officer, or First or Second Officer**

I [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have [illegible] passengers [illegible] of the passengers [illegible] and that I have caused the Surgeon [illegible] to be called Master, to make a proper return [illegible] of each of said passengers, and that [illegible] I believe that no one of said passengers is an [illegible] public charge, a pauper, [illegible] a subsistence [illegible] convicted of a felony or other infamous crime [illegible] or under a contract or agreement, express or [illegible] as are expressly excepted under the law. And [illegible] the information in said Lists or Manifests, [illegible] and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 [illegible] Officer

[illegible] Consul of the United [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have [illegible] practised as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible] Manifest Sheets, [illegible] annexed, are [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, [illegible] in all particulars relative to the [illegible] and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 [illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.

aster or Con g Officer or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the do
solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had years experience as a physician
and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination
of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, is in
all respects correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars,
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 18

Consul of the United States at

* See, whether Surgeon making these oaths is employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189[illegible]

55

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether Ticket is Through or Not	Whether Cabin or Steerage	Amount of Money	Whether Owns Railroad Ticket	Whether Going to Join Relatives	Name	Relationship	Whether Going to Friend	Name	Whether Ever in Prison	Whether Ever Supported by Charity	Whether Physically and Mentally Sound	Marks of Identification	Height	Color
1	[illegible]																						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6																							
7	[illegible]																						
8	[illegible]																						
9																							
10	[illegible]																						
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

"ALLAN" LINE AND "STATE" LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. D

Prepared by the operative of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Laurentian" sailing from Glasgow via Londonderry and Moville for Boston, Dec 19th 1895

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Last residence	Destination	Whether having a ticket to destination	Whether paid by himself or herself	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether an idiot, insane person, or epileptic	Whether deformed or crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
1	[illegible]	22	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	12	-	S	Child	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	[illegible]	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	[illegible]	2	-	Dau	-	Scotch	Wishaw	Boston	Mother	-	Yes	-	Mother [illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	[illegible]	1/12	-	-	-	Scotch	Motherwell	Boston	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	[illegible]	26	M	Labr	-	Russian Hebrew	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	$25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	Servant	Irish Glasgow	-	Providence RI	daughter	$25	-	-	daughter Mary A. Dagle 1 Albert Court Providence	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	[illegible]	35	F	Farmer	-	Finn	-	New York	Self	$30	Yes	Yes 1895 New York	Brother Mr. Dagle 1 Albert Court Providence	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	[illegible]	8	-	Child	-	Irish	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	[illegible]	23	-	-	-	Russian Hebrew	-	New York	Self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	[illegible]	52	-	-	-	Italian	-	Philadelphia	-	$20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	[illegible]	26	M	S. carpenter	-	Irish	New York	-	New York	Friend	Yes	-	Cattle Office	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	[illegible]	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	[illegible]	50	-	-	-	English	Montreal	-	New Year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	[illegible]	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	James Britton	20	M	M	Lab	-	Irish	Hamilton	-	Boston	-	Yes	$2 50	Yes going home to Hamilton Ont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Mr Ann [illegible]	24	F	M	[illegible]	-	Scotch	-	-	Glasgow	-	Yes	$45	Yes 1895 Glasgow	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	The Dr Glasgow Glasgow
21	[illegible]	32	M	Widr	-	Scotch	Montreal	-	Montreal	-	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	[illegible]	21	M	M	Farmer	-	Irish	Enniskillen	-	Winnipeg	-	Yes	$40	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Scar right [illegible]
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master [illegible] Commanding Officer [illegible] Second Officer

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Bremen — Arrived at New York

	NAME IN FULL																				
1	[illegible]																				
2	[illegible]																				
3	[illegible]																				
4	[illegible]																				
5	[illegible]																				
6	[illegible]																				
7	[illegible]																				
8	[illegible]																				
9	[illegible]																				
10	[illegible]																				
11	[illegible]																				
12	[illegible]																				
13	[illegible]																				
14	[illegible]																				
15	[illegible]																				
16	[illegible]																				
17	[illegible]																				
18	[illegible]																				
19	[illegible]																				
20	[illegible]																				
21	[illegible]																				
22	[illegible]																				
23	[illegible]																				
24	[illegible]																				
25	[illegible]																				
26	[illegible]																				
27	[illegible]																				
28	[illegible]																				
29	[illegible]																				
30	[illegible]																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

Bremen

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Fee № 1.54

Affidavit of Surgeon

December

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Bremen, March 14 1905 Arrival

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to final destination	Whether paid for by himself or by other person or corporation	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or not, and how much	Whether in possession of a ticket through to his destination, or not	Whether coming in whole or in part by the aid of any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address	Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, and nature and cause
1	[illegible]																				
2	[illegible]																				
3	[illegible]																				
4	[illegible]																				
5	[illegible]																				
6	[illegible]																				
7	[illegible]																				
8	[illegible]																				
9	[illegible]																				
10	[illegible]																				
11	[illegible]																				
12	[illegible]																				
13	[illegible]																				
14	[illegible]																				
15	[illegible]																				
16	[illegible]																				
17	[illegible]																				
18	[illegible]																				
19	[illegible]																				
20	[illegible]																				
21	[illegible]																				
22	[illegible]																				
23	[illegible]																				
24	[illegible]																				
25	[illegible]																				
26	[illegible]																				
27	[illegible]																				
28	[illegible]																				
29	[illegible]																				
30	[illegible]																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

Bremen

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Bremen

Fee № 359

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Bremen, [illegible] Newyork, [illegible]

	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or not	Nationality	Last Residence	Whether having a ticket to final destination	Whether having been in the United States before, and if so, when and where	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or not, and how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether under contract to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Abraham [illegible]	[illegible]					Russian	Suczawa	New York			yes	brother					
2	Landel Chajem	6					"	"	"			"	mother					
3	" Lea	11					"	"	"			"	"					
4	Esther Aksi	8					"	"	Liverpool			"	father					
5	Maria Sowtmann	2					Hungary	Ko Kasche	Liverpool			"	father				Mass	
6	Leonte [illegible]	25	m				Russian	Suczawa	Ny			"	husband				Ny	
7	Golde "	[illegible]					"	"	"			"	father				"	
8	Schmul "	24	m	laborer			Russian	Kowno	"			"	brother				"	
9	Otto Bernhard	23					German	Neudenstadt	Philad. Pa			"	uncle				Pa	
10	Rosi Mittelmann	8	f				Galician	Neubeth	Ny			"	brother				Ny	
11	Ester "	5					"	"	"			"	"				"	
12	Bertha "	2					German	Grossne Po	"			"	friend				"	
13	Anna Frau Isakuge	27	w				Hungary	Nagy-Dobra	Chicago Pa			husb.	5.—				husb. Pa	
14	Note Machtey	7	m	s	laborer		Russian	Stolpc	Lath Ny			Lath	1.—				Lath Ny	
15	Jankew Losch	21	"	"	tailor		"	Borzen	"			br. & l.	2.—				br. & l.	
16	Slabe Ossowsky	37	f	m	none		"	Minsk	"			husband	5.—				husb.	
17	Masebe "	12	m				"	"	"			father					Lath	
18	Abraham "	4					"	"	"									
19	Schepsel "	8					"	"	"									
20	Mare "	2					"	"	"									
21	Chaim "	10					"	"	"									
22	Mariasche Ossowska	5	f				"	Wilna	"			Lath						
23	Freide Tapfle	8	"	"	"		"	Kowno	"			brother					friend	
24	Gute Ester Kachles	24	"	m	"		"	Koidinow	"			husband	3.—				husb.	
25	Chaje "	8		s	"		"	"	"			Lath					Lath	
26	Rebeoka "	[illegible]																
27	Dissche Luckomann	54	"	m	"		"	Minsk	"			children	4.—				children	
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Bremen

Fee No. 350

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Bremen, Dec 6 — New York

	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a Ticket through	Whether Passage paid by Friend, and What Friend	Whether in possession of Money, and How much	Whether going to join a Friend, and What Friend, and his Name and Address	Whether ever in Prison or Almshouse, and Why	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract to labor, or assisted Emigrant, and by Whom	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Regina Seligsohn						Neustadt	New York									
2	Anna Rosenzweig						Zinsheim										
3	Wolf Berger						Lemberg	Lissnar									
4	Samuel						Galician	Boyslaw									
5	Mechel																
6	Gustav Strassel							Trembowla									
7	Gustav Hoffmann																
8	Marg Göller							Tarnowitz									
9	Salomon Nathan																
10	Leie						Galician	Warschau									
11	Moritz																
12	Marg																
13	Dorre Eltenstein																
14	Banuch						Galician	Uscie Biskupi									
15	Nechame																
16	Abram Thikrauch																
17	Abram Banazke																
18	Chaim Press						Galician	Grabow									
19	Salomon Kraus						Galician	Krakau									
20	Karolina Tarpany						Bohemia	Prag	New York	yes							
21	Julius						Hungary	Prerau									
22	Stefan																
23	Ignaz Lowitzky						Bohemia	Eicovic	Chicago								
24	Julius Tonia						Hungary	Arpasmus	New York								
25	Anna																
26	Elisabeth																
27	Karoli Hegyi																
28	György Toran						Z. Zobra										
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

Bremen

John H Schmidt

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee No 3[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon

Bremen

John H Schmidt

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Bremen, ... Hoboken, N.J.

| | NAME IN FULL | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Bremen

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Fee No.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Bremen, ... Newyork, ...

	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	The amount of money in possession	Whether in possession of $50 or upwards	Whether in possession of a ticket	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative, their name and address	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract to labor or employed, by labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature of
1	Raymond Rosa	22	m	single	Engineer	Russia	Libau	Newyork	yes	50	yes	yes	cousin Jacob Rosa 1 Broadway Newyork	no	no	no	good	
2	Rosa Rosa	19	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	brother in law, Reading					
3	Franke "	27	m	"	"	"	"	Connecticut	"	40	"	"	cousin Thomas Franke Thompsonville Conn.					
4	Rosalie Rosa	21	f	single	none	Russia	Libau	Newyork	"	50	"	"	brother in law, Reading					
5	Lucie Sprenkel	25	m	married	Farmer	Russia	Jonava	"	"	60	"	"	wife Lucie Sprenkel					
6	Jakob Sprenkel	32	m	widowed	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"						
7	Rosa Sprenkel	27	m	single	none	"	"	"	"	50	"	"						
8	Jurschun Lewaramin	30	m	"	Farmer	"	Jonava	"	"	50	"	"	brother in law, Jacob Sprenkel					
9	Hirsch Preschowitsch	39	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	brother					
10	Morrische "	41	m	married	none	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"					
11	Lutz Sfiserski	29	m	single	Farmer	"	Gr. Lubarty	"	"	50	"	"	father 1892 Jan Francisco acquaint.					
12	Lejb Skila	26	m	"	Farmer	"	Linet	"	"	50	"	"	brother in law					
13	Schie Jankelowitsch	25	m	"	none	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"					
14	Schimon Pilowski	30	m	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	brother					
15	Christine Wawske	32	f	wife	"	"	Lonza	"	"	50	"	"	children					
16	Stelle "	15	f	single	none	"	"	"	"	50	"	"						
17	Gelle "	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"						
18	David Ginzberg	21	m	"	Tailor	"	Libau	"	"	50	"	"	father					
19	Chaie "	18	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	50	"	"						
20	Chaie Schmilegowsky	40	f	married	"	"	Kowno	"	"	50	"	"	husband					
21	Josef "	11	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	mother					
22	Rochel "	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"					
23	Abe "	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"					
24	Schewach "	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"					
25	Schlome "	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"					
26	Lawitzka Salgina	28	m	"	"	"	Lonza	Gr. Barings	"	50	"	"	friend Kasimir					
27	Berlaw Lachelski	28	m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	brother Lejb					
28	Adam Pilowski	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"					
29	Jankel Weis	23	m	"	Tailor	Russia	Kowno	"	"	50	"	"	mother Rosa					
30	" Kaufmann	25	m	"	Builder	Russia	Kowno	"	"	50	"	"	brother					

62

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon

Fee No.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Steamship Company of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Bremen. Newyork.

	NAME IN FULL																
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Bremen

Seventh December

John H. Schmahl

Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee No 354

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Bremen

Seventh December

John H. Schmahl

Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the supervising officer of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Bremen, Newyork.

	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination (if not to the United States)	Whether having a Ticket through	Whether Passage paid by Whom	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or otherwise, and how much	Whether going to join a Relative or Friend, and if so, what Relative or Friend, and his Name and Address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether and Previous Visit to the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I [illegible] Master of the [illegible] Bremen [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] John H. Schnabel [illegible] Bremen

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee No. [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] Dec. [illegible]

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Geo. H. Schnabel
[illegible] Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Bremen, Nov. 1907 New York, 1907

List No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket through and how paid for	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether coming by reason of promise or agreement or in any way assisted	Whether a passage ticket has been purchased by or for him	Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket to final destination	Whether destined to join relatives or friends and if so what relatives or friends and their name and address	Whether ever before in the United States and when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Whether deformed or crippled and nature and cause
1	[illegible]																				
2	"																				
3	"																				
4	[illegible]																				
5	"																				
6	[illegible]																				
7	"																				
8	"																				
9	[illegible]																				
10	"																				
11	[illegible]																				
12	"																				
13	"																				
14	[illegible]																				
15	"																				
16	[illegible]																				
17	[illegible]																				
18	[illegible]																				
19	[illegible]																				
20	[illegible]																				
21	"																				
22	[illegible]																				
23	[illegible]																				
24	"																				
25	[illegible]																				
26	[illegible]																				
27	[illegible]																				
28	[illegible]																				
29	[illegible]																				
30	[illegible]																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee No.

Passage on both the return ticket

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Ship's name Bremen, Master's name [illegible], Sailing from Newyork, 66

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read or not	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative their name and address	Lame or Blind or Deformed or Crippled or Infirm or Supported by charity if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Hans Peter	42	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Norwegian	Hjelle	Newyork	Minneapolis	Yes	self	$ 50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Ahlenbeck, Master of the SS "Stuttgart" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a like examination of the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of December 1897 [illegible] Ahlenbeck, Master.

John H. Schnabel
Cy. Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee No. 359

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. A. Rose Surgeon of the SS "Stuttgart" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the said master, the authorities of the University of Erlangen and the Imperial Medical Board of Health of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named here- and that the foregoing List or Manifest contains names of passengers, as according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of December 1897

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

John H. Schnabel
Cy. Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Steamer Bremen, from Bremen, to Newyork, 1893

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 in money if not whether more than $30 and how much if a $50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature of
1	Sore Lowin	39		f	m	none	yes	yes	Russian	Minsk	New York	NY	yes	husb.	$ 5.—	no	husb. NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Leike "	4		"	s				"	"		"	"	fath.	" —.—	"	fath. "					
3	Jochel "	7		"	"				"	"		"	"	"	" —.—	"	" "					
4	Chana "	6		"	"				"	"		"	"	"	" —.—	"	" "					
5	Feige "	3		"	"				"			"	"	"	" —.—	"	" "					
6	Aron Schlema Greis	30		m	m	tinsmith	yes	yes	"	Vilna		"	"	bro. in L.	" 50.—	"	bro. in L. "					
7	Jochel Pik	20		"	s	none	"	"	"	Odessa		"	"	"	" 20.—	"	" "					
8	Lipe Grunes	18		f	"	none	"	"	"	Jochacksa		Chicago Ill	"	" " "	" 25.—	"	" " Ills					
9	Seld. Churgin	25		"	m	"	"	"	"	Minsk		NY	"	husb.	" 40.—	"	husb. NY					
10	Hirschel "	3		m	s				"	"		"	"	fath.	" —.—	"	fath. "					
11	Israel Leiser Israel	17		"	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Kobrin		"	"	broth.	" 14.00	"	broth. "					
12	Antonina Spragoska	21		f	"	none	"	"	"	Plock		"	"	sister	" 25.—	"	sister "					
13	Boris Brautman	20		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	Kiew		"	"	broth.	" 30.—	"	broth. "					
14	Ester Sedinskin	50		f	m	none	"	"	"	Janow		"	"	son	" 20.—	"	son "					
15	Nanne "	17		"	s	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	broth.	" 10.—	"	broth. "					
16	Mowscha Isrlin	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk		"	"	sister	" 3.—	"	" "					
17	Rivke Weinstein	28		"	m	"	"	"	"	Bialystock		"	"	husb.	" 8.—	"	husb. "					
18	Chasse Feldmann	17		"	s	"	"	"	"	Minsk		"	"	uncle	" 2.—	"	uncle "					
19	Ester Kapet	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	Krementz		"	"	cousin	" 1.—	"	cousin "					
20	Bertha Müller	24		f	"	"	yes	yes	German	Neddenaverbergen		"	"	aunt	" none	yes	home					
21	Aprlonia Kadolna	36		"	m	"	"	"	Russian	Suwalk		"	"	husb.	" 8.—	no	husb. "					
22	Heinrich Müller	37		m	"	farmer	"	"	"	Brow Cortum		Brow Cortum	"	self	" 70.—	yes	citizen					
23	Antoni Szymanski	17		"	s	laborer	"	"	Russian	Lodz		NY	"	fath.	" 2.—	no	fath. "					
24	Bertha Steinberger	7/12		f	"	none	"	"	Galician	Bulawitz		"	"	parents	" 2.—	"	parents "					
25	Rosalie Bernard	34		"	m	"	"	"	Russian	Lodz		"	"	husband	" 6.—	"	husb. "					
26	Hodes "	9		"	s	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	father	" —.—	"	fath. "					
27	Josef "	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" —.—	"	" "					
28	David "	7		m	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	" —.—	"	" "					
29	Schalya "	5		f	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	" —.—	"	" "					
30	Rose "	3		"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	" —.—	"	" "					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the SS [illegible] from Bremen do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination [illegible] of the passengers taken on the aforesaid List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel [illegible] to the same directed to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that said physician has reported to me as aforesaid that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or [illegible] or under a contract or agreement expressed or implied to labor in the United States, except as such are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information as to said passengers as set forth in the aforesaid List or Manifest touching each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December 1907

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

[illegible] Master

Fee $2.50

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr A Cook Surgeon of SS [illegible] from Bremen do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have been duly appointed Surgeon and physician of the aforesaid vessel by the Imperial German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers taken on the aforesaid List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel [illegible] to the same directed to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that said physician has reported to me as aforesaid that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or [illegible] or under a contract or agreement expressed or implied to labor in the United States, except as such are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information as to said passengers as set forth in the aforesaid List or Manifest touching each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December 1907

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 68

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Stuttgart, from Bremen, to Ellis Island, Port of Newyork, 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money of so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Ignacy Craszewski	31	m	s	farmer	y	y	Russian	Sklochy	New York	Jersey City N.J.	yes	self	$ 4.—	no	sister NY	no	no	Cargo	good	no
2	Dudes Gnoiowy	45	f	m	none	y	y	"	Maladecena		Boston Mass	"	broth.	" 3.—	"	broth.	"				
3	Chaje "	5	m	s	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	uncle	"	"	uncle	"				
4	Henke "	19	f	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	" — —	"	"	"				
5	Abram Luckemann	24	m	"	Laborer	y	y	"	Minsk		ny	"	sister	" 2.—	"	sister	"				
6	Pulcherya Nimtsa	8	f	m	none	y	y	"	Wawerzany		"	"	husb.	" 4.—	"	husb.	"				
7	Kazimir "	10	m	s	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	fath.	" — —	"	fath.	"				
8	John Rarder	9	"	"	"	y	y	Hungary	Szepesmegye		Hasketter Pa	"	parent	" 4.—	"	parents	"				
9	Elise Eylmann	30	f	m	"	y	y	German	Dombusch		ny	"	self	" more	"	husb.	"				
10	Joh "	10	m	"	"	y	y	"	"		"	"	"	" "	"	fath.	"				
11	Lina "	8	f	"	"	y	y	"	"		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"				
12	Helene "	6	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"				
13	Robert "	3	m	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"				
14	Sonny "	9	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"				
15	Susanna Szabo	15	f	"	"	y	y	Hungary	Kamo Laba		Passaic N.J.	"	b. s. l.	" 20.—	"	b. s. l.	P.A.				
16	Lazy Weibel	27	"	"	"	y	y	Austrian	Jonesal		Pennsylvania	"	mother	" 50.—	"	brothers	Pa.				
17	Anna Gleba	18	"	"	"	y	y	Russian	Lomza		Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"				
18	Rose Kontakowsky	23	"	"	"	y	y	"	Lodz		Pittsburg	"	"	" 52	"	"	"				
19	Hope Zeiler	22	f	m	"	y	y	"	Cielsk		Reading Pa	"	husb.	"	"	husb.	Pa				
20	Abel "	2	m	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	father	"	"	father	"				
21	Helene Lietz	24	"	"	Laborer	y	y	German	Poznan		Pa	"	self	" 25.—	"	self	no				
22	Jan Kuczienshy	26	m	s	Farmer	y	y	Russia	Perzewo		Pa	"	brother	no	"	Kasemir Kuczinshy Bound Brook, N.J.					
23	Eva Abzewska	20	f	md	none	y	y	"	Pies Kynowa		"	"	husband	"	"	Scranton, Pa					
24	Stanislawa "	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	father	"	"	"					
25	Anna Ferko	18	m	s	none	y	y	Hungary	Beharoor		Cleveland, O.	"	brother-law	"	"	brother-law, Cleveland O.					
26	Antoni Lachy	33	f	W	Laborer	y	y	Austria	Rudnik		Albion, N.Y.	"	father	$4	"	father Albion, N.Y.					
27	Katarzyna Krasa	22	f	s	none	y	y	Austria	Kielec		Scranton, Pa	"	brother	no	"	brother, Scranton, Pa					
28	Heinr. Landesberg	17	m	s	smith	y	y	"	Kempolang		Newyork	no	uncle	"	"	uncle, Newyork					
29	Simon Skaru	17	m	s	baker	y	y	Russia	Silawa		"	yes	brother	$4	"	brother, Newyork					
30	Abram Miller	18	m	"	laber	y	y	"	Ostrowa		"	"	cousin	$1	"	Elk Bozack, Newyork					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Lorbeck Master of the S.S. Stuttgart from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers entered on the manifest list of Master and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a personal examination of each of said passengers and that such examination and the report of said surgeon I believe that in case of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or is likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist or another is coming to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said list or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of December 189 7. [illegible] Master

John H. Schnabely
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee No. 359.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr A. Pfau Surgeon of the SS Stuttgart sailing therewith do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest of [illegible] names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of December 189 7.

John H. Schnabely
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 68

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

Sailing from Bremen, 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

69

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money (if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity (If yes, state which)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	[illegible]																					
2	" [illegible]																					
3	[illegible]																					
4	" [illegible]																					
5	" [illegible]																					
6	[illegible]																					
7	" [illegible]																					
8	[illegible]																					
9	[illegible]																					
10	[illegible]																					
11	[illegible]																					
12	[illegible]																					
13	[illegible]																					
14	[illegible]																					
15	[illegible]																					
16	[illegible]																					
17	[illegible]																					
18	[illegible]																					
19	[illegible]																					
20	[illegible]																					
21	[illegible]																					
22	[illegible]																					
23	[illegible]																					
24	[illegible]																					
25	[illegible]																					
26	[illegible]																					
27	[illegible]																					
28	[illegible]																					
29	[illegible]																					
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I D. Tohlenbeck Master of the S.S. "Stuttgart" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to act therewith as the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of December 1892 D. Tohlenbeck Master.

John H. Sloss

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Jack No. 359.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Hiss Surgeon of the S.S. Stuttgart sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Hamburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of December 1892

John H. Sloss

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Kaiser" sailing from Bremen, October 1892 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1892

70

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]	22		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	Berlin	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																				

70

Affidavit of the Master or Comma[nder] Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. Köllenbeck Master of the S[.S. Hattgart] from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exam[ination] of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said v[essel] to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a p[erson] dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convi[cted] of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, e[xcept] are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is co[rrect] to my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest is true.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of Dec[ember] 1897

John H. Schnabel
Consul at the United States [at Bremen].

J Köllenbeck Master.

Fol No 359

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Liese Surgeon of the S.S. Hattgart sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of December 1897

John H. Schnabel
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

15 15

Hattgart
1261
97

9 10 10

ster or Comm... Officer, or First or Second Officer.

... Stuttgart from **Bremen** do solemnly ... the foregoing List ... by the owners thereof to ... surgeon. I believe that ... a loathsome or ... condition, prevailing mental ... United States, except such as ... on said List to ...

... Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Lose Surgeon of the S.S. Stuttgart sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 96 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of December 1897

Wm. H. Schmidt

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

1405-15 4-96

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Trave" sailing from Bremen, Feb. 11 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 71 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Tenerio Stephanowitz	23		m																
2	Elisabeth "	22		f																
3	Stephania "	1	4	f																
4	Emilia Gorzynska	18		f																
5	Ulrich Leemann	20		m																
6	Roschke Lew	26		m																
7	Anton Epstein	23		m																
8	Jan Kotowski	23		m																
9	Schlarina Anata	26		f																
10	Nordche Grunwasin	42		m																
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

71

1 Paul

Dec 2 1 1

1012

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Paul sailing from Southampton Oct 8 1892 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 72 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of Money? If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	John C. [illegible]																						
2	[illegible]																						
3	[illegible]	30	M																				
4	Solomon & [illegible]	29	M																				
5	[illegible]	18																					
6	Igor Simonic	1	M		Son																		
7	Karolina Abramac	18	F		Single																		
8	Nels Nelson	21	M		Farmer																		
9	H N Jorgensen	41	M																				
10	Abrita Eliason	9	F																				
11	Axel Nelson	28	M	M	Laborer		Yes	Yes	Finnish	Sweden													
12	Anna Mattsson	24	F	M																			
13	Johan Gustafson	28	M	S																			
14	Johan Peltola	19	M	S																			
15	Lubo Mutonen	20	M	S																			
16	Frederik Olander	18	M	S																			
17	Abr. Myllytanger	18	M	S																			
18	Maria Nurk	28	F	M	M	Wife	No	No															
19	Johan Peltola	20	M	S	Laborer																		
20	Anna Maria Berg	29	F	M	Domestic							Brooklyn											
21	Hugo W. Jagerstrom	23	M	M	Laborer		Sweden	Sweden				New York											
22	Selma [illegible] Ericsson	26	F	M	M	Wife						Chicago											
23	John M. "	11	M	S		School																	
24	John [illegible]	7	M	S																			
25	Per Person	44	M	M	Laborer	Farmer	No	No				Bergen Iowa											
26	Gustaf A Gustafson	19	M	S	Laborer		Yes	Yes				Sacramento	Cal	Cash									
27	Maria Nystrom	34	F	M	M	Wife						Chicago	Ill	Husband									
28	Sofia "	9	F	S		School																	
29	Hirsch Buxa	30	M	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian	London		New York		self									
30	Wm Arthur Murdoch	39	M	M	U.S.	Farmer			English	Canada		"	"										

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] First Officer of the S.S. St Paul from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest is correct and true.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Schaadt Surgeon of the S.S. St Paul from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Oklahoma and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, numbering [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

From [illegible] to [illegible] Oct 1892

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible] at the Port of New York

[illegible] Inspector in charge of the Board of Special Inquiry at the Port of New York.

C. Schaadt

PORT OF THE UNITED STATES

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SS. St. Paul sailing from Southampton Dec 13 189 Arriving at Port of New York 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in Possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract
1	[illegible] Hagan	18		m	m	Nurse			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	American Resident going home		no	no	good	no	
2	[illegible] Sawyer	23				Laborer			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1693
3	[illegible] Lotten	18				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1453
4	[illegible] Sister	20				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	Carl Kennes	24		m	s	[illegible]			German	Berlin		Chicago	no	self	24	no	Brother, Chicago	no					858
6	Edgard Lou	21				Architect			[illegible]	Sweden		New York	yes		yes	no							1656
7	John J. Hardy	22				Farmer			English	Ireland					Entering	Resident, Prince Edward Island							165
8	Thomas Lang & Co	40				Baker			Austrian	Austria					154	no	Broker, New York	no	no				9281
9	Roza Serna	18				Miss											Father						9287
10	Siebesh Hoffman	30		m	m	Merchant											Cousin						9255
11	Herman Southeim	20				Laborer			Russ	Russ						no							3993
12	Baldassar Hyalic	33							Austrian	Austria					60	3 years							3996
13	Morfen Antonio	24													100								3997
14	Morfen Emmanuele	33													60	3 years							8998
15	John Buff	32							English	Ireland		Wilkes, Mich			30	no	Brother, Wilkes						1655
16	Herman Rabin	23			m	Merchant			American	Canada		Boston			American	Resident going home							5746
17	Louis Narlet	21			s	Servant			Russ	Pontiana		New York			50	no	no	no					1689
18	Robert Bunnar	31			m	Hawker			American	[illegible]		[illegible]			American	Resident going home							1611
19	Maggie Edwards	39				Housewife			English	Ireland					1100	2 years							2286
20	Mary Edwards	30			s									self	200	no	Aunt, New York	no					2286
21	Paul [illegible]	18		m		Farmer			[illegible]	London		Boston			300	no							11414
22	Armin Seughg	27				Fabricmaker			German			New York			300		Brother, New York						3015
23	[illegible] James	22				Salesman			English						300	no							13444
24	John Newman	41				Clerk						Ohio			1700								0354
25	John Ryan	27				Farmer						New York			American	Resident going home							7134
26	Jno. J. Kronan	29				Tailor						Chicago											7163
27	Patrick W. T. Ross	21				Clerk				Bombay		New York											93447
28	Donald MacLennan	28			m				English	Scotland		Victoria B.C.		self	15	no	Wife, Victoria	no					4955
29	Peter Thomas	38				Sailor				Sweden		Boston			30	no	no						1677
30	Charles Went	30			s	Steward			American	London		New York			American	Resident going home							957

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

73

I, Geo Young, First Officer of the S.S. St. Paul from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that such inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, in connection therewith, is correct and true.

Geo Young

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Dec 189

Wm. A. Clift U.S. Deputy Collector

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

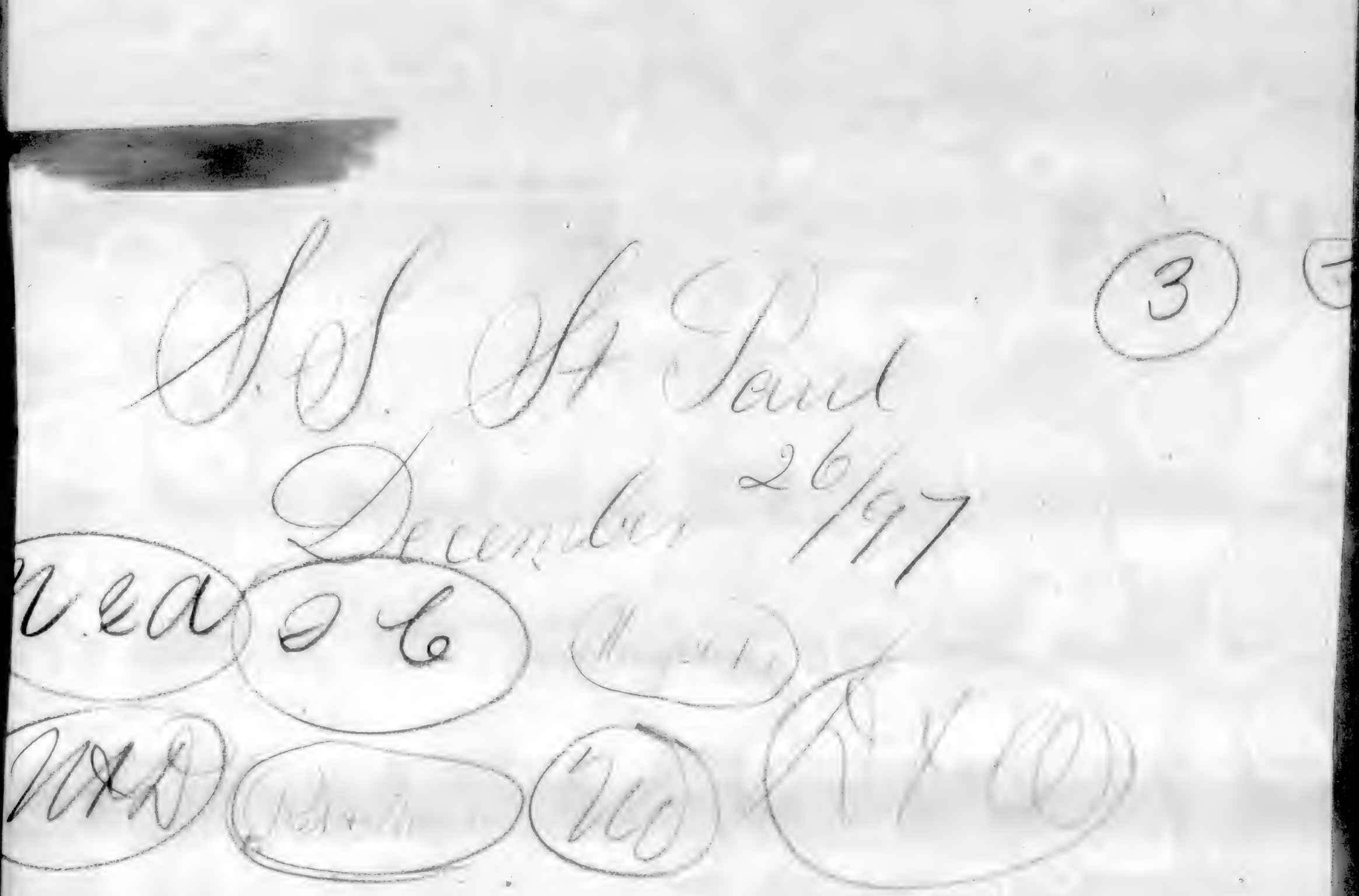
I, E. J. Schaadt Surgeon of the S.S. St. Paul do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Dec 189

Wm. A. Clift U.S. Deputy Consul of the United States at

E. J. Schaadt

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.



RECEIVED
17 DEC 97
ANS.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of [illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Paul sailing from Southampton 18th Dec 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Ticket No.
1	Alfred Hawkesman	53	M	M	Married	Grocer	Yes	English	London	New York	New York	Yes		American Gold	Yes	Citizen returning home				good	✓	77588
2	Owen Duffy	30	M	S	Fireman						Boston	Yes									✓	13432
3	Yankel Rovin	25	M	S	Tailor	Russian					New York		Sister	10	No	Father & Woman 11 Bayard St Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	77601
4	Daniel Zirke	24	M	S	Cabinetmaker								Brother	Over 30		Brother of 215 Henry St Bklyn					✓	77866
5	Solomon Cohen	18	M	S	Bookmaker	Jew								$5		Brother of 328 Pearl St. Bklyn					✓	77654
6	Joe Teisch	21	M	S	Cap maker	Jew							mother	$5	April 1897 in Brooklyn	mother at 247 Rivington St New York					✓	77655
7	Scholem Leicer	25	M	S	Presser						Boston		brother	$5	No	Brother of 128 Hamilton St Bklyn.						77400
8	Eva Neuman	23	F	S	Bookmaker	German					New York			10/-	No	sister at 142 W 28th St New York					✓	77511
9	Froim Felsman	25	M		Tailor	Turk					Detroit	Yes	mother	10/-	No	mother at 104 Catherine St Detroit					✓	77531
10	Rocco di Narda	25	M	S	Musician	Italian					New York		brother	$5	No	brother at 193 Mott St Bklyn					✓	77546
11	Saul Hendelsenk	31	M	M	Cabinet maker	German							Uncle	$5	1890 New York	Uncle 254 E 110th St N. Y.					✓	77594
12	John H Fox	38	S		Painter	American					Hartford Conn			American Gold		Resident	Returning				✓	[illegible]
13	John Crowley	23	M	S	Cabinet maker	Irish		New York			New York			[illegible]		Sister Brooklyn N.Y.				Good	No	16132
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

71

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

STATE OF THE UNITED STATES

I, G. Young, First Officer of the S.S. St. Paul from Southampton

do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that according to said inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, as to each and every such person, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Dec. 189x

G. Young

First Officer

[illegible] of the United States at Southampton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. J. Schaade Surgeon of the S.S. St. Paul sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such in the country from which I sail, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full and correct list of all such passengers, and that I have truly stated the sex, age, nationality, last residence, destination, and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Dec 189

C. J. Schaade

M. C. Offutt Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton

"State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be.

Batavia

1903

Dec 4th/11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Lerch, 1st Officer, of the Batavia from Emmerich, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 28 in number, named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 1903

Waldemar P. Koehler, Consul of the United States at Emmerich

W. Lerch, 1st Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Buchl, Surgeon of the Batavia sailing therewith the schedule statement next above, that I have been 4 years a surgeon as a physician and surgeon and that I am duly authorized to practice as such by the laws of the Empire of Germany. And that I have carefully examined all the passengers named herein 28 in number, and that I find them all free from any contagious, infectious or dangerous disease, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in the foregoing affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer are correct and true in all particulars, and that I concur in the opinion as to the physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December 1903

Waldemar P. Koehler, Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Emmerich

and that other Surgeon sailing therewith is employed by owners thereof, or not.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Palatia sailing from Hamburg 11. December 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 75. Dec. 21. 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on list	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Age Years / Months Alter Jahre / Monate	Sex Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read / Write Oh fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität	Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town. Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket to such final destination Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than 30 and how much if 30 or less Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als 30 und wieviel, wenn 30 oder weniger	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten falls wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Whether a Polygamist Sind S. Polygamisten	Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und
1	Johann Rezo	23	m	s	laborer	yes yes	Austrian	Cherpoka	Ny	Elly Minn	yes	self	1 1	no	sister Maria	no	no	no	good	no
2	Serge Kapow	25	m	m	wife	" "	Russian	Nikaorsk	"	Nf.	"	friend	no		friend Ahmed					
3	Mordche "	9	m	s	children	no no														
4	Chaime "	7	m	s		" "														
5	Juda Mahler	38	m	m	dyer	yes yes	Austrian	Lemberg	"	"	"	self	3	no	cousin Salomon Kiewlin					
6	Jeruchim Vogel	20	"	s	merchant	" "														
7	Otto Leithaus	28	"	"	horse Market	" "	American	Berlin	"	"	"	self	6	"	sister Mrs. Schuner					
8	Peter Juda	33	"	m	farmer	" "		Volonca	"	Mt. Pleasant Pa.	"	self	35	"	cousin Jew					
9	Jalenkin Konor	17	"	s	laborer	" "	Austrian	Gorodok	"	Mt. Jeffersn Pa	"	"	30	"	brother Josef					
10	Thomas Kupar	38	"	m	"	" "		Zmysloraka	"	Mt. Pleasant Pa	"	"	30	"	" "					
11	Adalbert Iroon	44	"	"	"	" "		"	"	" "	"	"	35	"	" "					
12	Manda Pekle	16	f	s	none	" "	Hungarian	Segedin	"	Calumet Mich	"	uncle	7	"	uncle Johann Tok					
13	Josef Vadelsohn	35	m	m	Painter	" "		Jarobew	"	N.Y.	"	"	7	"	uncle Jacob Nathanson					
14	Stanislaus Dzisdrecki	28	"	s	"	" "	Russian	Cracyngus	"	Waterbury Ct.	"	brother	40	"	brother B Jakubowsky					
15	Iron Edelsohn	18	"	"	tailor	" "		Odessa	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	no	"	" Pellich					
16	Frida Schüsler	17	f	m	wife	" "	German	Berlin	"	N.Y.	"	self	10	"	husband Simon					
17	Chaim "	10	"	s	none	no no														
18	Jette Rosnek	21	"	"	"	yes yes	Russian	Warschau	"	Chicago Ill	"	brother	no	"	brother Lewis Lewis					
19	Lukaska Hudak	17	"	"	"	" "	Austrian	Smeskarce	"	N.Y.	"	self	5	"	" " Kle Kalenca					
20	Theodor Wasilenko	38	m	m	laborer	" "			"	"	"	"	10	"	nephew Emil Lewis					
21	Barbara Krystof	20	f	s	none	" "	Hungarian	Bolyar	"	Forest City	"	brother	40	"	brother Nikolas Jonas					
22	Fred Lewis	44	m	[illegible]	horse trader	" "	Austrian American	Hamburg	"	N.Y.	"	self	40 of the		U S 6					
23	Fred Heyd	32	"	"	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
24	Kazimirsch Wasserstrom	22	"	s	tailor	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
25	Lili Schlesinger	17	f	s	none	" "	Austrian	Wien	Hamburg	"	"	"	7	"	Lyons Hungarian brother					
26	Israel Bernstein	19	m	"	laborer	" "		Wilna	"	Oskaloosa	"	brother	no	"	brother Borisch					
27	Esther Rotwenik	30	f	"	wife	" "	Russian	Minsk	"	N.Y.	"	husband	7	"	husband Israel					
28	Chaim "	9	m	"	children	no no														
29	Lesser "	6	"	"		" "														
30	Hirsch Jarnicken	18	"	"	worker	yes yes	"	Lawalk	"	"	"	uncle	12	"	uncle Samuel Jarnicken					

75

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lerche, Officer of the Palatia from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December 1897

Waldemar Leonhard Consul of the United States at Hamburg

C. Lerche Officer

Vice and [illegible] Consul at the United States at Hamburg

[illegible] Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Buchi Surgeon of the Palatia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have [illegible] years, as a physician and surgeon, and that I am [illegible] to practice [illegible] by the [illegible] Germany [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each and all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the statements I am [illegible] concerning to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct, and true in [illegible] and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December 1897

Waldemar Leonhard Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Such other Surgeon sailing therewith as employed [illegible] the owners

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

...ured by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Palatia sailing from Hamburg 11 December 189 7 Arriving at Port of New York 76 189 7

No.	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Age Yrs / Mos Alter Jahre / Monate	Sex Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read / Write Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität	Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States. State City or Town. Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket to such final destination Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid Wer hat die Reisegelder gezahlt	Whether in possession of $50 and over (if a woman, $30 and over; if a man, $60 and over) Sind Sie im Besitz von $50 und darüber (wenn Frau, $30 und darüber; wenn Mann, $60 und darüber)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where Waren Sie früher schonmal den Vereinigten Staaten? Wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Whether a Prisoner, Anarchist, or Contract Laborer, or Stowaway, or Polygamist, or under sentence of crime Gefängniss, Anarchist, Armen, Vertragsarbeiter, Arbeitsunfähigkeit, Verbrecher, Stowaway, Polygamist, oder Verurtheilt	Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether ever before in the United States Waren Sie einen früheren Aufenthalt in den Vereinigten Staaten gehabt haben	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Rupke Lazar	15	f	none		yes yes		Filehne	1/y	Jersey	yes	sister			sister Adele					
2	Rachel Lichterska	18					Russia	Warsaw		Chicago Ill	"	father			father Moses					
3	Rupke	6																		
4	Samuel Lipke	13	m	s	shoemaker	yes yes		Filehne		Fall River	"	brother	1		brother Jewel					
5	Saranna Krezinska	21	f		wife			Lodz		Cleveland	yes	husband	5	1	husband Manolus					
6	Julian Lipke	32	m	m									5		husband Hefen					
7	Daniel "	6	m	s	none	no no	Hungarian	Filehne		Cleveland O	"	sister	6	"	husband Andrew					
8	Simon Lipke	26	f	m	wife	yes yes														
9	Sam "	6	m	s	none	no no		Lodz												
10	Selagea Olschefska	23	f	s		yes yes	Russian	Grodziany		N.Y.	"	father	5	no	Uncle					
11	Zippa Nichelstein	23	m	s			Rumanian	Kischi		N.Y.	"	father	5	no	uncle Israel					
12	Hermann Schmidt	39	m	m	waiter	" "	German	Gretz		Passaic	no	"	23	"	brother Anton Weiner					
13	Oscar Jacksch	45											23		Carl Bather					
14	Eugene Gengel	21	f	s	none			Konigsberg		N.Y.	yes	"	5	"						
15	~~Dominikus Grunwald~~	38	m	m	waiter			Lodz	Sea	Dec 15/97			25							
16	Jacke Ehrenberg	19	f	s	none			Berlin												
17	Isaac "	25	f	m	machine															
18	Jizza "	17	"	"			Russian	Bobruisk		Philadelphia	"		10	no	brother in law					
19	Bruche "	11	m	s	children										Hayo Hamburg					
20	Aron "	9				no no														
21	August Kleckmann	16	"	s	baker	yes yes	German	Neumyon		Rochester	"		18	no	uncle brother in law					
22	Augus Pinnkow	32	m	m	farmer	" "	American	Hamburg		Yonkers	"		50	no	"					
23	Albert Wolf	25	"	s	locksmith	" "	German	Kolberg		N.Y.	"		2	"	brother in law Friedrich					
24	Oscar Kassrow	23	"	s	merchant	" "		Penzig		"	"		3	"	no					
25	Carl Schmacher	20	"	s	technician	" "		Denmark		"	"		20	"						
26	Emilie Pecco	24	f	m	wife	" "														
27	Henriette "	9	f	s		yes no		Margret		N.Y.	"		3	"	husband Herman					
28	Fritz "	7	m	s	children	" "														
29	Emmy "	5	f	s		" "														
30	Michael Stankow	22	m	s	laborer	yes yes	Austrian	Cracau		Yonkers N.Y.	no	brother in law	34	"	brother Stefan Lentz					

76

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W Lerche Master of the Palatia

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 24 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December 1897

Waldemar Kentzler
Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

W Lerche
Master

(Signature of Master, First or Second Officer)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr H Buehl Surgeon of the Palatia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of Germany (Country) and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 24 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December 1897

Waldemar Kentzler
Vice Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Buehl

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

(3)

2 1/8 97

(36)

(2)

...r Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...Palatia

...that I have made a ... on the foregoing List ... employed on the officers ... and the report ... to become a ... corrected at a ... or improvement. ... And that ... concerning each of said ...

...Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr H Bruehl Surgeon of the Palatia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 54 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December 1897 Dr Bruehl

Waldemar Reinhard
Vice-Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

...e used by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lahn sailing from Hamburg 11 December 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 77 1897

No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens Angabe	Age / Alter	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read or Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen oder Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether holding a through ticket / Besitzen Sie einen durchgehenden Reiseschein	By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of $50 / Sind Sie im Besitz von $50	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten? Falls wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract to labor in the United States / Haben Sie einen Kontrakt, um hier zu arbeiten	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Hermann Fehler	16	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	ja ja	German	Norden	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	20 00						
2	Anna Hage	18	f					Jegeberg		[illegible]					uncle Hagen Bonka				
3	[illegible] Freiberg	28	m	[illegible]			Austrian	Eibenstock		[illegible]			[illegible]						
4	Hugo Müller	27		[illegible]			German	Rixdorf		[illegible]									
5	Adolphine Jurkowa	27	m	[illegible]			austria	Galizia		[illegible]		brother	1	no	brother Frank				
6	Sander Weiss	22		wife			Hungarian	Galizia		[illegible]		self	12	no	cousin wife of Geschwister				
7	Hanska Frenkel	35		m wife				Ost Galizia		Cleveland Ohio					husband Frony				
8	Géza Grünfeld	27		none				Tikka		[illegible]			X		brother Paul				
9	Lajos —	14																	
10	Friedrich Schmidt	30	m	married			German	Leipzig		[illegible]			100						
11	Andre Marlinyak	31		farmer				Lipnitza		Connecticut			30 00		uncle Carl				
12	Janos Melko	29						Tizina					15						
13	Gy Janiak	33					do	Zabrnica					23 00						
14	Jan Durajecsk	19					Hungarian	Zabedo					23 00						
15	Andr "	29		m			do						25 00						
16	Jan Kovancor	25		s			do	Tizma					20 00						
17	Therese Durajecsk	26	f	m	none		do	Zabido					20 00						
18	Johann Lezius	36	m	m	tailor		russian	Wolk					50 00		uncle Hahnfeld				
19	Kalman Ohnstein	60			tailor														
20	Blaje —	50			wife		Rumanian	Rumania					100 00		uncle Hegal Eisenhower				
21	Fanny "	20		p	Children														
22	Leonhard "	17																	
23	Franz Kenschel	23		m	brewer		American	Leipzig											
24	Emma Bertroff	24	f	d	none		German	Hamburg		Philadelphia					father Hard				
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Indalusia

Dec 23 1897

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edgar Demet 1st Off of the Indalusia
from Lemberg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 3 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of December 1897
Waldemar Rinehart
Consul at the United States at Lemberg

E. C. Demet
1st Officer.

Vice and D.

State wether Master, First or Second officer.

E1

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Wagner Surgeon of the Indalusia
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Saxony Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 3 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of December 1897
Waldemar Rinehart
Consul of the United States at Lemberg

State wether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg, December 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 1897

78

No. on List / No auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Age: Years / Jahre	Age: Months / Monate	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write / Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States. State City or Town / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket to your final destination / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid / Wer hat die Reisegeld bezahlt	Whether in possession of $50 and how much if less than $50 / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn weniger als 50 Dollars, wieviel	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten falls wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen zu welcher Name und Wohnort derselben	Whether a Prisoner, Anarchist, Pauper, Polygamist, or Contract Laborer / Ob Sträfling, Anarchist, Armenhäusler, Polygamist, oder Contract Arbeiter	Whether in Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether ever in the United States / Waren Sie schon in den Vereinigten Staaten	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Linus Lenbach	41		m	married	farmer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Tisza	Phila	St Louis Mo	ticket	self	10		no				
2	Janos Chiru	22		m	single	laborer			Hungarian	Tisza		N.Y.			8						
3	Janos Csupercu	19		m					Hungarian	Tisza					17						
4	Kiss Lukomann	19		m					Russian	Kiew		Louisville Ky		brother	no		brother Ky				
5	Israel Lebonsky	60		m	tailor				Russian	Kiew		Philadelphia		son	50		son Wash				
6	Rachel	55		f	wife																
7	Chaja Lebowsky	14		f	none									self			uncle Wolf Rabinsky				
8	Abram Gefunzos	18	m		laborer				Roumanian			Scranton Pa		brother	2		brother Adam				
9	Hanisl Czizi	24							Austrian	Tisza		Perth Amboy N.J.		self	10		brother Hungary				
10	Mihal Pelo	27							American								of the U.S.A.				
11	Euphrosine Lenzel	18	f		none				German	Hamburg		N.Y.			25		no				
12	Albert Germann	22	m		farmer					Zuseclaw		Wolcottville	no		25		brother Theodor				
13	Max Heinec	25			gardener					Elze		Philadelphia			8	1893 1894 yes 1 years	father Edward				
14	Richard Schmeckel	24			farmer					Lubow		Redfield Jefferson	yes		10	no	cousin Albert Otto				
15	Hassa Eschudinow	26			none				Russian	Ptebsk		Boston Mass		brother	12		brother Samuel Lasker				
16	Lube Soboloff	20			widow					Grenigon		N.Y.		self	$26.00		brother Victor				
17	Josef Wigsch	26	m		farmer				German	Hamburg				boat of the U.S.A.							
18	Eva Schula	18	f		none				Hungarian	U. Klokz		Montreal Can		uncle	3	no	uncle Max Spod				
19	Heim Baer	36	m		merchant				German	Heidelberg		N.Y.		self	30		uncle Leopold				
20	Dora Risch	40	f	m	wife																
21	Emil —"—	21	m																		
22	Lincher —"—	17																			
23	Berta —"—	9	f		children				American	Hamburg	N.Y.	Cleveland Ohio	yes	boat of the U.S.A.							
24	Emma —"—	8																			
25	Dora —"—	4					no	no													
26	Maria —"—	3																			
27	Minna Henske	40			none	yes	yes		German	Kulm		Wilkesbarre Pa		self	30	no	friend Caroline Lampert				
28	Paul Brodl	37	m	m	farmer					Cobus		Pennsylvania	no		125	1889 1897 yes 8 years	go back				
29	Auguste —"—	37	f		wife																
30	Helene Müller	20		f	none					Woman		N.Y.	yes	self	24	no	brother Georg Thamsyke				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Edwin Reinat, [illegible] of the S. Indianapolis
from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 28 in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of December 1897.

Waldemar Reinhard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

E. Reinat
1st Officer

Vice and Deputy

Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon at the S. Indianapolis sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am skilled to practice as such, and have under the authority of [illegible] Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief correct as to all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of December 189[illegible]

Waldemar Reinhard
Consul of the United States at [illegible]

Vice and Deputy

State whether Surgeon employed by owners or employed on board vessel, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool for New York, 189[illegible]; Arrived at Port of New York, Dec 7, 1899

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Whether having a ticket through to destination	Final Destination. (Insert City or Town, if any, to be given.)	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or not	If not, how much was possessed	Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Condition as to health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, and cause
No. on Ticket	Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Alter	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob lesen od. schreiben kann	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankaufsbillet bis New York	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Ob bereits in den Vereinigten Staaten gewesen	Wieviel Geld bei sich	Ob schon früher in den Vereinigten Staaten gewesen, wann und wo	Wohin er zu gehen beabsichtigt, ob zu Verwandten oder Freunden, und deren Name und Adresse	Ob schon im Armenhause oder im Zuchthause gewesen	Ob verheirathet	Ob unter Contract	Körperlicher und geistiger Zustand	Krüppel oder Gebrechen
1	Louise Leipfer	19	f	none	girl		German	Leipzig	to Y	Bayonne N.J.	no		no	with friends	no	no	no	good	
2	Jacob Leipfer	21						Leipzig		N.J.									
3	Hugo Brenner	21	m	married															
4	Hanna Jacobi	22		single				Mannheim											
5	Franz Keller	29	m	laborer			Hungarian	Cotubery		Newburgh N.Y.				with friend Schmidt					
6	Maria Hrolyan	38	f	wife															
7	Anna	3		none				Kuressa		Budapest		140		husband father					
8	Jacob	1	m	same															
9	Johannes Lefebvre	22		joiner			German	Coblenz		Denison Iowa	unable	25		uncle Chr Hengerath					
10	Hegel Weinraub	18	f	none				Karolve		Brooklyn	brother	1		brother Jacob					
11	Rucke Epstein	18						Suttur		N.Y.	brother	1		brother Abr Baumann					
12	Abram Galpern	17	m	brother				Wilna		"	brother	15		brother David					
13	Markin Milirak	19		laborer			Russian	Rakaje		Holken	self	5		brother Abr Jedrowsky					
14	Rose Pispenosky	19	f	none				Suwalk		N.Y.	aunt	5		aunt Rose Landau					
15	Henda Lagourky	50		widow															
16	Sore — "	19		2 children 5 43 5/8/41				Kovno		N.Y.	husband	3		husband Nathan					
17	Ite — "	11																	
18	Moses "	5	m	no	no														
19	Harris Lewis	20 ✓					Russian	Hamburg		N.Y.		5	the U						
20	Julius Hausmann	25 ✓		married			German	Frankfurt			self	$100	no	uncle					
21	Paul Liggeld	22 ✓						Leipzig				5	1894-1895	brother Richard					
22	Juliana Pegasiewicz	22	f	none			Russian	Bialistok		Long Island	no	5	no	brother Jacob Stalin					
23	Fanny Berends	32					German	Hamburg		N.Y.	yes	50		brother friend					
24	Sokol Gasciunchik	18					Russian	Naplolow		Fall River	no	5		Portland Oregon					
25	Johann Talpa	15	m	laborer				Kwarkau		Cleveland		20		uncle Frederick					
26	Antan Mocka	19						Mitta Prok		St. Louis		$70	70	brother M. Louis					
27	Josef Simon	18								Cleveland		75		brother Hyp. Jan					
28	Frank — " —	31 ✓						Kadinko		"		20	1/4 yes	— " —					
29																			
30																			

Kansas Town

A.A.S

C 23/17

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. A.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, December 11th 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 3rd December 1897

1 No. on List	2 Name	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much. If $ 50 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Józef Nastachowski	23		m	single	laborer	no	no	Russian	Siecut	New York	NY	yes	cousin	no	no	cousin Vincenty Searcy, 160 Steuben St Jersey city	no	no	no	good	no
2	Zallel Levin	21		"	"	joiner	"	"	"	Turf	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother Lieb Levin, NY					
3	Herz Vinokurow	59		"	marr.	barber	yes	yes	"	Nekrandrowsk	"	New Haven, Con.	no	brother-in-law	"	"	brother-in-law Benjamin Shultz, New Haven, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rose "	25		f	single				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Sittel "	21			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Benjamen "	14		m					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Aaron "	11		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Osher (Oscar) "	9		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	David "	20		"	"	barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Leib Lazenicky	22		"	"	joiner	"	"	"	Mezer	"	NY	"	"	$7	"	cousin Meyer Sosnowitz Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Michael Duernowicz	27		"	S.	"	"	"	"	Porewej	"	Bennett, Pa	"	cousin	no	"	cousin Paul Jaske, Luzerne co Borough Bennett, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Rose Medrik	38		f	marr.		no	no	"	Lansborussie	"	NY	"	husband	—	"	husband Nissen Medrick, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ovdea "	17		m	single	goldsmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Chajke Tendler	22		f	"		"	"	"	Ackermann	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother "Max Tendler, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Simon Nefga	27		m	marr.	smith	no	no	"	Merec	"	Charleston, W.Va	yes	self	$7	"	brother-in-law C. Burstein, Charleston, W.Va	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Isaac Hirschhorn	11		"	single		"	"	Austrian	Mazury	"	New York	"	father	no	"	father Israel Hirschhorn, 233 Stanton St, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Josef "	9		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Józefa Nuniewicz	38		f	widow		yes	yes	Russian	Vilno	"	Jersey city, NJ	—	self	$2	"	brother Ignacy Dziuk, Jersey City, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Franciszka "	16		"	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	cousin Gotfrid Reiskind, Louisville, Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Dova Reiskind	22		"	"	dress maker	"	"	"	Bielostok	"	Louisville, Ky	no	brother	$22 50	"	cousin M. Chaimowitz Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Motal Soltanek	22		m	"	smith	"	"	"	Korec	"	Boston, Mass	yes	self	" $7 50	"	brother-in-law Jan Simon, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Moses Weber	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	son Adam Nowacki, Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Salomea Nowacka	50		f	widow		"	"	German	Wreschen	"	Buffalo, NY	"	son	$4	"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Józef Nowacki	17		m	single	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	—	"	home	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Aloys Weber	46		m	marr.	farmer	"	"	American	Hartington, Neb.	"	Hartington, Neb.	"	self	yes	citizen	uncle Aloys Weber, Hartington, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Friedrich Schwermer	24		"	single	"	"	"	German	Heinsberg	"	"	no	"	"	no	brother Essel Kessel, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Schie Kessel	20		"	"	tailor	no	no	(Lechovica) Russian	Lechovice	"	NY	yes	brother	no	"	father Lybtkiel Dworkin, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Herris Dworkin	17		"	"		yes	yes	"	Kleszins	"	"	"	father	"	"	son Conrad Brehm, Adams, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Hunegunde Brehm	77		f	widow		no	no	German	Bamberg	"	Adams, Mass.	no	son	yes	"	brother Valentin Flöhr, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Philipp Flöhr	19		m	single	cartwright	yes	yes	"	Alsenz	"	NY	"	brother	$12	"		"	"	"	"	"	"

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William John Roberts, Master of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Henry Beens, Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith a solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Belgian King and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. B.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S Kensington sailing from Antwerp, December 11th 189[illegible]. Arriving at Port of New York December [illegible] 189[illegible]

81

1 No. on List	2 Name in full	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States State City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket so through final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, and, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or almshouse or supported by charities, if yes state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under 16 or over 60 years, and unaccompanied to landed in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Bruche Kleppel	35		f	married	—	no	no	Austrian	Leszajsk	New York	NY	yes	husband	$4	no	husband No 548 Ely Pl,	no	no	no	good	no
2	David "	11		m	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jakob "	9		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mayer "	6		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Friedrich Kaufmann	27		"	"	farmer	yes	yes	German	Lascheid	"	Fort Dodge, Ia	"	brother	$4	1886/74 Fort Dodge, Ia	brother Nicolaus Kaufmann, Fort Dodge, Ia	"	"	"	"	"
6	Lauser Frisch	18		"	"	bookbinder	"	"	Russian	Kovarsk	"	NY	"	self	$14	no	cousin Boris Shapiro, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
7	Marie Schiemer	34		f	"	—	"	"	German	Ödheim	"	"	"	"	"	yes 1890/7 NY	brother Georg Schiemer, NY	"	"	"	"	"
8	Otilie "	26		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Wolfgang "	4		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Anna Mattes	21		f	"	28-61976 - Form 3846-1 no pre	yes	yes	"	Untergrieshein	"	"	"	"	"	yes 1890/7 NY	uncle Thomas Schiemer NY	"	"	"	"	"
11	Itzig Davidovič	25		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Akermann	"	NY	yes	self	$1	no	brother in law Moses, Tex	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ebig Weismann	20		"	"	joiner	"	"	"	Belz	"	Lawrence, Mass	no	"	$—	"	sister NY father Hy Weismann, Lawrence, Mass	"	"	"	"	"
13	Leib Tändler	23		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	Akermann	"	NY	yes	"	$1	"	brother Max Tändler NY	"	"	"	"	"
14	Markus Weismann	22		"	"	joiner	"	"	"	Belz	"	Lawrence, Mass	no	"	$1	"	father H. Weismann, Lawrence, Mass	"	"	"	"	"
15	Juliana Rusinko	19		f	"	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Nagy Rabb	"	Passaic, N.J.	yes	"	$7	"	aunt Mary Bujalo, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ludwig Palko	34		m	marr.	"	yes	yes	"	Nagy Domasa	"	Stockton, Ia	"	"	$16	1894/6 Stockton, Ia	brother in law John Kovac, Stockton, Ia	"	"	"	"	"
17	Michael Sabo	28		"	single	"	no	no	"	Bodza	"	"	"	"	$16	1894/6 Stockton, Ia	cousin Jos. Kazik, Stockton, Ia	"	"	"	"	"
18	Pavol Janák	42		"	marr.	"	yes	yes	"	Sandec	"	Lansford, Pa	"	"	$16	1893/6 Lansford, Pa	cousin Jos. Valent, Lansford, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Čurila	18		"	single	"	no	no	"	Ab. Kotvelyes	"	Peckville Plat, Pa	no	"	$6	no	cousin Joseph Faun, Peckville Plat, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
20	Frank Szaga	33		"	marr.	"	yes	yes	"	Babit	"	Bishop, Pa	"	"	$28	1894/4 South Bend, Ind	brother in law Mike Singery, Bishop, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
21	Katarzyna Lisiak	24		f	single	"	no	no	Austrian	Leszajsk	"	Ryland, Ny	"	"	$6	no	cousin Karolina Dudek, Ryland, Ny	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jan Niemiec	44		m	marr.	"	"	"	"	Bliżne	"	Redding, Pa	"	"	$45	"	brother in law Jos. Zaryck, Redding, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
23	Sisel Hraut	18		f	single	seamstress	"	"	"	Leszajsk	"	NY	yes	"	$6	"	cousin Josef Zimmermann, NY	"	"	"	"	"
24	Teresia Takacs	42		"	marr.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Csatka	"	Troop, Pa	no	"	$8	"	husband Sebastian Takacs, Troop, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
25	Janos Vecsey	40		m	"	"	"	"	"	Martony	"	NY	yes	"	$20	1890/6 Sleomi, W Va	brother in law Andy Filep, NY	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jean Wingen	30		"	single	tailor	"	"	American	Dresslyn, Ny	"	"	"	"	$50	yes	citizen no	"	"	"	"	"
27	Johann Bartholomés	25		"	"	laborer	"	"	Luxemburg	Ulingen	"	"	"	"	$—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Charlie Gratia	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	Fairbank, Ia	"	Dubuque, Ia	"	"	$1	1887/97 Fairbank, Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ludwig Loch	33		"	single, with	"	"	"	American	Scranton, Pa	"	Scranton, Pa	no	"	$1	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
30	Francesco Benigni	36		"	marr.	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Fiave	"	Du Bois, Pa	yes	"	$10	1894/6 Du Bois, Pa	cousin Frank Joseph Tomasso, Du Bois, Pa	"	"	"	"	"

30

81 Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William John Roberts, Master of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Henry Geens, Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Belgian Govt and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, December 11th 1897. Arriving at Port of New York December 82 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name — Full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Wether having a ticket to such final destinatiu	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much, if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Giuseppe Botto	25		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Moliano	New York	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	self	$21	no	2 brothers Ignatius & Nanes Botto, Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Willem Nieg	27	10	"	"	farmer	"	"	Dutch	Beesselt	"	Lake Side, Wayne Co, NY	"	"	" 1		neither Willem Fryske, Lake Side, Wayne Co, NY	"	"	"	"	"
3	Filippo Guarmeri	23	—	"	"	weaver	a little	Italian	Ottone	"	"	NY	"	"	" 6	1882 "92 NY	father a Gushmen, NY	"	"	"	"	"
4	Eduard Hohenberger	18	—	"	"	Locksmith	yes	yes	German	Aschaffenburg	"	"	"	"	yes	no	bro	"	"	"	"	"
5	Louise Batstone	29	—	f	marr.	—	"	"	American	NY	"	"	"	husband	"	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
6	Emma "	5	—	f	—	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Gottlieb Strassacker	37	—	m	~~mar~~ wid	soldier	yes	yes	"	Jersey City, NJ	"	Jersey City NJ	"	self	"	"	brother J. Brunner, Rich	"	"	"	"	"
8	Johanna Brunner	28	—	f	single	cookmaid	"	"	German	Biesheim	"	Richfield, Ill.	yes	"	"	"	tley, Ferguson Co, Ill,	"	"	"	"	"
9	Anna "	4	9	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Margarethe Fuchs	26	7	"	marr.	—	yes	yes	American	Elizabethport NJ	"	Elizabeth, NJ	no	husband	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
11	Georg "	4	11	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mathilde "	3	6	f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Friedrich "	—	6	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Georg Josef Müller	26	6	"	single	clerk	yes	yes	German	NY	"	NY	"	self	"	1896 NY	uncle " Jos. Adam Müller, NY	"	"	"	"	"
15	Charlotte Strassacker	16	—	f	single	—	yes	yes	American	Jersey City, NJ	"	Jersey City, NJ.	—	father	no	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mathilde Evertz	39	—	w	marr.	—	"	"	"	NY	"	NY	yes	self	$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Tilly "	9	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Minnie "	6	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Else Pauli	33	—	"	marr.	—	"	yes	German	Julich	"	Chickasaw, O.	no	"	yes	no	uncle C. Lammers, Chickasaw, O.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Lina Flemm	44	—	"	"	"	25-10408	"	"	Solingen	"	Newark, N.J.	"	husband	$20	"	husband Fritz Flemm, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Fritz "	15	—	m	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Carl "	3	—	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Lina "	—	1	f	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Palmira Minon	33	—	"	wid	servant	no	no	Belgian	Liège	"	Montreal, Can	yes	employer	$14	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
25	August "	10	9	m	—	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Emil Berger	38	8	"	marr.	farmer	"	"	American	Rich Hill Mo	"	Rich Hill, Mo	"	self	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
27	Peter Mersch	31	—	"	"	brewer	"	"	German	Milwaukee, Wis	"	Milwaukee, Wis.	no	"	"	1892 Milwaukee, Wis	no	"	"	"	"	"
28	Therese "	34	—	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Kunigunde Häuser	36	—	"	single	—	"	"	"	Wilmington, Del	"	Clifton, NJ	"	"	"	1896 Wilmington, Del	sister Barbara Wild Clifton, NJ, sewing cellar, Fidler,	"	"	"	"	"
30	Lobis Fidler	20	2	m	"	glazier	"	"	Belgian	Hentrijk	"	NY	yes	"	"	no	NY	"	"	"	"	"

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

82 I William John Roberts, Master of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Henry Beens, Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith a solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Belgian Army and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. D.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, December 11th 1897. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on list.	Name of ...	Age: Years / Months	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read / Write	Nationality	Race or People	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much; if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Julius Müller	48	m	single	butcher	yes	yes	German	Antwerp	New York	Springfield, Ohio	self	yes	no	brother Jos. Müller,					
2	Jules Scharff	27	"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	NY	"	"	"	1894	Springfield, O.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Andrey Stupen	26	"	"	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Bulgata	"	Calumet, Pa	no	"	$12	no brother in law Frank Ka	"	"	"	"	"
4	Joseph Sabo	47	"	man.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toledo, O.	"	"	" 12	no Tampa, Calumet Pa	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jan Dulcak	24	"	single	farmer	"	"	Austrian	Rotzbe	"	Warren, R.I.	"	"	" 23	1897 Toledo, O. Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Lukas	27	"	"	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Bregata	"	Van Meter Pa	"	"	" 16	1897 Pittsburg, Pa. Warren, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ivan Chomka	16	"	"	farmer	no	no	Austrian	Wyloczek	"	Jeanette, Pa	"	"	" 4	no Van Meter Pa	"	"	"	"	"
8	Michal "	36	"	marr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4	" Jeanette, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
9	John Jokab	29	"	"	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Fovis	"	Mammoth, Pa	"	"	" 10	" Mammoth Pa	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mikely Balog	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toledo, Ohio	"	"	" 8	" Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Josef Tinker	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8	" Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Isaac Frauenz	35	"	"	blacksmith	"	"	Austrian	Rzeszów	"	NY	"	"	" 12	1897 NY	"	"	"	"	"
13	Magdalena Bauer	28	f	"	—	"	"	Hungarian	Szakarsi	"	Scranton, Pa	no	yes	1897 Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Eva "	2	6	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jarosh József	26	m	marr.	laborer	no	no	"	Mosju Lad	"	Sayerville, NJ	"	"	$8	1896/7 Sayerville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
16	Sarah Bonner	30	f	"	—	"	"	Russian	Rabatyn	"	NY	"	"	" 4	no husband S. Bonner,	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jarosh Sónyó	20	m	single	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Mikohéza	"	Forest City, Pa	"	"	" 6	" uncle Stanl Jablonski, Forest City Pa	"	"	"	"	"
18	Michael Warta	18	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Tomigen	"	South Bend, Ind	yes	"	yes	" brother, Laurence Warta, South Bend, Ind	"	"	"	"	"
19	David Pores	18	"	"	clerk	"	"	Austrian	Rzeszów	"	NY	"	uncle	no	" uncle Salomon Hares,	"	"	"	"	"
20	Hermann Heuschober	40	"	marr.	trader	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	$18	1896/7 NY	"	"	"	"	"
21	Anna Klezan	18	f	single	servant	"	"	"	Vienna	"	Long Island City	"	sister	" 6	— no	"	"	"	"	"
22	Esther Lee Zaludsky	17	"	"	dress maker	no	no	Russian	Brest	"	NY	yes	brother in law	" 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Neckame Aico	28	"	marr.	—	"	"	"	Hovno	"	"	"	husband	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Freme "	9	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Abraham "	4	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Perl Finkel	20	f	single	—	yes	yes	"	Sgorige	"	"	"	brother	"	" brother Chaim Finkel,	"	"	"	"	"
27	Rebeca Bleckarski	17	"	"	dress maker	no	no	"	Augustow	"	NY	"	"	"	" brother Jc. Bleckarski,	"	"	"	"	"
28	Leib Bäcker	20	m	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	Rakow	"	"	"	"	"	" brother Moses Baker,	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ivon Martinovič	25	"	"	laborer	no	no	Austria	Triest	"	NY	"	"	"	" cousin Ivan Villalatin,	"	"	"	"	"
30	Emil Hart	34	"	"	"	yes	yes	American	NY	"	"	"	self	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"
	30																			

83

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William John Roberts, Master of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Henry Seens, Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Belgian [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

U. S. Treasurer

Dec. 23/97.

5

2120

440

Returned

20

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. E.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, December 11th 1897. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

1 No. on List.	2 Name in full	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Isidor Kresse (Risse)	23	—	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Swiss	Unterwalden	New York	Utica, N.Y.	no	self	$6	1896 Utica, N.Y.	sister Adelheid Kresse, Utica, N.Y.					
2	Margaretha Fissne	31	—	f	marr.	—	"	"	German	Wadgassen	"	Scranton, Pa.	"	"	$10	1891/7 Scranton, Pa.	husband Nikolas Fissne, Scranton, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Simon	11	m															"	"	"	"	"
4	Maria Klein	18	—	f	single	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		father "Sebastian" Klein, Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Heinrich Streckler	19	—	m	"	locksmith	"	"	Swiss	Zurich	"	Erie, Pa.	yes	"	yes	1888/97 Scranton, Pa.	father Heinrich Streckler, Erie, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Lina Wanner	31	10	f	(married)		"	"	American	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	no	"		no		"	"	"	"	"
7	Wilhelmena Hertz	26	—	"	single		"	"	"	Fort Klein, N.Y.	"	Fort Klein, N.Y.	"	"	$72	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
8	Maria Beirnehr	22	—	"	"	servant	"	"	American	Virgen	"	Deadwood, Dak.	yes	cousin	$3	no	cousin Anna Niebergen, Deadwood, Dak.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Adelheid Steiner	19	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$3	"	cousin Theresa Liedner, Deadwood, Dak.	"	"	"	"	"
X 10	Moses Chaimski	50	—	m	marr.	tailor	no	no	Russian	Prestary	"	[illegible]	"	Gustavenier	no	"	[illegible] in law M. Gold, Berg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Emile Sudin	38	—	"	"	dealer in wine	yes	yes	French	Galveston, Tex.	"	Galveston, Tex.	no	self	yes	1897/7 Galveston, Tex.	no	"	"	"	"	"
12	Germaine	27	—	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
13	Adolph Liegeois	40	—	m	"	glazier	"	"	American	Dunkirk, Ind.	"	Dunkirk, Ind.	"	"	"	1888/97 Dunkirk, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible]																	"	"	"	"	"
15	14																					
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William John Roberts, Master of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease or a person who has

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Henry Beens, Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Belgian [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. [illegible] Jansen, master of the [illegible] Rotterdam, [illegible] Master, [illegible] Port of [illegible] Master of the Vessel [illegible] and that I have caused the passengers and crew thereof to be personally inspected by a Medical Examiner of said port, and that I have made a personal examination as to the sanitary condition of said vessel, and of the passengers and crew thereof, and that I have caused the foregoing List or Manifest to be corrected to date by adding thereto the names of all persons taken on board since the same was last reported, and by noting opposite the name of each person the fact of his death, desertion, or other departure from the vessel since last reported, and the manner and cause thereof, as required by law and the instructions of the Secretary of the Treasury, and that I will report the sickness or death of any person on board said vessel occurring before her arrival at her final port of destination in the United States, and will deliver a like report and list to the proper officer of customs at each subsequent port at which the vessel may touch before making her entry in the United States, and that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any person from said vessel before the same shall have been duly entered by the proper officer of customs, except as provided by law and the instructions of the Secretary of the Treasury.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of December, 189[illegible]

J Listoe

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Rotterdam

Dec 22/97

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Faut, Surgeon of the Steamship [illegible], sailing from [illegible] to [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination as to the sanitary condition of all the passengers comprised in the [illegible] list, consisting of fifty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. H. Faut

Sworn to before me this 22 day of December, 189[illegible]

J Listoe

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Surgeon of vessel or employed at a seaport, and name of port.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Rotterdam" sailing from Rotterdam Dec. 12 1899. Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 85 1899.

1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	3 Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money & if so whether more than $ paid how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity if so, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Peter [illegible]	32	V	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

85

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Bonn, master of the S.S. Rotterdam from Rotterdam
Netherlands, do make oath and say that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
passengers [illegible] Thirty [illegible] Master, and that I have caused the surgeon of
the [illegible] to make a physical examination of each of said
passengers, and that, from my personal [illegible] I believe that each of said passengers is of
the [illegible] and that [illegible] to the best of my knowledge, information and belief, no
passenger is [illegible] or a prostitute, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
polygamist, or is coming to the United States [illegible] with any
purpose or object [illegible] and that [illegible] days last [illegible]. this affirmation is made [illegible]
to Masters concerning each of said passengers [illegible]

Master.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December 1905.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith, do
severally and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
named herein, [illegible] in number, and that the [illegible] Master [illegible] to the best of my knowledge
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars [illegible] to the matters and things [illegible]

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of [illegible] 1905.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith [illegible]

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam December 12 1896 Arriving at Port of 86 189-

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State City or Town	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whose means passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or has less than $50 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether unaccompanied Express or on ticket to the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Rosa Pilad	38		f	married	none	yes	yes	Russia	Libau	New York	New York		husband	$10	no	husband M. Pilad 918 Black St NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Zelia "	10		f	single									herself	4							
3	Leona "	18		f										sister	—							
4	Stark "	11		m										sister	—							
5	Lorey "	11		m		none	no	no						father	—							
6	Fotine Pilad	16		f		seamstress	yes	yes		Libau				herself	$1		brother M. Pilad 918 Black St NY					
7	Abram Wolf	21		m	s	shoemaker				Austrobowa		Fallon Nevada	no	brother-in-law	$2,50		brother-in-law M. Miller 5 Penbroke St Fallon Nev					
8	Chaie Mendel Rotkowitz	16		f		none	no	no		Slawuck		New York		father	$3,50		father Rotkowitz 135 Broome St NY					
9	Raschke Zainski	42		f	married					Libau				husband	no		husband L. Zainski 226 Broome St NY					
10	Lenke "	20		f	single	seamstress								father								
11	Blume "	14		f																		
12	Perke "	10		f		none																
13	Scheine "	8		f																		
14	Mairchi "	8		m																		
15	Roche "	3		f																		
16	Abraham "	9		m																		
17	Perle Lemman	18		f		seamstress								sister			brother L. Lemman 11 Forsyth St.					
18	Leah Goldstein	30		f	married	none				Radestow				husband			husband L. Goldstein 83 Canal St NY					
19	Persach "	9		m	single	2A-8957 10-10-39 2A-8958 10-10-39 2A-5956 10-10-39	yes	yes														
20	Fudel "	7		f			no	no														
21	Samuel "	4		m																		
22	Ellis Manowsky	19		m		tailor	yes	yes		Tarnopol				himself	$1		father E. Manowsky 271 canal St NY					
23	Fega Finkelstein	40		f	married	none	no	no		Sernerin				husband	$0,50		husband M. Finkelstein 45 Essex St NY					
24	Jacob "	8		m	single																	
25	Rachel "	7		f																		
26	Chana Rivke Liddowski	18		f										brother	$3		brother Liddowski 282 Chrystie St NY					
27	Rochel Bunstein	23		f	married					Andepole		Pueblo, Col	no	husband	no		husband M. Bunstein 64 4th St Pueblo Col					blind one eye
28	Ruchel Luckenbero	44		f					Austria	Dukobyar		Newark NJ					husband B. Luckenbero 12 Castle St Newark NJ					no
29	Trintje Bosma	22		f	single	servant girl	yes	yes	Holland	Bolsward		Hospers Iowa	no	herself	$10		friend L. de Vries Hospers Iowa					
30	Joseph Swegmate	21		m		ag'ricult			Germany	Posten		St Louis Mo		friend	$1		friend R. Quiekmade St Louis Mo					

86

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

F. H. Bonte master of the Rotterdam now lying in the port of Rotterdam

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December 1895.

J. Listoe
United States Consul at Rotterdam

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Rotterdam belonging thereto, do solemnly and truly declare that I have not [illegible] to a physician and surgeon and that I am legally so qualified to act by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have kept a correct account of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel in pursuance of the foregoing Act of Congress, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief such account is true in all particulars required by the said Act and the Regulations of the Treasury.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December 1895.

J. Listoe
United States Consul at Rotterdam

This sheet contains

J. Listoe
U. S. Consul

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam December 12 1890 / Arriving at Port of 87 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whose passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much if over $30 and less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Have in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, expressly or impliedly, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Pieter Lenard Sr.	47		M	Married	carpenter	yes	yes	Dutch	Amsterdam	New York	Brooklyn NY		himself	yes $30	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jan Francis Timmerman	41		M	Married	merchant	yes	yes	Holland	Breukelen	"	Rochester NY	no	"	$60	[illegible] Rochester NY	home	"	"	"	"	"
3	Folgert Bokhuis	43		M	Married	carpenter	yes	yes	Dutch	Groningen	"	Chicago Ill	no	"	no	[illegible] Chicago, Ill.	no	"	"	"	"	"
4	Maria "	17		F	Single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Klaas "	19		M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Roelf "	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Willem "	24		M	"	"	no	no	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

87

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Porter, master of the Rotterdam, of the Netherlands, do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I am [illegible] Harley, of the Port of Liverpool, Master and that I have carried the [illegible] and that from my personal knowledge and the [illegible] and that from my personal knowledge and the [illegible] and that I am not aware of any [illegible] and that I am not aware of any [illegible] and that I am not aware of any [illegible]

Master.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December 1917

J. Listoe

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly and truly declare that I am duly [illegible] and that I am not aware of any [illegible] and that I am not aware of any [illegible] and that I am not aware of any [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 15th day of [illegible] 1917

J. Listoe

* State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon or Acting Assistant Surgeon.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam December 1st 1897 Arriving at Port of 88 1897

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States State City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much less than $50	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	17 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity if not state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether unable to understand the Laws of the United States	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Wobbe van der Veen	48		m	m	Smith	Yes	Yes	Holland	Groningen	Ellis Island	Hammond Ind		himself	$50	no	going to uncle Wibout Hammond Ind	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sarah "	31		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Reben "	6		m	single	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	David "	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Pobbe "	1	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Lee Steinberg	16		f	single	domestic	Yes	Yes	Russia	Grodno	"	New-York	Portland	no	$50	"	father L. Steinberg 47 Pearl St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Hinde "	10		"	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Hersch Lin	26		m	married	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lida	"	"	father	"	$50	"	father L. Lin 156 Essex St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Benjamin Cohen	48		m	widower	Merchant	no	no	"	Warsaw	"	"	daughter	"	$50	"	daughter Mr Cohen 258 Broome St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Kreindel "	16		f	single	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Chane "	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Abe Feldman	25		m	married	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Brisk	"	"	husband	no	"	"	husband L. Feldman 158 Clinton St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mary Mordeke	3		m	single	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Rosa Rosenowske	20		f	married	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	Warschowa	"	"	daughter	"	"	"	mother in law Ch. Feinbluman 504 West 45th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ber Chasserman	54		m	"	Baker	"	"	"	Lipnischok	"	"	himself	"	"	no	brother L. Chasserman 19 Ludlow St N.Y.	"	"	"	Healthy	"
16	Chane "	24		f	single	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Schiffie "	22		"	married	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Abbe Gimarras	20		m	single	none	"	"	"	Seinotin	"	"	"	"	"	"	father M. Gimarras 146 Forsyth St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Peter Walter Heller	22		"	"	"	no	no	"	Radzyton	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jac Heller 75 Norfolk St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Gersch Talkowsky	20		m	"	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	Bialystock	"	"	brother	"	$50	"	brother L. Talkowsky 125-127 Attorney St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Vite Rachel Rosowsky	13		f	"	none	no	no	"	Minsk	"	"	uncle	no	"	"	uncle J. Rothkowsky 133 Orchard St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Golde "	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Marcus Kühl	42		m	married	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Prussia	Cröben	"	"	husband	$2	"	"	husband P. Kühl 20 Sheriff St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ethel "	9		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mordeche "	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lasptai	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jossel "	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Hawsche "	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Schriel Lidwenowsky	17		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Sekaky	"	Syracuse N.Y.	brother	no	"	"	brother L. Lidwenowsky 624 Hudson St Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Judel Bodenstein	42		"	married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Minsk	"	New-York	Wife	$2	"	"	Wife in care of Klimke 82 Walker St New York	"	"	"	"	"
30	Isaac Jaschen	29		"	single	Watchmaker	"	"	"	Sekaterinaslaw	"	"	Brother	$20	"	"	brother L. Jaschen 125 E. 4th St.	"	"	"	Excused	"

88

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F.H. Bouw
20 year
master of the S.S. Rotterdam from Rotterdam

Master.

Sworn to before me, this 12th day of December 1897

J. Listve

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Whitear Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam sailing therewith, do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leiden and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 25 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

J. Whitear Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December 189

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Surgeon, Master, Owner, Agent, Purser or Steward.

Steerage passengers only.

S. Listoe
U.S. Consul

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam December 12 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. State City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and if less than $50 how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, and his name and address	17 Whether in Polygamist	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	20 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
X 1	Chaim Chaimowitz	20		M	single	cabinetmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Gedser	New York	New York	yes	self	$20	no	brother Chaim [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
X 2	Liebe Bankowska	18		F		Hairdresser	yes	yes	"	Gedser	"	"	yes	self	$22	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	"	no
X 3	Sore Lacke	30		F	married	none	yes	yes	"	Wilna	"	"	yes	husband	no	"	husband Rubin Lacke [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
X 4	Basche	7		F	single		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 5	Gesechen	5		F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 6	Eidel	3		F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 7	Antje Baas	29		F	married		yes	yes	Holland	Amsterdam	"	"	"	Herself	$6	"	husband C. H. Baas [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
X 8	Maria Christina	9		F	single		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 9	Cornelia Gysbertha	7		F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 10	Jankel Litwinsew	40		M	married		can't	Russia	Libau	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 11	Lina	11		F	single		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	husband	$40	"	husband J. Litwinsew [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
X 12	Johann	10		M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 13	Mousche	8		M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 14	Rebecca	6		F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Abiel Levin	25		M	married		yes	yes	"	Wilna	"	"	"	"	$50	"	husband J. Levin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
16	Lemach	1/12		M	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Gaston Caumont	45		M	"	Painter	yes	yes	France	Marseilles	"	"	"	himself	over $50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 18	Solomon Kurwitz	19		M	"	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Konogniadsk	"	Rockford Ill	yes	uncle	$15	"	uncle Jakkurwitz [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jacoba Maria Tebbe	32		F	married	none	yes	yes	Holland	Amsterdam	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	self	$25	"	brother-in-law H. Hakema [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
20	Johannes Wilhelm	9		M	single		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Henna Rosenbaum	16		F	"		yes	yes	Galicia	Stryj	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 22	Leib Krieger	26		M	"	Joiner	"	"	Russia	"	"	New York	yes	himself	$4	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
X 23	Moses Erdmann	17		M	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$18	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
24	Leib Hartmann	16		M	"	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
X 25	Sam Rosenbaum	31		M	married	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Stryj	"	"	"	"	no	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

F H Boyer Master of the Rotterdam

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. S. Hart

Rotterdam

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No. A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **ROTTERDAM** sailing from Rotterdam via Boulogne-s/-Mer 12 DEC 1891 189 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 1891 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, if not, whether over that amount, and how much, if $50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Beckert Bernard	23		m	sin	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Newport Kentucky	Cincinnati			$ 24	no	Family Hoffmann 476 Gerard	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Esther	22		f			no	no														
3	~~Levko Jacob~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~sin~~	~~[illegible]~~											Uncle [illegible]					
4	Hussein Yeni	12		m		farmer			Syria	Beirut		Yuma Ariz			8		Brother [illegible] Yuma Ariz					
5	Ghazola Mastra	21													60		Cousin Geo. G. Thomas					
6	Lutz Geo	14				Merchant	yes	no							60		no					
7	Sameley Tannous	19								Lebanon		Phoenix			60		no					
8	Mustafa Tatsmoure	21				farmer				Lebanon		Hancock			30		no					
9	Lama Tanetano	18								Bordeaux		Iowa City			20		no					
10	De Francos Joaquim	17													30		no					
11	Medeiros Fernando	18								Corvo		Huron			60		no					
12	Zalba Angel	19				Fondeman									60		no					
13	Elias Isaac	35		m		Weaver	yes	no	Syria	Mattin Bet, Lebanon		Albany N.Y.			30		Cousin Abdon Jabbra 120 First [illegible]					
14	Arfoul & wife	32		f											12		Albany N.Y.					
15	Brahim Mahone	30		m		farmer																
16	Georgios Sarah	18		f											47		[illegible]					
17	Moussi Mahomad	30		m											8							
18	Marsam Barondi	50		f											8							
19	Salomie Jabour	37		m		farmer								himself	4		husband Salomi Barondi					
20	Talah Hanna	47		f	widow				Tripoli			Newyork City		himself	4		brother in law					
21	French & daughter	5		f		Sent to Hospital								himself	8		[illegible] Clinton George 37 Washington [illegible] Newyork City					
22	~~Kaskala Zachariah~~	~~20~~		~~m~~		~~Farmer~~			~~Bathoura~~			~~Beirut Syria~~			~~8~~							
23	Khoury Nassar	35		m		farmer			Turkey			Montreal Canada	yes	himself	8		Brother 97 Bellevue Ave Detroit Mich					
24	Aly Kedr (nephew)	18		f											20		friend Selem Hanna 57 [illegible]					
25	Seleman Abezah	20		m													[illegible] Bernard de Montreal					
26	Nasserdine Arabi	14		f											4							
27	Mohamet Kamis	36				Herdsman			Acka						4							
28	Isca Kamis	20													6							
29	Aly Naman	20				farmer									4							
30	Hamet Bousalah	15				Herdsman			Morocco Acka						8							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. H. Bonser, Master of the [illegible] Rotterdam from Rotterdam to Montreal, severally make oath and say: That I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers who came in the said vessel on the present trip to Montreal, and that I have viewed the surgeon's list of such passengers, and that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that upon my personal examination and inquiry of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or is a prostitute or reputed prostitute, or a person coming for any immoral purpose, or is a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is an assisted emigrant, as defined by the Immigration Act, chapter 65 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1886, and that I have no reason or cause to believe that any of the said passengers are prohibited from landing in the United States except such as are otherwise provided for by law. And that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List to Montreal concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct in all respects.

E. H. Bonser, Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1889.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam, N.H.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Stout, Surgeon of the str. Rotterdam, sailing therewith from Rotterdam, and bound for Montreal, do solemnly swear and declare that I have had [illegible] opportunities of visiting and inspecting the passengers and crew of the said vessel, and that I am satisfied to proceed to sea with the said vessel under the surveillance of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the [illegible] list, now in number one hundred and [illegible] on board the said vessel, bound on the present voyage from Rotterdam to Montreal, and to the best of my knowledge and belief such list is true and correct and does in all particulars relate to the number and personal condition of such passengers.

J. Stout, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1889.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam, N.H.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by some person, as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No. B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ROTTERDAM sailing from Boulogne-s/Mer 19 DEC 1897 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 91 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality	10 Last Residence	11 Seaport for landing in the United States	12 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid	15 Whether in possession of $50 himself, if a woman or child, of at least $30.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Elias Gonzaff	35		m																		
2	Maria " wife	28		f																		
3	Jacob " son	1	11	m																		
4	Salata Melcheonni	30		m																		
5	Brahim Melcheonni	28		m																		
6	Georges Bonnivet	3					yes															
7	Rachid Abdalah	20		m			no	no		Barbary												
8	Jovena " wife	18		f																		
9	Khazar Kotchoon	45		m		Tailor	yes	yes	Armenian	Persia		Fresno Calif.	yes									
10	Sophie " wife	35		f			yes	yes														
11	Armenouhi " daughter	14		f			yes	yes														
12	Ara " son	11	6	m																		
13	Garin " daughter	6		f			no	no														
14	Baroujr " son	2	6	m																		
15	Setrak " brother	22				Tailor						New York City										
16	Ohannes Baglidgian	23				farmer				Monastir												
17	Oskéan Kelgetiann	22				Tailor	yes	yes														
18	Nicolas Dyonisaron	8							Greek	Skopelos		Tarpon Springs Fla	yes									
19	George Stamatiou	11																				
20	Antoine Carfiatis	3				Tailor																
21	Lignos Georgios	25				farmer				Athens		[illegible]	no									
22	Karafountis Antonio	44		m		Merchant						Montréal Can										
23	" (son) John	10																				
24	Mitrakos Johnnyakos	9																				
25	Zellouros John	27				Merchant						Montréal Can										
26	Harry Johnson	27				Laborer						New York City										
27	Tassillo Giuseppe	42		m		farmer	no	no	Italian	Potenza												
28	" wife Caterina	32		f																		
29	" son Donato	8		m																		
30	di Gregorio Filomena	22		f		servant				Teora		Ellis Isl. N.Y.										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Conyer, Master of the S.S. Rotterdam from Rotterdam to New York, solemnly and truly swear that I am a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the annexed List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such personal examination and the report of the surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, and that none is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that no one of said passengers has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories or the District of Columbia, except as allowed by the laws thereof, and that no one of said passengers is a member of any of the classes excepted under the law. And that said List or Manifest is in all respects true, full and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is true and full.

F. L. Conyer
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December 1892

Paul Pioletti
Consul of the United States of America at Rotterdam

* Strike out words not applicable.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Stout Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 5 yrs experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of Government of New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. I am number and that the foregoing List or Manifest is accurate, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in the particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. R. Stout Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December 1892

Paul Pioletti
Consul of the United States of America at Rotterdam

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed on vessel [illegible]" as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No. C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ROTTERDAM sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer 12 DEC 1897 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Fromento Pietro	49		m	s	Smith	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Newyork City	—	Himself	$ 20	yes	Friend Stanislao Fromento 63 Cedar St Newyork City	no	no	no	good	no
2	Carisso Antonio	42		m	s	Labourer				Castel di Tamer												
3	Schiapiro Nachman	35		m		Jew			Turkish	Paris					$50	yes by Steamer	Friend Isaac Lawrence Seattle not Newyork City				do	
4	do wife Chaina	34		f												no					do	
5	do daughter Rebecca	11			s												brother N Schiapiro				do	
6	do do Sopa	5															50 Division street				do	
7	do son Herschel	3		m			yes	no							more than 100		Newyork City				do	
8	do do Moise	2																			do	
9	Lacombon Pedrau Rampon	24				farmer	yes	yes	French	Gyders		Sanfrancisco Cal	yes		$18						do	
10	Gambert Joseph	33				Clerk				Bordeaux		Vera Cruz Mex					Cousin Gouverad Henry Newyork Engineering Steamship Line Vera Cruz Mex				do	
11	Marroquin Sixto	17				farmer									$20		no				do	
12	Micolci Charles	22			m	Bookbinder				Paris		Haiti	no		50		no				do	
13	do wife Louise	25		f													no				do	
14	Silve Antoine	26		m	s	Cooper				Zambese					$16		no				do	
15	Lemire Joseph	18								Belfort		Paradise Valley Nevada			50		uncle Silve Eugene Paradise Valley Nevada				do	
16	do (sister) Leonie	15		f								Jersey City		Brother in law	$6		father Lemire Joseph 23 Leonard st Jersey City Heights				do	
17	Marsum Abdelah	30		f	widow	—	no	no	Syrian	Kagé		Philadelphia Pa	yes	Himself	$40	1894/95 Philadelphia	Sister Mariam Abdelah Jose 6 Southard Philadelphia Pa				do	
18	Yasmin Sarkis	35													$40						do	
19	Joseph Jabour	20		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes		Tezin		Louisville Kentucky	no	Himself		no	cousin Jno do				do	
20	Laya do wife	19		f		—	no	no							$180	1894/96 Louisville Kentucky	bro Victor 339 Brockett Louisville Kentucky				do	
21	Alice do daughter	1			s											no					do	
22	Said Youssef	24		m		Mason				Acktemuth		Chicago Ill	yes		$4		cousin Mousa Ayoub 118 Sherman st Chicago Ill				do	
23	Elias Nassif	17				farmer	yes	yes							$4		do				do	
24	Latifé Joseph	32		f	m	—	no	no		Obgé		Newyork City	—	Himself	$10		husband Joseph Ponstro 59 Washington st Newyork City				do	
25	Carim do son	5		m	s																do	
26	Elias Darvisis	31				farmer	yes	yes	Grecian	Sparta			—	Himself	$28		cousin Athanasios Athanasiou 17 Roosevelt st Newyork City				do	
27	Constantin Psychogios	28					no	no							$28		brother Vasili Psychogios 17 Roosevelt st Newyork City				do	
28	Georgs Stavrianopoulos	21				Clerk	yes	yes		Calometa		Lowell Mass	yes		$18		friend Georg Anjelakis 17 Roosevelt st Newyork City				do	
29	Panagiotis Atsvolos	20			m	farmer	yes	no		Sparta		Newyork City			$8		friend Georges Elias 17 Roosevelt st Newyork City				do	
30	Stergios Chrysseos	34					yes	yes		Trikala		Boston Mass	no		$12		brother Kottas Chrysseos 17 Roosevelt st Boston Mass				do	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Berger, Master of the S.S. Rotterdam from Boulogne s/M., do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the annexed manifest or list of passengers, and that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the master thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or coming in pursuance of a prepaid or other contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are by law excepted under the law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

F. H. Berger, Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1892.

Jas. McCarthy
Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Thost, Surgeon of the S.S. Rotterdam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Six years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in the Netherlands under the authority of Utrecht, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, One in number and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

J. R. Thost, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1892.

Jas. McCarthy
Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, employed by owner thereof, or found on board.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

93

S.S. **ROTTERDAM** sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer, 12 DEC 1897 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50 (Fifty Dollars) and upwards, and whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Whether in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity (if yes, state which)	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract (express or implied) to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Vincent Thomi	40	m		Mar	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Boston	Newyork	Fall River Mass	Yes	himself	$15.	no	mother Maria Thomi Fall River Mass	no	no	no	good	no
2	Patrick J. Donohoe	29			Merchant		Yes		Ireland	Paris		Newyork City		himself	$4						d.	
3	Gerardot Louis	29			farmer		French					Montreal Can			under		Brother Hubert Gerardot 1208 4th Ave New York City				d.	
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

93

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H Bonzer Master of the Str Rotterdam from Rotterdam
do solemnly declare and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the annexed List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from such personal examination of each of said passengers and from such information as I could obtain I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or is suffering from a loathsome, or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a pauper or person likely to become a public charge, or a person unable to take care of himself or herself without becoming a public charge, or a person who has been deported under the provisions of the Immigration laws of the United States, except such as are specified in such laws; and that all the statements in the said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers have been and are true to the best of my knowledge and belief, so help me God.

Master

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of December 1893

Collector.

Collector of the Customs for the District of Milwaukee

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D D Hoet Surgeon of the Str Rotterdam sailing the seventh day of December 1893 do solemnly and truly declare that I have had five — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of Netherlands and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers mentioned in the annexed List or Manifest, and that I have found — five — in number; and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D D Hoet Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of December 1893

Collector.

Collector of the Customs for the District of Milwaukee

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith be employed by owner thereof, or by the master.

No 23 9

Steerage

No 96 00

No 96 00

er or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master of the Rotterdam from Boulogne s/M.,
master

Master

Boulogne s/M.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, J. D. Hoat, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have had Six — years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Amsterdam '97, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. Five in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. D. Hoat, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 189 .

Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No. E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 94

S.S. **ROTTERDAM** sailing from Boulogne s/-Mer 12 DEC 1897 189 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Silbermann	Sam	18	m	su	Engineer	yes	yes	Russia	Paris	Newyork	Newyork City	—	himself		American citizens	cousin Jacob Rubin 5 Jackson St NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	"	Eva	17	f	—	—	no	no	Russia	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Rosa	14	f	—	—	no	no	Russia	"	"	"	—	"	$18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Harry	5	m	—	—	—	—	Russia	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Jules	3	m	—	—	—	—	Russia	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

94

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

S. Listac

ng Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master

Amsterdam

E 23/11

Affidavit

S. Listac

eon.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N.Y. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Dec. 5th 1895 Arriving at Port of 95 1896

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. State City or Town.	12 Whether having ticket or money to such final destination thro.	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50 and how much if less than $50	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	17 [illegible]	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract [illegible]	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Dora [illegible]	23	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	8 —	—	[illegible]					
2	Hanna Ochs	37	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		Austria	[illegible]			—	[illegible]	8 —	—	[illegible]			no	good	no
3	Elias Schwarz	39	m		laborer	"		Austria	Boston			—	[illegible]	1 —	"	brother: Jonas Schwarz [illegible] 222 —					
4	Sam Davidowics	8	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Hungary	Lithuania			—	"	[illegible]		father: [illegible]					
5	Hirsch Rosenbaum	24			[illegible]	yes		Austria	Virginia			—	[illegible]	8 —		uncle: Joseph Benjamin Chicago [illegible] 222					
6	Moses Schipsch	25							[illegible]			—	[illegible]	[illegible]		father: Abraham Simonson Cornbelt [illegible] 5					
7	Ella Richter	25	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes			Boston			—		3 —		mother: Chaim [illegible] 33 [illegible]					
8	Bertha			[illegible]		yes						—	[illegible]	[illegible]		brother: Hanna Cypris [illegible] 42 [illegible]					
9	Hanna Feinmann					yes						—									
10	Schael					yes						—									
11	Susanna [illegible]	20	f		none			Finland	[illegible]		Duluth	[illegible]	friend	[illegible]		uncle: [illegible] [illegible]					
12	Judith Ann	19	f						[illegible]			4	friend	[illegible]							
13	Katarina [illegible]	22	f	marr.					[illegible]			4	friend	[illegible]							
14	Letzsche [illegible]	10	m	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]			4	friend	8 —							
15	Jacob Herzel	9	m									—				brother: Isaac Herzel Mrs. [illegible] Columbia [illegible] 50					
16	David	8	m									—									
17	Chaje Perel Ehrlich	42	f	marr.		no			[illegible]			—	friend	[illegible]							
18	Sara	14	f	single		yes						—	[illegible]	1 —		brother: A. Lichtig [illegible]					
19	Peter	10	m									—									
20	Perl	10	f									—									
21	Jankel	2	m			no						—									
22	Israel Lehrer	21	m	marr.	[illegible]	yes			Russia			—	brother	[illegible]		brother: Mottel Lehrer [illegible] 92 [illegible]					
23	Rose Birnberg	19	f	single	none	no			[illegible]			—		1 —		mother: Chaim Birnberg [illegible]					
24	Perl Beiles	15	m			yes			[illegible]			—	father	[illegible]		father: Hennie Beiles [illegible]					
25	Max Feld	7	m						[illegible]			—	Uncle	1 —		[illegible]					
26	Susanna Jakob	6	f	single	none			Hungary	Miava		Cinc. Ohio	Yes	father	4 —		mother: [illegible] father: John Jakob [illegible]					
27	Anna	2	f																		
28	John	10	m		cockfighter				Ratzava					[illegible]							
29	Rali Gross	8	m		tailor								brother	—		brother: Herman Gross [illegible]					
30	Maria Rosam	16	f		none	no		[illegible]	Radvjce				father	—		father: Abraham Rosam [illegible]					

95

Affidavit of the Master or Co[illegible]ling Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I N Barker [illegible] Amsterdam [illegible] Rotterdam

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of December 18[illegible]

S Listoe

[illegible] District of the [illegible]

[illegible] Revenue

State of [illegible] at a Court Held

Affidavit **geon.**

I Louis J. Faust Surgeon
solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I am
Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and
named herein Five in number, and that the
are true full correct and true in all particulars

Sworn to before me this day of December 189 7.

S. Liebe
Consul of the United States at

[illegible] thereunto employed by the [illegible]

Mr. Amsterdam sailing thereunto, do
four years experience as a physician and
thority of [illegible]
have made a personal examination of all the passengers
or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 1 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

96

S.S. Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam June 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. State. City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	18 Whether Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
X 1	Israel Schimmel	24		M	mar	none	no	no	Russia	Pedvayce	New-York	New-York	-	husband	$1	no	husband Schimmel 10 Suffolk St NY	no	no	no	Good	no
X 2	Chane Kaselbera	14		F	single	-	"	"	"	Pedvayce	"	"	-	father	"	"	father Ch. Kaselberg 10 Suffolk St NY	"	"	"	"	"
X 3	Sara Schimmel	6		F	"	-	"	"	"	Pedvayce	"	"	-	-	-	"	father Schimmel 10 Suffolk St NY	"	"	"	"	"
X 4	Schaie -	3		M	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"
X 5	Hyndis Grubera	18		F	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	uncle	$1	"	uncle J. Liegenstein 100 Broome St NY	"	"	"	"	"
X 6	Rosa Finnecke	20		F	"	-	"	"	"	Tarnopol	"	"	-	mother	$5	"	mother Mrs Chaimen 100 Broome St NY	"	"	"	"	"
X 7	Salomon Walter	18		M	"	merchandise	"	"	"	Kielnica	"	"	-	brother	$	"	brother M. Walter 109 Livingston St NY	"	"	"	"	"
X 8	Simone Haas	15		M	"	none	no	no	"	Lawador	"	"	-	uncle	$10	"	uncle W. Eisenman 114 Lewis St NY	"	"	"	"	"
X 9	Ester	15		F	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"
X 10	Ike Wolf Klener	18		M	"	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Dumbrivica	"	Brooklyn NY	-	sister	$10	"	uncle J. Rosenthal 32 Forest St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
X 11	Rachel Brangan	20		F	"	weaver	"	"	"	Bialystock	"	New-York	-	father	$25	"	father M. Brangan 56 Sheriff St NY	"	"	"	"	"
X 12	Feige Hirtz	16		F	"	none	no	no	"	Chrzanow	"	"	-	-	-	no	father Hirtz 10 Bayard St NY	"	"	"	"	"
X 13	Rachel	11		F	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"
X 14	Chaie	9		F	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"
15	Peter Liban	28		M	widower	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Pilsen	"	Chicago, Ills	yes	mother-in-law	$8	"	192 Lesau St Todraska 200 Fulton St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	lost a finger
16	Betti	22		F	single	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Father Stipanske	1		M	"	-	"	"	Russia	Jarrow	"	Philadelphia	yes	-	$10	"	brother-in-law Ed. Gelazy 204 S 23 St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"
X 18	Malke Lifsert	22		F	"	tailor	no	"	"	Hasenpoth	"	New-York	"	brother	$10	"	brother M. Lippert 81 Greenwich St NY	"	"	"	"	"
19	Reise Filler	45		F	married	none	no	no	"	Ostrog	"	Philadelphia	yes	husband	no	"	husband J. Filler 204 S 23 St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"
20	Lisik	14		M	single	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"
X 21	Josef Kasmirki	42		M	"	miner	no	no	"	Odessa	"	Newark NJ	yes	brother	$60	"	sister M. Quralnick 140 Prince St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"
X 22	Chaskel	15		M	"	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"
X 23	Kristina Hanslik	15		F	"	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Turalaka	"	Chicago, Ills	yes	herself	$2	"	brother H. Pal 200 S 24 St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"
X 24	Lezdama Holies	17		F	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	Newark NJ	no	"	$8	"	brother H. Pal 1 Madison Ave Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"
X 25	Anna Judik	11		F	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$3	"	mother L. Carnagh 251 E 124 St NY	"	"	"	"	"
X 26	Anna Simek	17		F	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	aunt " "	"	"	"	"	"
X 27	Elsbetka Smolnick	17		F	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	brother-in-law Benjamin 649, 5 Ave NY	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jan Holic	24		M	married	labor	"	"	"	Kimanova	"	Chicago Ills	no	himself	$15	from Chicago Ills	brother-in-law Pisach 11 Minerva St Pa	"	"	"	"	"
X 29	Moser Lubetkandl	17		M	single	teacher	"	"	Austria	Uscieczko	"	New York	"	"	$6	no	aunt M. Reimann 179 Eldert St NY	"	"	"	"	"
X 30	Abraham Rieder	27		M	"	butcher	"	"	"	Horodenka	"	"	"	"	$25	"	brother M. Rieder 134 Attorney St NY	"	"	"	"	"

96

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Parker

[illegible] in the Netherlands from Rotterdam

[illegible] I have been a personal examination of said and all of the

[illegible] in Manifest, and that I have asked the master of

[illegible] a like personal examination of each of said

[illegible] and that from my personal inquiries and

[illegible] other person, or a report or letter in writing

[illegible] or a person who has been employed in a public

[illegible] or under a contract to appropriate

[illegible] accepted under the law. And that the

[illegible] in Manifest concerning each of said passengers named

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December 189[illegible]

S. Listre

Consul of the United States.

* Use word Master, Chief or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Parker

[illegible] in the Netherlands from Rotterdam

[illegible] I have been a personal examination of said and all of the

[illegible] in Manifest, and that I have asked the master of

[illegible] a like personal examination of each of said

[illegible] and that from my personal inquiries and

[illegible] other person, or a report or letter in writing

[illegible] or a person who has been employed in a public

[illegible] or under a contract to appropriate

[illegible] accepted under the law. And that the

[illegible] in Manifest concerning each of said passengers named

[illegible]

[illegible]

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December 189[illegible]

S. Listre

Consul of the United States.

* Use word Master, Chief or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Parker [illegible]

[illegible] and that I have [illegible] and that I am

[illegible] and that I am entitled to receive a certificate as such surgeon

[illegible] Netherlands [illegible] a member and one of the [illegible]

and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December 189[illegible]

S. Listre

Consul of the United States.

* Use word Surgeon, Chief or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Parker [illegible]

[illegible] and that I have [illegible] and that I am

[illegible] and that I am entitled to receive a certificate as such surgeon

[illegible] Netherlands [illegible] a member and one of the [illegible]

I have made a personal examination of all the passengers

[illegible] in Manifest in accordance, to the best of my knowledge

[illegible] and physical condition of each person

[illegible]

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States.

* Use word Surgeon, Chief or Second Officer.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam Dec. 7 1897 Arriving at Port of 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States State City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money over $30 and how much if less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract or otherwise engaged to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Samuel Fertig	33		m	[illegible]	laborer	yes		Austria	Lemberg		N.Y.	—	[illegible]	$ —							
2	Joe Feiberg	27		m	[illegible]		yes			Lemberg			—		$ —							
3	Isak Feiberg	23		m	[illegible]		yes						—		$ —							
4	Lipse Feiberg	19		m		none	yes			Lemberg			—		$ —							
5	Beile	17		f			yes						—		$ —							
6	Susanna [illegible]	30		f	mar.				Hungary	Tarnow			—		$ —							
7	Samuel Frankstein	5		m	single	laborer	yes		Roumania	Jassy			—	[illegible]	$ —							
8	Salomon [illegible]	27		m		laborer	yes		Galicia	Brzezan			—	[illegible]	$ —							
9	Lewek Emmerich	3		m	mar.	waiter	yes		Austria	Lemberg			—	[illegible]	$ —							
10	Jan Florczak	24		m		laborer	no		[illegible]	Skrzeszyna			—		$ —							
11	Nobis Nicer	52		m			yes			Michalowa			—		$ —							
12	Albert Zuroff	24		m	single		yes			Bukarest			—		$ —							
13	Chaim Charmoj	26		m		laborer			Russia	Lemberg			—		$ —							
14	David Kaschmir	16		m		none	yes		Austria	Lemberg			—		$ —							
15	Chaje Eger	20		f			yes						—		$ —							
16	Chaje Kaschmier	20		f			yes						—		$ —							
17	Paje Kaschmier	24		f	mar.		yes						—		$ —							
18	Chaem "	9		m	single		yes						—		$ —							
19	Chanckel "	3		f	"								—		$ —							
20	Frederak Gringer	20		m	mar.	laborer	yes		Hungary	Bajorcsasa			—		$ —							
21	Hersch Silberman	20		m	single	tailor	yes		Austria	Lemberg			—		$ —							
22	Chaor Petrozan	1		m		laborer	yes			Lemberg			—		$ —							
23	Chaje Chaej	25		m	"		yes						—		$ —							
24	Chaje Meistrow	25		f	mar.	none	no			Kozyczyce			—		$ —							
25	Abriel "	2		m	single		yes						—		$ —							
26	Tamor Klinger	20		f	"		yes			Zurawna			—		$ —							
27	Jenia Merker	25		f	mar.		yes						—		$ —							
28	Abraham "	8		m	single		yes						—		$ —							
29	Ester "	5		f	"		yes						—		$ —							
30	Marie Adler	18		f			yes						—		$ —							

SA-1711 4/2/34

Affidavit of the Master or Com[mand]ing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Bakker

[illegible] Master [illegible] Amsterdam from Rotterdam

[illegible] Montreal [illegible]

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Master or other officer.

Affidavit

I, [illegible] Surgeon

[illegible] that I have [illegible]

[illegible] and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under

[illegible]

[illegible] Rotterdam in number, and that the [illegible]

[illegible] true in all particulars relative to t[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 8th day of [illegible]

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at R[illegible]

* State whether Surgeon or other officer sailing therewith or [illegible]

This sheet co[illegible] [illegible] two to four [illegible]

S. Listoe

U.S. Consul.

geon.

[illegible] Amsterdam * sailing therewith, do

[illegible] was [illegible] as a physician and

[illegible] of [illegible]

[illegible] have made a personal examination of all the passengers

[illegible] on Montreal [illegible] to the best of my knowledge

[illegible] and physical condition of each passenger.

[illegible] Surgeon.

[illegible] 189[illegible]

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam June 1897 Arriving at Port of 98 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative their name and address	Whether in possession of ticket through, or has been assisted by friends or others, and if so by whom	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Josef Kisch	31		m	marr	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Mechalese	New York	Boston	yes	$5	no	yes	brother in law Samuel Lipschitz 56 Lamell St Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
2	Perl "	24		f	sngl	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Salamon Blatt	33		m	marr	tayler	yes	yes	"	Budapest	"	New York	"	himself	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 4	Chaem Isac Bakel	29		m	single	merchand	yes	yes	Russia	Beerane	"	"	"	"	$15	"	cousin Brenner Antwerpen Belgium	"	yes	no	"	"
5 X	Joseph Klein	12		m			yes	yes	"	Radom	"	"	"	father	$3	"	father J. Klein 37 Compton St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
6 X	Schie "	9		f		none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7 X	Blume Polak	15		f		seamstress	yes	yes	"	Wolczysk	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	sister	$100	"	sister Lewis Fenton 105 Cook St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
8 X	Feige Kiwak	37		f	marr	none	no	no	"	Lukoer	"	"	"	husband	$1	"	husband S. Kiwak 634 Hopkinson Ave Brooklyn L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
9 X	Sure "	11		f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10 X	Chane "	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11 X	Tova "	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12 X	Nechem Berger	22		m	[illegible]	yes	yes	yes	"	Lwarne	"	New York	"	uncle	$5	"	uncle J. Jonas 26 Pleasant St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
13	Nachem Kolinsky	59		m	marr	baker	yes	yes	"	Austria	"	Boston	yes	son	$3	"	brother B. Krentsky 6 Compton St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
14	Lisik "	28		m	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	himself	$—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15 X	Scheman Kesnik	18		m	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	Lowne	"	New York	"	brother	$2,50	"	brother Isaac Kesnik 193 Lincoln Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
16 X	Rachel Lefes	28		f	"	none	no	no	"	Rowne	"	"	"	father	no	"	father A. Lefes 217 Warrington St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
17 X	Rachel Grunfeld	48		f	widow	"	"	"	"	Skagra	"	"	"	son	"	"	son Grunfeld 413 Tremont St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
18 X	Mechame "	19		m	single	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	himself	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19 X	Bella "	7		f	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20 X	Feige Sarman	35		f	marr	"	"	"	"	Gorodok	"	Philadelphia Pa	yes	husband	"	"	husband A. Sarman 932 So 4th St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"
21 X	Chane "	8		f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22 X	Chaire "	6		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23 X	Sroner "	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Sure "	1/2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25 X	Chabel "	1		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

98

Affidavit of the Master or Com

I W. Bakker

Netherlands, as aforesaid, solemnly and truly

passenger One

and severally, during the month

passenger, and that from my personal

other or unless person, as a steerage

from, or a person who has been

polygamist or under a contract or

expressly excepted under the law

at Montreal, concerning each of said

Sworn to before me this 8th

S Liste

Consul of the

* State whether Master, Second Officer

ng Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from Amsterdam from Rotterdam

that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the

during [illegible] to Montreal, and that I have visited the surgeon of

said vessel, in order to make a personal examination of each of said

passengers. I believe that no one of said passengers is an

[illegible] coming from a locality or dangerous condition

[illegible] contagious [illegible] and that no one of

[illegible] United States, [illegible] as are

[illegible] and agree the information so said Last

[illegible] true.

W. Bakker Master.

ber 1897

Amsterdam

Nov 23/97

(5)

Affidavit o

I Martin F. Tracy Surgeon

[illegible] and from Ireland that I have

surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under

[illegible]

vessel bound One in number, and that no foreign

said vessel, and from all information obtained

Sworn to before me this 8th day of

S. Liste

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, Second Officer, Surgeon, or Interpreter.

This sheet c

geon.

Montreal [illegible] sailing thereof to

Ireland [illegible] is a physician and

authority of [illegible] that I have

I have made a personal examination of all the passengers

[illegible] Montreal [illegible] that I have not knowingly

[illegible] and physical condition of said passengers

Master.

ber 1897

contains one name.

S. Liste

U S Consul

Affidavit of the Master or Com

I, W. Bakker

Netherlands, *do solemnly, sincerely and truly* swea
passengers, one *in number, named on*
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the
passengers, and that, from my perso
idiot or insane person, or a pauper,
disease, or a person who has been con
polygamist, or under a contract or
expressly excepted under the law. And
or Manifest, concerning each of said p

Sworn to before me this 8th

S. Liste

Consul of the

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

ng Officer, or First or Second Officer.

er of the Str. Amsterdam *from* ROTTERDAM,
that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
going List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
roof, to make a physical examination of each of said
surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
erform labor in the United States, except such as are
my knowledge and belief, the information stated List
d true.

W. Bakker, *Master.*

ber 1897.

(5)

Amsterdam
23/12 97

Affidavit o geon.

I [illegible] surgeon,
[illegible] and that I have
surgeon, and that I am satisfied [illegible] is not suffe
[illegible]
named herein, one [illegible]
and belief, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 23rd [illegible]

S. Liste

* State whether [illegible]

Two sheets a[illegible]

S. Liste
U S

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam December 8 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of 99 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money (how much, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Insane	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Julia Klein	22	0	F	mart	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	Keller	NY	Utica NY	no	herself	$10	from Holland to Utica NY to husband Paul Klein, Utica NY						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

99

Majestic

2018

Dec 23/17

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Queenstown — List No. A

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown 16/12/ 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 4 1897

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if 50 or more, whether more than 30 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Denis Sullivan	22	11	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Irish	Castlemland	Newyork	Newyork	yes	sister	$3	1892 / New Jersey	Sister Bridget Sullivan 758 8th Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	2/2 31604
2	Helena Sunn	20	7	F	Servt					Curragh	"	"	"	U.S Resident			Mother Mary Sull Ave 182 manhattan Ave Newark N.J.						5
3	Maggie O'neill	19								Dunmanway	"	"	"	Sister	$2	no	Patrick and mary O'Connell 213 2 Street Newjersey						10
4	Johanna Gleeson	17								Arlingford	"	Newjersey	"	"	$10								11
5	Hanorah Hegarty	44		M	H Keeper					Castlesland	"	Brooklyn											
6	Nellie "	1		F	S					"	"			U.S Residents									
7	Julia "	4		F	S					"	"												
8	Jenny Naughton	24		F	Servt	Forge				Ballyhaly	"	Newyork	yes	U.S Resident									12664
9	Patrick Moran	25		M	B	Groom			American	Liverpool	"	"		American Citizen									
10	Francis Blessing	27		M		Farmer			Irish	Leitrim	"	"	yes	self	$10	no	131 Cruin Ave & Reynolds 104 East 54th Street Newyork						6722
11	Kate McCrann	44		F		Servt			"	Mohill	"	"	"	"									3
12	Nora Driscoll	26		F	M	H Keeper			"	Knockmagee	"	"		U.S Resident									20669
13	Mary "	2		F		Infant			American	"	"	"											
14	Michael Lyons	24		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Irish	Listowel	"	"	yes	self	$60	no	no						24780
15	Mary Gully	20		F		Servt			"	Killaloe	"	"	"	"	$10	U.S Resident							26236
16	Owen Finnegan	35		M	S				"	Mulligan	"	Waterbury		U.S Citizen			30						27460
17	Annie Clark	25		F	M	H Keeper			"	Gaoraid	"	Newyork	"	self	$30	no	Husband 42 E 3rd St Newyork Brother Mallin Stanley 240 East 84th St Newyork						6434
18	Joseph Stanley	21		M	S	Farmer			"	Mohill	"	"	"	"	$3 50								27492
19	Maurice Murray	60		M					"	Ballycotton	"	Providence	no	U.S Citizen			66						6725
20	Brgt Kelly	47		F	M	H Keeper			"	Lavarborough	"	Hartford	"	self	$10	U.S Resident	Sister Margt Byrne 10 East 104th St Newyork						24685
21	Ann Byrne	19		F	S	Servt			"	Kilkenny	"	Newyork	yes	Sister	$5 over	no	Brother Pat H Kelly 439 west 54th Newyork						619
22	Hubert Kelly	19		M	S	Farmer			"	Sligo	"	"	"	self	$35	no							6724
23	Denis Walshe	28		M		Mechanic			"	Maryboro	"	Grandrapids		~~U.S Citizen~~ 1859/ 1897			Bro Pat Walsh 44 Lord st Kent Wilmington Del						25214
24	Mark McGagh	22		M		Farmer			"	Headford	"	Wilmington Del	no	self	$12	U.S Resident	Wilmington Del						6725
25	Patrick Moran	35		M		Cattleman			American	Queenstown	"	Newyork	yes										12
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

100

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Ed J. Smith, Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 23 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of December 1897

Master

Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Wm F. McLoughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have been twenty five years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons Ireland & Bellevue College Newyork and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein 23 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of December 1897

Consul of the United States at Cork

Surgeon sailing therewith.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Majestic* sailing from *Liverpool* 6th *December* 1897 Arriving at Port of 101 [illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State. City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Mrs Esther Armstrong	55	6	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	Ironton	New-York	Carbondale	Yes	(American Resident)									
2	Edward Flynn	52		M	M	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Castlebar	"	New-York	"	Mary Flynn	£1	Has been in U.S. 3 times previously visiting Mary Flynn 27 W 17th St (New-York)		No	No	No	Good	No	21832
3	Mary "	50		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									21834
4	Francis "	20		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ann "	17		F		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Bridget "	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Elizabeth "	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Catherine "	11		"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Samuel Schuley	29	7	M	M	Tailor Dresser	"	"	Russian Hebrew	Manchester 10 Years	"	"	"	Brother	£20	"	Brother L. Schuley 223 E 81st St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Thomas Jackson	32	8	M	M	Weaver	"	"	English	Preston	"	Manville R.I. Providence 5 Years	"	Mr Stanley									21835
11	Margaret Crain	28	5	F	M	Wife	"	"	English	Fowlaw	"	Connellsville (Pa)	Yes	Husband	25	10 Years ago Connellsville (Pa)	Husband John Crain Manville R.I.	"	"	"	Good	No	21838
12	Edmund "	11	6	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									21842
13	Thomas Burke	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Huddersfield	"	Cleveland (Ohio)	No	Sister	£20	No	Sister Mrs Conley 28 Ward St Cleveland (Ohio)	No	No	No	Good	No	21843
14	David J Evans	25		"	"	Miner	"	"	Welsh	Cowlais	"	Alabama (Ohio)	Yes	Friend	None	"	Friend Mr Parry Alliance (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	21844
15	Sarah Jane Parry	25		F	"	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	Alliance (Ohio)	"	Father	Yes £2	15 Years ago Alliance (Ohio)	Joining parents & Returning Home	"	"	"	"	"	21845
16	David Rosser	38		M	"	Miner	No	No	"	Nantyglo	"	Hyde Park (Scranton Pa)	"	Brother	£5 or £6	No	Brother T. Rosser	"	"	"	"	"	21846
17	Abraham Schwartzmann	21		"	"	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Hebrew	15 miles Liverpool	"	New-York	"	Brother	£9	"	Hyde Park (Scranton) Brother J. Schwartzmann 171 175 Grand St New York	"	"	"	"	"	21850
18	Thomas Jackson	32	2	M	M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	English	Preston	"	Manville (R.I.) Providence	"	Mr Stanley	£2	No	Brother Mrs Jackson Cranbrook Manville R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No	21838
19	Elizabeth "	10		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Martha Ann "	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mrs Jane Brown	39		F	M	Wife	"	"	Scotch	Liverpool	"	Elizabeth	"	Husband			(U. S. Resident)						21851
22	Izak Richmit	21		M	M	Cabinet Maker	"	"	Russian	Gateshead England 2 Years London	"	New-York	Yes	Self	£2	No	Brother Danny Richmit 10 Tenth St Leith Docks Leith	"	"	"	"	"	21852
23	Ben Spriggs	20		"	S	Miner	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21853
24	Fred Nethercott	40		"	M	Miner	"	"	English	Durham	"	Scranton (Pa)	"	(American Citizen)									5159
25	John Greaves	21		"	"	Fireman	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	New-York	"	"									21855
26	Alexander Porter	21	10	"	"	Joiner	"	"	English	Felling	"	Greenwich	"	Self	£5	No	Brother Mrs Porter Cockhaff Wash Newcastle	No	No	No	Good	No	1273
27	Stephen Hopper	24	1	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	(Came on a visit)											55114
28	Thomas Welch	20		"	"	Boot Maker	"	"	"	West Hartford	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	None	No Liverpool	Brother Edward Welch (Philadelphia)	No	No	No	Good	No	55114
29	Jason Hamilton Morris	6		M	M	Commercial	"	"	American	Nottingham	"	New-York	"	(American Citizen)									69810
30	Frank Rock	21		"	S	Fireman	"	"	Hebrew U. S. Citizen	Liverpool	"	Chicago Ill	No	Self	(American Citizen)								72391
																							72218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward John Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly [illegible] under the law, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of December 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William J. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons Ireland, and also the State College New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and personal condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of December 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

W. J. O'Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Majestic* sailing from *Liverpool* 15 *December* 189*7* Arriving at Port of *102* 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Sarah Haymar	24	9	F	M	Wife	Yes No	German	Sheffield	New York	Lowell (Mass)	No	Self	$ 30	No	Husband Myron Haymar 24 Merrimack Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	2 45193
2	Harris "	5	1	M	S	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Henry "	2	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	William "	11		"	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	John Dawson	24	7	"	M	Tinker Tinsmith Worker	Yes Yes	English	"	"	Walden (N.Y.)	"	"	$ 30	"	Brother Henry Dawson Walden Orange Co (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	45175
6	Isaac Jeferman	21	8	"	S	Shoplifter	" "	Russian Hebrew Finnish	7/13	"	New York Lowell Mass	"	"	$ 250	"	Yes Br in Law Joseph Seffgan Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	45176
7	Morris Goodman	25		M	"	Painter	" "	American Citizen	"	"	Lowell (Mass)	No	(American Citizen)									45177
8	Ann Elizabeth Crossley	40		F	M	H. Keeper	" "	English	"	"	West Kirkdale	No	Self	40	40		No	No	No	Good	No	51219
9	Joseph "	20		M	S	Cutler	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	George Willis "	18		M	"	Cyclist	" "	American	"	"	"	"	"	"	from Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Elizabeth Martha "	11	10	F	"	None	" "	English	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	Yes (U. S. Residents)		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Walter "	9	10	M	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Lilian "	5	6	F	"	"	" "	American	"	"	"	"	"	"	from Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Richard Morgan	16		M	"	Officers Assistant	" "	British	Port Talbot	"	Newcastle (Pa)	Yes	Self	Yes $ 30	No	Father A. Morgan Newcastle (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mrs Grace Blair	28		F	M	Wife	" "	Irish	Belfast	"	New York	Yes	Husband	Some	No	Husband Gilbert L Blair 66 Monroe Pl (New York)	"	"	"	"	"	72919
16	Annie "	11		"	S	Child	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mina "	10		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Willie "	8		M	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Fred "	6		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
20	G. A. Wheatcroft	35		M	M	Bricklayer	" "	English	Nottingham	"	Newark NJ	"	U. S. Citizen									72217
21	Elizabeth "	29		F	M	Wife	" "	English														
22	Alfred "	4		M	S	Child	" "	"														
23	James Williams	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes Yes	Welsh	Briton Ferry	"	Wheeling WV	Yes	Self	$ 30	No	Sister Mrs L Morris Wheeling West Virginia	No	No	No	Good	No	74176
24	Charles Freed	44		M	M	Fireman	Yes Yes	American	Liverpool	"	New York,	Yes	(American Citizen)									1268
25	William Bergen	32		M	"	"	" "	Belgian	Do Do	"	New York	"	(" " "									1269
26	Harriett Thomas	39		F	W	H. Keeper	" "	English	Clandly	"	Ellwood (Pa)	"	Self	$ 30	No	Son in Law Thomas Ellwood (Pa)	No	No	No	Good	No	72946
27	Kenneth Heyword	21	11	M	S	Clerk	" Yes	American	London	"	Los Angeles (Cal)	No	(American Citizen)									63261
28	James Thompson	45		"	M	Joiner	" "	English	West Hartlord	"	Philadelphia	Yes										69209
29	Martha "	45		F	"	Wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. Residents									"
30	Robert Harrison	44		M	M	Farmer	" "	Irish	Castleblayney	"	New York	"	Self	$ 40	No	Brother Mrs Sister Mrs Hart 150 3rd Ave (New York)	No	No	No	Good	No	8188

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward John Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 102 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of December 189*7*

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

102

Edw. J. Smith Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William J. A. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Twenty-Three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by the College of Physicians and Surgeons Ireland and Belle Vue College New York and that I have made a personal examination of the passengers named hereon in number as above the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to sanitary and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of December 189*7*

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Wm. J. A. O'Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Majestic* sailing from *Liverpool* 15th December 189*7* Arriving at Port of *103* 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Catherine Hickey	19		F	S	Spinster	Yes	Yes	Irish	Belfast	New York	New Jersey	Yes	Self	$5	No	Going to Uncle & Aunt 410 52nd St New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	2 79924
2	Mary M Goonie	40				Servant	"	"	"	"		Boston Mass	"	"	$6		Brother Mr Mc Goonie Hanover Mass	"	"	"	"		2 8759
3	Patrick Callan	21		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Ireland		Orange (N J)	No	(American Citizen)	$20		Friend Mr Mc Lee Waltham	"	"	"	"		" 8790
4	Thomas Traynor	28		"	S		"	"	"	Cumlark		Rainpits (N J)	"		$20	Yes	Brother Jas Traynor 202 Manson pl						" 8791
5	James Byrne	19		"			"	"	"	"		Milwaukee Wis	"	Self	$30	No	Brother Jas Byrne 316 Summit Ave Milwaukee	No	No	No	Good	No	" 8792
6	Stephen "	21		"			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "
7	James "	27		"		Engineer	"	"	Irish American	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "
8	John Phillips	32		"	M	Miner	"	"	Welsh	Tongpandy		Plymouth	"	(American Citizen)									2 21856
9	Frank Spires	25		"	S	Groom	"	"	English	Birmingham		Scranton Penn	Yes	Self	$25	No							2 9 11177
10	John Ward	35		"	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Manchester		Philadelphia	"	"	$40								" 93627
11	James Hyam	30		"		Engineer	"	"	"	Oldham		Lawrence Mass	"	"	$40								2 8190
12	Thomas Clark	36	7	"	M	Teacher	"	"	Irish	Armiboy		New York	"	"	$40		Going home Boston	Lawrence (Mass)	"	"	"	"	2 94411
13	A J Chaffin	22	10	"	S	Clerk	"	"	American	London		Canton (Ohio)	No	(American Citizen)									" 26450
14	George Rowlands	28		"	"	Potter	"	"	English	Burslem		Trenton (N J)	Yes	Self	$100								" 117349
15	William Carter	43		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	Scotch	London		Los Angeles Cal	"	(U S Resident)	$50			No	No	No	Good	No	" 59337
16	C C Canfield	47		"	"	"	"	"	American	"		"	"	(American Citizen)									" 62705
17	Helen Telling	41		F	M	Wife	"	"	English	Sheffield		Fall River Mass	No	(" " " ")									" 62706
18	Robert "	16	2	"	S	Butcher	"	"	"	"		"	"	(" " " ")									" 63520
19	Abraham Hazelwood	32		M	M	Milkman	"	"	English	Bilston		Youngstown Ohio	Yes	(" " " ")									" " "
20	Elizabeth Ann Banks	53	6	F	Wid	Seamstress	"	"	"	Hartsgate		Philadelphia	"	Self	$50	Yes	Daughter Mrs Phila		No	No	No	Good	No	" 69581
21	John Johnston	28		M	S	Fireman	No	No	American	London		Jamaica West Indies	No	Self	$50	No	Friend Mr Phila		No	No	No	Good	No	" 72286
22	John C Simon	29		"	"	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Liverpool		New York	Yes	(U S Resident)	$40		Going home to Jamaica						" 73308
23	Thomas Mc Ginnis	25		"	"	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Co Tyrone		Boston	"	Self	$30	No	Friend Mr Mc Ginnis 661 Canal St Boston		No	No	No	Good	No	2 1191
24	Ellen Shaw	30		F	"	Widow	No	No	Norwegian	Liverpool		Hell Gate (N Y)	"	"	$2	"	Friend Mrs Hansen Hell Gate N Y		"	"	"	"	2 66294
25	Robert Ryan	25		M	M	Cotter	Yes	Yes	Irish	London		New York	"	"	$30	"	Wife Mrs Ryan 548 W 36th St New York		"	"	"	"	2 8192
26	Maggie "	22		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$30	"	Husband Mr Ryan 548 W 36th St New York		"	"	"	"	2 73628
27	Catherine "	6		"		Infant	No	No	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" "
28	Frederick Williams	32		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Liverpool		"	"	(American Citizen)									" 73761
29																							
30																							

103

Cook

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward John Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers ... in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of December 189*7*

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Edward J Smith Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Killagan F A O'Loughlen Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians and Surgeons Ireland and Belle Vue College New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein ... in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of December 189*7*

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

F A O'Loughlen Surgeon sailing therewith.

S.S. Majestic
December 23/97

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 16

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 104

S.S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool Dec 15 1897 Arriving at Port of , 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Gard Torsen	28		Male		Labourer		Yes	Norwegian	Grorud	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$5	Citizen							2,9850
2	Nils H. Nilsen	31		"	Married	"		"	"	Tälla	"	San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	Special Delivery							" 1
3	Hanna Carlsen	20		Female	Servant			"	"	Degerfors	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$5	Left Sister							" 4
4	Carl Jensen	22		Male		Labourer		"	"	Holland	"	Colva Wis	"	"	"	Rosa Colva							" 5
5	Elmer Johanson	21		"		2x67471 (C.O. 203-11/14/38) 9/3/38 2x-140675-7/1/42		"	"	Gotland	"	New York	"	Johnson	"		Father Elmer Johanson New York							23348
6	Carl Rydberg	40		"	"	"		"	"	Seaman	"	Boston Mass	"	Rydberg	$5		Brother Johan Rydberg Boston Mass							23579
7	Samuel Bergkvist	31		"	"	"		"	"	Theden	"	Escanaba Mich	"	Bergkvist	$5		Father Berg Kvist Escanaba Mich							23580
8	Helma Holst	21		Female	Servant			"	"	Escanaba	"	Traverse City Mich	"	Self	$5		Sister Traverse City Mich							23581
9	Frans F. Gustafson	19		Male	Laborer			"	"	Klingerås	"	Greensburg Pa	"	Friend	$5		Brother Mr. Hedin Greensburg Pa							23582
10	Hanna	21		Female	Servant			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"							"
11	Robert Ekholm	16		Male	Laborer			"	"	Isle Sound	"	Rockland Me	"	Self	$5		Father Mr. Ekholm							23583
12	Ludvig T. Olstad	60		M.	Farmer			"	Norwegian	Westby	"	Westby Wis	"	"	"									4895
13	Karen Haaland	44		F.	Servant			"	"	Hangesingen	"	Kennecott	"	"	"									4896
14	Carl Ivar Hellman	10		M.	Child			Yes	Finnish	Korpe	"	Duluth	"	Father	$1	No	Father J. Hellman Duluth Minn	No	No	No	Good	No		23584
15	Adolf Lapatila	30		M.	Labourer			"	Finnish	Kalvia	"	Ironwood Mich	"	Self	$8	2 years	Brother Frank Lapatila Ironwood Mich	"	"	"	"	"		16913
16	John Olsen	44		"	"	Carpenter		"	Norwegian	Christiansand	"	New York	"	"	$6	5 years New York	3 children New York	"	"	"	"	"		16914
17	Isaac Kunstlich	46		"	"	Dealer		"	American	Hamburg	"	"	"	"	$1	Citizen								16915
18	Sprunz do	18		F.	Daughter			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"
19	Josef Lewczyn	21		M.	Married			"	Austrian	Lemberg	"	Rockhuspin	"	"	$11	No	Brother B. Lewczyn Rockhuspin Pa	No	No	No	Good	No		16916
20	Rose G. Handelsman	46		F.	M.	Wife	No	"	Russian	Narodenitz	"	New York	Yes	Husband	Some	"	Husband J. Handelsman 104 Forsyth St New York	"	"	"	"	"		16917
21	Jacob do	9		M.	Child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"
22	Rochel Potter	20		F.	M.	Wife		"	"	Hamalan	"	"	"	"	"		Husband J. Potter 284 Rivington St New York							16918
23	Auguste Lohse	26		"	"	Wife	No	"	German	Lohme	"	"	"	"	$2	2 years New York	Husband C. Lohse 156 E. 2nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"		16919
24	Wilhelmina Svensdotter	38	10	"	S.	Servant		"	Swedish	Kouvola	"	"	"	Friend	$6	No	Friend E. Lindgren New York	"	"	"	"	"		23585
25	Agnes Lund	28		"	"	"		"	"	St Olaf	"	St Paul Minn	"	Self	Some	1896 St Paul	Cousin Jenny Dahlin St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"		16920
26	Salvatore Cedro	27		M.	S.	Labourer		"	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	$10	No	Nonanney							

101

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward John Smith, Master of the R.M.S. Baptic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 104 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of December 1897. Edward J. Smith Master

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

William F. O. Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Baptic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians and Surgeons Ireland & Bellevue College New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of December 1897. William F. O. Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse

1909

Dec Dec 23/11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon on said vessel employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such examination and the report of said Surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, except such as are expressly excepted by the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December 1911

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

No 36

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible] Surgeon of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from the port of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have been duly appointed Surgeon by the owners of the above-named vessel, that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the German Empire and the Imperial Medical Stat. Board at Bremen and that I have made a personal examination of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, [illegible] names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December 1911

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

105

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, Sept. 14th 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Fabian Dreden	16		m.	single	none	yes	yes	German	Wallhafen	N.Y.	[illegible]	-	self	more	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Fridam Schult	14		m.	"	"	"	"	"	Alexandrof	"	"	-	brother	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
3	Joh. C. Hahn	39		m.	married	"	"	"	U.S.A.	N.Y.		[illegible]	-	self	more	14 yrs	home					
4	Eugen "	9		m.	single	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"		"	-	"	"	14 yrs	"					
5	Wilhelmine Fiss	16		f.	"	none	yes	yes	German	Pittel & Co		Fairbury	yes	brother	$30	no	brother, Ill.					
6	Rebeka Douglas	42		f.	married	"	"	"	Prussian	Pinkarent		N.Y.	-	daughter	"	yes	daughter N.Y.					
7	Lida "	9		f.	single	"	"	"	"	"		"	-	sister	"	"	sister "					
8	Friedel Kittelmann	19		m.	"	"	"	"	Hungar.	Csirocka		[illegible]	-	brother	to -	no	brother, "					
9	Andrei Hexi	48		m.	married	labor	"	"	Austrian	Lucina		Crawford Co	yes	"	$30	"	" yes					
10	Johann Pak	24		m.	single	farmer	"	"	Russ.	Russ.		Cedar Rapids	-	self	more	yes	home					
11	~~Gracka Schneider~~	~~29~~		~~m.~~	~~married~~	~~labor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Lucina~~		~~Crawford Co~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~more~~	~~yes~~	~~home~~					~~Blind left eye~~
12	Hilaria Feisch	16		f.	single	none	yes	yes	German	Pulkau, Oe.		N.Y.	-	brother	to -	no	brother N.Y.					
13	Theresa Pavlyska	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	Pecker, "		"	-	uncle	"	"	uncle "					
14	Caroline Horn	21		f.	widow	"	"	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.		Chester, Ill.	yes	daughter	none	yes	home					Lost left eye
15	Max Meyer	23		m.	married	Locksmith	"	"	"	Pukarest		N.Y.	-	father	"	"	father N.Y.					
16	Paula Abrahams	26		f.	single	none	"	"	"	Lobsens, Pr.		"	-	self	$20	no	home "					
17	Johanne "	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	-	"	"	"	" "					
18	Hans Tauchammer	20		m.	"	labor	"	"	"	Finckh Bg.		"	-	"	50 +	"	farmer Richard Th. Amoco 7208 St. Louis Mo.					
19	Conr. Tartmann	18		m.	"	farmer	"	"	Prussian	Tartinz Co.		Tartinz, Cayo	"	"	more	yes	home					
20	Wilh. Faun	23		"	"	clerk	"	"	German	Dünaburg		Chicago Ill.	-	"	"	no	no					
21	Mary Tamburger	14		f.	"	none	"	"	"	Gumbach Bg.		"	-	sister	$30 -	"	sister N.Y.					
22	Anna Stepul	42		f.	married	"	"	"	Austrian	N.Y.		"	-	self	more	yes	home					
23	Hugo Kleist	35		m.	"	labor	"	"	German	"		"	-	"	"	"	"					
24	Elsa Krüger	26		f.	single	none	"	"	Prussian	Stieben		"	-	uncle	10 -	no	cousin N.Y.					
25	Rezeld Pikar	21		m.	"	labor	"	"	Austrian	Clinton Co.		Clinton Co.	-	self	more	yes	home					
26	Adam Seibert	32		m.	married	farmer	"	"	Prussian	Hoffnungsburg		Dunka S.D.	yes	father	1200 +	no	father " S.D.					
27	Elizabeth "	33		f.	"	none	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
28	Adam "	10		m.	single	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	-	"	"					
29	Helene "	3		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	-	"	"					
30	Jacob "	-	6	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	-	"	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelbart Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, and [illegible] the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such [illegible] respective, and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or [illegible] a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a [illegible] crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

H. Engelbart
Master.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of December 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Ed. Conrad Surgeon at the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Eighteen - years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, herein [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of December 189[illegible]

Gus Kernan
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

106

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse" Sailing from Bremen, Dec. 14th 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Leo Griesbach	16		m.	s.	clerk	yes	yes	German	Rochester	N.Y.	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	more	no	uncle, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wm. Hauch	29		m	s	gardener	yes	yes	"	Bell, Wtbg.		Jackson Mich.	"	"	$	"	no					
3	Emil Schweiger	16		m	s	cook	yes	yes	"	Backnang		NY	"	"		"	brothr. NY					
4	Albert Briggemann	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Lindern		"	"	father	"	"	no					
5	Moritz Escher	23		m	s	merch.	yes	yes	"	Strasburg		Pittsburg Pa	"	self	"	yes	uncle Pa					
6	Carl Rudert	25		m	m	butcher	yes	yes	"	Berlin		NY	"	"	"	no	no					
7	Carl Schmidt	60		m	m	barber	yes	yes	U. S.	Jersey City N.J.		"	"	"	"	yes	home					
8	Josef Volkers	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	German	Calcar Rheinpr.		Racine Wisc.	"	"	"	no	sister Wisc.					
9	Aug. Hagenlocher	32		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Remmingen		NY	"	"	"	yes	home					
10	Josephine Schalk	23		f	m	none	yes	yes	Austria	NY		"	"	"	"	"	husband here					
11	Georg "	2		m	s							"	"	"	"							
12	Friedrich "	4	9	m	s							"	"	"	"							
13	Franciska Hild.	21		f	s		yes	yes	German	Dohlingen		Std Boston Mass	"	brother	$ 10.—	no	brothr. N.Y.					
14	Angelo Spinetta	24		m	s	merch.	yes	yes	Italian	Altona Pa.		NY	"	mother	" 5.—	yes	home.					
15	Emma Wollgien	37		f	m	none	yes	yes	German	Stolp		Chicago Ills	no	self	$ 2 more	no	husband Ills					
16	Charlotte "	5		f	s							"	"	"	"	"	father					
17	Marg. "	4		f	s							"	"	"	"	"	"					
18	Paulina Reusch	23		f	s		yes	yes	"	Karlsruhe		Newark N.J.	"	male	"		relat. N.J.					
19	Martha Redam	21		f	s		yes	yes	"	Berlin		NY	"	brothr.	" 10.—	"	brothr. NY					
20	Bertha Mänschach	18		f	s		yes	yes	"	Cassel		"	"	"	" 5.—	"	" "					
21	Anna Kingramm	27		f	s		yes	yes	"	Berlin		"	"	self	" more	"	uncle					
22	Herm. Schleicher	16		m	s	schoolboy	yes	yes	"	Siegelbach		N. Brookfield Mass	"	sister	" 14.—	"	sister Mass.					
23	Cath. Schweizer	22		f	s	none	yes	yes	"	Edenkoben		Yoder Nebr.	"	brothr.	" 3.—	"	brothr. Nebr.					
24	Franziska Amirius	17		f	s		yes	yes	U. S.	Philad. Pa.		Philad. Pa.	"	sister	" more	yes	home					
25	Wilh. Schlitter	21		m	s		yes	yes	German	Dobrowo		Hankinson Dak.	"	uncle	" 4.—	no	uncle Dak					
26	Salli Spier	18		m	s	merch.	yes	yes	"	Schrecksbach		NY	"	self	" more	"	brothr. NY					
27	Andreas Gefke	31		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Hettingholz Osnabrück		"	"	"	"	yes	home					
28	Christoph. Müller	27		m	s		yes	yes	"	Berlin		"	"	"	"	no	no					
29	Max Masur	21		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Russian	Suwalki		"	"	brother	" 5.—	"	brothr. NY					
30	Mendel Kwjmowsky	18		m	s	merch.	yes	yes	"	Lomza		"	"	"	" 3.—	"	" "					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I E. Gotthard Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, and with the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of December 1897

E. Gotthard
Master.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Ed. Varrel Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of December 1897

Dr. Varrel
Surgeon.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

107

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, March 15th 1893 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1893

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States. and if so. when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative. their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Heinrich Fruleweit	23		m.	s.	clerk	✓	✓	German	Breslau	N.Y.	Elkhart Ind	no	self	more	no	called Ca	no	no	no	good	no
2	Edm. Pellinek	42		m.	married	merchant	✓	✓	Austrian	Wien		N.Y.		"	"	"	"	Cousin, N.Y.				
3	Rudig Hendelsohn	19		m.	s.	none	✓	✓	German	Hirschstein		Chicago										
4	Lettie Lebers	22		m.	m.	domestic	✓	✓	Austrian	Patnick		"		made	10 -			uncle,				
5	Lonie Schaffer	24		f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"		"		self	100 -			brother				
6	Lina Hand	20		f.	m.	maid	✓	✓	"	Krakau		"		"	20 -			husband				
7	David "	4		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	-			Father				
8	Reda "	1		f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	-			"				
9	Clara Gerstler	21		f.	s.		✓	✓	U.S.	Detroit Mich		Detroit Mich		"		none		home				
10	Johannes Schoog	19		m.	s.	merchant	✓	✓	German	Jabobertshausen		Newyork		"		$ 10	no	friends, Newyork				
11	Anna Szidorik	48		f.	md	none	—	—	Hungary	Nakospatak		Yonkers, NY		husband	none			husband, Yonkers, NY				
12	Stefan "	16		m.	s.	"	✓	✓	"	"		"		father	"			father,				
13																						
14	Dorothea Szecz	19		f.	s.	servant	✓	✓	Hungary	Tapolcsany		Newyork		self	$ 5	no		sisters, Newyork				
15	Janos "	24		m.	"	farmer	✓	✓	"	"		"		"	$ 5	"		"				
16	Josefa Wasewiczowa	30		f.	md	none	—	—	Russia	W. Kocimy		Elisabethport		husband	none	"		husband, Elisabethport				
17	Karl Kirchstein	54		m.	md	labourer	✓	✓	Austria	Lancaster		Lancaster		self	more	25 years		home, Lancaster				
18	Zofya Habrat	26		f.	md	none	✓	✓	Austria	W. Suchodol		Loyalhanna		husband	$ 4	no		husband, Loyalhanna				
19	Josef "	5		m.	s.	"	—	—	"	"		"		father	—	"		father,				
20	Kinde Herlaub	15		f.	s.	"	✓	✓	Bucowina	Suczawa		Newyork		brother	none	"		brother, Newyork				
21	Rosa Wohl	21		f.	md	"	"	"	Bucowina	"		"		husband	$ 40	"		husband, Newyork				
22	Aron Wohl	1		m.	s.	"	—	—	"	"		"		father	—	"		father				
23	Josef Kubicsek	15		m.	s.	"	✓	✓	Hungary	Liubotin		Passaic NJ		brother	none	"		brother, Passaic NJ				
24	Ernst Hempel	33		m.	md	painter	✓	✓	U.S.	Chicago		Chicago	yes	self	more	17 years		citizen, Chicago				
25	Anna Pangracz	23		f.	md	none	✓	✓	Hungary	Rokitó		Millnesville Pa		husband	$ 5	no		husband, Millnesville				
26	Anna "	1		f.	s.	"	—	—	"	"		"		father	—	"		father,				
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelhardt Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such examination and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or unless coming in pursuance of a special contract, a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect his ability to earn a support for himself or herself or family after arrival, or a person whose ticket or passage is paid for by any charitable or public institution or person, or is assisted by any society or association, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

H. Engelhardt
Master.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of December 1897.

Consul at the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Hamel Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Fifteen - years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Würzburg - and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing date the 14 day of December 1897 and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing the names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of December 1897.

Consul at the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE U.S. • BREMEN •

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

108

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, Oct. 17 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Catar Anna	25		f	single	none			Hungarian	Zsirk	New York	[illegible]	yes	self	$20.	no	son in law, Landingno	no	no	no	good	no
2	Grendacky Maria	20		f	m	"			"	"		"	"	"	$20.	"	husb. "					
3	" Janko	2		m	s				"	"		"	"	mother	"	"	father "					
4	Schnell Adam	42		m	"	farmer			"	Rio Barton		Minster O.	"	self	$60.	"	brother in law, Minster					
5	Kalina Lukjanus	33		m	m	laborer			"	Austria		Scale Co	"	"	$20.	1893 Oct 22	brother, Scale					
6	Kacsman Janos	37		m	s	"			"	Kirlina		"	"	"	$35.	1893 Oct 22	brother, Pleasant					
7	Gladi Maria	17		f	s	none			"	Lipnik		S. Fenbury	"	"	$3.	no	brother, S. Fenbury					
8	Michalik Anna	33		f	m	"			"	Budapest		Buffalo NY	"	"	$34.	"	husb. Buffalo		18 Dolan St			
9	Gasior Wojciech	22		m	s	laborer			Galicia	Austria Bare Lysatre		Scranton	"	"	$26.	"	cousin Scranton					
10	Kiczis Johan	19		"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	$20.	"	brother in law, "					
11	Katejka Jal	32		m	"	"			Hungarian	Zammik		Greenburg	"	"	$30.	1893 Oct 22	brother, Greensburg					
12	Farkasovszky Ka	24		f	"	none			"	"		"	"	"	$34.	no	husband, "					
13	Kocsis Anna	23		f	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	$6.	"	husb. "					
14	" Maria	3		f	"	"			"	"		"	"	mother	"	"	father "					
15	Kacs Maria	17		f	"	"			"	Zagra		Clarence Co	"	self	$30.	"	brother in law, Clarance					
16	" Erzsebet	15		f	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
17	Ahrin Janos	33		m	m	laborer			"	Zemnik		Greenburg	"	"	$30.	1893 Oct 22	brother, Pleasant					
18	Farkasovszky Istvan	24		m	s	"			"	"		"	"	"	$34.	no	cousin "					
19	Kostos Janos	26		m	m	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	brother in law, Kenwood					
20	Sovak Ferenz	35		m	"	"			Galicia	Korana		Buffalo	"	"	$12.	"	acquaint, Buffalo					
21	Abraham Jacobinski	27		m	father	"			Russian	Lonza		N. Y.	"	"	$5.	"	brother in law, N. Y.					
22	Leit Kaminski	21		m	brother	maker			"	Minsk		"	"	"	$12.	"	cousin, Newyork					
23	Jacimun Kaminski	20		m	"	"			"	"		Pittsburg	"	"	$12.	"	brother in law, Pittsburg					
24	Wojciech Kaminski	27		m	married	miller			"	Kalisch		Wyoming	"	"	$30.	1893 Oct 22	brother, Wyoming					
25	Ignatz Czjeck	23		m	s	laborer			"	"		Do	"	"	$5.	no	brother in law, "					
26	Peter Zipert	34		m	"	"			"	Warschau		N. Y.	"	"	$100.	1893 Oct 22	acquaint, N. Y.					
27	Klwine "	29		f	none	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
28	Jane "	2		f	s	"			"	"		"	"	father	500	"	" "					
29	Fanny "	3		f	"	"			Austria	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
30	Leon "	8		m	"	"			do	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelhart Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

H. Engelhart
Master.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of December 1897.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr H. Vaerst Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me [illegible] day of December 1897.

[illegible]
of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 105

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Große sailing from Bremen, Sept. 18 189 Arriving at Port of New York, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Johannes Ehrensam	22		m	m	farmer	✓	✓	Russian	Russia	New York	Kulm	yes	self	$ more	no	uncle, Kulm	no	no	no	good	no
2	Elisab. "	24		f	m	wife	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Reinhold "	8		m	s	child			"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"					
4	Jakob Görz	23		m	s	farmer	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	self	$ 80.—	"	cousin, "					
5006	Nathan Fessler	19		m	s	farmer	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	uncle					
5007	Karol. "	20		f	m	widow	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
5008	Wilh. "	13		m	s	child			"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"					
5009	Nathan "	8		m	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
5010	Hagar "	2		f	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
5011	Paulina "	8		f	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
5012	Christ. Gotthard	6		m	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
5013	Eva "	3		f	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
13	Michael Jünke	48		m	m	farmer	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"					Kopfverletzung
14	Sophie "	40		f	m	wife	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
15	Christian "	19		m	s	miller	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"					
16	Christ. "	17		f	s	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
17	Karl "	13		m	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
18	John "	11		m	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
19	Sarah "	7		f	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
20	Michael "	4		m	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
21	Mathilda "	2		f	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
22	Christian Fregent	21		m	s	farmer	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	brother in law, Kulm					
23	Louise "	21		f	m	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
24	Theodor "	6		m	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"					
25	Albert "	2		m	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
26	Samuel "	9		m	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
27	Wilhelm Rempfer	23		m	m	farmer	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	uncle					
28	Sophie "	22		f	m	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
29	Emma "	6		f	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"					
30	Christ. Riedche	17		m	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelbart Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of all of the passengers named on the hereunto annexed List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from no one of said passengers to the said Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to my own inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that any such passenger is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or unless in violation of contract or agreement, express or implied, under which such person is to labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and

H. Engelbart
Master.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December 189 2

Consul at the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Conrad Surgeon at the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Bonn and the Imperial Medical Staff Board at Germania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon, and that the hereunto annexed List or Manifest, bearing date the 4th day of December 189 2 of names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December 189 2

Consul at the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 110

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, Sept. 28th 1893 Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 7th 1893

1 No on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos	Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Hermann Hafeland	22		M	single	farmer	yes	yes	German	Germany	New York	Dakota	yes	self	$ 50	no						
2	Wilhelm Frank	19		M	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kulm	N Dak	"	$ 25	"	mother, Kulm	no	no	no	good	no
3	Barbara Eichorn	24		F	wid.	none	"	"	"	Hessen Nassau	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
4	Josefine Hoffmann	22		M	single	farmer	"	"	"	Bessina	"	"	N Dak	"	$ 300	"	brother, Kulm					
5	Louise "	22		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
6	Jakob Schauer	29		M	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Bowdle	S Dak	"	$ 500	"	" Bowdle					
7	Marie "	25		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
8	Johann "	5		M									Lake									
9	Jakob "	3		M																		
10	Johann Schauer	68		M	married	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bowdle	"	self	$ 50	"	relatives,					
11	Louisa "	68		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Insanity	
12	Johann Eichel	49		M	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kulm	"	"	$ 20	"	brother, Kulm						
13	Christ "	46		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						no
14	Anna Maria "	16		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"						
15	Katie "	14		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
16	Gottfried "	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
17	Johann "	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
18	Gottlieb "	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
19	Agnes "	74		F	wid.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"					Blind	
20	Friedrich Fehmer	25		M	married	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	more	"	brother in law,					Insanity, Hypochondria	
21	Maria "	24		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						no
22	Jakob "	1/2		M										father	"	"	"					Congenital Idiocy	
23	Georg Hill	16		M										self								no
24	Bernhard Kirchenmann	32		M	married	driver	yes	yes	German	Germany	Bremen	Carpio, Ward	"	"	$ 60	"	acquaint, Hayden					
25	Maria Anna "	30		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
26	Peleg Josef	43		M	married	miner	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Allegheny	"	Allegheny	"	"	more	1888 Allegheny Pa.	U.S. citizen					
27	" Franc	43		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
28	Kojancic Maryanna	30		F	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Austria	Steamer Saxonia	Pittsburg Pa.	"	self	$ 7	1891 Steamer Saxonia	husband, Steamer Saxonia						
29	" Josef	4		M					U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father, "						
30	" Wojciech	2		M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I E. Fredhart Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or dangerous, contagious [illegible] or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expressly are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and

all of the passengers named on the foregoing List and of the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to the inspection and the report of said surgeon. I believe that no one of a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or other infectious crime or misdemeanor, is debarred under to perform labor in the United States, except such as and belief, the information to said List or

E. Fredhart
Master.

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth day of December 1897

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Vasel Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wurzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth day of December 1897

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 111

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, Dec. 14th 18 93 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 10 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Kollar Ludovica	66		f	wid.	none	/	/	Hungarian	Horacz	New York	Bracker	yes	self	$ 40.-	no	son in law, Bracker	no	no	no	good	no
X 2	Wojcielek Josef	43		m	s	tailor	/	/	Austrian	Wien	"	S. J.	"	"	" 70	"	"					
X 3	Lewenetz Marie	35		f	"	none	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
X 4	Smoj Elka	20		"	"	"	—	—	Galicia	Tsanguiva	"	"	"	"	" 26.-	"	niece, S. J.					
X 5	Dziadyk Thekla	17		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" S. J.					
X 6	Zwijar Maria	19		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" S. J.					
7	Halaburda Katrin	24		m	"	waiter	/	/	Hungarian	Szczawa	"	"	"	"	" 40.-	1892 Chicago	cousin, Newark					
8	Jaroschewicz Franz	25		"	m	labourer	/	/	"	Schlesien	Hamburg	Holyoke	"	"	" 20.-	1893 Holyoke	no					
9	Lewkowski Franz	32		"	"	"	/	/	"	Eschwald	"	Chester	"	"	" 20.-	1891 Lowell	"					
10	Riesner "	24		"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 41.-	1893 Lowell	brother, Rhine.					
11	" Georg	21		"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 44.-	" Lowell	in law, Apolis					
12	Jerone Juan	32		"	m	"	/	/	Galicia	Sroslika	"	Rhenivier	"	"	" 22.-	no	brother, Rhenivier					
13	Toth Mihaly	34		"	"	"	—	—	Hungarian	Pegardo	"	"	"	"	" 60.-	1889 Detroit	" Detroit					
14	Polenski Georg	24		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 44.-	1892 Rhenivier	" Rhenivier					
X 15	Jekla Rozowska	20		f	s	none	/	/	Russian	Kalisch	"	S. J.	"	"	" 5.-	no	brother, Chicago					
16	Emil Hanke	18		m	"	labourer	—	—	"	Varschau	"	"	"	"	" 8.-	"	" Texas					
17	Robert Hellmann	22		"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8.-	"	" Britain					
18	Eduard Schurmann	23		"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8.-	1892 Lowell	brother "					
X 19	Josefa Zielinska	26		f	"	none	—	—	"	Block	"	"	"	"	" 5.-	no	" Jersey C.					
20	Kathilde Brunkert	23		"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	Bristol	"	"	" 11.-	"	brother, Bristol					
X 21	Simbalak Anna	18		"	"	"	—	—	Galicia	Szb	"	S. J.	"	"	" 4.-	"	brother, Raymond					
22	Szlikjak Janos	37		m	m	labourer	—	—	Hungarian	Bothona	"	Yonkers	"	"	" 40.-	1891 Hoffnie Haven	"					
23	Poblinska Jozefa	19		f	s	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 32.-	no	"					
24	Szlikjak Peter	24		m	m	labourer	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28.-	"	cousin, Yonkers					
X 25	Wonko Maria	28		f	s	none	—	—	Galicia	Szb	"	S. J.	"	"	" 4.-	"	" Raymond					
X 26	Hajdu Julianna	20		"	"	"	—	—	Hungarian	Nis Rad.	"	"	"	"	"	no	sister, S. J.					
X 27	Hewick Josefa	28		"	m	"	—	—	Galicia	Wilkowa	"	Carteret	"	"	"	no	1893 Carteret brother, Carteret					
X 28	" Andrew	2		m	s									mother			Yonkers, "					
X 29	Wasinska Josefa	27		f	"	"	—	—	Galicia	Wilkowac	"	"	"	self	$ 4.-	no	no					
30	Friedrich Hoyer	45		m	"	Engineer	/	/	Germany	Hamelan	"	S. J.	"	"	" 500.-	"	cousin, Elbing					

111

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Engelhard Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from no one of said passengers or any other person, or in any manner dangerous, contagious or loathsome disease or a person who has been exposed to the same, or a person who has been suffering from a loathsome or infectious disease or under a contract or agreement expressly excepted from the law. And that also, according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December 1897

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

[illegible]
Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Hamel Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have been Inglewood Würzburg I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of the said [illegible] passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest [illegible] correct and true in all particulars [illegible] the names and [illegible] of passengers, to the best of my knowledge and belief. All correct and true in all particulars [illegible] the names and [illegible] of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December 1897

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 112

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, Feb. 17 1895 Steaming at N.Y. Newyork, 1895

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $10 and how much if $ 10 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Gustav Victor	30	m	m	carpenter	1	1	Germany	Essen	New York	Chicago	yes	self	$ 22.-	1892 N.Y.	with brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
2	Nathalie "	27	f	m	none	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Veronica Kovacs	24	m	s	laborer	1	1	Galicia	Galicia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kaspauer Kasimir	37	m	m	"	1	1	Hungarian	Hungary	"	"	"	"	$ 40.-	1892 N.Y.	brother, Scranton	"	"	"	"	"
5	Novak Stasi	28	m	m	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50.-	1892 N.Y.	brother, Griffith	"	"	"	"	"
6	Romanowski Peter	28	m	m	none	1	1	Galicia	Wisloucz	"	"	"	"	$ 4.-	1895	self	"	"	"	"	"
7	Stasa Kasar	17	m	s	laborer	1	1	Hungarian	Richvalda	"	"	"	"	$ 14.-	1892	uncle, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
8	Andrejokak Kasimir	37	m	m	"	1	1	Galicia	Zyglick	"	Scranton	"	"	$ 25.-	1892 N.Y.	Glen brother, Glen	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jesta Kasimir	33	f	m	"	1	1	Hungarian	Volya	"	Scranton	"	"	no	1893 N.Y.	Kasimir brother, Kasimir	"	"	"	"	"
10	Barbara "	39	f	m	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 2.-	1892 N.Y.	self, Stockton	"	"	"	"	"
11	Kandravi Michael	34	m	m	"	1	1	Austrian	Shilad	"	Shilad	"	"	$ 10.-	1895 N.Y.	self, Stockton	"	"	"	"	"
12	Hoyokowian Joseph	36	m	m	"	1	1	Galicia	Boreska	"	Scranton	"	"	$ 40.-	1895 N.Y.	brother, Shilad	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Stefan	22	m	s	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 4.-	1893 N.Y.	brother, Florence	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ostafanski Kasimir	27	m	m	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Kardavia Victor	28	m	m	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Adamek Joseph	32	m	m	"	1	1	Hungarian	Paloka	"	S. Ft.	"	"	$ 42.-	1893 N.Y.	brother in law, Olean	"	"	"	"	"
17	Kanicot "	36	m	m	"	1	1	"	"	"	Olean	"	"	"	"	brother, "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Kasimir Casmir	32	m	m	"	1	1	"	Austrian Hungary	"	"	"	"	$ 33.-	1892 N.Y.	brother, Stevenson	"	"	"	"	"
19	Kozubrosi Stasa	42	m	m	"	1	1	"	Austria Hungary	"	"	"	"	$ 30.-	1892 N.Y.	Caldwell, Caldwell	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Anna	38	f	m	none	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Petrik Anna	26	f	s	"	1	1	Lithuanian	Dunbar	"	Dunbar	"	"	$ 8.-	"	uncle, Dunbar	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Maria	22	f	s	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father, "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Kocsina Anna	22	f	m	"	1	1	"	Connellsville	"	"	"	self	"	"	uncle, Star Junction	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Marie	48	f	m	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father, "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Korcsak Maria	25	f	m	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	uncle, "	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Nikola	28	m	s	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father, "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Hoffmann Victor	24	m	m	miner	1	1	Germany	New York	"	S. Ft.	"	self	$ 57.-	1890 N.Y.	U.S.A. citizen	"	"	"	"	"
28	Kappa Julia	42	f	m	laborer	1	1	Hungarian	Slovakia	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$ 40.-	"	father, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
29	Joachim Hartmann	44	m	m	miner	1	1	Germany	Prussia	"	"	"	work	"	"	brother in law, Beverly	"	"	"	"	"
30	Hamann "	5	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelhard Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly sincerely and truly declare, that I have made a personal examination in Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no person has been engaged or taken on board said vessel who has been engaged or taken on board said vessel who has been suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 113

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

I [illegible] Master of the [illegible] Steamship Bremen, Leave to-day 189 Clearing at Port of Newyork, 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much, if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Kaille	German	32		married	farmer			Galicia	Tedworow	New York	[illegible]	yes	self	$50	no	daughter [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Josefine	"	17		single	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister "					
3	" Isidor	"	18	m	married				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother "					
4	Kobior Zuzanna	"	41		married				Galicia	Radessow		Free River Wis	"	"	$80	$200	brother in law, Free River					
5	Wojciech Bonin	"	32		married	laborer			"	Tyszetok		Portage Wis	"	"	$30	$200	Portage					
6	Amelia "	"	41		married	none			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
7	Commander Koch	"	29	m	single	farmer			K.S.S.	Finland		"	"	"	more than $50	97 Finland	U.S.S. service					
8	Finsser Sari	"	36		married	none			Galicia	Tyrn Sandec		"	"	"	$20	no	brother					
9	Weis Rosa	"	16		single				Austrian	Wien		Finland	"	"	100	"	brother Milan					
10	Karl Kallweit	"	30	m	single	miller			Germany	Konitz		N.Y.	"	"	$7	"	friend Wilmington					
11	Salomon Grünfeld	"	27		married	merchant			Galicia	Krakau		"	"	"	100	"	sister N.Y.					
12	Lachmen Chewinsky	"	33		single	farmer			Russian	Grodno		"	-	"	No	"	Canada					
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelhart Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or dangerous, contagious convict, or a person who has been convicted of a burglarious, or a polygamous, or under a contract or agreement, express or otherwise, to labor, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true, so far as the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to examine, and the report of said Surgeon. I believe that no person is a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or mental defect, which would debar him from landing in the United States except such as are by law excepted, the information in said List or Manifest, so far as I have been able to ascertain, and believe, is correct and true.

H. Engelhart
Master.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of December 1897

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Graves Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wurzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing numbers of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of December 1897

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

114

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Kaiser Wilhelm d. Gr." sailing from Bremen, October 1st 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Franz Mayrauch	35		m	m	butcher	l	l	German	Nt Lipe	New York	Park Ridge Ills	yes	self	$ more	yes	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Christine "	31		f	"	none	l	l	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
3	Henry "	11		s	"	"	l	l	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
4	Rosi "	6		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
5	Henry "	3		m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
6	Martha "	2		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Eczema capitis
7	Adolf Zemmers	33		m	m	musician	l	l	Russian	Warschau	"	New York	"	br. i. l.	$ 50	no	Bro in law Fritz Fiss					40
8	Marie "	28		f	"	none	l	l	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
9	Julian "	5		m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
10	Jumana "	10		f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	musician	"	"	"					
11	Maria Sochan	32		"	m	"	l	l	Hungary	Tarnik	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	husband	$ 15.00	"	Uncle Joseph Sabo 3111 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa					
12	John Szabo	24		m	s	farmer	l	l	"	Zsvod	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
13	Barbara Stacovics	50		f	Woman	none	—	—	Austrian	Szamuintesmonice	"	Mt Pleasant Pa	"	husband	$ 15.00	"	Uncle Joseph Sabo 3111 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa					
14	Maria Fogelsang	43		"	"	"	l	l	"	Zahoranj	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	son	$ 3.00	"	son 1 "					
15	Maria "	11		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20.00	"	"					
16	Eva Salamon	4		f	m	Farmer	l	l	Austria	St Vora	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
17	Johan Scholtz	40		m	s	mechanic	l	l	Hungary	S. Hoboken	"	St Paul Minn	"	brother	$ 20.00	"	brother Fred Scholtz St Paul Minn					
18	Ivo S. Bacgaca	21		m	m	labor	l	l	Austrian	Sambarisce	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	br. i. l.	$ 25.00	2 years	br. i. l. Joe					
19	Roja Stanula	19		f	m	none	l	l	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$ 3.00	no	husband "					
20	Helena Babiarz	13		f	s	"	"	"	"	Lipiemn	"	Ware Mass	"	father	"	"	father Peter 961					
21	Josefa Berdeen	20		"	"	"	l	l	"	Zeydlica	"	St Rose Pa	"	uncle	$ 4.00	"	uncle A. J.					
22	Stolonia Stasur	19		f	s	none	l	l	Russian	Prziedza	"	Chicago Ill	no	father	40.00	no	father Peter Bay.					
23	Perry Hoffenstein	35		m	m	"	l	l	Austrian	Petrovice	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	husband	$ 3.00	"	husband "					
24	Heinrich "	6		m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "					
25	Samuel "	21		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
26	Israel "	14		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
27	Jörgen Jörgensen	16		m	s	labor	l	l	German	Kellinghusen	"	Oakdale Cal	"	self	$ 170.00	no	brother					
28	Albert Krantz	24		"	"	"	l	l	Austrian	Czernowitz	"	Pittsburg Pa	no	boy	"	yes	home					
29	Peter L. Klug	20		"	"	Land Trader	l	l	German	Pederborn	"	Oakdale Cal	"	"	"	"	brother Fred Scholtz St Paul Minn					
30																						

111

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I E. Engelhart Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement, expressly are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct as and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List as the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to examine and the report of said surgeon. I believe that has a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or other dangerous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude labor in the United States, except such as knowledge and belief, the information in said List or

E. Engelhart
Master.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of December 189 7.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Ewald Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have been eighteen years and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wurzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest bearing date December 14 1897 contains the names of passengers as ascertained by the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Dr. H. Ewald

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of December 189 7.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Große sailing from Bremen, 14th June 1895 Arriving at Port of New York, June 1895

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Ignatz Tesc	20	m.	unm.	farmer	✓	✓	Galicia	Uscie	New York	New York	yes	self	$5.—	no	sister New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Katerina "	21	f.	"	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jan Solarek	33	m.	"	farmer	✓	✓	U. St.	Chicago		Chicago Ill.	"	"	20.—	citizen	wife Chicago					
4	Leopold Trojanowski	20	m.	"	carpenter	✓	✓	"	New York		New York	"	"	300.—	"	brother New York					
5	Hanna "	17	f.	"	none	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	"					
6	Kathide Tomasi	22				✓	✓	Bohemia	Kreigau		Cleveland O.	"	"	65.—	none	relations Cleveland					
7	Barbora Zitnan	24				✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	5.—	"	"					
8	Sebastian Schaus	30	m.	"	farmer	✓	✓	Germany	Kirnsbach		New York	"	"	40.—	"	aunt New York					
9	Philipp "	30	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	40.—	"	"					
10	Ester Wasa	22	f.	"	cook	✓	✓	Galicia	Jaworow		Boston Mass.	"	"	10.—	"	brother Boston					
11	Tesche "	36	"	wid.	none	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	100.—	"	husband "					
12	Marlene "	11	"	sgle.	"	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	father "					
13	Rosa "	9	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	" "					
14	Hermann "	2	m.	"	"	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	" "					
15	Josef Cisenarec	30	"	"	farmer	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	10.—	"	cousin "					
16	Josef Kacer	50	"	wid.	"	✓	✓	Austria	Czerkwice		Swatonna Minn.	"	"	360.—	28 years	daughter Swatonna					
17	Hellena "	25	f.	none	"	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	" "					
18	Karl Sorhmann	45	m.	married	farmer	✓	✓	"	St. Louis		Chicago Ill.	"	"	1600.—	4 "	friends Chicago					Facial Paralysis
19	Julie "	40	f.	"	none	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	" "					
20	Kaly Kubner	25	"	sgle.	"	✓	✓	U. St.	New York		New York	"	"	15.—	citizen	family New York					
21	Eugena Tomman	21	"	"	none	✓	✓	Bohemia	Ehrast		"	"	"	20.—	no	relations "					
22	Franciska Kopacek	37	"	wid.	none	✓	✓	Austria	New York		New York	"	"	100.—	citizen	" "					
23	Katchen Bauer	26	"	sgle.	"	✓	✓	U. S.	Brooklyn		"	"	"	25.—	"	husband "					Insane
24	Friedrich "	5	m.	sgle.	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	father "					
25	Ernst "	3	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	" "					
26	Eduard "	—	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	" "					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Engelhard Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from no one of said passengers or any other person or a person dangerous, contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a passage or under a contract or agreement except are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct a

all to the passengers named in the foregoing List by the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to and the report of said surgeon. I believe that a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or persons taken on the United States except such as and belief the information as said List or

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December 1897

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Carnel Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have been eighteen - years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such in the United States by the Laws of and the Imperial Medical State Board of Wurzburg and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest herein contains a full and correct number of passengers, according to the best of my knowledge and belief. I will correct and true as to the sex and occupation and the age, nationality and last residence of each and every one of said passengers, according to the best and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of December 1897

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 116

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Prinz Heinrich" Capt. [illegible] from Bremen, Jan 25 1893 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1893

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money (if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less)	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity (If yes, state which)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Chas. Unshard	40		m	m	labor	✓	✓	U.S.A.	N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	-	self	more	yes	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Carl Krueger	20		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Rudolf Gleichmann	16		m	s	labor	✓	✓	German	Lauffen a/N.	Antwerp	Detroit, Mich.	yes	"	"	no	uncle, Chas. Gleichmann, Detroit, Mich.					
4	Wilh. Kunde	62		m	m	baker	✓	✓	U.S.A.	N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	-	"	"	yes	home					
5	Emelie Eisenhauer	42		f	m	none	✓	✓	German	Klingenthal	Antwerp	Detroit, Mich.	yes	brother	"	no	brother, Chas. Eisenhauer, Detroit, Mich.					
6	Josephine Bauer	20		f	s	"	"	"	Austrian	Carlsruhe	"	Omaha, Neb.	"	"	30 -	yes	" Feb.					
7	Anna Hahlbohm	30		f	m	none	✓	✓	U.S.A.	N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	-	self	more	yes	home					
8	Johann "	6		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"					
9	Carl Stricker	25		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	more	"	"					
10	Stark Rosenblum	0	7	m	s	"	"	"	Russian	Lodzia	"	"	-	father	-	no	father N.Y.					
11	Bruno Silcarin	23		f	m	"	✓	✓	"	Lück	"	"	-	husbd.	10 -	"	husbd. "					
12	Otto "	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	father	-	"	father "					
13	Chaim "	4		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	"	" "					
14	C. Sachse	20		m	married	farmer	✓	✓	U.S.A.	N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	-	self	more	yes	home					
15	Ludolf Riegel	22		m	single	farmer	yes	"	German	Lauenen	"	"	"	"	"	no	no					
16	Stefanie Glesk	22		f	m	none	✓	"	Hungarian	Hungarisch Ka.	"	Detroit, Mich.	yes	husbd.	10 -	"	husbd. N.Y.					
17	Franz "	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "					
18	Otto Fuchsgen	22		"	engineer	"	✓	✓	"	Berlin	"	N.Y.	-	self	more	"	related					
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelhard. Master of the s.s "Main. with. d. Irene" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination [illegible] of all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel [illegible] to the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such examination and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of [illegible] other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or owns a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the [illegible] knowledge and belief, the information as said List or Manifest, touching each of said passengers named therein is correct in every

H. Engelhard
Master.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of December 1867

F. Heine
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

INSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN SEAL

No. 369

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. A Hamel. surgeon of the S.S. "Kaiser Wilh d Grosse" solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have not a diploma. I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Emperor of Morgburg and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, herein contains a full and true account of passengers as according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty-ninth day of December 1887

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible] 189[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money (if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity (if yes, state which)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			$18			no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]							
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]							
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			$30							
5 X	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]							
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]							
X 7	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]							
X 8	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]							
9 X	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]							
X 10	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]							
X 11	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]							
X 12	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]							
X 13	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]							
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]							
15	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]							
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]							
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]							
18	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]							
19	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]							
20	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]							
X 21	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]							
X 22	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]							
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]							
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]							
X 25	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]							
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]							
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]							
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]							
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]							
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelhart. Master of the S.S. Main. d. Rome. from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, or with or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such examination and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of any other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct in all respects.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December 1897

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

REPUBLIC OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN 63

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ad. Ewert. Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Große sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest herein contains the names of passengers, as according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of December. 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 14

118

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Bremen, Sept. 1st 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Mosar Tekus	32		m	m	steamf.			Hungarian	Europe	Lav. [illegible]	Pittsb. [illegible]										
2	Bonnei Laura	33		f		tailoress				New York		Petroleum Ctr.										
3	Beer Anna	24		f		none																
4	Rakoczy Josef	36		m		farmer			Galician	Austria		Detroit										
5	Jakubek Jan	33																				
6	Zorosyk Franc	28								Bohemia		Latrobe										
7	Spaior Wojciech	24								Austria		N. Pleasant										
8	Novak Victoria	20		f	none					Bohemia		Cleveland										
9	Lizska Karl	27		m	laborer					Austria		Sweden										
10	Bienias Michael	33								Austria		[illegible]										
11	Hoffnitz Lester	16								Russia		Buffalo										
12	Csaska Janos	22							Hungarian	Austria		Scranton										
13	Joh. Hock	24		m	farmer				Russian	Russia		Kulm										
14	Rebecka "	21		f	none																	
15	John "	[illegible]																				
16	Johann Klatt	27		m	farmer					Germany		[illegible]										
17	Christ. "	27		f	none																	
18	Joseph Zeiel	50		m	farmer																	
19	Louise "	51		f	none																	
20	Samuel "	24		m	farmer																	
21	Gottfried "	22																				
22	Jacob "	18																				
23	Ida "	11			none																	
24	Christian "	9																				
25	Louise "	7																				
26	Christ. "	21																				
27	Juliana "	15																				
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Engelhardt — Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from a personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

H. Engelhardt
Master.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of December 1897

Thos. J. Kilcoyne
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. A. Lazarus Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Wurzburg. and the Imperial Medical State Board of Examiners and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing ... names of passengers, is according to the best of my Knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn before me this fourteenth day of December 1897

Thos. J. Kilcoyne
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

115

S.S. "Saale" from Bremen, Southampton 18[illegible] Arrived at Port of Newyork, 189[illegible]

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $50 and how much if a $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Christ. Gotschalk	43		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Prussian	Elsterwerder	Seattle	Seattle	yes	self	$60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Christ.	"	39	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Philipp	"	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Sol.	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Emilie	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Martin Kalbich	27		m	married	miller	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle	yes	self	$50	no	father Simon Kalbich, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"
7	Kath.	"	25	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Adolf	"	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Julius	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Johann	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Bertha	"	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Emil	"	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Johann Eschmann	22		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Seattle	yes	self	$50	no	brother, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"
14	Christ.	"	20	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Epil.)	"
15	Johann	"	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Barbara	"	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Pauline	"	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

16

NORTH GERMAN LLOYD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

120

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Southampton December 1890 Arriving at port of 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether unaccompanied, ticketed, express or destined to labour in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Jacob Schmidtmann	27		M	m	porter	y	y	German	Detroit	Boston	Chicago	Ill	self	only	none							
2	Anna	29		F	m	none	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	Alfred	11		M					U.S.															
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

120

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master of the Steamship "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse" from Southampton and Cherbourg, solemnly, sincerely and truly, swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] three in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal observation and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, except such as are [illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Steamship "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse" do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named [illegible] three in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full [illegible]

Norm[illegible]nia

[illegible]ie22/91

To 20

"NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Normannia sailing from Gibraltar 12th December 1897. Arriving at Port of 121 189

	NAME IN FULL														
1	Dolores Vasquez	40	F	W											
2	Isabel Vasquez	20	F	S											
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Capt H. [illegible] Master of the **NORMANNIA** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have not, during my residence in or visit to the port of Naples or the Sovereign State of Naples and that I have not [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NORMANNIA — 122

	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Whether Ticket is Prepaid by Person or Friends in the United States	How Much Money in Own Possession	Whether in Possession of $50 and How	Whether Going to Join Friends, and if so, Name and Address	Final Destination	Whether Having Been Before in the United States, and When and Where	Whether Going to Friends, and Relationship, if Any	Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled
1	Vadaum Giacomo	21	V	M	Farmer	Can	Italian	Cerreto	New York	Self	$ 44	no	Cousin Giovanni Lara					
2	Rubino Santo	30	V	M	Farmer	Can	Italian				$ 60	USA 1894	Brother Leonardo Rubino					
3	Rizzo Francesco	34	V	M	Farmer	Can	Italian				$ 10	USA 1893	Cousin Giuseppe Rizzo					
4	La Rocca Gerardo	30	V	M		Can					$ 10	USA 1893	Brother Vincenzo La Rocca					
5	Thorsen Mrs Carl Jr	44	V	M	Head of family	Can		Oslo Norway		husband	$ 20	no	Husband Carl Thorsen					
6	Christine Fabrizio	12	V	S		Can				mother		no	Mother Maria Fabrizio					
7	" Maria	8	V	S		Can						no						
8	Tobias Giovanni	40	V	M	Farmer	Can	Italian	Cuta Cosenza		Self	$ 8	no	Uncle Michele Tobias					
9	Antonio Maria Herrera	20	V	S	Farmer	Can					$ 20	no	Mother Michele Antonio					
10	Mosca Vincenzo	43	V	M	Farmer Tailor	Can	Italian	Cuta Cosenza			$ 50	USA 1894	Brother Raffaele Mosca					
11	Lovenda Vincenzo	29	V	M	Joiner	Can	Italian	Fabrizia Catanzaro			$ 10	USA 1893	Uncle Giuseppe Lovenda					
12	Cesa Giovanni	20	V	S	Barber	Can	Italian	Serrada Catanzaro			$ 32	USA 12 years	Parents Mr & Mrs Cesa					
13	Tobia Gennaro	21	V	M	Farmer Tailor	Can	Italian				$ 66	no	Cousin Pietro Giovanni					
14	Nicosia Luigia	33	V	M	Farmer	Can	Italian	Tre Cancelli Catanzaro		husband	$ 30	no	Husband Giuseppe Nicosia					
15	Children Ruggiero Raffaele	4	V	S		Can				father		no	Father Giuseppe Ruggiero					
16	" Maria Luigia	2	V	S		Can						no						
17	Ucci Antonio fu Gennaro	17	V	M	Farmer	Can	Italian	Lauriano Catanzaro		Self	$ 40	no	Parents New York					
18	Ricciuso Francesco	33	V	M	Farmer Smith	Can	Italian	Settingiano Catanzaro			$ 50	USA 1894	nobody					
19	Jean Georgios Papapoulos	14	V	S	Farmer	Can	Greek	Peroi Greece	Chicago		$ 10	no	Brother Christo Papapoulos					
20	Jean Georgios Thelecos	13	V	S	Farmer	Can			New York		$ 20	no	Uncle John Pavatta					
21	Scalia Angelo Maria	15	V	S	Farmer	Can	Italian	Acola Catanzaro		husband	$ 40	no	Husband Scalia					
22	Scalia Rosa Anna	2	V	S		Can				father		no						
23	Giuseppe Lombardo	24	V	M	Farmer Tailor	Can	Italian	Terranova Catanzaro		Self	$ 150	USA 1893-1894	Uncle Gaetano Lombardo New York					
24	De Luca Antonio	16	V	S	Farmer Joiner	Can	Italian				$ 30	no	Brother Vincenzo De Luca					
25	Catanzaro Salvatore fu Gaetano	47	V	M	Farmer merchant	Can	Italian	Castella di Catanzaro	Brooklyn		$ 2000	no	nobody					
26	Son Alberto Catanzaro	17	V	S	Farmer	Can	Italian					no						
27	" Ernesto Catanzaro	16	V	S	Farmer	Can	Italian					no						
28	Tudoro Pasquale	52	V	M	Farmer Tailor	Can	Italian	Conca d'Oro Catanzaro	New York		$ 30	no						
29	Angela Pasquella	57	V	M	Head of family	Can	Italian	S. Lorenzello Benevento		husband	$ 60	USA 1884 1897	Husband Alfonso di Grosta Prov Benevento					
30	Di Iaculo Teresa	32	V	S	Single woman	Can	Italian		New York	Self	$ 150	no	Brother Luigi New York					

122

...N Bremen ... of the S.S. **NORMANNIA** from Bremen do solemnly ... accurate and ... that I have made a personal examination of each one of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest ... have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to examine them ... and that I have personally inspected each of said passengers and find that no person ... is afflicted with ... that no person ... has been ... of a felony, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, ... ist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are ... epted under the law. And that all the statements in the foregoing List or Manifest ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or ... ascertaining each of said passengers' ... correct and true.

... before me this ... day of ... December, 1904.

Master

Consul of the United States at Naples.

B

I Dr. Leo Buchenauer surgeon of the S.S. NORMANNIA sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a [illegible] and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the Authority of the German Government and that I have made personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets. 6, containing 24 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true in number, the annexed the mental and physical condition of such passengers particulars, relative to

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 4th December 1897

L. Buchenauer

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES.

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **NORMANNIA** from ____ 189 Arriving at Port of ____ 189

123

No. in list	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination, if any, beyond the United States. (State City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to such destination.	Whether paid by the passenger or by others.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards (amount to be shown in each case); if less than $50, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable societies? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether coming under contract (express or implied) to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.
1	Manna Emanuele	54	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Baccino	New York	New York	yes			husband		no	Husband Giovanni Bo... wife ... New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria Mariberis	17	F	S		no	no								father		no		no	no	no	good	no
3	Manna Raffaele	44	M	M		no	yes								self	40	no	USA 1893 1894 New York	no	no	no	good	no
4	Fernando Bonsalle	43	M	M	woman's tailor	yes	yes		Adelfia		Philadelphia	no		40		USA 1887 1890 Philadelphia	Father Eusebio Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
5	[illegible]	24	M	S		no	yes					no						no	no	no	good	no
6	[illegible]	36	F	M	Laundress	no	no		Terni Italy		New York	no		3	husband	no	Husband Stazione Pol...	no	no	no	good	no
7	Algarda Francesco fu Francesco	39	F	M	work woman	yes	yes		Abruzzi		Boston Mass	yes	self	18	no	no	Father Carmelo Fiscaro fu Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
8	Children Francesco Rose di Carmela	13	M	S		no	no									no		no	no	no	good	no
9	Carmela	10	F	S		no	no									no		no	no	no	good	no
10	Guglielmetta Raffaele	33	M	M	tailor	yes	yes		Terni		New York			40		no	Cousin Carlo Arrina New York	no	no	no	good	no
11	Guglielmetta Vincenzo	35	M	M	tailor	yes	yes							40		no	Cousin Carlo Arrina New York	no	no	no	good	no
12	Pasquale Angela	43	F	M	Country woman	no	no		Castelvecchio Subequo		Lackawanna Old Forge Pa	no	husband	[illegible]	husband	no	Husband Domenico Angelina Lackawanna Old Forge	no	no	yes	good	no
13	Barone Michelangelo	24	M	M	tailor	yes	yes		Pallidoro		Buffalo	yes	self	80		no	Uncle Tenney, Kansas 6 years Blood 380	no	no	no	good	no
14	Tallone Salvatore	27	M	M		no	no							100		no	Cousin Nicodola Tenney 31 N Maple Street	no	no	no	good	no
15	Parlato Vincenzo	41	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes		Pallidoro					100		no	Brother Domenico Jackson N. 45 Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no
16	Parlato Antonio	11	M	S		no	no									no		no	no	no	good	no
17	Leone Gaetano	7	M	S		no	no									no		no	no	no	good	no
18	Leone Salvatore	34	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes							400		USA 1897 1897	Wife Virginia Maria Carmine 1280 Forest Street Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no
19	Bracci Giuseppe	34	M	M	house wife	no	no				NYC	yes	husband	[illegible]		no	Husband Lucia Lanza Giuseppe 38 Hallam Street	no	no	no	good	no
20	Serio Giuseppe	30	M	M	wood man	no	no		Terracina		[illegible]	no	self	80		USA 1890 1906 Millinocket	Brother Leonardo William Street	no	no	no	good	no
21	Tomaro Rosalia di Giu	32	F	M	house wife	no	no				Cleveland		husband	[illegible]		no	Husband Tomas Tomaro Maria di Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
22	Son Isaac Vincenzo	4	M	S		no	no									no		no	no	no	good	no
23	Gallo Ignazio fu Salvatore	34	M	M	proprietor	yes	yes		Valle di Lenn		Buffalo	yes	self	40		no	Brother in law Parlato Salvatore Restaurant	no	no	no	good	no
24	Son Salvatore	4	M	S		no	no				NYC					no		no	no	no	good	no
25	Opera Pasquale di Antonio	26	M	M	wood man	yes	yes	2X-107992 10/23/14	Matrice Campobasso		New York	yes		10		USA 1890	Nobody	no	no	no	good	no
26	Imperatrice Antonio di Francesco	25	M	M	Sewing	no	no		(C.K.- 205-1-18-41)					40		USA 1913 1914 New York	Father Vincenzo Imperatrice 1 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	good	no
27	La Cava Rosa	31	F	M	Country woman	no	no		S. Lucia				husband	[illegible]		no	Husband Federico Colonia New York	no	no	no	good	no
28	children Maria Domenica	12	F	S		no	no						father			no	father	no	no	no	good	no
29	Antonino	10	M	S		yes	yes									no		no	no	no	good	no
30	Francesco	4	M	S		no	no									no		no	no	no	good	no

I Carl H. Barends of the S S NORMANNIA from Bremen do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an Idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Barends

Master

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 4th Dec. 1897.

Consul of the United States at Naples

C

I Dr Ing Baschmann Surgeon of the S S NORMANNIA sailing therewith do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets 6 in number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 4th Dec 1897

A Baschmann

Consul of the United States at Naples

C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. **NORMANNIA** sailing from ... 189 Arriving at Port of **121** 189

	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination, if any, beyond the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination	Whether having paid for his passage or whether the same is paid by other persons or by some society, corporation, or friends, and if so, by whom (if by a society, corporation, or friends, state which)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, to what relative or friend, his name and address	Whether a passage ticket has been purchased for him by other persons or by some society, corporation, or friends, and if so, by whom (if by a society, corporation, or friends, state which)	Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or part thereof, and if so, how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend, or has been employed by, or has other means than his own labor for support in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and cause
1	Maria Rosa	36	F	Married	Laundress			Italian	Via Mont[illegible]	New York	New York										
2	Daughter Giuseppa	3	F																		
3	Catanzaro Rosolfo	23	M	Single	Sailor				Sicily												
4	Manuscalco Marie	21	M	"	"																
5	Maria Cardone	24	F	Married	House wife				Calabria												
6	daughter Isabella Di Lauro	2	F																		
7	Isabella Accurso	23	M	Single	Sailor				Sicily												
8	Sutera Calogero	34	M	Married																	
9	Priscia Accardo	15	M	Single																	
10	Francavilla Giovanna	21	F	Married	House wife				Calabria												
11	Lo Giordano Antonio	4	M																		
12	" Girolamo	2	M																		
13	Lauricella Michele	24	M	Married	Cook on board				Calabria												
14	Pulio Luigi	19	M	Single	Cabin boy				Sicily												
15	Pulio Antonino	16	M	"	"						Cosenza										
16	Pizzo Giovanni	32	M	Married	Sailor																
17	Sansone Francesca	23	F		House wife				Calabria		New York										
18	daughter Maria Antonia Mercurio	2	F																		
19	Jacono Carmela	19	F	Married	civil				Ischia												
20	Scavetta Giuliano	36	M		Commercial traveller				Calabria												
21	Chiumiento Ovara	18	F	Single	House wife																
22	Soglinzo Maria	46	F	Widow					Ischia												
23	Serabona Anna	26	F	Married					Calabria												
24	daughter Carmela Serabona	2	F																		
25	Lanziano Francesco Saverio	23	M	Single	Mason				Bariano												
26	Nocci Vincenzo	29	M	Married	Labourer				Caperotta												
27	Piero Marciano	30	M	Single	Stevedore				Taurasi		Boston Mass										
28	Filippo Viola	47	M	Married	Engineer				Migliano		New York										
29	Marcella Vincenzo	30	M		Labourer																
30	Fornabaio Andrea	28	M		Labourer																

I Louis H. Barends of the S.S. NORMANNIA from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement expressed or implied to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

L. Barends

Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of 4th December 1897

Consul of the United States at Naples.

D

I Dr. Aug. Buschmann surgeon of the [illegible] sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible] containing 30 names, are according to the best of [illegible] the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of [illegible]

Consul of the United [illegible]

NORMANNIA sailing therewith do solemnly [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am [illegible] an Government and that I have made a personal examination of each [illegible] Manifest Sheets, 6, in number, the annexed [illegible] knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to [illegible]

[illegible] 1897

[illegible] Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

D 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. NORMANNIA sailing from ... 189 ... Arriving at Port of 125 ... 189

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State (or Territory)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether the alien has paid his own passage	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards (amount to be stated in each case) if less than $50	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and ...
1	Tansone Vincenzo	21	M	Farmer	weaver	no	Italian	Roglians	New York	New York	—	Self	$50	no	Husband Antonio Tansone Boston	no	no	no	good	—
2	Son Domenico	2	M	Single	—	yes														
3	Curto Fra Paolo	28	M		work man	yes							8	no	Brother Felice N York	no	no	no	good	no
4	Filippo Domenico	23	M	Farmer	Shoemaker	yes							10	USA 1884 1894 N York	Mother Maria Guseppa N York	no	no	no	good	no
5	Wife Angela	16	F			no										no	no	no	good	no
6	Forelli Anna Maria	47	F	widow	weaver	no							10	no	Son Domenico Lee Mass N York	no	no	no	good	no
7	Geronimo Carlo	40	M	Farmer	Country man	no							5	no	Brother Felice N York	no	yes	no	good	no
8	Guadagno Angiola	24	F		Seamstress	yes		Calabria		Scranton Pa	yes	husband	10	no	Husband Giuseppe N York	no	no	no	good	no
9	Longo Caterina	18	F	single	weaver	no		Sicilian		of New York	—	sister	4	no	Sister Rosa Tarsia N York	no	no	no	good	no
10	Tassandrea Rosa Antonio	17	M		Country man	yes					—	self	4	no	Father Vincenzo N York	no	yes	no	good	no
11	Rampaglia Michele	24	M			yes		Tauras		Boston Mass	yes		10	USA 1885 1895 Boston	Brother Antonio Boston	no	no	—	good	no
12	Cusano Domenico	32	M	Farmer	work man	no	Calabrian	Cyuno		Niagara Falls	no		100	USA 1881 1897 Citizen	parents	no	no	no	good	no
13	Wife Summaruka Maria	24	F			no										no	no	no	good	no
14	Carosella Filippo	57	M		Country man	no	Italian	Cyuno			no		50	no	Nephew Giovanni de Cubas	no	no	no	good	—
15	Daughter Libera	21	F			no					no			no		no	no	no	good	—
16	Petitti Maria Rosaria	41	F	Farmer		no				New York	no		4	no	Husband Sabatino Paulino New York	no	no	no	good	no
17	Son Sabatino Michele	14	M	single		no					no			no		no	no	no	good	no
18	Deliguadi Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer		yes				Niagara Falls	no		5	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
19	Castronuardi Filomena	16	F	single		no				Philadelphia	no		4	no	Uncle Francesco Sammardino	no	no	no	good	no
20	Di Pietro Leonilda	26	F			no				Niagara Falls	no		5	no	Domenico Cesare Wife	no	no	no	good	no
21	Ferdinando Picicocchi	27	M		Carpenter	yes		Baiano		Utschte Berks	no		50	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
22	Michele Bianco	35	M	Farmer		yes				Port Chester	no		50	USA 1849 1896 Naturalized		no	no	no	good	no
23	Grazia Mascari	34	F		woman's tailor	yes					no		50	no		no	no	no	good	no
24	Biagio Salvatore Dell'Aqua	32	M	single	Shoemaker	yes		Brichi		Northadamas Mass	no		30	no	Brother Michele North Adamas Mass Revere Street No 14	no	no	no	good	no
25	Virgilio Lobello	28	M	Farmer	Country man	yes				North Adams	no		50	no	Brother in law Domenico Defferio and Uncle Francesco Barbieri North Adamas Mass Revere Street No 14				good	no
26	Vincenzo Sinicolico	16	M	single	laundries	yes					no		15	no	Cousin Calisi Luigia North Adams Mass Revere St No 14	no	no	no	good	no
27	Carmela Valentino	21	F	Married	Country woman	no		Avigliano		Schenectady	yes	husband	5	no	Husband Pasquale Mercalla Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Sons Fiorinzia daughter	3	F			no						father		no		no	no	no	good	no
29	Mercaldi Angela	16	F	single		yes					yes	father	3	no	Father Giuseppe Mercaldi Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Tobia Raffaelmello	22	M	Married		no				Ravena Albany N.Y.	no	brother	8	no	Brother Giuseppe Cor milla Railroa Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no

125

I Curt H. Barends of the S.S. **NORMANNIA** from Bremen do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement express or implied to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 6th December 189~

Master

Consul of the United States at Naples

E

I Dr Hugo Buschmann Surgeon of the S.S. **NORMANNIA** sailing therewith do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the German Government and that I have attended the personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets 1 containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in number, the annexed statements relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day 6th December 189~

Consul of the United States at Naples

E

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any steamer having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **NORMANNIA** — Manifest of Aliens — Sheet No. **126**

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final Destination (if any beyond)	Whether having a ticket through	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and which	Whether a polygamist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled
1	di Paolo Germano	27	M	Single	Country	yes	Austria	Fiumara	New York	Boston Mass	no	self	$ 100	USA 1888-1897 Boston Mass	no body	no	no	good	no
2	Balardo Francesco	21	M	Single	barber	yes	Italian	Stella		New York			$ 14	USA 1892-1893 New York	Father Sandu Balardo 168 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	good	no
3	Mercurio Teresa	37	F	Married	housewife	no		Stilone					4	no	Michele Schiavone Angelo New York	no	no	good	no
4	Leonardo Carlo Rosa	45	F	Widow				Pola					30	no	Son Mrs Stefano Leonardo New York No 52 4th Street	no	no	good	no
5	Children Maria Carlotta Mariana	17	F	Single										no		no	no	good	no
6	Leonardo Giuseppe	13	M		2X135888 - 4/6/97 (505)									no		no	no	good	no
7	Pola Luigi	4	M		2X113577 - 4/5/97									no		no	no	good	no
8	Faggella Mr. Clodomiro	36	M	Married	land surveyor	yes								no		no	no	good	no
9	D'Eletto Germano	58	M		Tailor	yes		Estero			no		75	no	son Leonardo Marcus Lango New York No 52 4th Street	no	no	good	no
10	Foretta Vincenzo	20	M	Single		yes		Polesana		Brooklyn NY	no		25	no	Uncle Giuseppe & Co Nos 1 Broadway	no	no	good	no
11	Talentino Nicola	22	M	Married	Country	yes					no		30	no	Brother in law Jos Leffler Hoffer & Schanker No 639 1st Avenue	no	no	good	no
12	Felice La Cerda	29	M			yes		Cyprus		New Castle Pa	no		$ 16	USA 1891-1893 New Castle		no	no	good	no
13	Iago Michelangelo	42	M			no		Potenza		Providence R.I.	no			no	Brother Angelo Iago Sagenar 235 Broadway	no	no	good	no
14	Brandi Michele	16	M	Single	Shoemaker	yes					no		30	no	Uncle Vincenzo Brandi Sagenar 235 Broadway	no	no	good	no
15	Montrucchio Bartolomeo	33	M		Painter	yes				New York NY	no		1000	USA 1893 1897	residence New York	no	no	good	Missing
16	Greco Vincenzo	26	M		Shoemaker	yes		Palermo		New York NY	no		50	no	Uncle Gaetano 115 Mulberry St New York	no	no	good	no
17	Raffo Francesco	30	M	Married	Fisherman	yes		Bandu		Cape Cod Mass	no		50	USA 1892-1897	residence Gourdon Maine	no	no	good	no
18	Ambrose Massimi	23	M	Single	barber	yes		Fondi		New York			50	USA 1894-1897 New York	Brother in law Jos Leffler Hoffer & Schanker No 639 1st Avenue	no	no	good	no
19	Maggio Nicola	25	M	Married		yes	Citizen Italian	Trapani		Chicago Ills	yes		$ 2	USA 1888-1892 Chicago	Joseph Chicago	no	no	good	no
20	Maiorino Vincenzo	26	M			yes		Naro		New York			4	no	Cousin Nicolino Maiorino W. York Daughter Palermo	no	no	good	no
21	Nasi Antonia	64	F	Married	Country	no		Ulassella					2	no	Son Salvatore Nasi Lawrence W. York Daughter Palermo	no	no	good	no
22	Faggella Giovanni	23	M	Single	Mason	yes		Puglianello		Hartford Conn			50	USA 1892-1894 Hartford	Cousin Vincenzo Mellary Sagenar 136 Broadway W. Haven Conn	no	no	good	no
23	Cappello Nicoletta	45	F	Married	Housework	no				Meriden Conn			50	no	Husband Rocco Nos 1 W. W. 98 Father	no	no	good	no
24	Laughter Maria de Rosa	19	F	Single		yes							50	no		no	no	good	no
25	Riccio Antonio	28	M	Married	baker	yes				Providence R.I.	no		3 00	USA 1892-1894	Wife children Italy	no	no	good	no
26	Marciano Radislao	21	M	Single	Country	yes		Teverola		Boston Mass	no		50	USA 1894-1897	Brother Vincenzo Sagenar 235 Broadway	no	no	good	no
27	Adelaida Pastore	16	F	Married	housework	no		Sarno		New York	no	husband	5	no	Husband Giuseppe Adelaida Becker Ave	no	no	good	no
28	Nicola Adelaida	3	M											no		no	no	good	no
29	di Paolo Luigi	30	M	Single	Laborer	no		Isola Liternia		Jersey City N.J.	yes	self	$ 25	USA 1892-1897 Gaeta	Brothers Francesco Nicola No 335 Vesta Ave	no	no	good	no
30	Fina Angelo Raffaele	57	M	Married	porter	yes		Montemiletto					$ 11	no	Children Michele Nicola Carmine	no	no	good	no

124

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. **NORMANNIA** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused to be washed all such parts of their persons as can be conveniently examined by the ordinary forms of inspection, to make a physical examination of each of such passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of the passengers so named is afflicted with idiocy or insanity, or is deaf, dumb, blind, lame, crippled, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, except such as are personally exempted under the laws. And that the answers to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December 1893

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

F

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. **NORMANNIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets 6 containing 97 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December 1893

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

F 5

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. NORMANNIA sailing from [illegible] 1897 Manifest of Part of 127

	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination, if any, beyond the United States	Whether having a ticket through	Whether paid by	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or the amount if less than $50	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable aid	Whether a polygamist	Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled
1	Di Toro Carmine	40	M	Married	baker	yes	Italian	Torre Annunziata	New York	New York	-	Self	$50	USA 1891 1897	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Wife Maria Carmela	35	F	"	keeps house	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Children Angela	11	F	"	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Maria	7	F	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Antonetta	5	F	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Consiglia	4	F	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Giovanni	2	M	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Angela	1	F	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	De Paola Giuseppe	19	M	single	assistant	yes	Italian	Naples												
10	Ricci Raffaele	32	M	"	baker	"	"	Tramonti		Philadelphia Pa	no	"	10	no	Uncle Vincenzo Langella Mulberry St.	"	"	"	Good	"
11	Brocure Carmine	23	M	"	laborer	"	"	Baronissi		Utica N.Y.	yes	"	50	"	Father Gabriele Brocure Serra P.te Imbriani	"	"	"	"	"
12	Lucido Severino Vincenzo	30	M	Married	"	yes	"	Positano		Ohio New York	"	"	50	USA 1891 1897 New York	Brother Salvatore Brocure Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Lucido Paolo Nocera	6	M	"	"	no	"	"							50 Stout St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	Good	"
14	Landolfi Vincenzo	30	M	Married	Laborer	no	"	Tubicaro		S. Francisco Calif.	yes	Self	100	no	Father Vito Nicola 50 Stout St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
15	Wife Angela Maria	32	F	"	"	no	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Brother Pasquale Landolfi S. Francisco Calif.	"	"	"	"	"
16	daughter Carolina	1	F	"	"	no	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Good	"
17	Cavallaro Vincenzo	40	M	Married	"	no	"	Nocera		New Haven Conn	no	"	50	USA 1893 1897 New Haven Conn	Brother Carmine Cavallaro 211 St. Ann Ave New Haven	"	"	"	"	"
18	Pepe Vincenzo	30	M	"	"	no	"	"		"	no	brother	50	USA 1893 1897 New Haven Conn	Brother Gaetano 211 St. Ann Ave New Haven	"	"	"	Good	"
19	Wife Candida Maddalena	28	F	"	"	no	"	"		"	no	"	25	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Son Donato	2	M	"	"	no	"	"		"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Tubalo Vito	35	M	Married	Farmer	no	"	Barbara		Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	50	no	Father in law Giuseppe Alfonso Jaffe 46 St	"	"	"	Good	no
22	Son Erasmo	6	"	"	"	no	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Alfonso Fedeseo	19	M	single	Waiter	no	"	Naples		San Francisco Cal	yes	Self	50	no	Brother Vincenzo Fedeseo Jaffe Flats Colonady	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Lucas Nicola	36	M	Married	Tailor	no	"	Pisa		San Francisco Cal	yes	"	850	USA Virginia	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Wife Helene	22	F	"	—	no	"	Russia		San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	De Tullio Gaetano	15	M	single	wood carver	yes	Italian	Salerno Tedesco		New Haven Conn	"	"	10	no	Uncle Lorenzo De Tullio New Haven	"	"	"	Good	no
27	Landolfi Vitale Angelo	23	M	Married	Laborer	no	"	Tedesco		S. Francisco Calif.	no	"	more	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
28																				
29																				
30																				

Genoa

Genoa

...officers

Genoa

...and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 189

Consul of the United States at Genoa

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Normannia sailing from Genoa the 8th of December 1897 Arriving at Port of 128

No.	NAME in FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination if any, beyond the United States. State City or Town	Whether having a ticket through to such destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if not the amount	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative and his name and address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled
1	Oberti Elisa	22	F	single	pearman	yes	yes	Italian	Cogoleto	Newyork	Newyork		self	$ 6	never	—	no	no	yes	good	no
2	Malaspina Enrico	52	M	"	tailor	"	"	"	Lavagna	"	"		"	12	"	his brother in law	"	"	"	"	"
3	Bacherini Angelo	20	M	"	laborer	"	"	"	Reggio	"	"		"	12	"		"	"	"	"	"
4	Moglia Giovanni	27	M	married	country man	"	"	"	Genoyano	"	"		"	40	has been	his uncle	"	"	"	"	"
5	Deglialberti Maria	23	M	single	tailor	"	"	"	Varese	"	"		"	40	"	her aunt	"	"	"	"	"
6	Poggi angela	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Johann mother	$ 10	never	Johann mother	"	"	"	"	"
7	daughter Maria	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"
8	Falconi francesco	43	M	married	laborer	"	"	"	Carrara	"	"		Johann son			Johann son	"	"	"	"	"
9	daughter Rosa	10	M	"	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"			over 50	"		"	"	"	"	"
10	Falconi Giuseppe	39	M	single	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"		his brother		"	his brother	"	"	"	"	"
11	Milani Giuseppe	27	M	married	pearman	not	no	"	Cremola	"	"		his father in law	$ 18	"	his brother in law	"	"	"	"	"
12	daughter Rosolinda	2	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		her brother		"	her brother	"	"	"	"	"
13	Filgosi Angiolina	19	M	single	"	"	"	"	Pineto	"	"		self	$ 5	"	her sister	"	"	"	"	"
14	Binda Carabella	33	M	married	housework	yes	yes	"	Soppia	"	Buenos		"		"	her husband	"	"	"	"	"
15	son Angelo	10	M	single		"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"
16	daughter Angelina	7	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		Mrs mother	over 60	"	Mrs father	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Giuseppina	6	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"
18	" Maria	1	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"
19	Gonella Antonio	27	M	married	laborer	yes	yes	"	Pietro	"	Newyork		self	$ 5	"		"	"	"	"	"
20	Danti Pietro	21	M	single	country man	"	"	"	Borgo	"	Valparaiso	yes	"	$ 30	has been	his family	"	"	"	"	"
21	Giacomelli Antonio	23	M	"	laborer	"	"	"	Milano	"	Buenos Ayres	yes	his brother in law	$ 10	never	his brother in law	"	"	"	"	"
22	Avolemagni Luigi	66	M	widower	"	"	"	"	Bremeno	"	Buenos Ayres	yes	self	over 50	"	his son	"	"	"	"	"
23	son Felice	21	M	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Honduras	"	"		"	his brother	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mercinaro Giuseppe	27	M	"	country man	"	"	"	S Giuseppe Lucca	"	Chicago	yes	"	$ 20	"	his cousin	"	"	"	"	"
25	Ambreini Francesco	37	M	married	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	$ 20	has been	his cousin	"	"	"	"	"
26	Di Marco Vittorio	14	M	single	pearman	yes	yes	"	Gragnano	"	"		his mother	$ 40	never	his father	"	"	"	"	"
27	Brighenti Maria	24	M	married	country woman	no	no	"	Campigno	"	Mrs Newspri	Peru	his husband	$ 10	"	her husband	"	"	"	"	"
28	daughter Carolina	1	M	single		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	his father	"	"	"	"	"
29	Cervi Berggan Desolina	2	M	married	country woman	no	no	"	"	"	"		his husband	$ 10	"	her husband	"	"	"	"	"
30																					

124

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Romania sailing from Genoa at 5th of December 1903. Arriving at Port of 129 1903

1	NAME in FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to read	8 Able to write	9 Nationality	10 Last Residence	11 Seaport for landing in the United States	12 Final destination of the Immigrant. State, City or Town	13 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend	14 By whom was passage paid	15 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less than $50, how much	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and address	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Bontana Angelo	21	M	single	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Venaudano	Genoa	Newark		self		never	her son	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lampolo Adele	21	F	single		yes	yes	"	"	"	"										
3	" Elisa	17	F	single				"	"	"	"		steerage			steerage mother					
4	" Vincenzo	14	M					"	"	"	"										
5	Spicco Virginia	21	F	single	housework	yes	yes	"	Epoya		Springfield		her brother			her brother 34					
6	Fisher Henry	[illegible]	M		Citizen	of United States of America															
7	Cunco Ada	24	F	married	housework	no	no	Italian	Cuneo				husband			her husband & Canada					
8	Bertoni Pasquale	16	M	single	peasant	yes	yes		Bagnara		New York		self		never	her brother in law					
9	Risi Arnold	21	M	single	citizen of United States of America																
10	Tibolo Maria	19	F	married	peasant	no	no	Italian	Cosenza		Ft. Wayne Ind.		self		never	her husband	Cizille, Francesco				
11	" Luigi	15	M	single		yes	yes														
12	" Pietro	13	"	"																	
13	" Manlio	11	"	"									steerage mother			steerage father					
14	" Girolamo	4	"	"																	
15	Cella Lorenzo	24	"	"	QX-141068 passport	yes	yes		S. Pietro Avellana		New York		self		never	her sister					
16	Mazzolini Giovanni	22	"	"	County-man				Barga				self		never	her brother					
17	Panicali Leonello	21	"	"							Philadelphia Pa.					her brother					
18	Giovanti Antonio	4	"	"	peasant	yes	yes		Cerreto		New York		self		never	cousin					
19	Valicella Teresa	54	F	widow	housework	no	no									her son					
20	daughter Rella	16	"	single		yes	yes														
21	" Teresa	9	"	"									steerage mother			steerage brother					
22	Rossi Teresa	19	"	"	peasant				Cerreto		New York		self			her cousin Peppe Celentano					
23	Soraco Linda	22	"	"	tailor	yes	yes		Romagnano							her brother					
24	Vercii Rosa	20	"	married	peasant	no	no									her cousin					
25	Pozzi Rosa	40	"	single		yes	yes		Cerreto							her uncle					
26	Facchini Giovanni	19	M	married		yes	yes		Grenoble						never	her brother					
27	Malaspina Martha	16	F		housework				Lerici				self		never	her husband					
28	son Pasquino	14	M	single																	
29	" Carlo	11	"	"									steerage mother			steerage father					
30	" Giovannina	7	"	"																	

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Boersma, master of the Str. Edam from [illegible] dam, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a personal examination of each of said passengers; that from such examination and from [illegible] I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or person who has been a pauper or supported by charity, or a person who has a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or who is a polygamist, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who has come in violation of the contract ticket, if any, by which he or she came to the United States, except such as are specially mentioned in the Manifest; and that the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is full and true.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this December day of 1st 189[illegible].

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Amsterdam

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Str. Edam * solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 39 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this December day of 2nd 189[illegible].

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Rotterdam

* State whether Surgeon residing therewith is employed by owners [illegible] the case may be.

Edam
Leeuwarden

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN [illegible]AM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Edam sailing from Amsterdam December 3rd 189~ Arriving at Port of 130 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination if any, beyond the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Stefan Szczerba	35		m	married	smith	yes	yes	Austria	Stebnica	New York	Troy N.Y.	no	himself	$3	no	brother Joseph Szczerba 725 4th Ave Troy N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rasko Szaszka	19			single	none	no	no	do	do		do		herself			uncle do do					
19	Mendel Goldman	58		m	widower	merchant			do	Czernowitz		New York		son	$20		son Goldstein 281 Ludlow St. NY				Lenelty	
	Rachel Breitkländler	32		f	wife	none	yes	yes	Russia	Tomaszow				husband	$32		husband M. Breitkländler 150 Broadway NY					
	Moritz "	6		m	son		no	no														
	Josef "	4																				
	Helena "	3								in Hospital												
	Jacob "	2																				
9	Salamon Keil	33		m	married	baker	no	no	Austria	Krakowiec				himself	$20		brother D. Keil 59 Eldridge St. NY					
10	Jacob Sadel	28		m	single		no	no	Russia	Olesnyce				himself	$18		brother Abraham Sadel 93 Ludlow St. NY					
11	Aron Gutman	26		m	married	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Melbisch				himself	$2		brother M. Yudkowsky 169 Broadway St. NY					
12	Simon Kahn	28		m	single	tayler	yes	yes	Rumania	Jassy		NY		cousin	$21		cousin M. Rosenberg 145 Delancey St. NY					
13	Ester Beile	21		f	single	none	no	no														
14	Selde Korkowitz	13		f										father	$10		father S. Korkowitz 251 Attorney St. NY					
15	Marcus	19		m		goldsmith	yes	yes														
16	Chane Lettel	9		f		2X-149920-7-10-43 none	no	no														
17	Mattie Lawelt	17		m		typewriter	yes	yes	Russia	Bucacz				brother	$22		brother J. Lawelt 26 Attorney St. NY					
18	Moses Brant	17		m		laborer			do	Volaczandrowka				himself	$8		uncle Jonas Brant 184 Attorney St. NY					
19	Rosa Grünberg	27		f	married	none	no	no	Hungary	Egard				husband	$2		husband S. Grünberg 7 Eldridge St. NY					
20	Jana	3		f	single				Austria					sister			born on the ship					
21	Gisa	2							do													
22	Jetti Berkowitz	34		f	widow		no	no	Austria	Rudkocz		NY		brother-in-law	$4	no	brother-in-law J. Eisel 70 Essex St. NY					
23	Jakies Rose	34		m	married	peddler	yes	yes	Russia	Satanow				himself	$25		cousin B. Rose 15 Canal St. NY					
24	Rose Spagat	26		f	single	seamstress			Austria	Bereian		NY		herself	$15		mother Pearl Spag 97 Norfolk St. NY					
25	Wessel Mechalsak	26		m	laborer	no	no	no	do	Kolomike		Troy N.Y.		himself	$5		brother J. Mechalsak 75 Eldridge St. NY					
26	Berl Wereberschick	26			tinsmith	yes	yes	yes	Russia	Jarschmichod		New York			$1		brother-in-law A. Blank 131 Howard St. Newark					
27	Schleima Rachmilewitz	25			joiner					Minsk		New York				no	cousin M. Hurkman 264 Division St. NY					
28	Jonas Divicki	24			laborer				Hungary	Sukras		Allentown Pa.			$4		step-father B. Lubell Allentown Pa.					
29	Isse Grubkowitz	19			joiner				Russia	Minsk		New York				no	cousin J. Rosenberg 6 Market St. NY					
30	Rose Alpert	18		f	single	none	no	no		Volkowiski		New York		brother-in-law	$5		brother-in-law A. Sukon 232 Cherry St. NY					

130

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Brandsma, master of the Str. Edam from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare and swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in the annexed List or Manifest; and that I have correct the answer of each such passenger thereto as to the several particulars in the said List or Manifest; and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of said passengers, save that from my personal inspection and the answers [illegible] to me by each such passenger, I do not believe that the said [illegible] passengers, or either or some person or persons in a party [illegible] is a person who has been sent out of [illegible] to be returned as a pauper or criminal, or a person who has been [illegible] a pauper or criminal within the past year, or a person who has been [illegible] a lunatic or idiot within the past year, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement [illegible] to the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that the answers to the several questions [illegible] and to all the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn before me this 2nd day of December 1897.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible] Amsterdam

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nol [illegible] Rotterdam Surgeon of the Str. Edam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by virtue of the authority of Holland and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars [illegible] the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Nol [illegible] Rotterdam Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December 1897.

[illegible] Acting Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by steamship [illegible]"

NETHERLAND-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Edam sailing from Amsterdam December 8th 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 131 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money (if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 If in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Leiser	Kobli	47		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Trap	New York	Brooklyn N.Y.	himself	$4	no	cousin H. Pakhman 27 Siegel St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	well	no
2	Jene	Kerchel	16		f	single	seamstress				Brezany		New York	sister	no		brother-in-law S. Lucksenman 148 Essex St. N.Y.					
3	Fany	Spergat	28		f	wife	none	no	no				NY.	husband	$1		husband J. Spergat 11 of Suffolk St. N.Y.				12/21	
4	Kaffely		11		m	single								brother	—						12/21	
5	Sime	Koppelman	50		f	married	laborer	no	Russia	Bashkreschky			NY.	son-in-law	no		son-in-law L. Luckerman 80 Essex St. N.Y.				12/21	deaf
6	Feige		17		f	single	none															
7	Rivke	Wrober	36		f	wife		no	no		Balarutz			husband			brother H. Wrober 25 Pike St. N.Y.					
8	Michle		9		f	single																
9	Kalman		8		m																	
10	Hzig		5																			
11	Leib		11																			
12	David	Korman	36		m	married	tinsmith	yes	yes		Schuse			himself			brother-in-law H. Wrober 25 Pike St. N.Y.					
13	Chaje	Basche Kamenetsky	16		f	single	seamstress	yes	yes		Warschawsky		Brooklyn N.Y.	sister			to Mrs. J. Kamenetsky 46 Siegel St. Brooklyn N.Y.				12/21	
14	Basche	Moskowitz	28		f	married	none	yes	yes		Kubrowicz		New York	husband			husband J. Moskowitz 147 Division St. N.Y.					
15	Chaim	Mechok	7		m	single																
16	David		3																			
17	Chaie	Goldschmidt	19		f		seamstress	yes	yes		Lubrian			sister			brother-in-law H. Lefschitz 204 Hon. Brooklyn N.Y.					
18	Lebe	Gittles	18		f			yes	yes		Wida		Boston Mass	brother	$2.50		brother H. Gittles 14 Wright St. Boston, Mass					
19	Freide	Schlomowitz	24		f			no	no		Lodz		New York	herself	$19		sister L. Jacobson 128 Suffolk St. N.Y.					
20	Pauline Maria	Csernak	28		f	married	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Sebesfolmo		Port Cram N.Y.	husband	$12		husband G. Csernak Port Cram N.Y.					
21	Leser	Karach	32		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Budapest		New York	wife	$5		wife to Mrs. L. Karach 243 Delancey St. N.Y.					
22	Senko	Schmuel	15		m	single	laborer	no	no	Russia	Kupkow		Manchester N.Y.	himself	$10	no	friend H. Kupka Manchester N.Y.					
23	Wasyl	Kopka	14		m					Silesia							brother					
24	Leiser	Socashler	24		m		tinner	yes	yes	Austria	Brezany		New York				brother H. Socashler 249 Liegel St. N.Y.					
25	Rusa	Schatz	18		f		none			Austria				himself			cousin					
26	Anna	Schechter	20		f			yes	yes	Austria	Lorowska			brother	$7		brother Sam. Schechter 31 Delancey St. N.Y.					
27	Josef	Junger	22		m		baker	yes	yes	Russia	Latycze		Montreal, Can	himself	$10		brother-in-law C. Rosenberg 67 f. mes St. Montreal Canada					
28	Gitel		28		f	widow	none	no	no						—						23	
29	Hirsch		3		m	single									—							
30	Sime		21		f										—							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

G. Bruinsma, Master of the S.S. Edam from Amsterdam

Netherlands to wit: Solemnly sworn and truly

I, Master, and a person in authority on board the said vessel, do swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of the said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of the said surgeon, I believe that no one of the said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement (made previous to the importation of such person into the United States) to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that the manifest now (to the best of my knowledge and belief) the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is true and correct.

Thirty

Swear

Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December 1897.

Vice Consul of the United States at Amsterdam.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Str. [illegible] Colam * sailing therewith do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a practitioner and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1895.

[illegible]
Acting Consul of the United States at Amsterdam

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Edam sailing from Amsterdam Dec. 2nd 1907. Arriving at Port of — 132 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money—if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity—if yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Leiig Zunger	20		m	marr.	cigar-maker	yes	yes	Russia	Latzeye	N.Y.	Montreal	—	himself	8.—	never	brother-in-law Rd. Zuberg. Montreal. Canada	no	no	no		
2	Liebe	19		f			no		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	Jan Te [illegible]	30		m	marr.	Carpenter	yes	no	"	Krasnobrod	"	N.Y.	—	"	"	"	none	"	"	"		
4	Josefa "	38		f			yes		"	"	"	"	—	"	43.—	"	"	"	"	"		
5	Wladyslaw "	5		m	single		no		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	Stanislawa "	7		f			"		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	Alexander "	9		m			"		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	Sannei Braun	18		f			yes		Galicia	Korlow	"	"	—	brother	15.—	"	brother: Moses Braun	"	"	"		
9	Esther "	6		f			no		"	"	"	"	—			"	270 Rome Str. N.Y.	"	"	"		
10	Mojsche Leib Gammer	34		m	marr.	tailor	yes		Russia	Krasnobrod	"	NY	—	himself	—	"	friend: S. Reber. Rivington 8. 2 90 6782.	"	"	"	12/21	
11	Francizyka Olszewska	18		f	single		no		"	"	"	"	—	her	4.—	"	none	"	"	"	12/21	
12	Josef Zubrinic	43		m		clark	yes		Austria	Vienna	"	"	—	him	100.—	"		"	"	"		
13	Resse Lea Zellin	17		f		seamstress	"		Russia	Lechowitz	"	"	—	father	—	"	father: Wolf Zellin. 109 Hester str. 1st floor. N.Y.	"	"	"		
14	Mindel Golubrodar	46		f	marr.	—	no		"	Czyzew	"	"	—	husband	22.—	"	none: Salmon Mere. Wife: Sofek str. N.Y.	"	"	"		
15	Moische "	24		m	single	Tailor	yes		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	Heliz "	16		m	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	Chinka "	11		f	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	Chaje Epitalnid	24		f	marr.	—	"		"	Mere	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	Chefke "	8		m	single	—	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	niece: Zeibe Epitalnik. 53 Forsyth str. N.Y.	"	"	"	12/21	
20	Meyer Eisik Tachtman	32		m	m	painter	yes		"	Wirdz	"	"	—	himself	20.—	"	Herr Tachtman 8th Ridge str.	"	"	"		
21	Abram Isac Meitzer	44		m	marr.	tailor	"		"	Moladotjna	"	"	—	"	8.—	"	brother: Schimme Meitze: 26 Ward Road.	"	"	"		
22	Esther Cheifetz	18		f	single	seamstress	"		"	Moloscegna	"	"	—	herself	"	"	brother: Isaak Meifetz 12 / Saltord str.	"	"	"	12/21	
23	Ettrik Samson	16		m	"	joiner	"		"	Schweksemine	"	"	—	uncle	4.—	"	uncle: Israel B. Cohen mamaroneck str. N.Y.	"	"	"		
24	Simon Stern	19		m	"	farmer	"		Galicia	Radomysl	"	"	—	father	N.L.	"	father: Zackar Stern 92 Pitt Street. N.Y.	"	"	"		
25	Moritz Glück	20		m	"	merchant	"		Hungary	Satoralia	"	"	—	brother-in-law	N.L.	"	Herman minsker 50 Columbia str. N.Y.	"	"	"		
26	Jan Dribzics	24		m	"	farmer	"		Russia	Davie	"	Worchester mass.	—	himself	50.—	"	626 brother: M. Sola.	"	"	"		
27	Mordche Pechirolsky	20		m	"	Laborer	read		"	Losde	"	N.Y.	—	"	N.L.	"	Schwartz 393 mulberry Wegelgo str. mass.	"	"	"		
28	Abram Lewin	20		m	"	smith	"		"	Poniwitz	"	"	—	"	11.—	"	uncle: David Lewin 474 Bronomy. N.Y.	"	"	"		
29	Joseph Krzonda	23		m	"	bootbinder	yes		"	Bogopole	"	"	—	brother	100.—	"	brother: Peter David. 11 Essex str. N.Y.	"	"	"		
30	Leib "	13		m	"	barber	"		"	"	"	"	—	father	10.50	"	brother: Andrew Jonkowo 29 Sheriff str. N.Y. father: Isaac Krakow. Salem.	"	"	"		

said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by [illegible] thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the [illegible] said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or [illegible] coming to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the laws. And [illegible] the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers [illegible] is true.

[illegible], Master.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of December, 1897.

[illegible]
Vice Consul of the United States at [redacted] Amsterdam

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the persons named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, except as to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of December, 1897.

[illegible]
Vice Consul of the United States at [redacted]

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Main sailing from Amsterdam December 2 1894 Arriving at Port of 133 1894

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract (Express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed Nature
1	Mendel Turner	41		m	married	tayor	yes	yes	Russia	Brosslau	New York	New York		brother	$7.50	yes	brother B. Turner 142 Norfolk St NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	William Hebb	28												himself	$2.50		wife Martha Hebb					
3	Jakins Feinbridt	15			single				France	Colmar				mother	no	no	mother M. Reichbardt				12/23	
4	Maria Fuchs	41		f	married		no	no	Austria	Wilna				herself	$0.50		Jacob Fuchs					
5	Jekaf Idanowich	35		m		tayler			Russia	Ostka				himself	no		172 Suffolk St NY					
6	Anna	28		f		none											brother-in-law M. Kazakowitz 137 Monroe St. NY					
7	Balkomer	11		m																		
8	Jankel Moor	26				Cocksmith	yes	yes		Prowmies		Fall River, Mass	no	husband	$1.50		brother-in-law Ch. H. 11 Chapel St Fall River Mass					
9	Hanna	26		f	single	none	no	no														
10	Fischir Rosenthal	18		m		tayler	yes	yes	Austria	Wona		New York		uncle	$5.		uncle Jacob Fischinger 164 Norfolk St. NY					
11	Anna Kahner	40		f	widow	none	no	no	Hungary	Budapest		Providence R.I.	yes	sister	$1		brother-in-law Ch. Greene 115 Chalkstone Ave Providence R.I.					
12	Sam	15		m	single																	
13	Serpe	9																				
14	Ike Laufbahn	20		f			no	no	Austria	Rzeszow												
15	Abraham Moses Leider	18		m		2x100 945 12/5/40	yes	yes		(C.L. 505-1-7-41) Germany		New York		brother	$2		brother-in-law J. Harner 152 Attorney St. NY					
16	Josef Bauman	24				tanner				Tarnopol				father	$5		father A. Gerber 149 Broome St. NY					
17	Pessel Rössler	42		f	married	none	no	no		Tarnow				brother	$2		brother L. Rössler 105 Orchard St NY					
18	Chawe	11		f	single	2x110341	6/9/41	yes	yes					husband	$2		husband S. Kessler 83 Willet St NY					
19	Ester	9		f																		
20	Leinel	8		m		2-12-1-7-( )																
21	Simson	7					no	no														
22	Race	3		f																		
23	Janbe Sissel Goldman	26		f	married					Cegzow												
24	Jankel	9		m	single	2x-84963. (505)	11/22/39			(C.L. 205-1/3/40)							husband H. Goldman 105 Orchard St NY					
25	School	7																				
26	Rebuska Rosenbaum	19		f					Hungary	Budapest				mother	$2		mother P. Rosenbaum 132 Essex St NY					
27	Menus	11		m																		
28	Fedora Vassel	18		f		laborer				Petrova		Providence R.I.		himself	$15.		brother Providence					
29	Anna Skidek	18		f		none	yes	yes	Austria	Blichnarka		Yonkers N.Y.		herself	$5		cousin St. Smith 451 Hippodrome Yonkers N.Y.					
30	Afra Sweer	23		f			no	no														

Book

133

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Edam sailing from Amsterdam December 7 1894 Arriving at Port of 134 1894

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States State City or Town	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether unable to read or write, or otherwise in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature
1 Tatiana Jurcsko	21		f	single	none	no	no	Hungary	Petrova	New-York	Bayonne N.J.	no	brother-in-law	$6	no	brother-in-law Husband 191 E 21st Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
2 Agnes Hudak	28			married									husband	$4	yes Bayonne N.J.	husband					
3 Stanislaus Kaczor	40								Agat		Lorain Oh		husband	$6.50	no	husband Elyria Oh 444 Cleveland Ave Lorain Oh					
4 Teresa	7			single																	
5 Peter Spondak	32	m		married	laborer				Dabrovka		New-York		wife	$1		wife 191 E 22nd Bayonne N.J.					
6 Boechem Leib Shea	28				shoemaker	yes	yes		Sniget				himself	$17		brother-in-law H. Singer 88 Mitchell N.Y.					
7 Lazar Konka	34				laborer	no	no		Sowata		Philadelphia Pa	yes		$6	yes Philadelphia Pa	no					
8 Hersch Buller	37				cigarmaker	yes	yes	Austria	Smatyn		New-York		brother-in-law	$2	yes Philadelphia Pa	brother-in-law H. Sugarman 141 Seventh St N.Y.					
9 Magdalena Koch	21		f	single	none			Germany	Pankratchen		Chicago Ill		herself	$4	no	brother H. Koch 273 Ramapo St Chicago Ill					
10 Robik Fischman	17		m		laborer				Cerchi		New-York		sister	$5		brother-in-law Fischer 273 Ramapo St Chicago Ill					
11 Schewach Schneider	35			married	farmer	yes	yes		Rubaczow				brother			brother-in-law Fischer 273 Ramapo St Chicago Ill					
12 Jaube Seifert	25		f		none				Lydaczow				husband			brother W. Seifert 55 Clinton Pl N.Y.					
13 Dawid Haber	17		m	single					Bobrka				brother			husband S. Seifert 54 Cannon St N.Y.					
14 Philip Finsch	17				clerk				Kreszow				father		no	brother J. Haber 37 Columbia St N.Y.					
15 Wolf Berger	18		m		laborer				Sokolow				uncle	$5		father G. Finsch 199 Hester St N.Y.					
16 Fanny Seif	19		f	married	none				Bolechow				husband	$1		uncle S. Strelitz 145 Ninth St N.Y.					
17 Friemed Klein	34								Gelogora		New-York				yes	husband S. Seif 119 E. Houston St N.Y.					
18 Jacob	9		m	single											no	husband J. Klein 54 W. 112th St N.Y.					
19 Francis	7		f			no	no														
20 Moses Kirschenbaum	34		m	married	merchant	yes	yes		Radomysl				uncle	$2		uncle S. Meyerheit 55 Walker St N.Y.					
21 Salamon Silberman	19			single	painter			Russia	Kamenetz				brother	$1		brother M. Silberman 170 Essex St N.Y.					
22 Marcus Silberman	19				brewer				Chelm							brother-in-law H. Hoffman 54 Attorney St N.Y.					
23 Israel	53			widower																	
24 Israel	9			single	none								son-in-law			son-in-law					
25 Chaje Fellner	34		f	married				Austria	Buczacz		Dr Certificate		husband	$1		husband M. Fellner 180 Attorney St N.Y.					
26 Juda	9		m	single																	
27 Simon	8					no	no														crippled
28 Leib	6																				no
29 Mindel	4		f																slight impediments		
30 Simche Kimuk	40		m		glazier	yes	yes	Russia	Lubacz		Brooklyn N.Y.		himself	$3		brother J. Lawrence 40 Division St N.Y.				poor physique	

Master.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December 1876

Justice of the Peace for Victoria

* Strike out the words "the Master" when the Master himself makes the affidavit.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December 1876

Justice of the Peace for Victoria

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

...ared by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Colorado sailing from Amsterdam 2nd Dec 1897 Arriving at Port of 135 1897

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. State. City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, and how much, over and above $50 and less than $	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relatives, their name and address	17 If not in possession of money or ticket, state by whom assisted	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 [illegible]	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	20 Deformed or Crippled Nature
~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~																				
~~Ethel~~	~~2~~			~~single~~																	
~~Rosalie~~	~~[illegible]~~																				
~~Isabel~~	~~5~~																				
~~Isidore~~	~~3~~																				
61 Salamon Goldstein	24		m		clerk	yes		Russia	Berlin		Toledo		Himself	7.—							
7 Mac Schames	39		m	marr.							Syracuse			5.—		father, M. Goldstein, 154 Stanton St. N.Y.					
8 Ente "	9		m	single		no															
9 Josef Drenopski	25		m	marr.	labor	yes		Austria	Pestyn		Morton ville		yes	Brothers	2.—						
10 Maria "	36		f	"	none	no		do								brother-in-law Baby Maria Morton					
11 Josef "	2		m	single																	
12 Patricia "	6		f	"				do													
13 Antis "	1		f	"				do													
14 Ester Berkowicz	15		f					Hungary	Kovesdijcs		N.Y.		Brother	1.—							
15 Bessie Platz	28		f	marr.							Watzenburg		husband	2.—		now 1895 1896 Freight [illegible]					
16 Reppi "	5		f	single												husband Tobias Platz Watzenburg N.Y.					
17 Lem "	3		m																		
18 Gittel "	2		f																		
19 Drugge "	8		m																		
20 Chaje Ester Fink	27		f	marr.				Russia	Tomaschow		N.Y.				no	Uncle: Leib Fink. 62 Scheriff St. N.Y.					
21 Leut "	6		m	single										0.—							
22 Adriaan Finje	32		m	marr.	farmer	yes		Holland	Brievliet		Williamson N.Y.		father	52.—		father: Jacobus Finje, Williamson N.Y.					
23 Anna "	30		f	"	none																
24 Jacobus "	10		m	single																	
25 Marinus "	8		m																		
26 Suzanna "	7		f			no															
27 Jan "	2		m																		
28 Rosalie Fuhrling	20		f			yes		Germany	Munchhausen		Toledo O.			10.—		Nicol. Fuhrling, 649 Kenner St. Cash Toledo					
29 Josef Wehrlin	39		m		shoemaker								himself	more 30.—							
30 Schmul Leib Glivitzky	16		m		Laborer			Gollub			N.Y.		father	32.—		sister Regina Glivitzky Toledo; father, Pinkel Glivitzky, 214 E. 3rd St. N.Y.					

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Edam sailing from Amsterdam, Decem 1894 Arriving at Port of 133 189

List No.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket or money to pay his railroad fare to final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much; if less than $50, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, etc.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Max Lelesinska	32		m	single	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	[illegible]	New York	New York		mother	$0	no	mother [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Paul Wasserchefska	29				shoemaker															
3	Elisabeth Kwiatkowska	18				none															
4	Carl Müller	17		m		brewer			Sweden	Stockholm		Utica NY					brother-in-law Thurmach 9 Rotten Row Utica NY				
5	Chana Mina Kaliotzka	18				[illegible]															
6	Chaske Kwiatkowska	55		f	married	none	no	no		Heidberg				husband							
7	Leah "	18		f	single	seamstress	yes	yes													
8	Abram Elie Weisman	33		m	married	tailor	yes	yes		Russia											
9	[illegible]																				
10	[illegible]																				
11	[illegible]																				
12	[illegible]																				
13	[illegible]																				
14	[illegible]																				
15	[illegible]																				
16	[illegible]																				
17	[illegible]																				
18	[illegible]																				
19	[illegible]																				
20	[illegible]																				
21	[illegible]																				
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

136

Sworn to before me this fourth day of December (Sd)

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "AMSTERDAM" sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer December 4th 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 189

137

No.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards (if less, whether more than $ 30 and less than $50)	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract (express or implied) to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Israel Hovsepian	24		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Armenian	Paris	New York	Worcester Mass	no	himself	$20	no	Cousin Hovsepian, Charleston Ave 147 Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Eva Bergavard	23		m	Farmer	s				Kaposvar		Albany N.Y.	yes									
3	Yeghsaber w. wife	40		f			no	no														
4	Sahian s. son	9	8	m	s		yes	yes														
5	Hovsepianne Melidonian	22		m	Laborer		yes	yes				Providence Mass	no			1896	Husband Hovsepian Melidonian 31 Hall Ave Providence R.I.					
6	Ogsanie w. wife	18		f			no	no														
7	Kevork Moghatchian	32		m	pr	Shoemaker	yes	yes				Newyork N.Y.					Friend Mr. Kevork Moghatchian 31 Hall Ave Providence R.I.					
8	Oban w. mother	53		f	widow		no	no														
9	Tarouh w. wife	20		m	m																	
10	Garoof w. daughter	2		f	d																	
11	Garabed Gharoonian	16		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes														
12	Migoon Dilogian	34		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes														
13	Talvar Adjekian	23		f										himself								
14	Eva w. son	6		m	s																	
15	Kosrof s. son	5		m	s																	
16	Hripsima Yagoubian	42		f	widow		no	no				Lynn Mass	yes									
17	Hanna Geljoubian	28		m			yes	yes				Providence R.I.										
18	Elisabeth Jamigoian	24		f			no	no				Lynn Mass										
19	Sarkis s. brother	28		m	s																	
20	Agop Kabigian	16		m		Shoemaker	yes	yes				Lawrence Mass		himself								
21	Tourfanda Kadjarian	58		f	m		of	of				Worcester Mass		himself								
22	Eghisa w. daughter	5		f	s		no	no														
23	Marisa w.	4		f																		
24	Asdoor Serabian orphan	6		m			yes	yes				Worcester Mass										
25	Sarkis Dousdousian	17		m		Tailor	yes	yes						himself								
26	Kazar Deregan	21		m		Butcher						Worcester Mass	yes									
27	Mariam Tanelian	20		f	m		no	no				Providence R.I.		himself								
28	Aghaber w. daughter	9		f	s																	
29	Hersa w. son	4		m																		
30	Aroutin w.	26		f																		

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of December 1807.

Saml. Yates
Consul of the United States at Barcelona in Spain.

* State whether Surgeon or acting Surgeon.

surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by virtue of my warrant under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a [illegible] examination of all the persons named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is a true list of the persons and [illegible] full, correct and true in all particulars [illegible] the master and present condition of the passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of December 1807.

Saml. Yates
Consul of the United States at Barcelona in Spain.

* State whether Surgeon or acting Surgeon.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. EDAM sailing from Rotterdam & Boulogne-s/-Mer December 4th 1897. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1897

No. of list	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination — the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether a passenger and if so, in what capacity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under a contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled
1	Selom Margi	28		m		Jeweller	yes	yes	Syrian	Beyrouth Syria	Boulogne s/ Mer	Chicago Ill		himself	$66	no	Cousin Abd Hayat 99 St Mark's Place New York City	no	no	no	good	no
2	Nimbron Chibbis	23		s		Clerk			Greek	Constantinople												
3	Evi Neophytos	33		m										himself	$8	Visited U.S. in 1895	Visited U.S. Neophytos 99 Henry St New York City					
4	Andreas	10		m												no						
5	Marica d' daughter	8		f																		
6	Nicolas Cotzonis	25		m		Clerk			Roumania			Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$16		Brother Constantin Cotzonis 5741 Cottage Grove Ave Chicago Ill				good	
7	Sotherios Savvonas	17				farmer	no	no							$8		Brother Alexandre Savvonas 5741 Cottage Grove Ave Chicago Ill					
8	Emanuel Koirlas	37		m											$8		Brother-in-law Bernard Yorke 5741 Cottage Grove Ave Chicago Ill					
9	Panagiotis Nicolaou	25					yes	yes							$8		Brother-in-law Horatio Symmington 5741 Cottage Grove Ave Chicago Ill					
10	Constantin Papasarandis	23							Greece		Liverpool				$6		Cousin Peter Papagianis 5741 Cottage Grove Ave Chicago Ill					
11	Nicolas Alexandrakis	27		s		Merchant			Roumania		Chicago Ill	no			$16	1894	Chicago Ill					
12	Athanase Papathanasiou	25									Liverpool				$8		Cousin Peter Papagianis 5741 Cottage Grove Ave Chicago Ill					
13	Panagiotis Cotzolas	23							Turkey						$50	no	Cousin Yanni Cotzolas 44 Cornell St Roxbury Mass					
14	Triantaphylos Stassinopoulos	24							Greece						$5		Cousin Evan Neophytos 99 Henry St New York City					
15	Basilios Contsomanos	20				Viticulturist									$15		Brother Panagis Contsomanos Patras Greece					
16	Giuseppe Bruzzi	58		m		farmer	no	no	Italian	Belluno					$11		Nephew Angelo Bruzzi 4 Cedar Alley					
17	Pietro d'	18													$20	no						
18	Rosa d' daughter	20		f			yes	yes							$25							
19	Luigi d'	16		m																		
20	Elizondo José	16				Sailor			Spanish	Sant Sebastian		Havana	yes		$30							
21	Pedro Urrutia	21					no	no		Irun		Huron S.D.			$20		Brother Miguel Urrutia					
22	Manuel d'	20																				
23	Jauregui Martin	45		m		Carpenter	yes	yes		Jesuinca		San Francisco Cal	no		$30		Cousin Antonio Jauregui 1005 Folsom St San Francisco Cal					
24	Urriola Eldefonso	23		s		Baker									$20	no						
25	Larrazabal Jerónimo	37				Merchant			Mexico			Mexico City			$30							
26	Potelbaum Theodore	18				Student			Roumanian	Paris		Chicago Ill			$100		Sister Eleonora 140 E. 40th St New York City					
27	Zanelli Louis	42				Miner	no	no	Austrian	Algeria					$10		Friend Stanislaus Jarnicki 65 Greene and Bleecker St New York					
28	Jorcejis Antoine	28		s		Shoemaker			Russian	Paris					$100		Cousin Constantin Tsongas 1 Bowery New York City					
29	Josef Kuonen	21				farmer	yes	yes	Swiss	Wallis					$10							
30	Cordiga Antonio	23				Cook	no	no		Spain					$100	1896	Cousin Pedro Cordiga 165 Wooster St New York City					

fourth day of December

surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of all the p[illegible]

named herein, [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my k[illegible]

and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this fourth day of December, 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at [illegible] M.

* State whether surgeon [illegible] employed at Emigrant's station, [illegible] or on the way.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRA[illegible].

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commi[illegible]r of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. FDAM sailing from Boulogne s/Mer, Decembe 4th 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Dec [illegible] 189

139

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a [illegible] and if so, what relation their name and	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Jean Galain	29		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	French	Sujet de	New York	Mississippi	Yes	himself	$60	No	No		No	No	No	No
2	Mathurine & wife	24		F																		
3	Jeharene Pierre	25		M	S	Workman				Marseille		Los Angeles Cal.										
4	Espil Martin	20				No	M			Bregenz												
5	Etcheverry Jean	17				No	No			Laxe		[illegible]										
6	[illegible]rthaber Philippe	18				farmer				Urrutte		[illegible]										
7	Bergis [illegible]	24													$ 0							
8	[illegible] Pierre Etcheberry	28		F	widow		No	No		Espes		Campement Cal.		himself	$ 0							
9	Jacques d°	18		M	S		No	No							$ 0		Guardian Jean Etcheverry					
10	Louise d°	16		F	S										$ 0		Grey Tardieu					
11	Arrouton Salvaire	19		M											$ 20		San Francisco Cal.					
12	Laporatorre Salvaire	16		F	S					Agnos			bd		$ 20		Hotel 417 Pine St San Francisco					
13	Gorbiron Alphonse	18		M											$ 20		Campement Cal.					
14	Lavigne Casamajou Isabelle	16		F		No				Urrudy					$ 20		Brother Jean Lavigne 720 Mission St San Francisco					
15	Carrion Jean	15		M						Agnos				himself	$ 20		Uncle Pierre Carrion 417 Pine St San Francisco Cal.					
16	Miramon Joseph	26		M	M	farmer				Urrudy		Fresno Cal.		himself	$ 20		Son Jean Miramon					
17	Miranda Martin	15			S												Uncle Jean Miramon					
18	Hauret Jean	18								Escout		Campement Cal.			$ 20		Brother Jean Hauret 417 Pine St San Francisco Cal.					
19	Albert Leroi	21		M	M					Mauleon		Duarte Los Angeles										
20	Marie d°	10		F	S												Mother Jean Etcheverry					
21	Marie Parzo	33																				
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

139

I, , Surgeon of the , employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

And I do further declare that there is no surgeon on the ship.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December 1897

Consul of the United States at Glasgow

I [illegible] Master of the Grecian Glasgow

do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have [illegible] a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest thereof [illegible] to embark on board the vessel of which I am Master, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel employed by the Owners thereof to make a like personal examination of each and every such passenger, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief that he has not concealed in the said vessel any person, or any goods or thing liable to forfeiture under the Passengers Act 1855 or any Act amending the same, or any person who has been convicted of or charged with any offence punishable by imprisonment, or a person who has been refused a passage by any other vessel on account of his being afflicted with any contagious disease, a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the Act. And that the according to the best of my knowledge, information and belief the statements in said Lists or Manifest concerning each and every passenger therein mentioned are full true and correct.

[illegible]

Commanding Ship

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December 1897

And I certify that at the time the within Manifest was [illegible]

[illegible]

Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by the Owners

[illegible] do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] upon examination of the Passengers and Steerage, and that I was enabled to prescribe as such and make the examination of each and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest of [illegible] in accordance to the best of my knowledge and belief [illegible] and that I am not aware of any circumstance to the contrary and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December 1897

Surgeon

[illegible]

[illegible]

"ALLAN" LINE AND "STATE" LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Grecian sailing from Glasgow the 2nd Dec. 189- Arriving at Port of New York the 10th 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality	Last residence	Name of relative or friend in the United States	Final destination (if not to the United States)	Whether having a ticket through	Whether having paid for passage	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address	Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other through ticket to destination	Whether coming by contract, directly or indirectly	Whether in charge of any person or family, and if so, whose	Health	Deformed or crippled, and how	Whether a passenger in the cabin or in the steerage
1	Michael Connor	31	M	M	Cattleman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	New York	Yes	United States Citizen			No	—	—		Good		No
2	Grant Edwards	34	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do				do		do
3	Thos Hagan																					
4	James Edwards																					
5	Jno Carver	26	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	—	—		do		do
6	Denis Clarke	32	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	—	—		do		do
7	Cor Sullivan	28	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	—	—		do		do
8	Peter Kirby	40	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	United States Citizen			do	—	—		do		do
9	John Enright	23	M	S	Horseman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	do	do	do	self	yes	No		do	—	—		do		do
10	[illegible]	32	M	M	Horseman	do	do	do	do	do	do	self	yes	New York Cty		do	—	—		do		do
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16	X Thomas Hagan & James Edwards																					
17	failed to join the Ship on her departure																					
18	from Glasgow																					
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

110

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I _____ of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have carefully examined the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I find [illegible] the Surgeon of said vessel, according to the Surgeon's certificate [illegible] the result thereof, a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that [illegible] I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 189 _____ Officer.

_____

Consul of the United States at _____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I _____ Surgeon of the _____ do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had _____ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named [illegible] on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 189 _____

_____

Consul of the United States at _____

* State whether Surgeon taking this oath, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 189 Arriving at Port of _____ 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality	Last Residence	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	Whether in possession of money, and how much, over fifty dollars	Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether under contract or agreement, parol or written, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical, deformities, etc.	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I _____ of the _____ (Name of vessel) do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused a careful examination to be made of each and every of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ (number, words) that I, the said _____ the Surgeon of said vessel, assisted thereto by the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, have caused a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that _____ (number, words) of said passengers, as stated in the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an _____ pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law; and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

_____
Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 189

_____
Consul of the United States at _____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I _____ Surgeon of the _____ do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had _____ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, now on board the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 189

_____
Consul of the United States at _____

* State whether Surgeon employed therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Intended Destination in the United States	Final Destination (if Through Ticket) State or Town	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much	If Going to Join a Relative or Friend, Name Such Relative or Friend, and State His Relationship to Him	Whether Ever Before in the United States, When and Where	Whether Going to Join a Situation Secured, and What	Whether Having Been Promised Employment	Whether Able to Labor	Whether Deformed or Crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Inspector at Port

112

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, _____, of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made (personal) examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from said personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 189 _____ Officer.

_____

Consul of the United States at _____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had _____ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passengers.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 189

_____

Consul of the United States at _____

* State whether Surgeon working therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 143

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination (if any) beyond the United States (State—City or Town)	Whether in possession of a ticket through to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and their name and address	Whether in a Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature and Cause
1	[illegible]																					
2	[illegible]																					
3	[illegible]																					
4	[illegible]																					
5	[illegible]																					
6	[illegible]																					
7	[illegible]									[illegible]												
8	[illegible]									[illegible]												
9	[illegible]																					
10	[illegible]																					
11	[illegible]									[illegible]												
12	[illegible]																					
13	[illegible]																					
14	[illegible]																					
15	[illegible]																					
16	[illegible]																					
17	[illegible]																					
18	[illegible]																					
19	[illegible]																					
20	[illegible]																					
21	[illegible]																					
22	[illegible]																					
23	[illegible]																					
24	[illegible]																					
25	[illegible]																					
26	[illegible]																					
27	[illegible]																					
28	[illegible]																					
29	[illegible]																					
30	[illegible]																					

143

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [redacted], * of the [redacted] from [redacted] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, a insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 189 [redacted] Officer.

[redacted]
Consul of the United States at [redacted]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [redacted] Surgeon of the [redacted] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [redacted] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 189 [redacted]

[redacted]
Consul of the United States at [redacted]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. VI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

141

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 189 Arriving at Port of _____ 189

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality	Last Residence	Whether having a ticket or money to pay passage to the United States	Final Destination (if any) in the United States (State City or Town)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or how much less than $50	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformities, marks or scars
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, _____, * of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely and truly _____ that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that each, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 189 _____ Officer.

_____

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely and truly _____ that I have had _____ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 189

_____

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. X

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved **March 3, 1893**, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *sailing from* 189 *Arriving at Port of* 145 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Intended Ultimate Home in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket through to such destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and address	Whether in Polygamy	Whether a Polygamist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformity or any other physical defect
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I [illegible] *of the* [illegible] *from* [illegible] *do solemnly, sincerely and truly* [illegible] *that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.*

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *189* [illegible] *Officer.*

A M Thackara

Consul of the United States at

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] *Surgeon of the* [illegible] *do solemnly, sincerely and truly* [illegible] *that I have had* [illegible] *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible] *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *189.*

A M Thackara

Consul of the United States at

* *State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.*

er or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

day of 189 Officer.

Consul of the United States at

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Surgeon of the do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

A.M. Shackford

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1146 189

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Original Destination if Ticketed to the United States	Final Destination (if Beyond) (State City or Town)	Whether Having a Ticket Directly to Such Destination	By whom was Passage Paid	Amount of Money in Possession of Alien (Not Including Passage Ticket)	Whether Ever Before in the United States (If So, When and Where)	Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend (If So, Which, Name and Address)						
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
X10																							
X11																							
12																							
X13																							
14																							
X15																							
X16																							
X17																							
18																							
19																							
20	Noel	[illegible]	23																				
21	Lang	Alfred	21	m.	m.	Farmer	"	"	Prussia	"	Washington D.C.	"	Yes	cousin	Washington D.C.								
22	"	Martha	19	f.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin	Lang	Schuylkill Haven	Pa.		
23	Lauenstein	Richard	19	m.	s.	Cutter	"	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	"	Brooklyn	"	Yes	Father	[illegible]								
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Inspected all the 23.
[illegible]
Inspector.

Paris

Dec 1/77

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Paris" sailing from Southampton & Cherbourg 18 Arriving at Port of New York 18

No. of List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards (Group) if not, whether amount in possession is $30 and less than $50	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	No.
✓ 1																							
✓ 2																							
3																							
4																							
✓ 5																							
✓ 6																							
✓ 7																							
✓ 8																							
✓ 9																							
✓ 10																							
✓ 11																							
✓ 12																							
✓ 13																							
✓ 14																							
15																							
16																							
✓ 17																							
✓ 18																							
19																							
20																							
✓ 21																							
✓ 22																							
✓ 23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

147

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I ... do solemnly, sincerely and truly ... Master ... of the ... Paris ... that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers ... from Southampton ... from Cherbourg ... and that I have caused the Surgeon ... to make a careful examination of such of said passengers as ... do solemnly, sincerely and truly ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ... Surgeon of the ... Paris ... that I have had ... years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and ... do solemnly ...

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Paris" sailing from Southampton Oct 4 189 Arriving at Port of New York 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing	Final destination in the United States. (State City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 or upwards, and how much; if less than $50, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

138

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I [illegible] of the S.S. Paris from Southampton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. J. Gay Surgeon of the S.S. Paris

do solemnly

M. Paris

Dunkes 19/97

3

3

Mary Ann L

Retirement

TV

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Paris sailing from Southampton 1st Dec 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 189

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Destined for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less than $50 and more than $25, or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to such relative or friend, and if so, whether paid for by such relative or friend	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	
1	Dawid Cohen	21		M	Single	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	London	Newyork	Philadelphia	Yes	Relatives	$50	No	Citizen returning home						11593
2	Solomon Greller	27		M	Married	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian			Philadelphia											7745
3	Chaim & Barasch	23		M	Single	Presser	Yes																7739
4	Bernhard Dreyer	16		M	Single	Tailor																	
5	Rebecca		17	F	Single	Seamstress																	7746
6	Jacob Rosenberg	25		M	Single	Tailor																	
7	Mary Ramanowsky	17		F	Single	Tailoress	No																7746
8	Lewis Green	20		M	Single	Blacksmith	Yes					Philadelphia			$10								10410
9	Rose Mulgen	40		F	Married	Wife	No					St Louis Mo											10239
10	Samuel Rawsenberg	21		M	Single	Tailor	Yes					Newyork											7748
11	Mendel Partnoy	22				Tailor	No					Boston			$1								7746
12	[illegible]	49		M	Married	Merchant	Yes					Newyork											
13	[illegible]	18			Single	Clerk																	
14	Locomon Kobeny	38		M	Married	Tailor	No	No	Russian			Philadelphia			$15								3067
15	Annie		26	F	Married	wife																	
16	Devorah		3	F	Single	child																	7743
17	Mariam		2	F																			3067
18	Katie		1/6	F																			
19	Moritz Friedman	30		M	Single	Tailor	Yes		Hungarian			Newyork		cousin	$15								17841
20	Mayer Rosenberg	30		M	Married	Merchant			Rumanian					self	$5	No		No					1339
21	Judel Lentowsky	35		M	Single	Tailor	No		Russian			Boston		sister	$1	No							7744
22	Celia Isaac	24		F	Single	Tailoress	No		English					self	$5								
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List in Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that upon such examination and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I have carefully examined [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Board
Dec 17/97

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SS Island sailing from Copenhagen Nov 30th 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 189

150

1	Hans Eskeroff	25	M	man	wife															
2	Christian Jul Larsen	22	M	single	clerk	yes	Farmer	Copenhagen	Den	Den	yes	myself	$20	no	3 years stay in America					
3	Anna Marie Larsen	24	F		servant					Lincoln, Neb	yes	myself	$10	no	to my aunt Mr Andersen	no	no	no	good	no
4	Karl Christian Jensen	19	M		laborer			Vadsup, Denm			yes	myself	$10	no	to my uncle Mr Andersen	no	no	no	good	no
5	Hansine Sophie Eskeroff	18	F		laborer			Randlie,		Wells, Minn	yes	myself	$15	no	to my uncle J Paulsen	no	no	no	good	no
6	Hans Jensen	22	M		seaman			Odense,		Conway, Neb	yes	myself	$10	no	to my brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
7	Karl Sophie Rasmussen	38	F		widow			Ribbe,		Sennit, Wisc	yes	my son-in-law		no	C Hansen Conway	no	no	no	good	no
8	Otilia Rasmus	10	F		maid							my father in law		no	G my son in L Rasmussen					
9	Rasmus	13	M		[illegible]									no	Sennit, Wisc	no	no	no	good	no
10	Sophie Margrete	10	F											no		no	no	no	good	no
11	Marie Karoline	7	F										$30	no	6 miles brother,	no	no	no	good	no
12	Karl Otto Torkil	1	M											no	adv. mo and	no	no	no	good	no
13	Johann Nicolaus	4	M											no	H C Rasmussen,	no	no	no	good	no
14	Frederik Christian Johansen	19	M		laborer	yes		Brundrup,		Cowley Neb		myself	$5	no	Sennit, Wisc	no	no	no	good	no
15	Thora	19	F		servant			Veirup,				myself	$5	no	6 miles brother,	no	no	no	good	no
16	Jens Christian Marinus Asplund	24	M		laborer			Horsens,		Elk Point, SD	yes	myself	$6	no	6 brother and sister	no	no	no	good	no
17	Ane Sophie Schmidt	28	F		servant			Copenhagen		Ulf		myself	$8	no	in Cowley Neb.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Søren Christensen Dalgaard	23	M		clerk			Kolding,				myself	$13	no	6 my sister in Elk Point	no	no	no	good	no
19	Wald Rasmussen Hansen	23	M		apprentice			Copenhagen		Chicago, Ill		myself	$35	no	6 my brother in law Sommer	no	no	no	good	no
20	Anna Marie Nielsen	29	F		seamstress			Odense,				myself	$7	no	6 my brother J Hansen, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
21	Karoline Jensen	27	F		servant			Aarhus,		Hardy, Neb		my brother	$	no	6 my brother J Hansen Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
22	Emma Hansine Hansen	19	F					Odense,		Philadelphia Pa		my brother in law	$10	no	6 my brother Kathy Jensen	no	no	no	good	no
23	Rasmus Johansen	47	M		mason			Copenhagen		Edgmont SD		my brother	$10	no	6 my brother in law A Jacobsen	no	no	no	good	no
24	Pauline Bojsen	24	F		seamstress			Rönd,		Oakland, Cal		my brother	$25	no	6 my brother A Bojsen	no	no	no	good	no
25	Dagmar Elise Andersen	18	F		servant			Sandvig,		Chicago, Ill		my uncle	$	no	6 my uncle J Hall Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
26	Carl Nielsen	16	M		farmer			Veddum,		Blair, Neb		my brother	$7	no	6 my brother J Nielsen Blair	no	no	no	good	no
27	Søren Christian Sörensen	26	M		laborer			Marienhoff,		Hagardy Neb		my brother in law	$8	no	6 my brother in law H Rasmussen	no	no	no	good	no
28	Karen Marie Jensen	27	F		[illegible] wife			Silkeborg,		Audubon, Ia		my husband		no	6 my husband H C Jensen	no	no	no	good	no
29	Otto		M		single child	no	no							no	6 my father, above	no	no	no	good	no
30	Kristine		F											no	and H C Jensen	no	no	no	good	no
		7	23																	

150

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Skjøtt, Master of the S/S "Diana" from Copenhagen do solemnly and sincerely swear that I am the Master of the said vessel and that the name and tonnage of the said vessel are as above specified; that the said vessel now sails under the flag of Denmark; that the said vessel is owned wholly by subjects of Denmark; that the said vessel is now bound on a voyage from Baltimore to Copenhagen; that the crew of the said vessel consists of 24 persons, including officers, and that I have caused the following particulars to be entered in the Official Log Book of the said vessel, that is to say, particulars of the number of the crew, the names of the crew, the ages of the crew, the capacities in which the several persons composing the crew are employed in the said vessel, the time when and the place where each person joined the said vessel, the time when and the place where each person left the said vessel, and the reason why each person left the said vessel, and that I have made the proper entries and the report of any offence committed on board the said vessel, and any punishment inflicted in respect thereof, which I was required by law to make and enter, and that the said Official Log Book contains a full and true account of all such particulars as aforesaid, and of every such offence and punishment as aforesaid, and of every death and birth happening on board the said vessel during the said voyage, and of every marriage taking place on board the said vessel during the said voyage, so far as the same have come to my knowledge; and I do further solemnly and sincerely swear that I will produce the said Official Log Book to the Proper Officer on the first occasion on which I am required so to do, and that I will then also produce a certified copy of the said Official Log Book, and that I will transmit a like copy to the Registrar General of Shipping and Seamen at the end of the voyage, unless the said Official Log Book is required to be delivered to the Board of Trade at the end of the voyage, in which case I will deliver the said copy to the Board of Trade; and that I will not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, alter the said Official Log Book, or any part thereof, except in pursuance of some requirement in that behalf, and that I will not knowingly or wilfully suffer any other person to do so.

H Skjøtt.

Sworn at the Port of Baltimore this thirtyth day of November 97.

Before me, Ingersoll

Consul of Denmark at Baltimore

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I C. L. Cohnheim Surgeon of H.M.S. Bellona 3 - sailing therewith
at Copenhagen the Medical College

Met Standard

thirtyeth November 1
C. Cohnheim. Copenhagen.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Island sailing from Copenhagen Nov 30, 1897 Arriving at Port of New York

151

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	3 Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Whether Going to Join Relatives or Friends in the United States, and Name of Such Relatives or Friends	11 Final Destination (if to the United States, Give State or Town)	12 Whether Having Ticket Through to Final Destination	13 Whether Having Paid Own Passage or Having Same Paid by Other Person or Corporation	14 Whether in Possession of $50 and Upwards, Less than $50, and How Much	15 Whether Ever Before in the United States, When and Where	16 Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity, and Which	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether Under Contract to Perform Labor	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	20 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Jens Peter Nielsen	22		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Danish	Bunbyg, Denm	NY	Oakdale, Wis	yes	my brother	$13	no	to my brother Carl Nielsen, Oakdale	no	no	good	no
2	Ane Marie Jensen	19	11	f	servant					Fowler, "		Billings, Mont		my brother	$7	no	to my brother A Jensen, Billings	no	no	good	no
3	Jens Christian Christensen	22		m	laborer					Brinding "		Helena, Mont		my friend	$5	no	to my friend P Sorensen, Helena	no	no	good	no
4	Jens [illegible] Nielsen	17		m	laborer					Aarestof "		Tyler, Minn		Soon Obed	$15	in 8 years in US	to my father Peter Olsen, Tyler	no	no	good	no
5	Louise Hansen	13		f	child				100 Bo	Copenhagen		(illegible) NJ		my father	-	in 8 years in US	to my father J Hansen, Hoboken	no	no	good	no
6	Robert "	10		m	"				4 J Borg	"		"		my father	-	in 4 "	in NJ to my father J Hansen, Hoboken	no	no	good	no
7	William Jensen	34		m	mon baker				Dan	"		Troy NJ		my brother	$5		to my brother Carl Jensen, Troy	no	no	good	no
8	Marie "	34		f	wife				"	"		"		my brother in law			to my brother in law Carl Jensen	no	no	good	no
9	Lovise Larsen	25	7	f	single	servant				Hoboken, Denm		Hainesville, Wis		my brother	$3	no	to my brother C Hansen, Hainesville	no	no	good	no
10	Andrei Peter Nielsen	11	8	m		child			Swedish	Helsingborg, Sweden		Boston, Mass		my mother	$3	no	to my father R Andersen, Allston Mass	no	no	good	no
11	Niels Peder Pedersen	42		m		missionary			Danish	Middelfart, Denm		Lakewood, Ohio		Cleveland migs Co	$25	in 5 years in US		no	no	good	no
12	Rolf Wilhelm Ferd. Larsen	5	9	m		child			born in	United States of America								no	no	good	no
13	Erigh Lagerholm	22	-	m		clerk	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	$8	no	travelling together with my mother to my cousin	no	no	good	no
14	Rasmus Laurisen	43	-	m	married	baker	yes	yes	Danish	Ribe Denmark		Chicago, Ill	yes	myself			to brother in law in the U S A	no	no	good	no
15	Emil Knapp	20	-	m	single	butcher	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden		New York	yes	myself	$2	no	to my father P Knapp New York	no	no	good	no
16	Carl A Lake	27	-	m		engineer	yes	yes	"	"		Boston, Mass	yes	myself	9 yrs	no		no	no	good	no
17	August Pehrson	20	-	m		tailor	yes	yes	"	"		Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	$8	no	no Transfer to Galveston paid to Ferencz Power	no	no	good	no
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Palmyra sailing from Copenhagen October 3rd 189 Arriving at Port of 189

1	Hans Christian Larsen	M	Laborer			Denmark												
2	United York States																	

152

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

W Shepherd Master

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Ultonia"

sailing from Londonderry — Sailed — 189 — Arriving at Port of — 189

153

1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Hyord of the P/S Poland of Copenhagen

[illegible]

H. Hyord

master

Thirtyeth day of November 1907

J. Ehgoessale

Copenhagen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

C V Christensen of the P/S Poland of Svelvig (Thorwith)

[illegible] at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination as one of the [illegible]

C V Christensen

Surgeon

thirtyeth day of November 1907

J. Ehgoessale

Copenhagen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Island sailing from Copenhagen July 1891 Arriving at Port of 1891

154

Line	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination, if any, beyond the port of landing	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination	Whether in possession of $50 and the value of the same, or not	Whether a passage ticket has been purchased by or for such alien	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether a polygamist	Whether under contract (express or implied) to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled
1	Emma Barker	22	6		Wife	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	Good	No
2	Johanna Elisabeth	25	4	Mon	Servant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Copenhagen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Money	50	Yes	Brother in law	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Peter Johansen	28	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cash	30	No	Brother in Law	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Of

I, H. Schjøtz, Mas

from Copenhagen

Master and that I have read the Report of the Surveyor

to make a practical examination of such of the provisions and other

I believe that no rat is now present in the vessel

suffering from a dangerous or infectious disease, and that no case

there on board during the last preceding month [illegible]

perform duties on the vessel since [illegible] and to the best of

my knowledge and belief the statements in such Report are correct

and true.

Sworn to before me at the [illegible] this [illegible] November,

J. C. Jørgensen

Consul at the Consular Court, Copenhagen

ing Of

or First or Second Officer.

of the S.S. Pretoria

Surveyor that I have read a portion

to wit, sworn on the foregoing List or

as the oath required by the statute 53rd Vict.

personal knowledge and the report of said surgeon,

before, or failing to obtain a proper clearing, or

the case) a certificate of a physician or other witness

contained in said list, appears or explicit, to

the line "Left ship, according to the best of

each of such passengers remain thereon, or

In Hospital

Master Officer

I C[illegible]

Surveyor of Vessels

[illegible] examination as a physic

contents of the Declaration

made a personal examination of all the p

a Steerage — according to the best of m

and physical condition of said passenger

sworn to before me this 6th day of

J. C. Bryce

Consul of the Un

ffidavit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the S.S. Pretoria

and Master Surveyor that I have had

surgeon, and that I am satisfied to produce and read to said Master the

Steerage Passengers and that I have

Master's Survey, [illegible] in number, and have the foregoing List

the said Ship's Papers, and Crew, and also to all passengers, relative to the number

Surgeon

at Copenhagen

Surgeon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1891, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Hekla" sailing from Copenhagen Feb. 20th 1897 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1897

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age (Years / Months)	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Last Residence	Intended final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket through to such destination	By whose means passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 or upwards, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, and their name and address	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination	Whether a Polygamist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Helen Johnson	50		Married	Wife	Yes	Swedish	America	Chicago	Yes	My husband	$ 1898	897	Husband		No	No	Good	No
2	Vivian	2		Child		No													
3	Anna Ulrika Blad	50		Widow	Yes		Norwegian		Lake Linden Mich	Yes		$ 60	No	Son Wm Kittelsen					
4	Anna Carlson	20		Single	Yes						my brother	$		Bro Carl Carlson					
5	Carl W. Blad Carlson	20		Married							My brother	$		Bro Carl Carlson					
6	Vikto " "	18		Single							My brother	$		Bro Carl Carlson					
7	Johan Aug Ahlberg	50		Married	Farmer	No		Sweden	New York		Son Children	$ 200		Son Christ Ahlberg					No
8	Ida "	50		Wife										Charles Ahlberg Grandson					
9	Linda A. Hanson	22		Single		Yes		Sweden	Chicago	Yes	myself	$ 10		Martin Jonson					
10	Elin M. Engblom	18		Single	Servant			Sweden	Kankakee Ills		myself			A.M. Petterson Bro in law					
11														Carl Carlson Uncle					
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

155

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Henry Bordewich

Christiania.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Henry Bordewich

Consul of the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Vessel ____ sailing from Southampton ____ 189(Arriving at Port of 156 189

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Dec

Henry Bordewick

Christiania

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dec

Henry Bordewick

One

day of Dec

Henry Bordewick

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from [illegible] *189-* *Arriving at Port of* **157** *189*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Residence	Whether having a ticket to final destination	Whether the passage was paid by himself or herself or by other person or by what relative or friend	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether in good health and sound mind, mental and physical defect	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so how	Height	Complexion	Color of hair and eyes
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

157

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SS Island

sailing from Christiansand 5/12 1897 Arriving at Port of 158 189

1	Anders H. Pierson	22	m	sing	saddler	Norway	Finn	Christiansand	Norway	father		28	00											
2	Bernt Simonsen	28	m	married				the same				15	00											

Anders H. Pierson 926 Columbia Street Ft. Wayne Ind.

Bernt Simonsen same

Both shown up to time of sailing & consequently have not detained. [illegible]

Lecture No 10

Lecture 9/11/91

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No.	No. on Ticket	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Last Residence	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	Final Destination (Inland Point)	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much	Whether in possession of a Railway or Steamship Ticket, and for what destination	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	6767	Samuel [illegible]	40	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	Cumberland	Newcastle	Newcastle	10	£2 15s	£8 10	Yes	Yes, Cunard Line to Boston	Yes	No	No	Sound	No	
2	3	Kate Hanley	35	F	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	Manchester	do	Liverpool	8	£2 5s	£5 5	Yes	Yes, Cunard Line to Boston	No	No	No	Sound	No	
3	5274	Edward [illegible]	40	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	Cumberland	do	Liverpool	10	£2	£5	Yes	Yes, Cunard Line to Boston	No	No	No	Sound	No	
4	45257	Anne Campbell	28	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Longford	do	Mullingar	10	£2 15s	£8 10	Yes	Yes, Cunard Line to [illegible]	No	No	No	Sound	No	
5	.	Neil do	11	M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	10	£2 15s	£8 10	Yes	Yes, Cunard Line to Boston	No	No	No	Sound	No	
6	6613	Margaret Sweeney	20	F	S	Servant	Yes	No	Ireland	Cavan	do	Ballinlough	10	£2 15s	£8 10	Yes	Yes, Cunard Line to Boston	No	No	No	Sound	No	
7	.	Bridget Feeley	20	F	M	do	Yes	No	do	do	do	do	10	£2 15s	£8 10	Yes	Yes, Cunard Line to Boston	No	No	No	Sound	No	
8	5261	James Egan	30	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	Tipperary	do	Cashel	10	£2	£8	Yes	Yes, Cunard Line to Boston	No	No	No	Sound	No	
9	7	Hugh Lawson	21	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	10	£2	£8	Yes	Yes, Cunard Line to Boston	No	No	No	Sound	No	
10	2757	John Francis Brown	23	M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	do	Galway	do	Kinvara	10	£2	£10	Yes	Yes, Cunard Line to Boston	No	No	No	Sound	No	
11	8706	Thomas Clarke	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	Clonakilty	do	Dunkellin	10	£2	£8	No	Yes, Cunard Line to Boston	No	No	No	Sound	No	
12	4199	James Healy	5	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Newcastle West	do	Portcrebagh	10	£2	£8	Yes	Yes, Cunard Line to Boston	No	No	No	Sound	No	
13	7121	Kate Flanagan	20	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Sallygap	do	New York	10	£2	£8	No	Yes, Cunard Line to Boston	No	No	No	Sound	No	
14	.	Patrick do	4	M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	10	£2	£8	No	Yes, Cunard Line to Boston	No	No	No	Sound	No	
15	.	Walter do	6	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	10	£2	£8	No	Yes, Cunard Line to Boston	No	No	No	Sound	No	
16	.	John do	9	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	10	£2	£8	No	Yes, Cunard Line to Boston	No	No	No	Sound	No	
17	.	Bernard do	8	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	10	£2	£8	No	Yes, Cunard Line to Boston	No	No	No	Sound	No	
18	.	Kate do	7	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	10	£2	£8	No	Yes, Cunard Line to Boston	No	No	No	Sound	No	
19	.	James do	4	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	10	£2	£8	No	Yes, Cunard Line to Boston	No	No	No	Sound	No	
20	.	Frances do	3	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	10	£2	£8	No	Yes, Cunard Line to Boston	No	No	No	Sound	No	
21	.	Margaret do	11	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	10	£2	£8	No	Yes, Cunard Line to Boston	No	No	No	Sound	No	
22	7121	Lizzie Boyle	19	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	10	£2	£8	No	Yes, Cunard Line to Boston	No	No	No	Sound	No	
23	6211	Mary Boyle	25	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Enniskillen	do	do	10	£2	£8	No	Yes, Cunard Line to Boston	No	No	No	Sound	No	
24	6213	Joseph Chilton	36	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	Dublin	do	do	10	£2	£8	No	Yes, Cunard Line to Boston	No	No	No	Sound	No	
25	830	Mary McCarthy	31	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	Lisacarroll	do	Cork	10	£2	£8	No	Yes, Cunard Line to Boston	No	No	No	Sound	No	
26	831	Lillie Wallis	3	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Longford	do	Dromod	10	£2	£8	No	Yes, Cunard Line to Boston	No	No	No	Sound	No	
27	832	Sophia McDonnell	16	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Roscrea	do	Carbondale Pa	10	£2	£8	No	Yes, Cunard Line to Boston	No	No	No	Sound	No	
28	833	Anne Jennings	28	F	Wife	do	Yes	Yes	do	Castleblakeney	do	Chicago Ill	10	£2	£8	No	Yes, Cunard Line to Chicago	No	No	No	Sound	No	
29	825	Patrick Sanders	49	M	M	Laborer	No	No	do	Woodford	do	St Louis Mo	10	£2	£8	No	Yes, Cunard Line to Boston	No	No	No	Sound	No	
30	826	Thomas Hare	20	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Ballyhaunis	do	Wallingford Ct	10	£2	£8	No	Yes, Cunard Line to Boston	No	No	No	Sound	No	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio McKay, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and of the Surgeon's certificate and the Surgeon of said vessel, making statements to me as to the physical examination of each of said passengers; and that I have caused the said List or Manifest to be correctly prepared from the said statements and certificate, and that I have personally inspected and the Surgeon has reported to me as required. I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under this law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of December 1900

H McKay
Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of December 1900

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	The Name and Address of Nearest Relative or Friend	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much	Whether a Ticket to Final Destination	Whether Passage paid by Friends or Relatives, and if so what relatives	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or crippled Nature and Cause
1	[illegible]																			
2	[illegible]																			
3	[illegible]																			
4	[illegible]																			
5	[illegible]																			
6	[illegible]																			
7	[illegible]																			
8	[illegible]																			
9	[illegible]																			
10	[illegible]																			
11	6239 John Kelly	57	M	M	Labr	Ireland	Ireland	Boston												Good	
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1893

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I [illegible] Master of the [illegible] now at QUEENSTOWN, severally and duly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing list, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting under my direction, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no one of said passengers is a citizen or subject of any country other than the country named in said list as his or her country of which he or she is a citizen or subject, and that no one of said passengers has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is expressly excepted under the law. And that any according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information as to said Last or Manifest concerning each of said passengers is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1893

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] now at QUEENSTOWN, severally and duly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing list, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting under my direction, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no one of said passengers is a citizen or subject of any country other than the country named in said list as his or her country of which he or she is a citizen or subject, and that no one of said passengers has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is expressly excepted under the law. And that any according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information as to said Last or Manifest concerning each of said passengers is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1893

[illegible]

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Dec 4 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. of Manifest Sheet	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Passport for landing in U.S. United States	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and their name and address	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.
1	Miss Adams	1		M	Child	U.S.	English	London	[illegible]	Chicago Ill.	Yes	[illegible]	$1	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Lily [illegible]	6																		
3	Ethel [illegible]	3																		
4	Albert Durrell	1	6	M																
5	Edward Reynolds	21		M	Farmer		American			Chicago Ill.			$2		Friend					
6	Frank Brady	22		M	Miner		Irish	Cork		Leadville Col.	Yes	self	$1		Friend					
7	Lucas Wood	22		M	Miner		American	Pennsylvania		Leadville Col.	Yes	self	$2	No	Friend					
8	Eva Rhodes	6																		
9	Willie Rhodes	4																		
10	Mr. Charles Briggs	26		M	Wood engraver	U.S.	English	Nottingham		Middleton Mass.	Yes	self	$50	No	No					
11	John McLaughlin	30		M	Laborer		Irish	Galway					$30	No	Friend					
12	Mrs. Mary Kenny	30		M	Wife					Lawrence Mass.	Yes		$50	No	Husband					
13	George Smith	20		M	Clerk		English	Bideford		Biddeford Me.	Yes		$50	No	Friend					
14	Miss M. Dorland	21		S	Lady		Irish	Londonderry		New York			$		Friend					
15	~~Robert Adams~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~Waiter~~		~~American~~	~~Portland~~		~~Saco Me.~~	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~	~~Saco Me.~~					
16	Miss Ethel Knowles	25		M	Nurse		English	Sheffield		Biddeford Me.	Yes		$25	No	Husband Biddeford Me.					
17	Ida Knowles	Inf		S																
18	~~Miss Hall~~																			
19	Miss Alice Mansfield	21		S	Teacher	U.S.	U.S.	Worksop		Biddeford Me.	Yes	Self	$50	No	Home					
20	Miss Hannah Rice	25		M	Farmer		American	Scotland		Lebanon Me.	Yes		$2		Husband Biddeford Me.					
21	Lily Rice	Inf		F																
22	Ada Rice	1		F																
23	Hannah Simmonton	52		F			American								Husband Portland Me.					
24	Miss Gifford	23		M	Journalist		English	Norwich		San Francisco Cal.					San Francisco					
25	Mary L. Greenwood	30		F	Nurse	U.S.	English	Leeds		Winnipeg Man.					Friend					
26	Grace Greenwood	4		F											Brandon Man.					
27	Miss Roman McLean	21		S	Servant		American	Edinburgh		Guadalajara Mex.										
28	Miss Martha Jones	21		S	Nurse	U.S.	English	Leeds		New York	Yes	self	$100	No	England					
29	Mr. John Parker	50		M	Mechanic		American	Birmingham		Boston			$30		Friend					
30	Miss Alice Martin	22		S	Dressmaker		Irish	Londonderry		Philadelphia	Yes	Uncle	$5	No	Friend					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest since [illegible] and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of December 1897

James Bourke Consul of the United States at Liverpool

[illegible] Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I James Coulton surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania [illegible] do solemnly and sincerely declare that I am a duly qualified Physician and Surgeon and that I am employed by the Master of the said vessel to examine the passengers and crew thereof; that I have for twenty years practiced as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such in the Kingdom of England and that I have personally examined the passengers and crew of the said vessel, and that I have also examined the Master's Report or Manifest Sheet in accordance with the law of the United States, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, find the same correct and true in every particular, and that no person mentioned in the said Report or Manifest Sheet is affected with any mental or bodily disease, and that no person is in my opinion likely to become a public charge.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of December 1897

James Bourke

Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] for [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or otherwise	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative their name and address	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist	[illegible]	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or [illegible] Nature and Cause
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

1 [illegible] Master of the R.M.S. [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly

1892 sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] to-day, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I [illegible] Surgeon of the R.M.S. [illegible] do solemnly

[illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified by law to practice Medicine and Surgery in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars required to be given by the passengers mentioned in said List or Manifest Sheet.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

James Boyle, Master. S.S. Lucania, Sailing from Liverpool, Dec 1893 Arriving at Port of, 189

	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and over (whether more than $50 and how much if less than $50 in case	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison, Almshouse or Institution for Support of Paupers (Charity) (If yes, which)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Mutilated
1	Antonio Sandolo		M.	M	Farmer		Y	Y	Italian	Liverpool	New York	Hartford Conn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother Mr. C. Tessa 35 Wooster St Hartford Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Hugh Thompson	2	M	S	Child				English			Rice Lake		Mother		New York	Going home					
3	John A Crook	22	M	S	Shipwright				England			San Francisco Cal	Yes			No. Hanover St Hanover						
4	John Burke	50	M	M	Labourer				Ireland	Lousia		Hartford Conn	No			No Hartford Conn						
5	Catherine Burke	50	F	M																		
6	John Burke	11	M	S																		
7	Michael Reilly	27	M	M																		
8	Anna Reilly	24	F	M																		
9	Patrick Reilly	2	M	S																		
10	Michael Reilly	1	M	S																		
11	5770 Bridget Reilly	4	F	S																		
12	5768 Annie Daly	3	F	S																		
13	5770 Stephen Lynch	21	M	S	Labourer				Irish	Liverpool		Baltimore	Yes									
14	5771 Peter Riley	16	M	S	Cal				Irish	Swansea		Hartford	No			No	No					
15	Rose Mendlesohn	40	F	W	Married				Russian	Liverpool (2 months)		New York	Yes				Husband M Mendlesohn New York					
16	Sara Mendlesohn	20	F	S																		
17	Jane Mendlesohn	10	F	S																		
18	Elinor Mendlesohn	8	F	S																		
19	5772 Hanna [illegible]	18	M	S	Housemaid				Danish	Copenhagen		Westfield Mass	No									
20	[illegible]	28	M	S	Cal				Swede	Gothenburg		[illegible]	Yes	Self								
21	[illegible]	21	F	S	Servant					Carlscrona		New York				No						
22	5768 Patrick Cronin	29	M	S	Cal	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	Queenstown		Philadelphia										
23	George Hickson	118	M	MV	Grocer				American	Grimsby		Niagara Falls	No				Resident					
24	Alice Hickson	47	F	M	Wife																	
25	[illegible] Hickson	7	M	S	Scholar																	
26	Israel Lee	33	M	MV	Butcher				German	Mauvette		Philadelphia	Yes									
27	[illegible] Lefski	40	M	M	Baker				[illegible]	Hamburg		New York										
28	[illegible] Schlesse	34	M	S	Cal				German													
29	Samuel Rockefeller	37	M	M	Plumber																	
30	[illegible] Rockefeller	36	F	M																		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest since [illegible] on board, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Price, M.D. Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania do solemnly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled [illegible] Nasal Surgery [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination [illegible] of the passengers [illegible]

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Dec 1894 Arriving at Port of 1894

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No.	Ticket No.	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final Destination (if any) in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and how much (over $50 in each case)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether in possession of a ticket through to such final destination	Whether a polygamist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1		[illegible]	41		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			$		[illegible]				
3		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			$		[illegible]				
4		[illegible]	22		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			$50		[illegible]				
5		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
6		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]				
7		[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]					[illegible]				
8		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]				
9		[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]									
10		[illegible]	[illegible]																	
11		[illegible]	[illegible]																	
12		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]											
13		[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]			$		[illegible]				
14		[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]			$1						
15		[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]			$						
16		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]															
17		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			$		[illegible]				
18		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			$						
19		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]			$		[illegible]				
20		[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]			$						
21		[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]			$		[illegible]				
22		[illegible]	[illegible]																	
23		[illegible]	[illegible]																	
24		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]				
25		[illegible]	25	M	S	Laborer			[illegible]		[illegible]									
26		[illegible]	54	M	M	Mechanic			[illegible]		[illegible]									
27		[illegible]	[illegible]		M	Laborer														
28		Amanda Kaling	24	F	S	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]									
29		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]									
30		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]									

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Liverpool, solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have satisfied myself by personal inspection and the report of the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therefrom, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from his personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December 1894

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Boyle, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania, solemnly and truly swear that I have carefully examined the Steerage passengers on the List or Manifest Sheet to which this affidavit is annexed, and that I have satisfied myself by personal inspection that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December 1894

James Boyle Surgeon of the Royal College

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool, Oct 1st 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of 189

1 No. of Line in Ship's Ticket	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50 and over (amount shown if under $50)	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Place of former permanent residence	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	20 Deformed or Crippled Nature
1	Josephine Peters	1		F	Infant				Switzerland	Chicago	Queenstown	Chicago Ill		Uncle		No	Frederick Peters	Switzerland	No	No	Good	No
2	Anna Rupp	39		F	Married				Switzerland	Chicago	Queenstown	Chicago Ill		Self		No	Husband Jacob Rupp	Switzerland	No	No	Good	No
3	Jacob Rupp	40		M	Married	Farmer			Switzerland	Chicago	Queenstown	Chicago Ill		Self		No	Wife Anna Rupp	Switzerland	No	No	Good	No
4	Emilie Gerber	25		F	Single	Servant			Switzerland	Chicago	Queenstown	Chicago Ill		Self		No	Brother Johannes Gerber	Switzerland	No	No	Good	No
5	Emil Gerber	21		M	Single	Farmer			Switzerland	Chicago	Queenstown	Chicago Ill		Self		No	Brother Johannes Gerber	Switzerland	No	No	Good	No
6	Johannes Gerber	27		M	Married	Farmer			Switzerland	Chicago	Queenstown	Chicago Ill		Self		No	Wife Emilie Gerber	Switzerland	No	No	Good	No
7	Rosa Stutz	30		F	Married				Switzerland	Chicago	Queenstown	Chicago Ill		Husband		No	Husband Jacob Stutz	Switzerland	No	No	Good	No
8	Alice Stutz	4	6	F					Switzerland	Chicago	Queenstown	Chicago Ill		Father		No	Father Jacob Stutz	Switzerland	No	No	Good	No
9	Selma Stutz	2	7	F					Switzerland	Chicago	Queenstown	Chicago Ill		Father		No	Father Jacob Stutz	Switzerland	No	No	Good	No
10	Constance Stutz	1	7	F	Infant				Switzerland	Chicago	Queenstown	Chicago Ill		Father		No	Father Jacob Stutz	Switzerland	No	No	Good	No
11	Alfred Stutz	28	6	M	Married	Farmer			Switzerland	Chicago	Queenstown	Chicago Ill		Self		No	Wife Rosa Stutz	Switzerland	No	No	Good	No
12	Emma Gerber	21		F	Single	Servant			Switzerland	Chicago	Queenstown	Chicago Ill		Self		No	Brother Johannes Gerber	Switzerland	No	No	Good	No
13	Amelia Gerber	17		F	Single	Servant			Switzerland	Chicago	Queenstown	Chicago Ill		Self		No	Brother Johannes Gerber	Switzerland	No	No	Good	No
14	Maria Stutz	24		F	Single	Servant			Switzerland	Chicago	Queenstown	Chicago Ill		Self		No	Brother Jacob Stutz	Switzerland	No	No	Good	No
15	Otto B. Wallin	21		M	Single	Laborer			Sweden	Gothenburg	Queenstown	Chicago Ill		Self		No	Brother Gustaf Wallin	Sweden	No	No	Good	No
16	Gustaf Andersson	21		M	Single	Farmer			Sweden	Gothenburg	Queenstown	Chicago Ill		Self		No	Brother Johan Andersson	Sweden	No	No	Good	No
17	Karl [illegible]	21		M	Single	Farmer			Sweden	Jofva	Queenstown	Skaborg Ill		Self		No	Brother [illegible]	Sweden	No	No	Good	No
18	Lotta Andersson	24		F	Married	Servant			Sweden	Gothenburg	Queenstown	Stockholm		Self		No	Husband [illegible]	Sweden	No	No	Good	No
19	Maria Andersson	22		F	Married	Servant			Sweden	Gothenburg	Queenstown	Chicago Ill		Self		No	Husband [illegible]	Sweden	No	No	Good	No
20	John Ostlund	21		M	Single	Laborer			Sweden	[illegible]	Queenstown	San Francisco Cal		Self		No	Brother [illegible]	Sweden	No	No	Good	No
21	Mathilda Axelsson	21		F	Single	Servant			Sweden	[illegible]	Queenstown	Chicago Ill		Self		No	Brother [illegible]	Sweden	No	No	Good	No
22	Hilma Axelsson	2		F					Sweden	[illegible]	Queenstown	Chicago Ill		Father		No	Father [illegible]	Sweden	No	No	Good	No
23	Elma Axelsson	1		F					Sweden	[illegible]	Queenstown	Chicago Ill		Father		No	Father [illegible]	Sweden	No	No	Good	No
24	Emil Carlson	21		M	Single	Laborer			Sweden	[illegible]	Queenstown	Chicago Ill		Self		No	Brother [illegible]	Sweden	No	No	Good	No
25	Karen Olsen	50		F	Married	Servant			Denmark	[illegible]	Queenstown	Chicago Ill		Self		No	Husband [illegible]	Denmark	No	No	Good	No
26	Jens Olsen	24		M	Single	Laborer			Denmark	[illegible]	Queenstown	Rockingham Ind		Self		No	Brother [illegible]	Denmark	No	No	Good	No
27	Niels Olsen	25		M	Single	Laborer			Denmark	[illegible]	Queenstown	Ridgeway Pa		Self		No	Brother [illegible]	Denmark	No	No	Good	No
28	Peter Olsen	20		M	Single	Laborer			Denmark	[illegible]	Queenstown	Richmond Mich		Self		No	Brother [illegible]	Denmark	No	No	Good	No
29	Helena Granberg	23		F	Single	Servant			Sweden	[illegible]	Queenstown	Ridgeway Pa		Self		No	Brother [illegible]	Sweden	No	No	Good	No
30	Bertha Nyman	19		F	Single	Servant			Sweden	Gothenburg	Queenstown	Chicago Ill		Self		No	Brother [illegible]	Sweden	No	No	Good	No
												Boston										

165

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Liverpool, do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest signed by me, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of October 189[illegible]

James Boyle, Consul of the United States at Liverpool

[illegible], Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Cameron, Surgeon employed by the Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., duly authorized by the Master of the R.M.S. Lucania to make the following statement, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest signed by the Master of said vessel, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of October 189[illegible]

James Boyle, Consul of the United States at Liverpool

James Cameron, Surgeon employed by the Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Aurania" sailing from Liverpool Queenstown 18th Arriving at Port of

No. in List	Cabin or Steerage	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and over, and how much if under $50	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address	Whether in charge of any person or persons, and if so, their names and destinations	Whether any of the immigrants have been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, or supported by charity, and if so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1							Passenger Agent																		
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. N. Rogers, Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Liverpool to Queenstown, solemnly and truly swear that I, the said, have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest, and that I, the said Commanding Officer, the Surgeon of said vessel, am duly authorized by the Master thereof, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of the Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a convict who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of October 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

R. N. Rogers Commanding Officer

166

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Preston, a Physician and Surgeon duly appointed by the Master of the Steamship Lucania, and now acting as Surgeon of said Steamship, on the voyage from Liverpool to Queenstown, England, do solemnly and truly swear that I have carefully examined each and all of the passengers named in the annexed List or Manifest, and that I have made a personal inspection of each of said passengers according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information required by the said List or Manifest, as to the mental and physical condition of each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of October 1897

James Boyle

James Preston

9

A Liliana
Leonlin 1947

NAD 47 X10 W

Five passengers have been four months in the hands of Dr. Boyle for disinfection James Boyle. 4 Dec 1897

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool, Dec 1st 1897 Arriving at Port of 167 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in possession of ...	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	1710	Martin Lamoth	32		M	Farmer		Y	Y	Austrian	Hamburg	New York	New York		Self	$12	1897 New York	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Marie Lamoth	32		F	M																	
3	1711	Breine Polanska	32		F	M	Wife									None	1897 New York						
4	24	Jan Baczynewski	40		M	M	Real Estate			Russian						$	No	Brother Lt. Migor Schneidemuhl Germany					
5	2310	Sam Horkinski	21		M	S	Machinist			Russian						$10		Friend of Hamburg					
6		Rebie Horkinski	22		F	M																	
7	21	Sophie Yeckel	53		F	M	Wife			Austrian						None	1897 New York	Going home					
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

167

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Hosbin McKay, Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest now in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of December 1897 H McKay

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I James Porter Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am [illegible] as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true [illegible] relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of December James Porter Surgeon.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

25

DEC 15-31 1897

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this 1
day of JUN 6 1944, 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 6 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator